

History of law (Europe)

Class here general and comprehensive works on legal and constitutional history of the region including the legal history of ancient/early nations of the region

For legal history of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

For common law in Europe see KJA1935+

For history of an individual branch of the law see KJC2+

2

Bibliography

<6>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting chiefly of articles on the history and development of the law in Europe see K1+

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Germanic law see KJ166

For periodicals consisting predominantly of articles on Roman law see KJA6

54

Encyclopedias

56

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Methodology see KJ195+; KJA190+

Auxiliary sciences

74

General works

75

Diplomatics

76

Paleography

Papyrology see KJA190+

77

Linguistics. Semantics

78

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

(80)

Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJ195; KJA190+

83

Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

100

Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica. Regula juris

(102)

Symbolism in law

see KJ78

Formularies (History of law) see KJ615+

Formularies (Roman law) see KJA105

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB-PZ

Biography of lawyers

Collective

For collective national biography, see the subclass for the country

122

General biography

124

Collections of portraits

Individual

see the subclass for the country of the biographee

135

Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

- 147 General works
 Class here general works on law development, and comparisons
 (actual comparisons and parallel presentations) of ancient/
 early legal systems in Europe, with or without canon law
 Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 For comparison of an ancient legal system with Roman law
 see KJA168+
 For comparisons (actual comparisons and parallel
 presentations) of ancient/early legal systems with
 modern systems see KJC472
- Sources
 Studies on sources see KJ195+; KJA190+
- 148 General and comprehensive collections
 Particular types of sources
 Statutes. Statutory orders see KJC34+
 Treaties
 For treaties on international public law see KZ118+
 Peace treaties and boundary treaties
 see classes D - F
 Treaties on international uniform law see K524+
 Treaties on international uniform law see KJC38+
 Concordats see KJC5520+
 Formularies see KJ615+; KJA105
- The Celts
 150 General (Table K22)
 Sources
 151 Studies on sources
 Including history of sources and methodology
 Collections. Compilations
 153 General
 154 Indexes
 Individual sources and groups of sources
 By region or nation
 Gaul
 Including Gaul under Roman rule
 Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions
 Including modernized versions
 155.A2 Entire work. By date of edition
 Arrange chronologically from the earliest to the latest
 (most recent) edition
 Including early revisions (renovationes, leges
 emandatae), or amended editions of a law
 containing the amendments (novellae)
- 155.A22A-.A22Z Individual parts or sections. By title
 155.A3A-.A3Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location
 Including editions of entire works as well as parts or
 sections

The Celts

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

By region or nation

Gaul

Texts. Unannotated and annotated editions --

Continued

155.A33A-.A33Z

Iconography. By title or location

155.A4A-.A4Z

Novellae (Amendments). By ruler or title

155.A5A-.A5Z

Glosses. Summae (Summulae). Monographic-systematic commentaries on the source

155.A6A-.A6Z

Translations. By language

155.A7A-.A7Z

Treatises. Textual criticism. Controversies

Including early (contemporary) works

155.A8A-.A8Z

Special topics, A-Z

Ireland (Éire). Brehon law see KDK145

158.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

158.A88

Associations

158.B55

Blood covenant

158.C65

Consanguinity and affinity

Crimes see KJ158.C74

158.C74

Criminal law and procedure

Descent see KJ158.C65

Divorce see KJ158.D65

158.D65

Domestic relations. Family

158.D68

Dowry

Family see KJ158.D65

158.I53

Inheritance and succession

Kinship see KJ158.C65

Lineage see KJ158.C65

158.M37

Marriage

158.O73

Ordeal

158.P85

Punishment

Succession see KJ158.I53

Germanic law

Bibliography

For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic

160

Bibliography of bibliography

162

General bibliography

163

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, etc.

Indexes to festschriften see KJ185

Subject indexes (early). Repertoria see KJ609

166

Periodicals

167

Encyclopedias

168

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Including early works

Methodology see KJ195

Germanic law -- Continued

Auxiliary sciences

169

General works

Diplomatics see KJ75

Paleography see KJ76

170

Linguistics. Semantics

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

172

General works

173.A-Z

By region, A-Z

174

Inscriptions

175

Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory

176

Proverbs

Formularies. Clauses and forms see KJ615+

Law and lawyers in literature

see subclasses PB - PZ

Biography

Collective see KJ122+

Individual

see the subclass for the country of the biographee

182

Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress

185

General works

Class here works on Germanic law in Europe as a region

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

For development of national legal systems compared with Germanic law see KJC472

187

Influence of other legal systems on Germanic law

e.g. Roman law

Sources

195

Studies on sources (Quellenkunde)

Including history of sources (Quellengeschichte) and methodology (Rechtsquellenforschung)

Collections. Compilations

197

General

198

Indexes

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Including related laws (edicta, decreta, notitiae, capitularia) of kings and rulers

For leges Romanae barbarorum see KJA580+

200

General works

202

Collections. Compilations

Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum

210

General works

212

Collections. Compilations

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Visigoths and Ostrogoths. Leges Gothorum --

Continued

- 222.2-227 Codex Eurici (Euricianus, ca. 469-475) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ220
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 223.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
- 223.P37 Paris fragmenta codicis Euriciani (early 6th cent.)
- 242.2-247 Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici; Codex Theodosianus, 506) see KJA592.2+
Codex Eurici (Antigua; revision by King Leovigild, 572-586) (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJ240
Text. Unannotated and annotated editions
Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters
- 243.A-Z Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z
- 243.G38 Gaudenzi Nuovi Frammenti (Fragmenta Gaudenziana)
- 252 Lex Visigothorum Reccesvindiana: Liber judicorum (revision by King Reccesvind, ca. 654) (Table K20b)
- 258 Lex Visigothorum renovata (Ervigiana; revision by King Ervig, 681) (Table K20b)
- 259 Lex Visigothorum: Novellae (by King Egika, 687-701) (Table K20b)
- 260 Lex Visigothorum vulgata (8th cent.) (Table K20b)
Fuero de Córdoba (Fuero juzgo, 13th cent.)
see KKT
- 272.2-277 Edictum Theoderici (ca. 512) see KJA612.2+
Edictum Athalarici (526-534) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJ270
Variae of Cassiodor see KJ212

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte) --

Continued

Burgundians

290

General works

292

Collections. Compilations

302.2-307

Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum; Lex Gundobada, 5th cent.) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ300

Including Novellae King Gundobads and Sigismunds

Lex Romana Burgundionum (Papianus; early 6th cent.) see KJA632.2+

Franks

320

General works

322

Collections. Compilations

e.g. Benedict of Mainz (Benedictus Levita; spurious compilations, 848-850); Capitularia regum Francorum; Legiloquus liber (Ansegisus, Saint, Abbot of Fontanelle, ca. 770-833)

332.2-337

Lex Salica (508-511) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ330

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in Roman characters

333.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

333.L48

Lex emendata

334.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

334.C37

Capitula Legis Salicae (Louis I, the Pius, 818-820)

334.E34

Edict of Chilperich (561-584)

334.P32

Pactus pro tenore pacis (Childebert I and Chlotar I, 511-558)

335

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

e.g. Malberg Gloss

351

Decretio of Childebert II, 591-595 (Table K20b)

355

Edict of Chlotar II, 614 (Table K20b)

372.2-377

Lex Ripuaria, 741-747 (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ370

384.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Franks

Lex Ripuaria, 741-747

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z -- Continued

384.K37

Nova legis constitutio Karoli imperatoris qua in
lege Ribuarum mittenda est, 803

384.S25

Recapitulatio legis Salicae

390

Lex Francorum Chamavorum, 802-803 (Table
K20b)

Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae see KJ507

Capitulare Saxonicum see KJ512

Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita see
KJ494.A+

398

Capitulare de villis Karoli Magni (Table K20b)

Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

399

General works

400

Collections. Compilations

e.g. Capitulare Langobardorum, ca. 774-11th cent.

402.2-407

Liber edictus (Edictus; Edictum) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ400

Text. Unannotated or annotated editions

Individual parts or sections. By title, A-Z

402.22.A-Z

e. g.

402.22.E44

Edictum Luitprandi, 713-735

402.22.E47

Edictum Rothari, 643

402.22.L32

Leges Aistulfi, 755

402.22.L34

Leges Grimoaldi, 668

402.22.L37

Leges Ratchis, 745-746

404.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

404.N67

Notitia Luitprandis, 733

406

Translations. By language

e.g. Greek: Fragmenta versionis Graecae legum
Rotheris (Benvento, 9th cent.)

412

Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) (Table
K20b)

412.A4A-.A4Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

412.A4A33

Adelchis, 866

412.A4A73

Aregis, 774-787

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Langobards. Leges Langobardicae. Lombard law

Recensio of the Edictus (Benvento, 774) --

Continued

412.A5

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

e.g. Eberhard of Rezia and Friuli (Capitula legis regum Langobardorum seu concordia di singulis causis, 829-832)

422.2-427

Liber legis Langobardorum Papiensis, 1019-1037)

(Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJ420

425

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

e.g. Aripandus, early 12th cent.; Expositio ad librum Papiensem, 1070; Gualcausus of Pavia (Valcausiana, 1019-1037); Lombarda (Liber Langobardae [Liber Lombardae], 12th cent.); Lombarda vulgata; Quaestiones ac monita, 11th cent.; De regulis juris Langobardorum; Summa legis Langobardorum

Libri feudorum see KJC4434.5

Alamanni

438

General works

439

Collections. Compilations

440

Pactus Alamannorum, late 6th cent. - early 7th cent. (Table K20b)

452.2-457

Lex Alamannorum, early 8th cent. (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ450

463

Lex Alamannorum, emendata (Table K20b)

Bavarians

470

General works

472

Collections. Compilations

482.2-487

Lex Baiuvariorum (Odiloniana, 744-748) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJ480

494.A-Z

Novellae. By ruler or title, A-Z

e. g.

494.C45

Charlemagne (Capitula ad legem Baiuvariorum addita, 801-813)

494.T38

Tassilo III (Decreta Tassilonis III, 756-772)

497

Capitulum Bawaricum, ca. 810

499

Epitome legis Alamannorum (Table K20b)

Saxons

505

General works

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Leges Barbarorum. Folk laws (Volksrechte)

Saxons -- Continued

- 507 Collections. Compilations
 510 Capitulatio de partibus Saxoniae (Charlemagne, ca. 785) (Table K20b)
 512 Capitulare Saxonicum, 797 (Table K20b)
 522.2-527 Lex Saxonum, early 9th cent. (Table K20a)
 Add number from table to KJ520

Angli and Warni

- 538 General works
 540 Collections. Compilations
 545 Lex Angliorum et Werinorum (hoc est Thuringorum, early 9th cent.) (Table K20b)

Frisians

- 552 General works
 555 Collections. Compilations
 562.2-567 Lex Frisionum, late 8th cent. (Table K20a modified)
 Add number from table to KJ560
 565 Glosses. Summae (Summulae)
 e.g. Wulemar and Saxmund (Additio sapientum)

Curic Rhaetia (Churratien)

- 575 General works
 578 Collections. Compilations
 580 Capitula remedia (Remedius of Chur, bsp.) (Table K20b)
 Lex Romana Curiensis see KJA1582

Anglo-Saxon law

see KD

Contemporary legal literature

- 600 Documents
 Class here general collections
 For collections or individual documents on a particular subject, see the subject
 609 Compendis. Indexes. Digests
 Including repertoria, remissoria, registra, regesta, etc.
 (e.g. Chunnas)
- Formularies
- 615 General works
 619 Collections. Compilations
 Individual formularies
 Subarrange by date
 623 Formulae Wisigothicae, 7th cent.

Germanic law

Sources

Individual sources and groups of sources

East and West Germanic

Contemporary legal literature

Formularies

Individual formularies -- Continued

- 625 Cartularium Langobardicum (Liber cartularii; 1070)
- 630 Formulae Flaviniacenses (Burgundian, 750-800)
- 633 Formulae Andecavenses, 726
- 638 Formulae Marculfi, ca. 700
- 642 Formulae Bituricensis (Bourges, 8th cent.)
- 646 Formulae Turonenses (Formulae Sirmondicae; Tours, 8th cent.)
- 650 Formulae Arvernenses (Clermont-Ferrand, late 8th cent.)
- 652 Formulae Senonenses (artae Senonicae, late 8th cent.)
- 655 Formulae Bignoniana
- 657 Formulae Merkeliana
- 660 Formulae Lindenbrogiana (St. Amand, late 8th cent.)
- 662 Formulae codicis St. Emmerani Fragmenta
- 664 Formulae Pithoei
- 666 Formulae Morbacenses
- 668 Formulae Argentinenses
- 672 Formulae Augienses
- 674 Formulae epistolares Augienses
- 677 Ordines judiciorum Dei
- 680 Formulae Goldastinae
- 682 Formulae Patavienses (Passau)
- 685 Formulary of Salomo III of Constance, bsp. (St. Gall; ascribed to Notker Balbulus, 9th/10th cent.)
- 687 Formulae imperiales e curia Ludovici Pii (ca. 830)
- North Germanic. Scandinavian
- Bibliography see KJ160+
- 690 General works
- 694 Collections. Compilations
- For source collections of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country (e.g. Iceland, KKG)
- For source collections as well as treatises on a particular topic (e.g. North Germanic marriage law), see the topic

Germanic law -- Continued

Germanic nations and their constitution

Class here works on the organization and constitution of the Germanic nations

Including early Germanic periods, the period of the Frankish empire, and the period of the Lombard empire (Regnum Langobardorum) to ca. 1000 A.D.

For works on the history of political institutions and public administration in Europe, see subclass JN

700

General (Table K22)

703

Concepts and principles. The State (Table K22)

Including Germanic and Christian theories of state

The estates

707

General (Table K22)

Particular estates

709

Nobiles. Etheling (West Germanic). Jarl (North Germanic) (Table K22)

Including kings, princes, and priests

711

Ingenui. Fulcree. Frihals (Freie) (Table K22)

Commoners. Freeman (Gemeinfreie)

713

General (Table K22)

715.A-Z

Classes of commoners or freemen, A-Z

715.C45

Censuales (Zinshorige)

715.L52

Libertini (Freigelassene)

718

Servi. Skalks. Slaves (Unfreie) (Table K22)

720.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

722

Formation and expansion of the Germanic empires.

Territorial divisions (Table K22)

Including provincia, ducatus, regio, pagus, comitatus (go), etc.

Systems of church and state relationships

724

General (Table K22)

726

Carlovingian state church (Table K22)

Feudal law see KJC4432+

Rural land tenure

742

General (Table K22)

744

Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)

Including commons (Allmende)

746

Free tenures (Table K22)

748

Allod. Odal (Table K22)

Kings and kingdom

752

General (Table K22)

753

Title (Table K22)

Succession

755

General (Table K22)

757

Election (Table K22)

759

Imperium. Bannum (Table K22)

Germanic law

Germanic nations and their constitution -- Continued

Officials. Ministries. The court

762

General (Table K22)

764.A-Z

Particular ministries or officials, A-Z

764.C45

Centenarius. Hunno

764.C65

Comes. Grafio. Gogreve

Gogreve see KJ764.C65

Grafio see KJ764.C65

Hunno see KJ764.C45

764.M34

Maior domus

767

Generalis conventio. Synodalis conventus. Campus

Martius. Diet (Table K22)

Military organization

769

General (Table K22)

772

Bannitio in hostem (Table K22)

774

Equites. Cavalry (Table K22)

Finance

776

General (Table K22)

Mint regulations

779

General (Table K22)

Regality see KJ783+

Regalia. Terragia. Agraria. Customs, royal
prerogatives, etc.

783

General (Table K22)

785

Exemptions. Exceptions. Immunitates (Table K22)

786.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

786.F67

Forestry. Game laws

Game laws see KJ786.F67

786.L35

Land grants

Private law

792

General (Table K22)

Persons

Natural persons

Personality and personality rights

795

General (Table K22)

796

Birth (Table K22)

797

Death (Table K22)

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

800

General (Table K22)

Minority. Majority

802

General (Table K22)

804.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Munt see KJ850

804.O38

Oath

806

Life. Body. Health (Table K22)

- Germanic law
 - Private law
 - Persons
 - Natural persons
 - Personality and personality rights -- Continued
 - 808 Freedom (Table K22)
 - 810 Honor (Table K22)
 - Including works on outlawry and infamy (Rechtlosigkeit. Ehrlosigkeit. Echtlosigkeit)
 - Communities. Associations
 - 812 General (Table K22)
 - The Sib see KJ822
 - Mark communities. Village communities see KJ744
 - Legal transactions
 - 817 General (Table K22)
 - 819 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K22)
 - Family law. Domestic relations
 - 821 General (Table K22)
 - 822 The Sib (Table K22)
 - Marriage law
 - 823 General (Table K22)
 - Betrothal. Antenuptial contracts. Dos see KJ834
 - Husband and wife. Rights and duties
 - 825 General (Table K22)
 - 827 Legal status of married women (Table K22)
 - 829.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 829.R32 Raubehe
 - Matrimonial property and regime
 - 832 General (Table K22)
 - 834 Dos. Pretium nuptiale. Mundium. Meta. Morgincap
 - (Table K22)
 - Including inheritance (Verfangenschaft)
 - Consanguinity and affinity
 - 836 General (Table K22)
 - 838 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)
 - Parent and child
 - 840 General (Table K22)
 - 842 Paternal power. Munt (Table K22)
 - 844 Adoption (Table K22)
 - Illegitimate children
 - 846 General (Table K22)
 - 848 Legal status (Table K22)
 - Including affiliation (paternity), inheritance rights, etc.
 - Guardian and ward (Table K22)
 - 850
- Law of things. Property
 - 852 General (Table K22)

Germanic law

Private law

Law of things. Property -- Continued

- 853 Personal (Movable) property. Habe. Averium.
Varantscaz. Pecunia (Table K22)
- 855 Gewere. Vestitura. Possession and ownership
General (Table K22)
Acquisition and loss of personal property
- 857 General (Table K22)
- 858.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Claims and actions resulting from possession and
ownership
- 860 General (Table K22)
- 862.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 864 Real property. Terra. Hereditas. Eigan
General (Table K22)
Gewere. Vestitura. Seisin. Possession and ownership
General see KJ855
Acquisition and loss
- 866 General (Table K22)
- 868 Investitura (Table K22)
Including traditio (sala) and festuca
- 869.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 869.D65 Donation of land
- 869.P73 Precaria (Leihe)
- 869.P75 Precaria oblata
- 872 Restraints on real property
General (Table K22)
- 873 Entail. Sala. Salland (Table K22)
- 875 Rights incident to ownership of land (Table K22)
Rights to use and profits of another's land
- 877 General (Table K22)
Servitudes. Easements
- 879 General (Table K22)
- 882 Personal servitudes (Table K22)
- 883 Land registers (Table K22)
- 885 Pledges. Wadia. Pfant
General (Table K22)
- 887.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 889 Inheritance and succession
General (Table K22)
Estate
- 891 General (Table K22)
- 892 Dos. Gerade. Heergewäte (Table K22)
- 894 Heirs
General (Table K22)
- 896 Agnates and cognates (Table K22)

Germanic law

Private law -- Continued

Obligations

- 898 General (Table K22)
- 899 Debtor and creditor (Table K22)
- Extinction of obligation
- 902 General (Table K22)
- Performance
- 904 General (Table K22)
- Enforcement see KJ970+
- 906 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K22)
- Contracts
- 908 General (Table K22)
- 910 Formation of contract. Clauses. Stipulation (Table K22)
- Securities. Warunge. Warandia
- 912 General (Table K22)
- 914.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Fideiussor see KJ914.S87
- 914.H68 Hostage (Liber qui se loco wadii in alterius potestatem commiserit)
- Purgo see KJ914.S87
- 914.S87 Suretyship
- 914.W33 Wadia
- 916 Exchange. Barter (Table K22)
- 918 Donation (Table K22)
- 920 Loan for use. Launegild (Table K22)
- Delicts. Torts
- 922 General (Table K22)
- 924 Respondeat superior (Table K22)
- Including liability for slaves
- Industry and trade
- 927 General (Table K22)
- Extractive industries
- 929 General (Table K22)
- 932 Agriculture (Table K22)
- Mining
- 935 General (Table K22)
- 937 Regalia metallorum et salinarum (Table K22)
- 939 Mining cooperatives. Gewerken (Table K22)
- Forestry. Game laws and hunting see KJ786.F67
- 942 Apiculture and beekeeping (Table K22)
- Courts and procedure
- 945 General (Table K22)
- 946 Parties to action (Table K22)
- 947 Summones. Mannitio. Bannitio (Table K22)
- Actions and defenses

Germanic law

Courts and procedure

Actions and defenses -- Continued

- 949 General (Table K22)
- 952 Formalities (Table K22)
- 954 Actions involving personal property (Klage um Gut)
 (Table K22)
- 956 Actions involving real property (Malo ordine tenere.
 Injuste invasisse) (Table K22)
- Evidence. Burden of proof
- 958 General (Table K22)
- 960 Oath. Purgative oath. Witnesses (Table K22)
 Including compurgators (Eideshelfer)
- Ordeal
- 962 General (Table K22)
- 964.A-Z Particular ordeals, A-Z
- 964.D83 Duellum. Wager of battle
 Wager of battle see KJ964.D83
- 966 Particular procedures (Table K22)
- 968 Judgment (Table K22)
- Execution. Enforcement
- 970 General (Table K22)
- 972.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

- 976 General (Table K22)
- 978.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Punishment
- 980 General (Table K22)
- 982.A-Z Particular penalties, A-Z
- 982.B35 Banishment. Expulsion. Elend. Proscriptio
- 982.C65 Compositio. Wergild
 Elend see KJ982.B35
 Expulsion see KJ982.B35
- 982.F48 Feud (Fehde)
- 982.F75 Fronung
 Infamy see KJ982.O87
 Loss of personality rights see KJ982.O87
- 982.O87 Outlawry. Loss of personality rights
 Including infamy
 Proscriptio see KJ982.B35
- 982.S55 Slavery
- 982.S75 Stoning
 Wergild see KJ982.C65
- 985.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
- 985.B73 Breach of trust
- 985.J88 Justice, Denial of
- 985.L37 Larceny

Germanic law

Criminal law and procedure

Punishment

Individual offenses, A-Z -- Continued

Magic see KJ985.W58

985.S48

Sexual integrity, Offenses against

Including works on legal implications of sexual behavior
in general

985.W58

Witchcraft. Magic

Criminal procedure

988

General works (Table K22)

1000

Accusation principle (Table K22)

1002

Inquisition principle (Table K22)

1004

Parties to action (Table K22)

1006

Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)

1010

Right of asylum (Table K22)

Trial

1012

General (Table K22)

Evidence. Burden of proof

1014

General (Table K22)

1016

Oath. Witnesses. Purgative oath (Table K22)

Including compurgators

Ordeal

1018

General (Table K22)

1020.A-Z

Particular ordeals, A-Z

1022

Torture. Confession (Table K22)

Particular proceedings

1024

Anefang. Intertiatio (Table K22)

1026

Juries and jurors (Table K22)

1028

Proceedings for slaves (Table K22)

1030

Vestigii miatio (Spurfolge) (Table K22)

1032

Sentence (Table K22)

1034

Remedies (Table K22)

Execution of sentence

For individual penalties see KJ982.A+

1038

General (Table K22)

1040

Capital punishment (Table K22)

Slavic nations

For the history of Russia, including Russian Central Asia, see
subclass KLA

1102

Bibliography

1106

Periodicals

1154

Encyclopedias

1156

Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies

Including early works

Auxiliary sciences

1175

General works

- Slavic nations
 - Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
 - 1176 Paleography
 - 1177 Linguistics. Semantics
 - Archaeology. Folklife studies
 - 1178 General works
 - By place or nation
 - 1179 Czechoslovakia
 - 1220 Congresses. Seminars. By date of the congress
 - 1225 General works
 - Class here works on Slavic law in Europe as a region
 - Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
 - For development of national legal systems compared with Slavic law see KJC472
 - 1230 Influence of other legal systems on Slavic law
 - e.g. Roman law; Greek law
 - Sources
 - 1233 Studies on sources
 - Including history of sources and methodology
 - For non-legal sources, see PG
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 1235 General
 - 1237 Indexes
 - Individual sources and groups of sources
 - (1250) Russkaia Pravda. Rus'ka pravda
 - see KLA125
 - By nation or ethnic group
 - 1350 Bulgars
 - 1400 Croats
 - 1500 Czechs
 - 1600 Ruthenians
 - 1700 Serbs
 - 1800 Slovacs
 - 1820 Slovenes
 - 2000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2000.D65 Domestic relations. Family
 - Family see KJ2000.D65
 - 2000.L35 Land grants
 - 2000.L36 Land tenure
 - 2000.P75 Property
 - 2000.S37 Serfdom
 - Greece. Archaic and Hellenistic periods
 - see subclass KL
 - For medieval law see KJA1350+

Roman law

Including Byzantine law

For works on a specific province of the Roman Empire see the province or jurisdiction, e.g. Gaul, KJ155; Egypt, KL2814.5; Syria, KL6901+

Bibliography

For bibliographies of special topics, see the topic

2

Bibliography of bibliography

3

General bibliography

4

Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, collections, etc.

Subject indexes (early). Repertoria

see the author in the appropriate period

4.3

Personal bibliography

Including bio-bibliography

Catalogs, inventories, and guides to manuscripts and early or rare book collections in public libraries or archives. By name of the library or archive

Including university, museum, or mosque libraries, and other institutional libraries or archives

4.4

General (Collective)

4.5

European

6

Periodicals

56

Encyclopedias. Law dictionaries. Terms and phrases.

Vocabularies

Including early works

For encyclopedias and law dictionaries of both Roman and canon law, see KBR56, e. g. Vocabularius utriusque juris; Albericus de Rosate, 1290-1360 (Dictionarium juris tam civilis, quam canonici)

64

Directories

Methodology see KJA190+

Auxiliary sciences

75

General works

Diplomatics see KJ75

Paleography see KJ76

Papyrology see KJA190+

78

Archaeology. Symbolism in law

Class here works on various manifestations of legal symbolism

For early works including schemata, stemmata, arbores, etc., see the author

(80)

Inscriptions. Epigraphy

see KJA190+

83

Coins

92

Seals. Insignia. Armory, etc.

KJA	ROMAN LAW	KJA
100	Proverbs. Legal maxims. Brocardica juris. Regulae juris. By author or title, A-Z Including early works	
(102)	Symbolism in law see KJA78	
105	Formularies. Clauses and forms Class here general and unnamed formularies and comparative works about formularies. For individual or collected formularies, see the author in the appropriate period. For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc. in a particular country, see the subclass for the country For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum see KJA2784+	
	Law and lawyers in literature see subclasses PB - PZ	
	Biography of jurists	
	Collective	
122	General	
124	Collections of portraits	
	Individual see the jurist in the appropriate period; for the biography of a modern writer, see the subclass for the country of the biographee	
	Trials Including civil and criminal trials	
127	Collections	
128.A-Z	Individual. By defendant, plaintiff, or best known (popular) name, A-Z	
	Legal research. Legal bibliography. Methods of bibliographic research	
130	General	
132	Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations. Modus legendi abbreviaturas Including early works	
	Legal education. Study and teaching For works on study and teaching of both Roman and canon law comparatively, e. g. Johannes Jacobus Canis (d. 1490), De modo studendi in utroque iure, 1485, see KB133+	
133	General	
134.A-Z	By school, A-Z	
147	General works Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc. For early works, see the author in the appropriate period	
	Roman law compared with other legal systems	
160	General works	
162	Common law	

- Roman law compared with other legal systems -- Continued
- 164 National legal systems
 Class here comparisons of Roman law with more than one other legal system
 For comparisons of subjects of Roman law with subjects of two or more other legal systems, see the appropriate subject in KJA
 For comparisons of Roman law with a particular national system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
 For comparisons of subjects of an individual national system with Roman law, see the subclass of the country
- (166) Canon law (Traditio juris utriusque)
 see KB or KBR
- Other ancient legal systems
 For comparisons of subjects, see the appropriate subjects in KJA
- 168 General works
 170 Egyptian
 171 Germanic
 172 Greek
 (174) Jewish
 see KB
- (180) Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling within several branches of law
 see KJA2170
- Sources
 Studies on sources
 Including history of sources and methodology (i.e. epigraphy, papyrology, etc.)
- 190 General works
 192 Classification of sources
- Collections. Compilations
 Including translations
 Class here all periods of Roman law
- 195 General
 195.5 Indexes. Chronology. Concordances
 For indexes, chronologies, etc., to a particular work, see the author or title
- By period
 Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani
 Including early and classical legal writings
- (200) General works
 see KJA190
- Collections. Compilations. Selections
 201 General
 202 Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani (4th or 5th cent. A.D.)

Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Collections. Compilations. Selections -- Continued

204

Fragmenta de juri fisci (2nd or 3rd cent. A.D.)

Individual sources and groups of sources

212.2-217

Leges regiae (Ius Papirianum. De ritu sacrorum)

(Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA210

232.2-237

Leges XII tabularum (452-450) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA230

245

Other leges

Including collections and individual leges

265

Senatus consulta

Including collections and individual senatus consulta

Edicta magistratum

285

General works

288

Collections. Compilations (General)

Praetor urbanus

300

Collections

320

Edictum perpetuum (Hadriani; ca. 130 A.D.) (Table

K20b)

340

Praetor peregrinus

365

Edicta aedilicia

Provincial edicts see KJA520+

Constitutiones principum

Including edicta, rescripta, leges, pragmatica

(pragmaticae sanctiones), etc.

390

General works

Collections. Compilations

Including codifications

395

General

412.2-417

Codex Gregorianus (ca. 294) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA410

432.2-437

Codex Hermogenianus (ca. 295) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA430

452.2-457

Codex Theodosianus (438) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA450

482.2-487

Novellae constitutiones (Post-Theodosian

constitutiones) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA480

Constitutiones Sirmundianae see KBR1268

500

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.

Municipal laws

Including Justinian period

Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.

Municipal laws -- Continued

520

General works

525

Collections. Compilations

Individual laws

527

Tarentum (Law of) (Table K20b)

530

Lex Coloniae Genetivae (Urso in Andalusia) (Table K20b)

533

Lex Malacitana (80-84 A.D.) (Table K20b)

537

Lex Lauriacensis (212-217 .A.D.) (Table K20b)

540

Lex metalli Vipascensis (Table K20b)

552

Other decrees. Decrees of praetorian prefects

Including collections and individual decrees

Leges Romanae barbarorum. Roman law of the

Germanic nations

580

General works

582

Collections. Compilations

Cf. KJA390+ Constitutiones principum

By nation

592.2-597

Lex Romana Visigothorum (Breviarium Alarici, 506)
(Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA590

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

612.2-617

Edictum Theoderici, ca. 512 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA610

Cf. KJ210+ Leges Visigothorum

632.2-637

Lex Romana Burgundionum (sometimes
Responsum Papiani) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA630

For Lex Burgundionum (Liber constitutionum;

Lex Gundobada) see KJ302.2+

Public documents other than laws

662

Privilegia veteranorum

664

Juris jurandi in principem formulae

670

Private legal documents and instruments. By title or
locationIncluding editions, commentaries, textual criticism,
translations, etc.

Jurists' law. Jus

Including oriental and occidental

690

General works

692

Collections. Compilations

Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Jurists' law. Jus

Individual jurists or titles

Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged
alphabetically

798	C. Ateius Capito, d. 22 A.D. (Table K3)
805	Sextus Caecilius Africanus (Table K3)
808	Celsus, Publius Juventius, fl. 2nd cent. A.D. (Table K3)
810	Marcus Tullius Cicero (Table K3)
812	Consultatio veteris cuiusdam iurisconsulti, 5th-6th cent. A.D. (Table K20b)
814	Ermogeniano (Table K3)
816	Florentinus (Table K3)
	Fragmenta de jure fisci, 2nd or 3rd cent. A.D. see KJA204
	Fragmenta Vaticana juris antejustiniani, ca. 320 A.D. see KJA202
822.2-827	Fragmentum Dositheanum (Pseudo-Dositheus), 2nd cent. A.D. ? (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA820
842.2-847	Fragmentum de formula Fabianiana (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA840
862.2-867	Fragmentum de iudiciis (Table K20a) Add number from table to KJA860
882	Gaius, fl. 117-192 (Table K3)
885	Hermogenianus, fl. 4th cent. A.D. (Table K3) Codex Hermogenianus see KJA432.2+
885.3	Epitome juris, 3rd cent. A.D.
887	Javolenus Priscus, 60-125 A.D. (Table K3)
889	Salvius Julianus, fl. 150 A.D. (Table K3)
892	Papirius Justus (Table K3)
895	M. Antistius Labeo, fl. 18 B.C. (Table K3)
897	Liber Syro-Romanus (Syro-Roman law book), 5th cent. A.D. (Table K20b) For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi, see KB For comparative works of the Liber Syro-Romanus with other sources, e.g. Code of Hammurabi see KB206
899	L. Volusius Maecianus (Table K3)
905	Aelius Marcianus, fl. 198-211 (Table K3)
910	Arrius Menander, fl. 193-217 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Pre-Justinian periods. Fontes antejustiniani

Individual sources and groups of sources

Jurists' law. Jus

Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

- 915 Herennius Modestinus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
Mosaicarum et Romanarum legum collatio, 398-438
A.D. see KB200
- 918 Neratius Priscus, Lucius (Table K3)
- 919 Aemilius Papinianus, d. 212 (Table K3)
- 924 Julius Paulus, fl. 180-235 (Table K3)
- 929 Sextus Pedius (Table K3)
- 933 Pegasus (Table K3)
- 937 Sextus Pomponius, fl. 117-180 A.D. (Table K3)
- 942 Proculus, Licinius (Table K3)
- 946 Servius Sulpicius Rufus, d. 43 B.C. (Table K3)
- 950 Massurius Sabinus, fl. 14-68 A.D. (Table K3)
- 954 Q. Mucius Scaevola, 140-82 B.C. (Table K3)
- 959 Q. Servilius Scaevola (Table K3)
- 963 Scholia Sinaitica on Ulpian's Libri ad Sabinum, 439-
533 A.D. (Table K3)
- 967 C. Trebatius Testa, fl. 54 B.C. (Table K3)
- 972 Tractatus de gradibus cognationum (Table K3)
- 976 Tribonianus, d. 546 A.D. (Table K3)
- 982 Claudius Tryphoninus, fl. 211-212 (Table K3)
- 986 Q. Aelius Tubero (Table K3)
- 990 Domitius Ulpianus, fl. 212-217 (Table K3)
- 994 P. Alfenus Varus, fl. 39 B.C. (Table K3)
- Literary (non-legal) sources see PA6202+
- Justinian, 527-565 A.D.
- 1030 General works
- 1042.2-1047 Codex Justinianus, 529 (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1040
- 1062.2-1067 Corpus Iuris Civilis (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1060
- Exceptiones. Excerpta. Flores
see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.
Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent., see
KJA1602; Exceptiones legum Romanorum Petri,
12th cent., see KJA1600, Liber juris Graeciensis
(Graz law book, 12th cent.), see KJA1603; Liber juris
Tubingensis, 12th cent., see KJA1589
- 1082.2-1087 Institutiones, 533 (Table K20a modified)
Add number from table to KJA1080

Sources

By period

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

Corpus Iuris Civilis

Institutiones, 533 -- Continued

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g.

Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th cent.),

see KJA1604; Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, 6th cent.), see KJA1575

1112.2-1117

Digesta (Pandectae, 533) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJA1110

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including

typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in

Roman characters

1113.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

1113.C34

Codex Florentinus, 6th or 7th cent.

1113.C72

Codex S(ecundus)

1132.2-1137

Digestum Vetus (Liber 1-24.3.2) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1130

1152.2-1157

Infortiatum (Liber 24.3.38) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1150

1161

Tres partes (Liber 35.2.82-83) (Table K20b)

For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Angelo degli Ubaldi de Perusia. Super prima Infortiatu KJA1785

1172.2-1177

Digestum Novum (Liber 39-50) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1170

For commentaries on the source, see the author in the appropriate period, e.g. Rainerius de Forlivio.

Lectura super digesto novo KJA1778.A3L4

1192.2-1197

Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) (Table K20a modified)

Add number from table to KJA1190

Text. Unannotated and annotated editions

Including facsimiles or originals; and including

typographical reproductions of the text entirely in non-Roman or ancient type, or transliterated in

Roman characters

1193.A-Z

Particular manuscript editions. By title or location, A-Z

1193.E84

Epitome codicis (Codex epitomatus, 11th or 12th cent.)

Sources

By period

Justinian, 527-565 A.D.

Corpus Iuris Civilis

Codex Justinianus (repetitae praelectionis, 534) --

Continued

Glosses. Summae (Summulae)

see the author or title in the appropriate period, e.g. Lo
 codi, 1149 or 1170, see KJA1617; Pistoia gloss,
 12th cent., see KJA1609; Rogerii Summa codicis,
 see KJA1652, Summa codicis Londiniensis, see
 KJA1612; Tractatus de aequitate, see KJA1614

1212.2-1217

Novellae constitutiones (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1210

Including works in Greek as well as bilingual (Latin/
Greek) editions

1232.2-1237

Juliani epitome novellarum, ca. 570 (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1230

1252.2-1257

Authenticum (Authentica; Liber authenticorum). Versio
vulgata (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1250

1272.2-1277

Volumen parvum (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1270

1292.2-1297

Institutiones (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1290

1312.2-1317

Tres Libri (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1310

1332.2-1337

Authenticum (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1330

1345

Individual constitutiones. By date

Provincial laws. Laws of special districts see KJA520+

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Including Isaurian, Macedonian, and Post-Macedonian
periods

1350

General works

Collections. Compilations

Individual works are arranged by date

Including codifications

1355

General

1362.2-1367

Eclogē (Eklogē tōn nōmon, ca. 726); (Leo III, 717-ca.
741) (Table K20a)

Add number from table to KJA1360

1375

Nomos geōrgikos kat' eklogēn ek tōn Ioustinianou
bibliōn (Table K20b)

1378

Nomos rhodiōn nautikos kat' eklogēn ek tou id' bibliou
tōn digestōn (Table K20b)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Collections. Compilations -- Continued

- 1380 Nomos stratiōtikos (Table K20b)
- 1382 Eparchikon biblion (Liber praefecti); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20b)
- 1392.2-1397 Prochiron (Procheiros nomos, ca. 870-879); (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1390
- 1405 Epanagoge tou nomou (Basilius I, Macedo, 867-886) (Table K20b)
- 1412.2-1417 Basilica (Anakatharsis tōn palaiōn nomfonikon); (Leo VI, Sapiens, 886-911) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1410
- 1432.2-1437 Synopsis Basilicorum, 10th cent. (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1430
- 1442 Epanagogē aucta, 10th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1444 Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata, 11th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1446 Prochiron auctum, ca. 1300 (Table K20b)
- 1452.2-1457 Hexabiblos (Konstantinos Harmenopoulos, d. 1380?) (Table K20a)
Add number from table to KJA1450
- Private collections and compilations
- 1462 Epitome novellarum (Theodorus Hermopolitanus, Scholasticus, fl. ca. 600) (Table K20b)
- 1464 Epitome novellarum (Athanasius of Hemesa, Scholasticus, 565-578) (Table K20b)
- 1466 Epitome fragments (Anonymos) (Table K20b)
Collectio XXV capitulorum see KBR198.3
Collectio LXXXVII capitulorum (Joannes Scholasticus) see KBR198.4
Collectio constitutionum ecclesiasticarum (c. tripartita) see KBR198.6
Nomocanon L titulorum see KBR199
Nomocanon XIV titulorum see KBR199.2
Recension Theodorus Bestes, 11th cent. see KBR199.7.B47
Hexabiblos see KJA1452.2+
- 1475 Individual constitutiones
- 1480 Provincial laws. Laws of particular regions or districts.
Municipal laws
For modern adaptations or reception of the law, see the law of the jurisdiction
- Jurists' law
- 1484 General works

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Jurists' law -- Continued

1486

Collections. Compilations

By period

6th and 7th centuries

Including Antecessor literature

1488

General works

1490

Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists or titles

Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and
arranged by date

1492

Anatolius (Table K3)

1492.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Digesta (Fragments in
Stephanus and Theodorus)Athanasius (of Hemesa, Scholasticus) see
KJA1464

1494

Cyrillus (Table K3)

1494.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Extract from Digesta

1499

Thalelaeus (Table K3)

1499.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codex, ca. 535

1502

Dorotheus (of Berytus) (Table K3)

1502.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index fragments on Digesta, ca. 542

1510

Isidorus (Table K3)

1510.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Codes, ca. 542

1514

Stephanus (Antecessor)

1514.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index on Digesta

1518

Anonymos (Enantiophanes)

1518.A3A-.A3Z

Individual works. By title, A-Z

e.g. Index and Paragraphai on Digesta, 565-
578)

Theodorus Hermopolitanus see KJA1462+

Theophilus (Antecessor)

1524

Index fragments on Digesta

1525

Paraphrasis institutionum (supposed
authorship)

1527

Hai Rhopai (Peri chronon kai prothesmion;

Libellus de temporibus ac dilationibus, 7th
cent. (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Orient. Byzantine Empire

Jurists' law

By period

6th and 7th centuries

Individual jurists or titles -- Continued

- 1529 Peri Pekoulion (Tractatus de peculii) (Table K3)
- 1531 Hai agogai (Peri idikon agogon; De actionibus, 7th cent. (Table K3)
- 1533 Peri enantiophaneion (Ton Enantiophanon monobibliion; Anonymos or Enantiophanes, 7th cent.) (Table K3)
- 1535 Paragraphai to the Summa of Anonymus (Table K3)
- 8th to 14th centuries
- 1540 General works
- Individual jurists or titles
- Individual jurists and titles are interfiled and arranged by date
- 1543 Demetrius Chomatenus (Table K3)
- 1543.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Responsa
- Ecloga ad Prochiron mutata see KJA1444
- Epanagogē aucta see KJA1442
- 1545 Epitomō tōn nomōn (Epitomē legum, 929) (Table K20b)
- 1547 Glossae verborum juris (Table K20b)
- 1549 Meletē peri psilōn symphōnōn (Meditatio de nudis pactis, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1552 Michael Attaliates (Table K3)
- 1552.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1552.A3P64 Poiēma nomikon (Opus de jure, 1074) (Table K20b)
- 1554 Michael Psellus (Table K3)
- 1554.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1554.A3S95 Synopsis tōn nomōn (Synopsis legum, 11th cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1556 Nomimon kata stoicheion (Mikra synopsis; Liber juridicus alphabeticus, 13th cent.) (Table K20b)
- Prochiron auctum see KJA1446
- Synopsis Basilicorum see KJA1432.2+
- Occident
- 1560 General works

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident -- Continued

- 1562 Collections. Compilations
- 1564 Individual constitutions. By date
- Jurists' law. Legistic
- 1568 General works
- By period
- 6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi
Including the periods of glossators (School of
Bologna, ca. 1100 to ca. 1250), and
commentators (or post-glossators, late 13th to
15th centuries)
- 1570 General works
- Collections. Compilations
Including summae, distinctiones, decisiones,
dissensiones, disputationes, etc.
For collections of an individual jurist, see the jurist
or title
For collections of both Roman and Canon law, see
KBR
For consilia collections see KJA2147
For consilia of an individual jurist see
KJA2150.A+
- 1572 Bibliography
- 1573 General
- Individual titles
- 1575 Turin Gloss (Glossa Torinese, ca. 543-546)
(Table K20b)
- 1576 Dictatum de consiliariis (De consiliariis dictatum
Iuliani antecessoris, 6th or 7th cent.) (Table
K20b)
- 1578 Collectio de tutoribus (Collectio domini Iuliani
antecessoris, 6th cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1580 Summa Perusina (7th cent.?) (Table K20b)
- Corpus agrimensorum Romanorum see
PA6139.G8
For the law of land surveying see KJA2511
For early works on surveying see TA544
- 1582 Lex Romana Rhaetica Curiensis (Utinensis, 8th
or 9th cent.) (Table K20b)
- Excerpta Bobbiensis, 9th cent.
see KBR
- Collectio Anselmo dedicata, 11th cent. see
KBR1320

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual titles -- Continued

Lex Romana canonice compta, 9th cent. see
KBR1270

- 1583 Notae juris a Magnone collectae, early 9th cent.
(Table K20b)
- 1584 Bamberg Gloss (Codex Bamberg, 9th to 10th
cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1589 Liber juris Tubingensis, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1600 Exceptiones legum Romanorum (Exceptiones
Petri, 12th cent.)
- 1602 Ashburnham law book, 11th or 12th cent.
(Table K20b)
- 1603 Liber juris Graeciensis (Graz law book, 12th
cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1604 Brachylogus juris civilis (Corpus legum, 12th
cent.) (Table K20b)
- 1606 Libri feudorum, 12th cent. see KJC4434.5
- 1608 Epitome exactic regibus, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1609 Epitome codicis, 10th to 12th cent. (Table
K20b)
- 1609 Pistoia Gloss, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1610 Summa codicis, Trecensis (Troys MS., 1140-
1157) (Table K20b)
- 1612 Summa codicis Londiniensis (Table K20b)
- 1614 Tractatus de aequitate, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1615 Questiones de juris subtilitatibus, ca. 1160
(Table K20b)
- 1617 Lo codi (Province, 1149 or 1170) (Table K20b)
- 1618 Compendium juris, 12th cent. (Table K20b)
- 1620 Summa institutionum Vindobonensis, 12th cent.
(Table K20b)
- 1622 Liber juris Florentinus, 13th cent. (Table K20b)
- Individual jurists
- Individual jurists are listed in chronological order
- 1630 Peter Damian, Saint (Petrus Damianus), 1007?-
1072 (Table K3)
- 1631 Marbode, Bishop of Rennes, 1035?-1123
(Table K3)
- 1632 Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116
(Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists

Ivo, Saint, Bishop of Chartres, ca. 1040-1116 --

Continued

Panormia see KBR1347

Decretum see KBR1349

- 1633 Gualcausus (Galgosius; Gualcoxius), 11th cent.
(Table K3)
- 1634 Pepo (of Bologna), fl. 1075-1099 (Table K3)
- 1636 Irnerius, 1085-1125 (Table K3)
- 1640 Vacarius, fl. 1149 (Table K3)
- 1652 Rogerius (Frogerius), d. 1162 (Table K3)
- Quattuor doctores
- 1653 Bulgarus, d. 1166 (Table K3)
- 1654 Martinus Gosia, d. ca. 1166 (Table K3)
- 1655 Hugo, de Alberico (Ugo da Portanavegnana),
d. 1171 (Table K3)
- 1657 Jacobus, d. 1178 (Table K3)
- 1658 Alabericus de Porta Ravennata, fl. 1165-1194
(Table K3)
- 1660 Aldericus (Table K3)
- 1662 Odericus de Bonconsiliis, fl. 1166-1200 (Table
K3)
- 1663 Pillius, Medicinensis, fl. 1169-1207 (Table K3)
- 1664 Henricus de Baila, fl. 1170 (Table K3)
- 1666 Cyprianus (Cilianus) Florentinus (Table K3)
- 1667 Obertus de Orto, d. 1175 (Table K3)
- 1667.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1667.A3B4 De beneficiis
- 1669 Accursius, glossator, ca. 1182-ca. 1260 (Table
K3)
- 1670 Lotharius, fl. 1191-1212 (Table K3)
- 1672 Placentinus, Petrus, d. 1192 (Table K3)
- 1673 Burgundio (Johannes), d. 1194 (Table K3)
- 1674 Cacciavillanus, fl. 1199 (Table K3)
- 1676 Johannes Bassianus, 2nd half 12th cent.
(Table K3)
- 1678 Otto, 2nd half 12th cent. (Table K3)
- 1679 Gratia, fl. 1206-1224 or 1236 (Table K3)
- 1680 Albertus Papiensis, fl. 1211-1240 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1682 Pontius de Ylerda (Catalanus; Hispanus), fl. 1213 (Table K3)
- 1682.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e. g.
La Summa arboris actionum see
KJA1682.A3A+
- 1683 Bandinus Familiatus, d. 1218 (Table K3)
- 1685 Guizardinus, d. 1222 (Table K3)
- 1686 Lanfranco (of Milan), d. 1229 (Table K3)
- 1688 Nicolaus Furiosus (Table K3)
- 1690 Azo, Portius, d. ca. 1231 (Table K3)
- 1692 Hugolinus (Ugo; Ugolinus), d. after 1233 (Table K3)
- 1693 Jacobus Columbi (Table K3)
- 1695 Jacobus Balduini, d. 1235 (Table K3)
- 1696 Tancred (Tancredus Bononiensis), ca. 1185-1236? (Table K3)
- 1698.3 Ubertus de Bonacurso, fl. 1231 (Table K3)
- 1699 Bernardus Dorna, fl. 1240 (Table K3)
- 1700 Bagarottus de Coradis (processualist), d. ca. 1242 (Table K3)
- 1702 Damasus (Damaseus) fl. 1210-1215 (Table K3)
Cf. KBR100.D36 Canon law
- 1704 Karolus de Tocco (Beneventanus) (Table K3)
- 1706 Martino, da Fano (Cassarò), fl. 1229-1272 (Table K3)
- 1708 Rainerius, de Perusio, fl. early 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1708.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Ars notariae
- 1709 Vivianus Tuscus, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1709.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Casus longi
- 1710 Alberto Gandino, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1710.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e.g. Super codice
- 1712 Beneventanus Roffredus (Roffredus de Epiphano), ca. 1170- 1243? (Table K3)
- 1713 Ubertus de Bobio, d. ca. 1245 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1714 Pier, delle Vigne (Petrus de Vineis), 1190? -
1249 (Table K3)
- 1715 Johannes de Blanosco, fl. ca. 1250 (Table K3)
- 1715.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1715.A3A2 De actionibus
- 1715.A3F4 De feudis et homagiis
- 1717 Nepos, de Monte Albano, 13th cent. (Table K3)
- 1718 Bonaguida (of Arezzo) (Table K3)
- 1719 Guilelmus Pansonus (Panthonius), fl. 1241-
1252 (Table K3)
- 1720 Pascipoverus, fl. 1249-1252 (Table K3)
- 1722 Vincentinus Bellovacensis, d. ca. 1261 (Table
K3)
- 1723 Odofredo Denari (Odofredus Bononiensis, d.
1265 (Table K3)
- 1725 Accursius Reginus (of Reggio), fl. 1266-1273
(Table K3)
- 1726 Albertus Galeottus, fl. 1251-1272 (Table K3)
- 1727 Thomas de Piperata, fl. 1272 (Table K3)
- 1729 Salathiel, d. ca. 1275 (Table K3)
- 1729.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1729.A3S8 Summa artis notariae
- 1730 Rolandinus de Romanciis, d. 1284 (Table K3)
- 1730.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1730.A3O7 De ordine maleficiorum
- 1732 Hugelinus Fonatana, fl. 1285 (Table K3)
- 1734 Johannes Fasolus (Fasilus, Fazeolus, Fagelus),
d. 1286 (Table K3)
- 1736 Cervottus Accursius, ca. 1240-1286 (Table K3)
- 1738 Cursinus Accursius, 1254-1288 (Table K3)
- 1740 Aegidius Fuscararius, d. 1289 (Table K3)
- 1742 Andreas de Barulo, fl. 1250-1291 (Table K3)
- 1743 Guido da Suzzara (di Suzarre), 13th cent.
(Table K3)
- 1745 Franciscus Accursius, 1225-1293 (Table K3)
- 1747 Jacobus de Arena, d. 1296 (Table K3)
- 1748 Durand, Guillaume (Guilelmus Durante,
Speculator), 1230-1296 (Table K3)
- 1749 Eilbertus Bremensis, fl. ca. 1300 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1750 Rolandinus (Rudolphinus), de Passageriis, d. 1300 (Table K3)
Including Summa artis notariae, 1483, Flos testamentorum, 14th cent.
- 1752 Albertus Odofredi, d. 1300 (Table K3)
- 1753 Dinus de Mugello (Mugellanus de Rossonis), 1245-ca. 1300 (Table K3)
- 1753.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
e. g. De actionibus institutis [et] earum arbore
João de Deus (Johannes de Deo; Deo gratia)
see KJA1874
- 1756 Lambertinus de Ramponibus, d. 1304 (Table K3)
- 1758 Martinus Syllimani, d. 1306 (Table K3)
- 1760 Nicolaus Matarellus, fl. 1279-1310 (Table K3)
- 1762 Pietro, da Unzola, d. 1312 (Table K3)
Including Opus judiciorum, 1487
- 1763 Guilielmus Accursius, 1246-1314 (Table K3)
- 1765 Raimundus Lullus (Ramón Lull), 1233 or 35-1315 (Table K3)
- 1766 Petrus Boaterius (de Boateriis), fl. 1321 (Table K3)
- 1767 Bartholomaeus de Capua, d. 1328 (Table K3)
- 1768 Richardus Malumbra (Ricardo Malombra), d. 1334 (Table K3)
- 1769 Oldrado da Ponte d. 1335 (Table K3)
- 1770 Jacobus de Belviso, ca. 1270-1335 (Table K3)
- 1772 Cino, da Pistoia, 1270?-1336 or 7 (Table K3)
- 1773 Jacobus Buttrigarius, ca. 1274-1348 (Table K3)
- 1775 Giovanni d'Andrea (Johannes Andreae; canonicus de St. Hieronymi?), 1270-1348 (Table K3)
- 1776 Albericus de Rosate (Rosciate), 1290-1360 (Table K3)
- 1777 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato (Bartolus de Saxoferrato), 1313-1357 (Table K3)
- 1778 Rainerius de Forlivio, d. 1358 (Table K3)
- 1778.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1778.A3L4 Lectura super digesto novo

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

1779	Franciscus de Tigrinis, fl. 1333-1359 (Table K3)
1780	Guilelmus de Pastrengo (Table K3)
1781	Luca, da Penne (of Parma), ca. 1320-1390 (Table K3)
1782	Goffredus, Saligniacus, fl. ca. 1373 (Table K3)
1783	Paulus de Castro (Castrensis), fl. 1400 (Table K3)
1784	Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.U23
1785	Angelo degli Ubaldi (de Perusio), 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1786	Pietro degli Ubaldi, d. ca. 1407 (Table K3) For consilia see KJA2150.A+
1788	Bartolomeo da Saliceto (Salicetus), d. 1412 (Table K3)
1790	Raffaele Fulgosi, 1367-1427 (Table K3)
1791	Joannes de Imola (Nicoletti), d. 1436 (Table K3)
1792	Ambrosius Camaldulensis (Traversari), 1386- 1439 (Table K3)
1793	Nicolaus Nicoli (Table K3)
1794	Maphaeus Vegius, 1406-1457 (Table K3)
1795	Laurentius Valla, ca. 1400-1457 (Table K3)
1796	Marianus Socinus (of Siena), 1401-1467 (Table K3)
1797	Antonius Mincuccius de Pratovetere (de Mincucciis de Pratovetere), 1380-1468 (Table K3)
1797.5	Heinrich von dem Birnbaum, 1403-1473 (Table K3)
1798	Alessandro Tartagni (da Imola), 1424-1477 (Table K3)
1799	Bartolomeo Cipolla, d. 1477 (Table K3)
1800	Francesco Accolti (Franciscus, de Aretio), 1416 or 17-1488 (Table K3)
1801	Angelus Politianus, 1454-1494 (Table K3)
1802	Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 (Table K3)
1803	Pomponius Laetus, 1428-1498 (Table K3)
1804	Pius Antonius Bartolinus, fl. ca. 1500 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1805 Lancelotto Decio (Lancellotus Decius; Desio),
d. 1503 (Table K3)
- 1806 Bartholomaeus Raimundus, fl. 1506 (Table K3)
- 1807 Bartholomaeus Socinus (of Siena), 1436-1507
(Table K3)
- 1808 Ludovicus Bologninus, 1447-1508 (Table K3)
- 1809 Giasone dal Maino (Iason de Mayno), 1435-
1519 (Table K3)
- 1810 Aelius Antonius Nebrissensis (of Lebrica),
1442-1522 (Table K3)
Juris civilis Lexicon (1506) see KJA56
- 1811 Alexander ab Alexandro, 1461-1523 (Table K3)
- 1812 Nicolaas Everaerts (of Gripskerke/Holland),
1462 or 3-1532 (Table K3)
- 1813 Petrus Aegidius, 1486-1533 (Table K3)
- 1814 Filippo Decio (Philippus Decius), 1454-1536 or
7 (Table K3)
- 1814.5 Agostino Beró, 1474-1554 (Table K3)
- 1815 Marianus Socinus (junior), 1482-1556 (Table
K3)
- By nationality
- Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law
as compared with, or influencing, their national
legal systems
- For consilia collections and consilia of an
individual author see KJA2150.A+
- English
see KD
- French
- 1822 General works
- 1823 Collections. Compilations. Selections
e.g. Quaestiones doctorum Tholosanorum,
13th cent.
- Individual jurists
Individual jurists are listed in chronological
order
- 1828 Jacques de Révigny (Jacobus de
Ravennis), d. 1296 (Table K3)
- 1830 Guido de Cumis, 13th cent. (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

By nationality

French

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1832 Simon de Paris, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1834 Jean Monchy, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1836 Pietro Peregrossi, 13th cent. (Table K3)
 1838 Odo Senonensis (de Senonis) (Table K3)
 1840 Petrus de Bellapertica, d. 1308 (Table K3)
 1842 Petrus Jacobi, fl. 1311 (Table K3)
 1844 Guilielmus de Cuneo (Guillaume da Cunh),
 fl. first half 14th cent. (Table K3)
 1846 Joannes Faber (Jean Faure), d. 1340
 (Table K3)
 1847 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K3)

Spanish

- 1850 General works
 1852 Collections. Compilations. Selections
 Individual jurists
 Individual jurists are listed in chronological
 order
 1854 Martinez de Zamora, d. 1275 (Table K3)
 1856 Jacobo de las Leyes, d. 1294 (Table K3)
 1857 Gonzalo Gonzales Bustamente, d. 1392
 (Table K3)
 1859 Jaime de Vallseca, 14th cent. (Table K3)
 1860 Jaime de Montjuich (Jacobus de
 Montejudaico), 14th cent. (Table K3)
 1861 Arias de Balboa, d. 1414 (Table K3)
 1862 Jaime Callis, 1364?-1434 (Table K3)
 1863 Bonifacio Garcia, 15th cent. (Table K3)
 1864 Alonso Diàz de Montalvo (Alphonsus
 Didaci), 1405-1499 (Table K3)
 1867 Juan de Socarrats, 15th cent. (Table K3)
 1868 Martinus de Pertusa, d. 1485 (Table K3)

Portuguese

- 1870 General works
 1872 Collection. Compilations
 Individual jurists
 Individual jurists are listed in chronological
 order

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

By nationality

Portuguese

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 1874 João de Deus (Deogratia), fl. 1247-1256
(Table K3)
- 1876 Luiz Teixeira Lobo, 14th/15th cent. (Table
K3)
- 1878 Joao das Regras (Johannes ab Aregis), d.
1404 (Table K3)
- German
- 1882 General works
- 1884 Collections. Compilations
- Individual jurists
- Individual jurists are listed in chronological
order
- 1886 Johann von Buch, d. after 1356 (Table K3)
- 1888 Hermann von Schildesche, d. 1357 (Table
K3)
- 1890 Nicolaus Wurm, d. after 1401 (Table K3)
- 1892 Henricus Brunonis (de Piro), d. 1473 (Table
K3)
- 1894 Nicasius de Voerda, d. 1492 (Table K3)
- 1896 Jodocus, middle 15th cent. (Table K3)
- 1898 Ulrich Tengler, d. ca. 1510 (Table K3)
- 1900 Hermann Langenbeck, d. 1517 (Table K3)
- 1902 Sebastian Brant, 1458-1521 (Table K3)
- Dutch
- 1905 General works
- 1907 Collections. Compilations
- Individual jurists
- Individual jurists are listed in chronological
order
- 1910 Jehan Boutillier, 14th cent. (Table K3)
Somme rural (1393-1396) see KJV258;
KJV258
- 1912 Guillaume van der Tanerijen, 14th cent.
(Table K3)
- 1914 Jean de Hocsem, d. 1384 (Table K3)
- 1914.A3A-.A3Z Individual works. By title, A-Z
- 1914.A3F46 Flores utriusque juris

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

By nationality

Dutch

Individual jurists -- Continued

1916	Jean de Ham, 14th cent. (Table K3)
1916.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1916.A3F67	Formularium
1918	Arnold Gheilhoven, d. 1442 (Table K3)
1918.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1918.A3R45	Remissorium utriusque juris
1920	Johannes de Turnhout, d. 1492 (Table K3)
1920.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1920.A3C38	Casus breves
1925.A-Z	Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent.
1925.A35	Matthaeus de Afflictis, 1448-1528 (Table K4)
1925.A39	Albericus, de Maletis (Table K4)
1925.A4	Alessandri, Antonio, d. 1499 (Table K4)
1925.A43	Joannes Baptiste Alfano (of Perugia), fl. 1446 (Table K4)
1925.A48	Alvarotti, Jacopo, (Jacobus Alvarothus), 1385- 1453 (Table K4)
1925.A52	Andrea Alferi, d. 1422 (Table K4)
1925.A54	Andreas (Ciaffi) Pisanus, first half 14th cent. (Table K4)
1925.A57	Antonio, da Cannara, d. 1451 (Table K4)
1925.A96	Johannes de Aurbach (Urbach), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B33	Bartolus Baldinottus (of Pistoia), fl. 1479-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B34	Bartholus Baratterius, fl. 1421-1442 (Table K4)
1925.B35	Baldus Bartolinius (Novellus), 1408-1490 (Table K4)
1925.B36	Andrea Barbazza (Barbatia; de Bartholomeo; Siculus), ca. 1410-1480 (Table K4)
1925.B364	Jean Barbier (Johannes Berberius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
1925.B37	Bartholomaeus a Novaria (Table K4)
1925.B375	Benedetto Barzi, d. 1410 (Table K4)
1925.B38	Thomas Basin (abp.), 1412-1491 (Table K4)
1925.B47	Giovanni Bertachini, (Bertachinus, of Fermo), b. ca. 1448 (Table K4)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.B48 Bertrandus de Monte Faventino, d. 1348 (Table K4)
- 1925.B63 Bonaccursius (Bonus Accursius), 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.B65 Bonicontius (Bonincontrus), d. 1350 (Table K4)
- 1925.B78 Bernardus Brunswicensis (Table K4)
- 1925.B84 Bulgarinus de Bulgarinis, 1441-1497 (Table K4)
- 1925.B85 Antonius de Butrio, 1338-1408 (Table K4)
- 1925.C32 Vitalis de Cambanis, 15th cent. (Table K4)
Giovanni Battista Caccialupi, d. 1496 see KJA1802
- 1925.C35 Giovanni Campeggi, 1448-1511 (Table K4)
- 1925.C36 Joannes Jacobus Canis (a Canibus), d. 1490 or 1494 (Table K4)
- 1925.C37 Benedictus Capra, fl. 1515-1576 (Table K4)
- 1925.C38 Philippus de Cassolis, d. 1391 (Table K4)
- 1925.C39 Cato Saccus (Table K4)
- 1925.C47 Petrus de Cernitis, d. 1338 (Table K4)
- 1925.C49 Cervarius Tubero, Ludovicus, 1455-(ca)-1527 (Table K4)
- 1925.C65 Contes (Comes) de Perusio, fl. 1364 (Table K4)
- 1925.C67 Petrus Philippus Corneus (della Corgna; Pier Filippo Corneo), 1420-1492 (Table K4)
- 1925.C68 Antonio Corsetti, ca. 1450-1503 (Table K4)
- 1925.C7 Corte, Francesco, d. 1495 (Table K4)
- 1925.C74 Giovanni Crispo de' Monti (Joannes Crispus de Montibus), 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.C74A3-.C74A39 Individual works. By title
e. g. Termini omnium actionum cum arbore
- 1925.C76 Joannes Crotus (Grotus; of Casale), fl. 1513 (Table K4)
- 1925.C85 Raphael Cumanus (de Raimundis; da Como), d. 1427 (Table K4)
- 1925.C87 Franciscus Curtius (Corti), d. 1495 (Table K4)
- 1925.D44 Del Monte, Pietro, d. 1457 (Table K4)
- (1925.E93) Nicolaus Everardi, 1462 or 3-1532
see KJA1812
- (1925.F37) Jean Faure, d. 1340
see KJA1846

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.F47 Giovanni Pietro Ferrari (Joannes Petrus de Ferrariis; of Parma), fl. 1400 (Table K4)
- 1925.F48 Johannes Ferrarius, 1485 or 6-1558 (Table K4)
- 1925.F54 Filippo Franchi, d. 1471 (Table K4)
- 1925.F67 Philipus de Formaglinis (of Bologna) (Table K4)
- 1925.F68 Thomas de Formaglinis, 1st half 14th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.F73 Franciscus Albergotus (Table K4)
- 1925.G35 Angelo Gambiglioni, 1422-1451 (Table K4)
- 1925.G47 Gerardus Monachus (Table K4)
- 1925.I83 Andrea d'Isernia (de Rampinis), ca. 1220-1316 (Table K4)
- 1925.J62 Johannes, Monachus, d. 1313 (Jean, le Moine) (Table K4)
- 1925.L35 Ubertus de Lampugnano (Table K4)
- 1925.L4 Leonardus, de Utino, 15th cent. (Table K4)
- 1925.L65 Joannes de Londris Pictaviensis, fl. ca. 1350 (Table K4)
- (1925.L83) Ludovicus Pontanus (Romanus), 1409-1439
see KJA1925.P65
- 1925.M36 Hippolytus de Marsiliis (of Bologna), 1450-1529 (Table K4)
- 1925.M37 Matthaëus de Matthesilanis (of Bologna), b. 1381 (Table K4)
- 1925.M38 Petrus de Matthesilanis, fl. 1412 (Table K4)
- 1925.M65 Joannes Petrucchi de Montesperello (of Perugia), 1390-1464 (Table K4)
- (1925.N52) Nicasius de Voerda (of Mecklenburg)
see KJA1894
- 1925.O93 Ozeri, Giovanni Francesco (Table K4)
- 1925.P33 Joannes Pagliarensis (of Siena) (teacher of Baldus) (Table K4)
- 1925.P36 Guy de La Pape (Guido Papa; Guipapa), ca. 1402-ca. 1487 (Table K4)
- 1925.P46 Franciscus Pepius Quirici, fl. 1476-1505 (Table K4)
- 1925.P47 Federicus Petruccius (de Senis), fl. 1321-1343 (Table K4)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

- 1925.P48 Petrus Ravennas (Petrus Tomasi, Tomai), d. 1502 (Table K4)
- 1925.P52 Paulus Picus a Monte Pico, fl. 1439 (Table K4)
- 1925.P55 Joannes de Platea (of Bologna) (Table K4)
- 1925.P65 Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
- 1925.P67 Joannes Christophorus Portius (Porcius; Parcus), fl. 1434 (Table K4)
- 1925.P87 Jacobus de Puteo (of Alessandria), d. 1453 (Table K4)
- 1925.P88 Paris de Puteo (del Pozzo), ca. 1413-1493 (Table K4)
- 1925.R35 Franciscus Raimundi de Ramponis (of Bologna), d. 1401 (Table K4)
- 1925.R38 Raymundus, fl. 1506 (Table K4)
- 1925.R42 Jacobus Rebuffi (of Montpellier), d. 1428 (Table K4)
- 1925.R55 Ridolfi, Lorenzo, fl. 1395-1439 see KJA2066.5
Johannes Maria de Riminaldis of Ferrara, fl. 1559-1579 (Table K4)
- 1925.R64 Rolandinus, de Passageriis see KJA1750
Rolandinus de Placiola (Piazzola), fl. 1303-1323 (Table K4)
- 1925.R68 Antonius Rosellus (of Arezzo), d. 1466 (Table K4)
- 1925.R84 Carolus Ruinus, fl. 1530 (Table K4)
- 1925.S24 Jacobus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1418 (Table K4)
- 1925.S25 Richardus de Saliceto (of Bologna), d. 1379 (Table K4)
- 1925.S26 Florianus de Sancto Petro, d. 1441 (Table K4)
- 1925.S27 Felino Maria Sandeo, 1444-1503 (Table K4)
- 1925.S38 Claude de Sayssel (of Aix), 1450-1520 (Table K4)
- 1925.S53 Signorolus (Signorinus) de Homodeis (of Milan), fl. 1414 (Table K4)
- 1925.S55 Harynghus Sifridus Sinnama (of Frisia) (Table K4)
- 1925.S63 Nicolaus Spinellus (de Napoli), d. 1394 (Table K4)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

6th to 15th centuries. Jus Romanum Medii Aevi

Jurists of the 14th and 15th cent. -- Continued

1925.S85

Joannes de Stynna, fl. 1511 (Table K4)

1925.T55

Tindarus (Alfanus), fl. 1450 (Table K4)

1925.T67

Hieronymus Tortus, 1427-1484 (Table K4)

1925.U215

Niccolo degli Ubaldi (Table K4)

1925.U22

Pietro degli Ubaldi (Petrus de Ubaldis), d. ca.
1499 (Table K4)

1925.V52

Vianesius Pascipoverus (of Bologna), early 14th
cent. (Table K4)

(1925.V82)

Nicasius de Voerda
see KJA1894

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

Class here general comprehensive and comparative
worksFor works on a particular subject, see the subject in
KJC or in the subclass for the country

1935

General works

1937

Collections. Compilations

Including quaestiones, decisiones, observationes,
responsae, etc.For collections, opera omnia, and selections of an
individual jurist, see the juristFor consilia (opinions) of an individual law faculty,
see the subclass for the countryFor decisiones of a particular court or jurisdiction,
see the subclass for the countryFor consilia of an individual jurist see
KJA2150.A+

By nationality

Class here individual jurists writing on Roman law
as compared with, or influencing, their national
legal systems

English

see KD

French

1942

General

1944

Collections. Compilations

Individual jurists

Individual jurists listed in alphabetical order

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

French

Individual jurists -- Continued

1950	Andre Alciat (Andreas Alciatus), 1492-1550 (Table K3)
	Antonio Augustin (Abp, of Tarragon) see KJA2000
1952	Bernard Automne, d. 1666 (Table K3)
1953	Pierre Ayrault, 1536-1601 (Table K3)
1954	Francois Baudouin (Balduinus), 1520-1573 (Table K3)
1956	Barnabe Brisson, 1531-1591 (Table K3) De verborum significatione see KJA56 De formulis et solemnibus populi Romani verbis see KJA105
1958	Guillaume Bude (Budaeus), d. 1540 (Table K3)
1958.5	Claudius Cantuuncula, d. 1560? (Table K3)
1959	Jean Chappuis, fl. 1500 (Table K3)
1959.5	Claude Chifflet, 1541-1580 (Table K3)
1960	François Clapiers (de Claperiis), 1524-1585 (Table K3)
1962	François de Connan, 1508-1551 (Table K3)
1963	Antoine LeConte (Contius), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
1963.5	Jean de Coras, 1513-1572 (Table K3)
1964	Thomas Cormier (Sieur de Beauvais), ca. 1523-1600 (Table K3)
1965	Pierre Coustau, fl. 1554 (Table K3)
1966	Jacques Cujas (Cujacius), 1522-1590 (Table K3)
1968	Jean Domat, 1625-1696 (Table K3)
1970	Hugo Doneau (Donellus), 1527-1591 (Table K3)
1970.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1970.A3C65	Commentarius juris civilis
1970.5	François Douaren, 1509-1559 (Table K3)
1970.8	Nicolas, Du Bois, ca. 1620-1696 (Table K3)
1972	Charles Dumoulin (Molinaeus), 1500-1566 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

French

Individual jurists -- Continued

1973	Petrus Faber, 1540 or 41-1600 (Table K3)
1974	Fabrot (of Aix), d. 1659 (Table K3)
1976	Antoine Favre (Faber), 1557-1624 (Table K3)
1976.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1976.A3C63	Codex Fabrianus
1976.A3R37	Rationalia ad pandecta
1976.5	Guillaume Fournier, d. 1584 (Table K3)
1977	Antoine Fumée, 1511-1587 (Table K3)
1978	Jacques Godefrois (Jacobus Gothofredus), 1587-1652 (Table K3)
1980	Denis Godefroy (Dionysius Gotofredus), 1549-1622 (Table K3)
1980.5	Nicolas de Grouchy, 1520-1572 (Table K3)
1982	François Hotman (Hotomanus), 1524-1590 (Table K3)
1982.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1982.A3A58	Antitribonianus (Table K3)
1983	Louis Le Caron, 1534-1613 (Table K3)
1984	Edmond Mérille, 1579-1647 (Table K3)
1984.A3A-.A3Z	Individual works. By title, A-Z
1984.A3V37	Variantes e Cujacio (Table K3)
1985	Antonius Mornacius, 1554-1619 (Table K3)
1987	Jean Robert, fl. 1569-1582 (Table K3)
1989	Nicolaus Valla, d. 1568 (Table K3)
	Spanish
1990	General works
1992	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
1995	Jerónimo Altamirano, b. 1620 (Table K3)
1997	Francisco de Aruaya, fl. 1625 (Table K3)
2000	Antonio Augustin (Abp. of Tarragon), 1517-1586 (Table K3)
2002	Agostinho Barbosa, 1590-1649 (Table K3)
2003	Antonio Córdoba de Lara, 16th cent. (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Spanish

Individual jurists -- Continued

2004	Diego Covarrubias y Leiva, 1512-1577 (Table K3)
2005	Antonio Gómez, b. 1501 (Table K3)
2006	Antonious Goveanus, ca. 1505-1565? (Table K3)
2007	Rodrigo Juárez, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2008	Fernando de Loaces, 1497-1568 (Table K3)
2010	Ramos del Manzano, d. 1638 (Table K3)
2010.5	Antonio de Nebrija, 1444?-1522 (Table K3)
2011	Antonio Padilla y Meneses, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2012	Antonio Pérez, 1583-1622 (Table K3)
2014	Antonio Picardo y Vinuesa, 1565-1631 (Table K3)
2016	Quintadueñas (Table K3)
2018	Retes, d. 1676 (Table K3)
2020	Tomás (Table K3)
2022	Vazquez (Table K3)
	Italian
2030	General works
2032	Collections. Compilations
	Individual jurists
	Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
2034	Battista Aimo, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2035	Silvestro Aldobrandini, 1499-1558 (Table K3)
2035.3	Bernardino Alfani, 1534-1590 (Table K3)
2036	Giuseppe Altogradi, fl. 1701 (Table K3)
2037	Antonio Amato, d. 1653 (Table K3)
2037.5	Giovanni Vincenzo d'Anna, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2037.8	Giovanni d'Arnono, fl. 1524-1534 (Table K3)
2038	Francesco Baronio, d. 1679 (Table K3)
2040	Niccolo Belloni, fl. 1542-1547 (Table K3)
2042	Giacomo Beni, fl. 1584 (Table K3)
2042.5	Christoph Besold, 1577-1638 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

2042.8	Giovanni Francesco Bonavoglia, d. 1611 (Table K3)
2042.9	Eligio Caffarello, fl. 1590-1605 (Table K3)
2043	Girolamo Cagnoli, 1490?-1551 (Table K3)
2043.5	Giacomo Caimo, 1609-1679 (Table K3)
2044	Vincenzo Carocci, 16th/17th cent. (Table K3)
2045	Giuseppe Lorenzo Maria de Casaregi, 1675-1737 (Table K3)
2047	Giulio Claro, 1525-1575 (Table K3)
2049	Hippolytus a Collibus, 1561-1612 (Table K3)
2049.5	Antonio Maria Corasi, fl. 1570 (Table K3)
2051	Tiberio Deciani, 1508?-1581 (Table K3)
2053	Onofrio Donadio, 1630-1656 (Table K3)
2053.5	Andrea Fachinei, d. 1607 (Table K3)
2054	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K3)
2055	Emilio Ferretti, 1489-1552 (Table K3)
2055.5	Giacomo Gallo, 1544-1688 (Table K3)
2056	Ferrante Gargiaria (Table K3)
2056.3	Girolamo Garzano, 16th cent. (Table K3)
2057	Alberico Gentili, 1552-1608 (Table K3)
2057.A3D53	Dialogi sex de veteris juris interpretibus (Table K3)
2059	Scipione Gentili, 1563-1616 (Table K3)
2060	Francesco Giovanetti, d. 1586 (Table K3)
2060.3	Tommaso Grammatico 1473-1556 (Table K3)
2060.5	Gianvincenzo Gravina, 1664-1718 (Table K3)
2061	Paulus Leonius, fl. 1550-1584 (Table K3)
2062	Ottavio Livelli, d. 1634 (Table K3)
2063	Giovanni Battista de Luca, 1614-1683 (Table K3)
2063.2	Giasone dal Maino, 1435-1519 (Table K3)
2063.3	Marco Mantova Benavides, 1489-1582 (Table K3)
2063.35	Paolo Manuzio, 1512-1574 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Italian

Individual jurists -- Continued

- 2063.5 Antonio Massa, 16th cent. (Table K3)
- 2064 Giacomo Menochio, 1532-1607 (Table K3)
- 2064.3 Lodovico Montalto, d. ca. 1533 (Table K3)
- 2064.5 Sebastiano Monticello (Table K3)
- 2064.8 Tobia Nonio, 1528-1570 (Table K3)
- 2065 Giulio Pace, 1550-1635 (Table K3)
- 2066 Prospero Pasetti, fl. 1575 (Table K3)
- 2066.5 Lorenzo Ridolfi, fl. 1395-1439 (Table K3)
- 2066.6 Ippolito Riminaldi, 1520-1589 (Table K3)
- 2066.8 Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535
(Table K3)
- 2066.9 Carlo Sigonio, 1524?-1584 (Table K3)
- 2067 Giovanni Battista Staibano (Table K3)
- 2070 Lelio Torelli, 1489-1576 (Table K3)
- German
- 2075 General works
- 2077 Collections. Compilations
- Individual jurists
- Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order
- 2077.4 Johannis Althusius, 1557-1638 (Table K3)
- 2077.5 Valentinus Arithmaeus, 1560-1620 (Table
K3)
- 2077.6 Joseph Adam Ayblinger, d. 1722 (Table K3)
- 2078 Heinrich Bocerus, 1561-1630 (Table K3)
- 2078.2 Johann Samuel Friedrich von Boehmer,
1704-1772 (Table K3)
- 2079 Justus Henning Böhmer, 1674-1749 (Table
K3)
- 2079.13 Johannes, Borcholten, 1535-1593 (Table
K3)
- 2079.18 Wulff Brocktorff (Table K3)
- 2079.19 Everard van Bronkhorst, 1554-1627 (Table
K3)
- 2079.2 Johann Brunnemann, 1608-1672 (Table K3)
- 2080 Benedikt Carpzov, 1595-1666 (Table K3)
- 2082 Johannes Cöppen (Table K3)
- 2082.2 Antonius Costanus, 16th cent. (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

German

Individual jurists -- Continued

2082.3	Jacob Cramer, fl. 1589-1609 (Table K3)
2082.5	Marquand Fehrer, 1565-1614 (Table K3)
2082.7	Christian Heinrich Eckhard, 1716-1751 (Table K3)
2084	Johann Fichard, 1512-1581 (Table K3)
2084.5	Christoph Freisleben, fl. 1544 (Table K3)
2085	Andreas Gail, 1526-1587 (Table K3)
2086	G. Christian Gebauer, 1690-1773 (Table K3)
2087	Johann Friedrich Georgi, 17th cent. (Table K3)
2088	Hubert van Giffen, ca. 1533-1604 (Table K3)
2090	Jan van Giffen (Giphanius) (Table K3)
2092	Justinus Gobler (Goarinus), 1503?-1567 (Table K3)
2093	Gregor (Meltzer) Haloander, 1501-1531 (Table K3)
2093.5	Christian Gottlieb Haubold, 1766-1824 (Table K3)
2094	Johann Gottlieb Heineccius, 1681-1741 (Table K3)
2095	Karl Christop. Hofacker, 1749-1793 (Table K3)
2096	Ferdinand August Hommel, 1697-1765 (Table K3)
2097	Ludwig Julius Friedrich Höpfner, 1743-1797 (Table K3)
2097.5	Joachim Hoppe, 1656-1712 (Table K3)
2098	Laurentius Kirchhoff, d. 1580 (Table K3)
2098.18	Johann Kleinschmidt (Table K3)
2098.19	Melchior Kling, 1504-1571 (Table K3)
2098.2	Andreas Knichen, 1560-1621 (Table K3)
2098.26	Detlev Langenbeck, fl. 1555-1557 (Table K3)
2098.3	Augustin von Leyser, 1683-1752 (Table K3)

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

German

Individual jurists -- Continued

2099	Nicolaus Christoph Lyncker, 1643-1726 (Table K3)
2099.14	Philipp Matthaeus, 1554-1603 (Table K3)
2099.2	Andreas Mylius, 1649-1702 (Table K3)
2100	Joachim Mynsinger (v. Frundseck), 1514-1588 (Table K3)
2101	Georg Obrecht, 1547-1712 (Table K3)
2102	Johann Oldendorp, 1480-1567 (Table K3)
2103	Modestinus Pistorius, d. 1565 (Table K3)
2104	Friedrich Esaias Pufendorf, 1707-1785 (Table K3)
2106	Nicolaus Reusner, 1545-1602 (Table K3)
2107	Johannes Reichard Scheffer, fl. ca. 1580 (Table K3)
2108	Hieronymus Schurff (Schürpff), 1481-1554 (Table K3)
2108.5	Jeremias Setzer, b. 1568 (Table K3)
2108.6	Zacharis Setzer, fl. 1597 (Table K3)
2108.8	Matthias Stephani, 1576-1646 (Table K3)
2109	Fridericus Philippus Strube, 18th cent. (Table K3)
2110	Georg Adam Struve, 1619-1692 (Table K3)
2111	Heinrich Christian Stryk, 1673-1732 (Table K3)
2112	Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K3)
2112.3	Bernard Sutholt, fl. 1618-1625 (Table K3)
2112.5	Henricus à Sverin, fl. 1581-1586 (Table K3)
2114	Christian Thomasius, 1655-1728 (Table K3)
2114.5	Hieronymus Treutler, 1565-1607 (Table K3)
2115	Nikolaus Vigel, 1529-1600 (Table K3)
2116	Herman Vultejus, 1565-1634 (Table K3)
2117	Mattaeus Wesenbeck, 1531-1586 (Table K3)
2118	Ulrich Zasius (Zäsi), d. 1535 (Table K3)
	Dutch
2120	General works
2122	Collections. Compilations

Sources

By period

Post-Justinian periods

Occident

Jurists' law. Legistic

By period

16th to 18th centuries. Common law in Europe

By nationality

Dutch -- Continued

Individual jurists

Individual jurists are listed in alphabetical order

- 2122.48 Pieter Cornelis van Brederode, fl. 1585-1593 (Table K3)
- 2122.5 Herman Cannegeiter, 1723-1804 (Table K3)
- 2122.7 Arnoldus Corvinus, d. ca. 1680 (Table K3)
- 2123 Joost de Damhoudere, 1507-1581 (Table K3)
- 2124 Cornelius van Eck, d. 1732 (Table K3)
- 2124.5 Hugo Grotius, 1583-1646 (Table K3)
- 2125 Joachim Hoppers, 1523-1576 (Table K3)
- 2126 Ulrich Huber, d. 1694 (Table K3)
- 2128 Gerard Noodt, 1647-1725 (Table K3)
- 2129 Cornelis van Pijnacker, 1570-1645 (Table K3)
- 2129.5 Jacob Reyvaert, ca. 1535-1568 (Table K3)
- 2129.7 Arnoldus Rotgers, 1684-1752 (Table K3)
- 2130 Antonius Schulting, 1659-1734 (Table K3)
- 2132 Jan Verstegen, fl. 1665 (Table K3)
- 2134 Arnoldus Vinnius, 1588-1657? (Table K3)
- 2136 Joannes Voet, 1647-1713 (Table K3)
- 2137 Jacobus Voorda, 1698-1768 (Table K3)
- 2138 Johannes Ortvinus Westenberg, 1667-1737 (Table K3)

Particular types of contemporary legal literature

Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

General works

- 2145
- 2147 Collections. Compilations. Selections (Table K22)
For consilia collections of both Roman and canon law, see KBR2147

2150.A-Z Individual jurists, A-Z

Individual jurists are listed alphabetically

Including individual and collected consilia of an individual author

- 2150.B3 Bartolo, of Sassoferrato, 1314-1357 (Table K4)
- 2150.B333 Andrea Barbazza, 1410-1480 (Table K4)
- 2150.B65 Nicolas de Bohier, 1469-1539 (Table K4)
- 2150.B66 Giovanni Bolognetti, 1506-1575 (Table K4)

Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature

Consilia. Responsa. Legal (advisory) opinions

Individual jurists, A-Z

2150.B87	Antonius de Butrio (Table K4)
2150.C3	Joannes Calderinus, d. 1365 (Table K4)
2150.C3748	Castiglionchio, Lapo da, d. 1381 (Table K4)
2150.D43	Filippo Decio, 1454-1536 or 7 (Table K4)
2150.D57	Dinus, de Mugello, 1254-ca. 1300 (Table K4)
2150.F37	Prospero Farinacci, 1554-1618 (Table K4)
2150.G35	Angelo Gambiglioni, 15th cent. (Table K4)
2150.G88	Juan Gutierrez, d. 1618 (Table K4)
2150.H68	Caspar Heinrich Horn, 1657-1718 (Table K4)
2150.J63	Joannes, de Anania (Table K4)
2150.O43	Oldrado da Ponte, d. 1335 (Table K4)
2150.P388	Paulus, de Castro (Table K4)
2150.P5	Pietro d'Ancarano, 1330-1416 (Table K4)
2150.P65	Lodovico Pontano, 1409-1439 (Table K4)
2150.R35	José Ramón, 17th cent. (Table K4)
2150.R58	Gianfrancesco Riva di San Nazarro, d. 1535 (Table K4)
2150.R673	Giovanni Antonio Rossi, 1489-1544 (Table K4)
2150.R68	Scipione Rovito, 1556-1636 (Table K4)
2150.S36	Joost Schomaker (Table K4)
2150.S67	Giovanni Pietro Sordi, d. 1598 (Table K4)
2150.S73	Paolo Staibano, b. 1543 (Table K4)
2150.S77	Samuel Stryk, 1640-1710 (Table K4)
2150.S79	Johann Stucke, 1587-1653 (Table K4)
2150.U22	Angelo degli Ubaldi, 1328-ca. 1407 (Table K4)
2150.U23	Baldo degli Ubaldi, 1327?-1400 (Table K4)
2150.V65	Ottaviano Volpelli, f. 1572 (Table K4)
2150.W36	Joannes Wamesius, 1524-1590 (Table K4)
2150.W55	Christian Wildvogel, 1644-1728 (Table K4)
2150.Z37	Ulrich Zasius, 1461-1535 (Table K4)

Private legal documents and instruments see KJA670

Decisiones. Quaestiones. Observationes

For general collections, see KJA1937

For general comprehensive works on these types of materials, see KJA1935

For decisiones, quaestiones, and observationes relating to a particular court or particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

Repertoria. Digests. Indexes

For repertoria relating to collections of court decisions (of one or more courts), or collections of law, ordinances, etc., of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the country

For subject indexes to a particular work, see the jurist or title in the appropriate period

Sources

Particular types of contemporary legal literature -- Continued

Formularies

For general and comprehensive works on formularies, see
KJA105

For works on libelli, actiones, ordines judicorum, see
KJA2784+

For formularies for trial lawyers, court practice, etc., see the
subclass for the country

Brocardica juris. Proverbia. Regulae juris see KJA100

Paratitla

see the jurist in the appropriate period

Modus legendi abbreviaturas see KJA132

Dictionaria. Vocabularia see KJA56

Popular works

see the jurist in the appropriate period

Casus literature

2151 General works

2152 Collections. Compilations. Selections (General)

Individual jurists

see the jurist in the appropriate period and country

2155 Legal education in Rome. Study and teaching

2157 The legal profession in Rome. Jurists

Philosophy. Roman jurisprudence

2160 General (Table K22)

2162 The concept of law. Jus Romanum sacrum

For state and religion see KJA3060

2170.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

2170.A43 Age

2170.D43 Dead bodies

Cf. KJA2438.R48 Res extra commercium

2170.G66 Good faith

2170.H67 Horses

2170.L44 Legal documents

2170.O38 Oath

2170.S53 Simulation. Simulatio

2170.V57 Vis major

(2175) The legal profession in Rome. Jurists

see KJA2157

Concepts and principles

2180 Jus privatum and jus publicum (Table K22)

2182 Aequitas. Equity (Table K22)

2183 Time immemorial (Table K22)

2185 Quasi-institutes (Table K22)

2186 Fictions (Table K22)

2188 Private international law. Conflict of laws

Private law and procedure

Private law and procedure -- Continued

- 2190 General (Table K22)
- Persons
- 2192 General (Table K22)
- Natural persons
- 2194 General (Table K22)
- Caput. Status libertatis et civitatis
- 2196 General (Table K22)
- Slaves
- Including slavery by birth, servitus poenae, and libertus ingratus
- 2198 General (Table K22)
- 2200 Manumissio (Table K22)
- Libertini see KJA2206
- 2202 Peasantry. Colonatus (Table K22)
- 2204 Cives ingenui (Table K22)
- Including privileged classes, e.g. senators, equestrians, etc.
- 2206 Restricted classes (Table K22)
- Including freedmen, coloni adscripti, glebae adscripti, infames, intestabiles, etc.
- 2208 Peregrini (Table K22)
- Including peregrini socii and dediticii
- Latini
- Including Latini veteri, colonarii, and Junianii
- 2210 General (Table K22)
- Access to citizenship see KJA2955
- 2211 Jews
- 2213 Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas
- Including limited capacity
- 2213.5.A-Z Particular persons, A-Z
- Blind see KJA2213.5.P48
- Children under age of puberty see KJA2213.5.I66
- Deaf see KJA2213.5.P48
- Dead persons see KJA2438.R48
- Freemen in mancipatio see KJA2213.5.S53
- 2213.5.F87 Furiosi. Mente capti. Insane persons. People with mental disabilities
- 2213.5.I66 Impuberes. Children under age of puberty
- Insane persons see KJA2213.5.F87
- Mente capti see KJA2213.5.F87
- 2213.5.M56 Minors. Minores viginti quinque annis
- Mulieres see KJA2213.5.W65
- People with mental disabilities see KJA2213.5.F87
- 2213.5.P48 Physical disabilities, People with
- Including blind and deaf
- 2213.5.P76 Prodigii. Prodigals

Private law and procedure

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity, incapacity, and auctoritas

Particular persons, A-Z -- Continued

2213.5.S53

Slaves. Freeman in mancipatio

2213.5.W65

Women. Mulieres

Status familiae. Paterfamilias and filius-familias see
KJA2252+

Capitis deminutio

2214

Capitis deminutio maxima. Loss of liberty (Table K22)
Including poena and captivity (Jus postliminii; Lex
Cornelia)

2216

Capitis deminutio media. Loss of status civitatis (Table
K22)

Including banishment and moving to colony

2218

Capitis deminutio minima. Leaving the family kinship
(Table K22)Including in manum conventio, adoptio, arrogatio, and
emancipatio

2220

Consumtio existimationis (Table K22)

Including infamia, criminal sentence, and civil sentence
(actiones ex delictu, contractu, and quasi-contractu)

Juristic persons

Including non-human entities

2222

General (Table K22)

2223

Populus Romanus (Table K22)

2224

Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury) (Table K22)

2225

Municipalities (Municipia. Universitates. Collegia) (Table
K22)

2225.5

Associations (Table K22)

Including guilds, trade associations, etc.

Family law

2227

General (Table K22)

Family structure. Paterfamilias concept

2229

General (Table K22)

2230

Jus vitae necisque of the head of household (Table K22)

2231

Jus vendendi of the head of household (Table K22)

Marriage

2233

General (Table K22)

2233.5

Sponsalia. Betrothal (Table K22)

2234

Matrimonial status (Table K22)

Including form, consent, age, and connubium (capacity to
contract civil marriage)

2235

Manus. Power of husband (Paterfamilias) (Table K22)

2236

Contubernium. Marriage among slaves (Table K22)

2237

Concubinatum. Quasi marriage (Table K22)

Private law and procedure

Family law

Marriage -- Continued

Matrimonial actions. Dissolution of marriage

2238

General (Table K22)

2239

Divortium. Death or slavery. Remancipatio (Jus civile)
(Table K22)

2240

Second marriage (Table K22)

2242

Celibacy. Childlessness (Table K22)

2243

Marital property (Table K22)

2244

Dos (Table K22)

Including dos adventitia, dos receptitia, caution rei uxoris,
actio rei uxoriae, etc.

2246

Donatio propter nuptias. Donatio ante nuptias. Dower.
Alimony (Table K22)

Consanguinity and affinity

2248

General (Table K22)

2250

Cognates. Agnates (Table K22)

Paterfamilias. Filiusfamilias. Filiafamilias

2252

General (Table K22)

Adoption

2254

General (Table K22)

2255

Arrogatio. Adoption of a paterfamilias (Table K22)

2257

Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent
marriage (Table K22)

2258

Revocatio in potestatem patria (Table K22)

Patria potestas

2259

General (Table K22)

2260

Termination of patria potestas (Table K22)

Including emancipatio or civil bondage (transfer of
filius-familias through sale by one paterfamilias to
another)

Guardian and ward

Including tutela legitima, tutela testamentaria, tutela data or
decretalis (a magistratu), and tutela fiduciaria

2262

General (Table K22)

2264

Tutela impuberum. Guardianship over minors (Table
K22)

2265

Tutela perpetua mulierum. Permanent guardianship
over women (Table K22)

2267

Curatorship (Table K22)

Including cura minorum, cura prodigi, cura furiosi or
devbilium personarum, and cura honorum

2269

Patronage. Patrocinium (Table K22)

Inheritance. Succession upon death

2270

General (Table K22)

2271

Universal succession (Table K22)

Private law and procedure

Inheritance. Succession upon death -- Continued

Delatio hereditatis. Acquisitio hereditatis

2273 General (Table K22)

2274 Heredes domestici. Heredes sui and heredes necessarii
(Table K22)

2275 Heredes extranei (or voluntarii) (Table K22)

2276 Repudiatio hereditatis (Table K22)

2278 Hereditas jacens (Table K22)

Bonorum possessio (Jus honorarium)

Cf. KJA2290 Intestate succession

2280 General (Table K22)

2282 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)

2283 Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate) (Table K22)

2285 Hereditatis petitio possessoria (Table K22)

Intestate succession. Sequence of heirs

2287 General (Table K22)

2289 Jus civile (Table K22)

2290 Praetorian edict (Jus honorarium). Bonorum possessio
(Table K22)

2292 Justinian law (Novella 118) (Table K22)

Testamentary succession

2294 General (Table K22)

Jus civile

2296 Testamentum publicum (calatis comitiis) (Table K22)

2298 Testamentum per aes et libram. Testamentum in
procinctu (Table K22)

Jus honorarium

2300 Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas (Table K22)

Justinian law

2400 Ordinary oral or written private will. Testamentum
mysticum (Table K22)

2402.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z

2402.A78 Testamentum apud acta conditum

2402.B54 Testament of blind persons

2402.M54 Testamentum militis

2402.P37 Testamentum parentis inter libros

2402.P48 Testamentum pestis tempore

2402.P74 Testamentum principi oblatum

2402.R87 Testamentum ruri conditum

2404 Appointment of heir. Institutio heredis (Table K22)

2406 Form requirement (Table K22)

2408 Void and voidable wills. Revocation (Table K22)

Private law and procedure

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Testamentary succession -- Continued

- 2410 Successio contra tabulas. Succession against the will of the deceased (Table K22)
Including exhereditatio inter ceteros (Jus civile), bonorum possessio contra tabulas (Jus honorarium), and actio ad supplendam legitimam (Justinian law; Novella 115)
- Legal status of heir
- Acquisition of estate
- 2412 Beneficium separationis (in favor of creditor's estate) (Table K22)
- 2413 Beneficium inventarii (in favor of heir) (Table K22)
- Legal remedies for heir
- 2414 Interdictum quorum bonorum (Table K22)
- 2415 Hereditatis petitio (Table K22)
- Joint and several heirs. Co-heirs
- 2417 General (Table K22)
- 2419 Remedies (Actio familiae eriscundae, for partition of estate) (Table K22)
- 2420 Collatio. Collatio bonorum (Table K22)
- Legacy and fideicommissum (trust)
- 2421 General (Table K22)
- 2422 Jus civile (Table K22)
Including legatum per vindicationem, legatum per damnationem, legatum per praeceptionem, etc.
- 2423 Justinian law (Table K22)
- 2424 Acquisition of legacy (ipso jure) (Table K22)
- 2426 Repudiatio and ademptio legati. Disclaimer and revocation (Table K22)
- 2428 Restrictions on legacies (Table K22)
Including Lex Furia, Lex Voconia (159 B.C.), and Lex Falcidia
- 2430 Universal fideicommissum (Table K22)
Including Senatusconsultum Trebellianum (A.D. 62), Senatusconsultum Pegasianum (A.D. 75), etc.
- 2432 Mortis causa capio. Mortis causa donatio (Table K22)
- Law of things. Res
- 2436 General (Table K22)
- 2438.A-Z Classes of things, A-Z
- 2438.A66 Appurtenances
Civil fruits see KJA2438.F68
- 2438.C65 Consumer goods. Consumptibles
Consumptibles see KJA2438.C65
- 2438.D58 Dead bodies see KJA2438.R48
Divisible and indivisible things

Private law and procedure

Law of things. Res

Classes of things, A-Z -- Continued

- 2438.E57 Entities. Universitatas rerum
 2438.F68 Fruits
 Natural fruits see KJA2438.F68
 Personal and real property see KJA2438.R65
 2438.R37 Res corporales and incorporales
 2438.R48 Res extra commercium (patrimonium)
 2438.R55 Res in comercio (patrimonio)
 Res Mancipi, nec Mancipi see KJA2438.R55
 2438.R65 Res mobiles and immobiles. Personal and real property
 Res publicae. Res communes omnium. Res
 universitatis (Res humani juris) see KJA2438.E57
 Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (res divini juris) see
 KJA2438.R48

Possession

- 2440 General (Table K22)
 2442 Acquisition and loss of possession (Table K22)
 Possessory actions
 2444 General (Table K22)
 2446 Interdicta retinendae possessionis (Table K22)
 Including Interdictum uti possidetis and Interdictum utrubi
 2448 Interdicta recuperandae possessionis (Table K22)
 Including Interdictum unde vi and Interdictum de precario

Ownership

Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)

- 2450 General (Table K22)
 2452.A-Z Classes of ownership, A-Z
 2452.B65 Bonitary ownership
 2452.C65 Co-ownership
 2452.D65 Dominium
 2452.P47 Peregrine ownership
 Praetorian ownership see KJA2452.B65
 Acquisition and loss of ownership
 Including personal and real property (res mobiles and immobiles)
 2454 General (Table K22)
 History
 2456 Acquisitiones civiles (Table K22)
 Including Mancipatio, in jure cessio, adjudicatio, assignatio, usucapio, etc.
 2457 Acquisitiones naturales (Table K22)
 Including traditio, occupatio, etc.

Private law and procedure

Law of things. Res

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership -- Continued

2459

Occupancy. Occupatio (Table K22)

Including abandoned and derelict things, thesaurus
(treasure trove) and lost things

2471

Praescriptio (longti temporis). Usucapio (Table K22)

2472

Accession (Table K22)

Succession see KJA2270+

2473

Traditio (Table K22)

Including traditio longo manu, brevi manu, constitutum
possessorium, etc.

2474

Dereliction and abandonment (Table K22)

2475

Donatio (Table K22)

For donatio propter (ante) nuptias see KJA2246

For mortis causa donatio see KJA2432

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

2476

General (Table K22)

Law of adjoining landowners

2477

General (Table K22)

2478

Actio finium regundorum (Table K22)

2479

Actio aquae pluviae arcendae (Table K22)

2480

Operis novi nuntiatio (Table K22)

2481

Cauti damni infecti (Table K22)

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

2483

General (Table K22)

Servitudes

2485

General (Table K22)

Real servitudes. Servitudes praediorum rusticorum aut
urbanorum

2487

General (Table K22)

2489.A-Z

Special types, A-Z

2489.B42

Beam or joist support (tigni immittendi)

2489.B84

Building support (oneris ferendi)

2489.D74

Dripping water (Stillicidii vel fluminis recipiendi vel
non recipiendi)

2489.R53

Rights of pasture (Jus pascendi)

2489.R55

Rights of way (Iter; actus; via)

2489.R57

Rights to water (Aquaeductus; aquae haustus;
pecoris ad aquam appulsus)

Watering cattle see KJA2489.R57

Personal servitudes

2491

General (Table K22)

2493.A-Z

Special types, A-Z

2493.H32

Habitatio

2493.O73

Operae servorum

Private law and procedure

Law of things. Res

Rights as to the use of another's property. Jura in re

Servitudes

Personal servitudes

Special types, A-Z -- Continued

2493.P72

Praecarium

2493.U86

Usus

2493.U88

Ususfructus

Actions

2495

General (Table K22)

2497

Actio confessoria in rem (Table K22)

Actiones possessoriae see KJA2444+

2500

Superfices (Table K22)

2502

Emphyteusis. Right to use land in perpetuity (Table K22)

Real securities

2505

General (Table K22)

2506

Fiducia. Transfer of ownership as security (Table K22)

2508

Pignus. Pledge (Table K22)

2510

Hypotheca (Table K22)

2511

Cadafter. Land surveying and surveys (Table K22)

Obligations

2512

General (Table K22)

Debtor and creditor

2514

General (Table K22)

2515

Debitum. Obligato. Obligation to perform and liability for enforcement (Table K22)

2517

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K22)

Including correality and solidarity

Types of obligations

2520

Civil, praetorian, and natural obligations (Table K22)

Secured transactions. Security (Personal)

2522

General (Table K22)

Fiduca cum creditore see KJA2506

Pignus see KJA2508

Adstipulatio see KJA2517

2524

Adpromissio. Suretyship (Table K22)

Including sponsio, fidepromissio, and fideiussio

Extinction of obligation

2526

General (Table K22)

2527

Solutio. Performance. Payment (Table K22)

Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

2528

General (Table K22)

2529.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2529.A33

Acceptilatio (verbis or literis)

2529.C64

Compensatio. Setoff

Private law and procedure

Obligations

Extinction of obligation

Release. Ipso jure discharge. Actus contrarius

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

2529.C65

Concursus causarum lucratarum

2529.C66

Confusio

2529.E88

Expiration of term in locatio conductio rei

Litis contestatio see KJA2754

2529.N68

Novatio

Including expromissio and delegatio passiva and activa

2529.P32

Pactum de non petendo

2529.R48

Rescission

Setoff see KJA2529.C64

2529.S54

Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio)

2529.S88

Supervening impossibility

Liability. Nonperformance

2530

General (Table K22)

2531

Culpa lata (Table K22)

2532

Culpa levis. Negligence (Table K22)

Including absence of exacta diligentia or diligentia quam suis rebus

Liability for fault of others

2534

General (Table K22)

2535

Liability of owner of slave or paterfamilias for contracts of person subject to his power (Table K22)

Including particular actions (Actiones adjectitiae qualitatis), e.g. Actio de peculio, Actio tributoria, Actio de in rem verso, Actio quod iussu, etc.

2537

Liability of principal for contract of agents (Table K22)

Including particular actions, e.g. Actio exercitoria and institoria, Actio quasi institoria, Actio utilis de in rem verso, Actiones adjecticias qualitatis, etc.

2538

Impossibility (Table K22)

For supervening impossibility see KJA2529.S88

2539

Mora. Default (Table K22)

Contracts

History

2542

General works

2543

Nexum

Sponsio see KJA2524

Fidepromissio see KJA2524

2544

General (Table K22)

Formation of contract

2545

General (Table K22)

2546

Consensus. Offer and acceptance (Table K22)

2547

Causa (Table K22)

Private law and procedure

Obligations

Contracts

Formation of contract -- Continued

Clauses

2548

General (Table K22)

Pactum de non petendo see KJA2529.P32

Arra (Arrha) see KJA2582.A77

2550

Modalities. Conditions (Table K22)

Stipulation see KJA2562

2551

Formalities (Table K22)

Parties to contract

2553

General (Table K22)

Third parties see KJA2596

Void and voidable contracts

2555

General (Table K22)

2556

Error (Table K22)

Including error in negotio, error in persona, error in corpore, and error in substantia

2558

Innominate contracts. Legal transactions. Transactio (Table K22)

For secured transactions see KJA2522+

Verbal contracts

2560

General (Table K22)

2562

Stipulatio (Table K22)

Including Usurae faenus (loans), contractual penalties, mandatum qualificatum (creditum)

For adstipulatio see KJA2517

For adpromissio, fideiussio, and sponsio see KJA2524

Dotis dictio see KJA2244

2563

Jusjurandum liberti (Table K22)

2564

Written contracts (Table K22)

Including transscriptio a re in personam and transscriptio a persona in personam

Real contracts

2566

General (Table K22)

Mutuum. Loan of money. Credit

2568

General (Table K22)

2569

Maritime credit. Foenus nauticum (Table K22)

2570

Commodatum. Loan of things (Table K22)

2572

Depositum (Table K22)

Including depositum irregulare, depositum miserabile, and sequestration

Pignus see KJA2508

2574

Permutatio. Barter (Table K22)

2576

Contractus aestimatorius (Table K22)

Private law and procedure

Obligations

Contracts -- Continued

Consensual contracts

- 2578 General (Table K22)
- Emptio venditio. Sale
- 2580 General (Table K22)
- 2582.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2582.A77 Arra (Arrha). Earnest money
Earnest money see KJA2582.A77
- 2582.L52 Liability (quality)
- 2582.M67 Mora accipiendi
- 2582.P73 Preemption
- 2582.P74 Price
For price regulation see KJA3120
- 2582.R44 Redhibition
- 2582.R58 Risk. Periculum emptoris
- 2582.W37 Warranty
- 2583 Locatio conductio. Lease. Hire (Table K22)
Including liability of conductor, locator, magister, navis,
etc.
- 2584 Locatio conductio rei. Hire for use. Landlord and
tenant (Table K22)
Including tenancy of agricultural land and tenancy of
domestic premises
- 2585 Locatio conductio operis faciendi, and locatio
conductio operarum. Hire for work, and hire for
services (Table K22)
Conductio loci in nave. Carriage by sea. Shipping
Including passengers and goods
- 2586 General (Table K22)
- 2586.5 Average. Lex Rhodia de jactua (Table K22)
- 2587 Societas. Partnership (Table K22)
- 2590 Mandatum (Table K22)
- Pacta
- 2592 General (Table K22)
- Pacta adjecta in continenti facta. Secondary stipulations
- 2594 General (Table K22)
- 2596 Third party beneficiary (Table K22)
- Pacta vestita
- 2597 General (Table K22)
- 2598 Pacta praetoria (Table K22)
Including jusjurandum voluntarium, constitutum dibiti
(promise of debt), receptum argentarii, receptum
nautae cauponis stabularii (innkeepers bailment)

Private law and procedure

Obligations

Pacta -- Continued

- 2600 Pacta legitima (Table K22)
Including pactum donationis (donation) and compromissum
(agreement to submit to arbitration)
For pactum dotis see KJA2244

Quasi-contracts

- 2602 General (Table K22)
2604 Conductio indebiti. Unjust enrichment (Table K22)
Including conductio sine causa, conductio ob turpem
causam, conductio causa data causa non secuta,
conductio ob injustam causam, etc.
2606 Negotiorum gestio (Table K22)
Tutela impuberum see KJA2264
Tutela perpetua mulierum see KJA2265
2609 Communio pro partibus indivisis. Community by
undivided shares (Table K22)
2610 Actio ad exhibendum. Discovery (Disclosure) (Table
K22)

Delicts

- 2612 General (Table K22)
2614 Liability. Dolus (Table K22)
2616 Damages (Table K22)
Including positive and negative interest
Furtum rei ipsius
2617 General (Table K22)
2619 Penal actions (Table K22)
e.g. Actio furti concepti, Actio furti oblati, Actio furti
prohibiti, etc.
2621 Conductio furtiva for damages (Table K22)
2623 Furtum possessionis (Table K22)
2624 Furtum usus (Table K22)
2625 Rapina (Table K22)
2627 Damnum injuria datum. Malicious mischief against
personal property (Table K22)
Including Actio legis Aquiliae
2629 Injuria. Physical injuries or violation of integrity (Table
K22)
Including Actio injuriarum aestimatoria, Lex Cornelia, etc.

Quasi-delicts

- 2632 General (Table K22)
2634 Judex qui litem suam facit (Table K22)
2636 Actio de posito vel suspenso. Strict liability (Table K22)
2638 Actio noxalis (Table K22)
2640 Actio de pauperis (Table K22)
Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

Private law and procedure

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy -- Continued

- 2700 General (Table K22)
- 2705 Self-help and self-defense (Table K22)
- 2708 Procedure in iure. Litis contestatio (Table K22)
- 2710 Procedure in iudicio before iudex or arbiter (Table K22)
- Legis actiones
- 2714 General (Table K22)
- 2716.A-Z Individual actiones legis, A-Z
- 2716.C65 Legis actio per conditionem
- 2716.J83 Legis actio per iudicis postulationem
- 2716.M35 Legis actio per manus injectionem (actio iudicati)
- 2716.P53 Legis actio per pignoris capionem
- 2716.S23 Legis actio sacramento
- Formulary system of procedure
- 2720 General (Table K22)
- 2722 Nominatio iudicis. Demonstratio. Intentio (Table K22)
- 2724 Representation. Cognitor. Procurator (Table K22)
- Tempus utile. Termination and limitation of actions.
- Time periods. Deadlines
- 2726 General (Table K22)
- 2728 Actions possible during limited period of time (Table K22)
- 2730 Statute of limitations (Table K22)
- 2732 Tempus continuum and tempus utile (Table K22)
- Actions
- 2735 General (Table K22)
- 2744.A-Z Individual actions, A-Z
- 2744.C65 Actiones ex contractu and ex delicto
- 2744.P74 Actiones privatae and actiones populares
- 2744.R44 Actiones rei persecutoriae poenales and mixtae
- 2744.R45 Actiones in rem and actiones in personam
- 2744.R46 Actio in rem scripta
- 2744.S77 Actiones stricti iuris and bonae fidei
- Condemnatio. Actiones arbitrarie
- 2748 General (Table K22)
- 2750 Exceptions from condemnatio (Table K22)
- Including exceptiones perpetuae (Peremptoriae) or dilatoriae
- 2752 Plus/Minus petitio. Compensatio (Setoff) (Table K22)
- 2754 Litis contestatio (Table K22)
- 2756 Res iudicata (Table K22)
- 2758 Remedies (Table K22)
- Execution
- 2760 General (Table K22)
- 2762.A-Z Particular types of execution, A-Z
- 2762.A77 Attachment and garnishment

Private law and procedure

Civil procedure. Arbitration. Bankruptcy

Formulary system of procedure

Execution

Particular types of execution, A-Z -- Continued

2762.C48

Cessio bonorum (beneficium competentiae)

2762.D58

Distractio bonorum

2762.M35

Manus injectio

2762.V45

Venditio bonorum

Particular procedures

2765

General (Table K22)

2768

Interdictum. Interlocutory orders (Table K22)

2770

Missionses in possessionem (Table K22)

2772

Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)

Cognitio procedure

2780

General (Table K22)

2782

Jurisdiction (Table K22)

Actions and defenses

2784

General (Table K22)

2786

Prayer in complaint. Libelli (Table K22)

Including litis denuntiatio, libellus conventionis, etc.

2788

Defenses. Exceptions (Table K22)

Including libellus contradictionis

2790

Particular proceedings (Table K22)

e.g. Default proceedings

2793

Litis contestatio (Table K22)

2795

Representation (Table K22)

Evidence

2797

General (Table K22)

2800

Oath of parties against calumnia (Table K22)

2802

Sentence (Table K22)

2805

Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K22)

2807

Execution (Table K22)

2812

Bankruptcy (Table K22)

2820

Notaries (Table K22)

2830

Registration. Recording (Table K22)

Public law

2850

General (Table K22)

Constitutional history

2856

General works

By period

2860

Kingdom (753-510 B.C.)

2870

Republic (510-31 B.C.)

Empire

2880

Principate (31 B.C.-284 A.D.)

Lombard empire

see KJ

Public law

Constitutional history

By period

Empire -- Continued

2885.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

2885.D47

Designation. Succession

2885.D58

Divinity. Divination

2885.E56

Emperor, Title of

2885.E57

Emperor worship

2885.L53

Liberty

Succession see KJA2885.D47

Constitutional principles

2900

General (Table K22)

2910

Populus Romanus. Respublica. The State (Table K22)

Imperium and potestas see KJA2983

Territory

2914

General (Table K22)

2916

Ager Romanus and Latium (Table K22)

2918

Provinces (Table K22)

2920

Boundary questions (Table K22)

Including Limes

Nationality and citizenship. Class structure

2930

General (Table K22)

2932

Civitas. Acquisition and loss (Table K22)

Ruling classes. Privileged classes

2935

General (Table K22)

2937

Patricii. Gentes. Dynasties (Table K22)

2939

Equites. Ordo equester (Table K22)

2942

Senatores (Table K22)

Middle and lower classes

2944

General (Table K22)

2946

Plebs. Plebians (Table K22)

2948

Libertini (Table K22)

2950

Clientes (Table K22)

Cf. KJA2269 Patronage. Patrocinium

2952

Cives sine suffragio (Table K22)

2955

Latini. Italici. Peregrini (Table K22)

Equality

2957

General (Table K22)

2959.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2963

Libertas. Freedom

Including various forms of freedom

Organs of government

2970

General (Table K22)

Comitia. Assembly of the people

Including comitia curiata, centuriata, tributa, and concilium plebis

Public law

Constitutional principles

Organs of government

Comitia. Assembly of the people -- Continued

2973 General (Table K22)

2975 Election (Table K22)

2976 Legislative process (Table K22)

Including parliamentary practice

Magistracies. Magistratus

2980 General (Table K22)

2983 Imperium and potestas. Honor (Table K22)

Including imperium domi et militiae, interregnum, etc.

2985 Annuity. Collegiality (Table K22)

2987 Sacral acts (Table K22)

Particular magistrates

Including all periods

2990 Kingship (Table K22)

2992 Consulate. Consular tribunate (Table K22)

2994 Dictatorship (Table K22)

2996 Praetorship (Table K22)

Including praetor urbanus and praetor peregrinus

3000 Tribunate (Table K22)

Including Tribunus Plebis

3002 Censorship (Table K22)

3004 Aedileship (Table K22)

3006 Quaestorship (Table K22)

3010 Minor magistrates. Extraordinary magistrates during
the republic (Table K22)

Principate. Dominate

see KJA2880+

Imperial officials

3020 General (Table K22)

Prefects

3021 General (Table K22)

3022 Praefectus urbi (Table K22)

3025 Praefectus praetorio (Table K22)

3027.A-Z Other, A-Z

3030 Procurators (Table K22)

3033 Other imperial officials (Table K22)

Including low-ranking officials

The Senate

3035 General (Table K22)

3037 Jurisdiction. Powers (Table K22)

Including legislation, treaty-making power, religious
matters, etc.

Public law

Constitutional principles -- Continued

Organization of the judiciary

For civil procedure see KJA2700+

For criminal procedure see KJA3570+

3040

General (Table K22)

Magistrates. Juries

3045

General (Table K22)

3047.A-Z

Particular procedures, A-Z

3050

Organization of the judiciary in the provinces (Table K22)

3060

State and religion (Table K22)

Administrative organization and process

3070

General (Table K22)

Rome

3073

General (Table K22)

3075

Public safety (Table K22)

Public health

3078

General (Table K22)

3078.5

Burial laws (Table K22)

3080

Public welfare (Table K22)

Public property see KJA3170+

Zoning and building laws see KJA3182

Municipal and local government other than Rome

Including towns of the Roman provinces

3090

General (Table K22)

3092

Autonomy and self-government (Table K22)

3092.5

Magistrates and imperial officials (Table K22)

Including Decurions

Administration of the provinces

3094

General (Table K22)

Provincial magistrates and imperial officials

Including proconsules, propraetores, etc., as provincial
governors

3096

General (Table K22)

3098

Asian and other eastern Roman provinces (Table K22)

Including Middle East, Asia Minor, etc.

3099

Western Roman provinces (Table K22)

e. g. Roman provinces in Gaul

3100

Northern Roman provinces (Table K22)

3101.A-Z

Particular provinces, A-Z

3101.N67

Noricum

3101.P35

Pannonia

3110

Agriculture (Table K22)

For public land administration see KJA3180+

3120

Regulation of markets (Table K22)

Including price regulation

3130

Mining. Quarrying (Table K22)

Public law

Administrative organization and process -- Continued

- 3140 Postal service (Table K22)
- 3143 Professions (Table K22)
- Public finance
 - 3150 General (Table K22)
 - 3160 Money. Coinage. Currency (Table K22)
 - Administration of public property
 - 3170 General (Table K22)
 - Public land. Ager publicus
 - 3180 General (Table K22)
 - 3182 Zoning and building laws (Table K22)
 - 3185 Public streets. Via publica (Table K22)
 - Aerarium. Treasury. Funds administration
 - 3200 General (Table K22)
 - 3210 Taxes. Customs. Fees (Table K22)
 - 3220 Provincial levies and taxation (Table K22)
 - The military establishment
 - 3250 General (Table K22)
 - 3260 Magistrates. Officers (Table K22)
 - Including imperium (command)
 - 3265 Census (Table K22)
 - 3270 Compulsory service. Draft (Table K22)
 - 3278 Socii Populi Romani (Table K22)
 - Hostes Populi Romani
 - 3280 General (Table K22)
 - 3285 Occupation law (Table K22)
 - 3290 Honors. Titles (Table K22)
 - Including triumph, title of imperator, etc.
 - 3300 Military criminal law and procedure (Table K22)
 - 3304 Zoning (Table K22)
 - Foreign relations. Ius gentium
 - 3320 General (Table K22)
 - 3322 Legation. Legati (Table K22)
 - 3324 Treaties. Alliances (Table K22)
 - 3328 War (Table K22)
 - Including prisoners of war
 - Criminal law and procedure
 - 3340 General (Table K22)
 - Concepts and principles
 - 3344 Applicability of the law (Table K22)
 - Crimen. Criminal offense
 - For delicts see KJA2612+
 - 3350 General (Table K22)
 - 3354 Dolus and culpa (Table K22)
 - Forms of the criminal act
 - 3358 General (Table K22)

- Criminal law and procedure
 - Concepts and principles
 - Crimen. Criminal offense
 - Forms of the criminal act -- Continued
 - 3360 Attempt (Table K22)
 - Perpetrator
 - 3370 General (Table K22)
 - 3375 Principals and accomplices (Table K22)
 - 3380 Compound offense (Table K22)
 - Individual offenses
 - Offenses against the government. Perduellio. Crimen laesae majestatis. Treason
 - 3386 General (Table K22)
 - Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 3390.A-Z Bribery see KJA3390.C67
 - 3390.C63 Coetio
 - 3390.C67 Corruption. Bribery. Crimen pecuniarum
 - 3390.C69 Counterfeiting
 - 3390.C74 Crimen laesae religionis Romanae
 - 3390.D44 Deficere
 - 3390.P75 Proditio
 - 3390.S23 Sacrilegium
 - 3390.S34 Seditio
 - Offenses against the person
 - 3395 General (Table K22)
 - 3397 Homicidium (Table K22)
 - 3400 Murder by witchcraft or magic (Table K22)
 - 3408 Venenum. Poisoning (Table K22)
 - 3412 Castration (Table K22)
 - 3414 Robbery. Crimen inter sicarios (Table K22)
 - 3416 Arson. Causing of shipwreck (Table K22)
 - Vis and metus
 - 3420 General (Table K22)
 - Particular aspects, A-Z
 - 3424.A-Z Duress
 - 3424.D87 False imprisonment
 - 3424.F34 Rape
 - 3424.R38
 - 3434 Iniuria. Assault and battery (Table K22)
 - 3435 Calumnia. Libel and slander (Table K22)
 - Offenses against property
 - 3436 General (Table K22)
 - Furtum. Theft
 - 3440 General (Table K22)
 - 3444 Sacrilegium and peculatus. Theft of religious articles or government property (Table K22)
 - 3446 Actio rerum amotarum. Family theft (Table K22)

Criminal law and procedure

Individual offenses

Offenses against property -- Continued

- 3450 Destruction of property (Table K22)
 Including public, religious, and private property
 For *damnum injuria* see KJA2627

Forgery and fraud. *Falsum and dolus*

- 3456 General (Table K22)

- 3460.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

- 3461 Extortion (Table K22)

Offenses against public safety

- 3463 General (Table K22)

- 3463.5.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z

- 3463.5.P57 Piracy

Offenses against sexual integrity, family, and marriage

- 3465 General (Table K22)

- 3468.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z

- 3468.A23 Abduction

- 3468.A38 Adulterium. *Stuprum*

- 3468.B53 Bigamy

- 3468.D58 Dishonorable marriages

Forbidden marriages see KJA3468.I52

- 3468.I52 Incest. Forbidden marriages

- 3468.L45 Lenocinium

- 3468.P43 Pederasty

- 3468.P76 Prostitution

- 3468.S43 Seduction

Abuse of rights

- 3475 General (Table K22)

- 3479 Violation of *ager publicus* (Table K22)

- 3482 Violation of duties of owner and property (Table K22)

- 3484 Usury (Interest) (Table K22)

- 3486 Abuse of trade and transportation rights (Table K22)

- 3488 Abuse of personal status (Table K22)

- 3489 False personal status (Table K22)

- 3492 Offenses against morals (Table K22)

- 3494 Gambling profits (Table K22)

- 3496 Divination (Table K22)

- 3500 *Ambitus*. *Sodalicia* (Table K22)

- 3504 Abuse of right of association (Table K22)

- 3506 Fiscal complaint (Table K22)

- 3508.A-Z Other contraventions (official duties, duties of jurors, etc.),
 A-Z

- 3510 Concurrence of delictuous actions (*Actiones ex delictu*)
 (Table K22)

Criminal courts

- 3520 General (Table K22)

- Criminal law and procedure
 - Criminal courts -- Continued
 - Administration of criminal justice
 - 3525 General (Table K22)
 - Court organization and criminal jurisdiction
 - 3527 General (Table K22)
 - 3530 Magistrates (Table K22)
 - 3532 Comitia (Table K22)
 - Jury and procedure
 - 3536 General (Table K22)
 - 3540.A-Z Particular procedures, A-Z
 - 3540.A24 Accusatio
 - 3540.Q33 Quaestio
 - 3540.R48 Reus
 - 3540.S67 Sortitio. Subsortitio
 - 3546 Municipal criminal procedure (Table K22)
 - 3550 Criminal jurisdiction of provincial governors (Table K22)
 - 3555 Consular-senatorial proceedings (Table K22)
 - 3557 Imperial courts of the principate and dominate (Table K22)
 - Criminal courts for special classes. Tribunals
 - 3560 Senators (Table K22)
 - Soldiers see KJA3300
 - Criminal procedure
 - 3570 General (Table K22)
 - Procedural principles
 - 3574 Stare decisis (Table K22)
 - 3576 Publicity (Table K22)
 - 3578 Prohibition of abuse of legal process (Table K22)
 - Including calumnia, tergiversatio, and punishment
 - 3580 Parties to action (Table K22)
 - 3584 Accusation (Table K22)
 - 3586 Pretrial procedures (Table K22)
 - 3590 Compulsory measures against the accused (Table K22)
 - 3592 Jurisdiction (Table K22)
 - 3596 Evidence and proof (Table K22)
 - Including torture
 - Judgment
 - 3600 General (Table K22)
 - Judicial discretion. Determining punishment
 - 3604 General (Table K22)
 - 3608 Privileged classes. Inequality of measures of punishment for free and unfree (Table K22)
 - Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena
 - 3612 General (Table K22)
 - 3614 Private and public punishment (Table K22)
 - 3620.A-Z Individual penalties, A-Z

Criminal law and procedure

Execution of sentence and punishment. Poena

Individual penalties, A-Z -- Continued

- Banishment see KJA3620.D47
- 3620.C37 Capital punishment
- Corporal punishment see KJA3620.M87
- 3620.D47 Deportation. Expulsion. Banishment
- Expulsion see KJA3620.D47
- 3620.F67 Forced labor. Gladiators
- Gladiators see KJA3620.F67
- 3620.I57 Imprisonment
- Loss of liberty see KJA3620.S42
- 3620.M87 Mutilation. Corporal punishment (fustes; flagella)
- 3620.P74 Proscription
- 3620.S42 Slavery. Servus poenae. Loss of liberty
- 3630.A-Z Measures of rehabilitation and safety, A-Z
- Bill of attainder see KJA3630.F67
- Confiscation see KJA3630.F67
- 3630.D45 Delictuous infamy
- Deminutio capitis see KJA2214+
- 3630.F67 Forfeiture of property or part(s) of property. Confiscation.
- Bill of attainder
- 3630.I57 Interdiction from public or private activities or priesthood
- 3630.I58 Intestability
- Prohibition of burial see KJA3630.W67
- 3630.W67 Withdrawal of burial rights and of honorable memory.
- Prohibition of burial
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of punishment
- 3640 General (Table K22)
- 3642 Pardon and clemency (Table K22)
- 3644 Limitation of actions (Table K22)
- 3648 Abolition (Table K22)
- 3650 Asylum (Table K22)
- 3652 Appellate procedure. Intercessio (Table K22)
- 3654 Restitutio in integrum (Table K22)
- 3660 Provocatio (Table K22)

Regional comparative and uniform law (Europe)

Class here treaties between, and comparative works on the law of, two or more countries or intergovernmental organizations in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether such countries are members of the European Community or European Union, or not

For the supranational law of the European Community or European Union, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states, see KJE901+

For comparative works on the law of countries in Europe with the law of countries in other regions, see K

Bibliography

For bibliography of special topics, see the topic, e.g. KJC957, Private international law, or applicable Form Division Tables

2

Bibliography of bibliography

3

General bibliography

3.5

Library catalogs. Union lists

3.6

Sales catalogs

3.7

Indexes to periodical articles, society publications, collections, etc.

For indexes to a particular publication, see the publication

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

For indexes to periodical articles see KJC3.7

7

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For official gazettes of an individual jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction

For official gazettes of the European Communities see KJE5+

8

Indexes (General)

9

Collections. Compilations

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation of the European regional organizations see KJE5+

- 14.A-Z Intergovernmental congresses and conferences. By name of the congress, A-Z
Under each:
.xA15 *Serials*
.xA2 *Monographs. By date*
 Including ad hoc conferences of heads of state
 For intergovernmental congresses on a particular subject, see the subject
- Legislation
 For legislation of a particular jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
 For legislation on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
 For legislation of the European communities see KJE5+
- Indexes and tables. By date
 For indexes limited to one jurisdiction, see the subclass for the jurisdiction
- 27 General
 28 Chronological indexes
 29 Indexes of translations
 30 Summaries. Abridgments. Digests
 Statutes
 Including statutory orders and administrative regulations
 Collections
 Including official and private editions, and annotated editions
- 34 Serials
 35 Monographs. By date
 36 Codes and related materials
- Treaties and other international agreements
 Class here treaties between countries limited to the region, and treaties of regional organizations other than the European Communities, including all bilateral treaties of an organization
 For treaties of public international law, see subclass KZ
 For treaties between countries in different regions see K524+
 For treaties of COMECON see KJE807.22+
 For treaties of the European Communities see KJE917+
- Collections. Compilations
 Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties, or both, and related agreements (accessions, successions, amending agreements, protocols, etc.)
- 38 General
 39.A-Z Collected treaties of an individual country limited to its region, and collected treaties of a regional organization. By country or organization, A-Z

- Treaties and other international agreements
 - Collections. Compilations -- Continued
 - Individual treaties
 - see the subject
- 40 Court decisions and related materials. Law reports
 - Several courts
 - Particular courts
 - Court of Justice see KJE924.2+
 - European Court of Human Rights see KJC5132
- 54 Encyclopedias
- 56 Dictionaries. Terms and phrases. Vocabularies
 - For dictionaries on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries see K52.A+
 - For dictionaries on European Community law see KJE926.5
- 58 Legal maxims
- 59 Form books
 - Including graphic materials, blanks, atlases, etc., and early works
 - For form books on a particular branch of the law or subject, see the branch or subject
- Judicial statistics
 - 61 General works
 - 63.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- Directories
 - 64 General
 - 64.7.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
- 64.9 Trials
 - Collections. Compilations
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 65 General
 - 67.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 67.M87 Murder
 - 67.P66 Political crimes
 - Individual trials
 - see the subclass for the country
 - War crime trials
 - Trials by international military tribunals see KZ1168+
 - Trials of aliens by national courts sitting at home or abroad
 - see KZ1175+
 - Trials of nationals by the courts of their own country
 - Trials by the courts of a particular country
 - see the subclass for the country
 - Trials by courts of countries in different regions see KZ1168+

KJC

REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW
(EUROPE)

KJC

- Trials
 - War crime trials -- Continued
- 69 Collections. Compilations
 - Civil trials
- 72 Collections. Compilations
 - Individual trials
 - see the subclass for the country
- 76 Legal research. Legal bibliography
 - General works
 - Information retrieval systems. Electronic data processing
 - For CELEX see KJE929.5
 - For EURONET see KJE6970.3
- 79 General (Table K8)
- 82.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 82.T39 Taxation
- 83 Legal abbreviations. System of citation
- 84 Legal composition
- Legal education
- 89 General (Table K8)
 - Study and teaching
 - General see KJC89
 - Teaching methods
- 95 Special subjects, A-Z
- 98.A-Z Pre-law school education
- 106 Law schools
- 111 Post-law school education see KJC3706
- The legal profession see KJC3704+
- 125 Bar associations
- 132 Comparative law societies. By name
- 135 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
- 137 Academies. Institutes. By name
- 147 General works. Treatises
- 149 Compendis, outlines, etc.
- 154 Popular works. Civics
- 158 Addresses, essays, lectures
 - Including single essays, collected essays of several authors, festschriften, etc.
- 158.5 Indexes to festschriften
- 160.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 160.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KJC160.B87
 - Semantics and language see KJC408
 - Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, and humor see K183+
 - Law and lawyers in literature
 - see subclasses PB - PZ

- Relation of law to other topics see K486+
- 164.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 164.C65 Computers
- History of law see KJ1+
- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law
For works on the philosophy and doctrine of a particular country in Europe, see the subclass of the country
For works on the legal philosophy of a particular branch of law, see the branch
For works by European authors on the philosophy of law and jurisprudence in general see K237+
- 383 General works
- The concept of law
- 385 General works
- 390 Equity. Fairness
- 393 Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for the law
- 394 Precedents. Stare decisis
- Legal science
- 395 History
- 396 General works
- 397 Sources of the law
Law reform see KJC432
- Methodology
- 403 General works
- 404 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
Uniform law development. Law integration
Including approximation, alignment, harmonization, etc.
For unification of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
For legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
For legal aspects of European economic integration see KJE6417
- 406 General works
- 406.5 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
For congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to unification or harmonization of the law on a particular subject, see the subject
- 406.7 Organizations and their legal activities. Cooperation
For organizations devoted to unification or harmonization of law on a particular subject, see the subject, e.g. Private international law
- 408 Semantics
- 409 Classification of law
For classification of law library holdings see Z697.L4

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of European law --

Continued

Schools of legal theory

411

General works

413

Humanism

Historical jurisprudence

416

General works

418

Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law

Class here works on the law of peoples at an early stage of
their civilizationFor works on the primitive law of a particular people, see
the subclass for the appropriate countryFor works on primitive law not limited to Europe see
K190+

428

Sociological jurisprudence

430

Jurisprudence of interest (Interessenjurisprudenz)

431

Influence of other legal systems on the law

e.g. reception of Roman and canon law

432

Law reform and policies

435.A-Z

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Deadlines see KJC435.T55

435.G66

Good faith

435.P74

Privileges

435.P76

Property

Including property damage

435.T54

Time immemorial

435.T55

Time periods. Deadlines

435.V57

Vis major

435.W53

Widows

435.W65

Women

436

Intertemporal law. Retroactive law

Legal systems compared

Class here comparisons of the legal systems of Europe

For comparisons of subjects, see the subject

For works not limited to Europe see K583+

450

General works

Civil law systems

455

General works

459

Socialist systems of law

(465)

Common law compared with civil law systems

see K584

(470)

Canon law compared with civil or common law systems

see KB

- Legal systems compared -- Continued
- 472 Modern legal systems compared with ancient/early legal systems
Class here comparisons of ancient/early legal systems (e.g. Germanic) with more than one modern legal system
For comparisons of the legal system of an individual country with an ancient/early legal system, see the subclass for the country, e.g. KK941
Ancient legal systems compared see KJ147
- Regional divisions. Subregions
Class here general works on the law or the legal systems in force within a single subregion of Europe
For works comparing the law on a particular subject see KJC981+
- Benelux countries see KJE501+
- 480 Central Europe (Table K8)
- 510 Eastern Europe (Table K8)
- Northern Europe. Scandinavia
Including Nordisk Domssamling
- 530 History
For early sources and treatises on a particular topic, see the topic in KJ
For legal historical sources of an individual Scandinavian country, see the subclass for the country
For collections of North Germanic legal sources see KJ694
- 541-545 General (Table K7)
- 548 Nordic Council (Table K15)
- Transnational legislative cooperation
- 562 General (Table K8)
- 564 The Nordic Uniform Law Committee (Table K15)
- 570 The Nordic Economic Cooperation Committee (Table K15)
- 574 The Nordic Cultural Commission (Table K15)
- Scandinavia see KJC530+
- Nordic countries see KJC530+
- 600 Southeastern Europe. Balkan Peninsula (Table K8)
- 630 Southern Europe (Table K8)
- (650) Mediterranean Region
Private law, see class K
Water pollution see K3592.93
Public international law see KZ4110.M44
Law of the sea see KZA1688
- Private law
Class here works on all aspects of private law

KJC REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW KJC
(EUROPE)

- Private law -- Continued
- 955 History of private law
Including sources and treaties
- 956 General (Table K8)
Private international law
Class here works on the conflict rules of two or more countries in the region, including conflict rules of branches other than private law
For works on the conflict of laws of an individual country, see the country
For conflict of laws between countries in different regions see K7000+
For conflict of laws between the United States and a European country see KF416.A+
- 957 Bibliography
- 958 Periodicals
Class here periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.)
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+
- 959 Monographic series
- Statutes
- 960 Collections. Compilations
- 961 Digests. Summaries. Indexes
Treaties and other international agreements
Class here treaties between two or more countries in Europe
Including works containing both treaties and statutes
For treaties between countries in different regions see K7005+
- 961.5 Collections
Including multilateral treaties, bilateral treaties, or both
- 962 General
Collected treaties of an individual country see K7006
Individual treaties
see the subject
- 963 Encyclopedias
- 963.5 Dictionaries
- 964 History
Law societies see KJC132
- 965 Congresses. Conferences. By date of congress
- 967 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Private international law -- Continued

- 969 Two or more different legal systems in force in the same territory
Class here works on domestic and/or international conflict of laws of two or more countries in Europe, each with two coexisting legal systems, e.g. secular and Canon, etc.
For works limited to a particular country, see the subclass for the country
- Regional unification, approximation (alignment), and harmonization
Class here works on unification of conflict rules (activities and methods)
For unification of conflict rules relating to a special subject, see the subject
- 970 General (Table K8)
The Hague Conference on Private International Law see K7053+
Conflict rules of the European Communities see KJE972
- Choice of law
- 971 General (Table K8)
Points of contact
- 972 General (Table K8)
- 972.5 Nationality and domicile as points of contact (Table K8)
- 973 Locus regit actum (Table K8)
- 974 Choice of law by the parties. Party autonomy (Table K8)
- 975 Renvoi (Table K8)
Limits of application of foreign law
- 976 General (Table K8)
- 977 Public policy and order (Table K8)
- 978 Recognition of foreign penal, revenue, confiscatory and political laws (Table K8)
- 978.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K8)
- 979.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Adoption see KJC979.F35
Arbitral awards see KJC979.P76
Automobile insurance see KJC979.I58
Bankruptcy and execution see KJC979.P76
Capacity see KJC979.P47
Civil jurisdiction see KJC3795+
- 979.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
- 979.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
- 979.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
- 979.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
- 979.C67 Corporations (Table K12)

Private international law

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- Criminal judicial assistance see KJC3795+
 - Debtor and creditor see KJC979.C658
 - Divorce see KJC979.M37
 - Execution and bankruptcy see KJC979.P76
 - 979.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 - Foreign judgments see KJC3800
 - Illegality see KJC979.T67
 - 979.I54 Inheritance and succession (Table K12)
 - 979.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
 - Including automobile insurance
 - 979.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 - Judgments, Foreign see KJC3800
 - Jurisdiction see KJC3795+
 - Justification see KJC979.T67
 - Marital property see KJC979.M37
 - 979.M37 Marriage. Divorce. Marital property (Table K12)
 - Negotiable instruments see KJC979.C655
 - Obligations see KJC979.C658
 - Parent and child see KJC979.F35
 - 979.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
 - 979.P73 Prescription (Table K12)
 - 979.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy
(Table K12)
 - Purchasers see KJC979.V45
 - 979.R43 Refugees. Statelessness (Table K12)
 - 979.S42 Security. Secured transactions (Table K12)
 - Statelessness see KJC979.R43
 - 979.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
 - 979.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
 - 979.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
 - 979.V45 Vendor and purchaser (Table K12)
- Civil law
- Class here works on the law of civil codes and related laws
 - 981-985 General (Table K7)
 - Concepts and principles
 - 1010 General (Table K8)
 - Vis major see KJC435.V57
 - Persons
 - 1011 General (Table K8)
 - Natural persons
 - Personality
 - 1012 General (Table K8)
 - 1013 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K8)

Civil law

Concepts and principles

Persons

Natural persons

Personality -- Continued

- 1015 Death. Missing persons. Presumption of death
(Table K8)
- Capacity and incapacity
- 1016 General (Table K8)
- 1017 Civil disability. Civil death (Table K8)
- Particular groups of persons
- 1018 Minors (Table K8)
- 1019 Women (Table K8)
- 1020 Mentally ill and people with mental disabilities
(Table K8)
- 1021.A-Z Others, A-Z
- 1021.U52 Unborn children. Nasciturus
- 1022 Domicile (Table K8)
- 1023 Citizenship (Table K8)
- Personality rights
- 1024 General (Table K8)
- 1025 Life. Body. Health (Table K8)
- 1026 Name (Table K8)
- 1028.A-Z Other rights, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Protection of personality rights see KJC1646+
- Juristic persons of private law
- 1030 General (Table K8)
- Associations
- 1031 General (Table K8)
- 1032 Incorporated societies (Table K8)
Including profit and non-profit corporations
For business corporations see KJC2448+
- 1036 Unincorporated societies (Table K8)
- 1037 Foundations. Endowments (Table K8)
- 1040 Things (Table K8)
- 1044 Rights (Table K8)
- Legal transactions
- 1047 General (Table K8)
- 1048 Legal status (Table K8)
- 1050 Juristic acts (Table K8)
- 1054 Declaration of intention (Table K8)
- Void and voidable transactions
- 1062 General (Table K8)
- 1063 Error (Table K8)
- 1064 Immoral transactions (Table K8)

Civil law

Concepts and principles

Legal transactions

Void and voidable transactions -- Continued

1066

Part nullity (Table K8)

Agency

1070

General (Table K8)

1072

Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K8)

1078

Power of attorney (Table K8)

Mandate

1081

General (Table K8)

1083

Negotiorum gestio (Table K8)

1088

Secured transactions. Security (Table K8)

1089

Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K8)

1091

Conditions (Table K8)

Including suspensive and resolutory conditions

1093

Limitation of action (Table K8)

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

1096

General (Table K8)

1097

Self-defense (Table K8)

1098

Necessity (Table K8)

Family law. Domestic relations

1100

History

1101-1105

General (Table K7)

Marriage

1121

General (Table K8)

1122

Betrothal (Table K8)

Marriage impediments

1123

General (Table K8)

1124.A-Z

Individual impediments, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1124.C65

Consanguinity (Table K12)

1125

Premarital examinations. Marriage banns (Table K8)

1126

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage (Table K8)

Husband and wife. rights and duties

1128

General (Table K8)

1131

Family name (Table K8)

1132

Legal status of married women (Table K8)

Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions

1139

General (Table K8)

1140

Defective and voidable marriage (Table K8)

1146

Divorce (Table K8)

Including grounds for divorce

1154

Separation (Table K8)

Civil law

Family law. Domestic relations

Marriage

Dissolution of marriage. Matrimonial actions -- Continued

1155 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
marriages (Table K8)1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation.
Concubinage (Table K8)

1162 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K8)

Consanguinity and affinity

1185 General (Table K8)

1186 Support (Table K8)

Parent and child

1189 General (Table K8)

Legitimate children

1192 General (Table K8)

1200 Parental power (Table K8)

1210 Stepchildren (Table K8)

1212 Adoption (Table K8)

1216 Illegitimate children (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1227 Affiliation. Paternity

Affiliation. Paternity

1226 General (Table K8)

1227 Illegitimate children (Table K8)

1229 Artificial insemination or implantation (Table K8)

Cf. KJC6228 Medical legislation

Guardian and ward

Including guardianship over adults and minors

1232 General (Table K8)

1247 Curatorship (Table K8)

Law of things. Property

1251-1255 General (Table K7)

Right of property

1261 General (Table K8)

1261.5 Social obligation (Table K8)

Possession

1263 General (Table K8)

1264 Possession by virtue of agency (Table K8)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

1265 General (Table K8)

1266 Intent to possess (Table K8)

1267 Brevi manu traditio (Table K8)

1267.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)

1268 Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)

1269 Possession immemorial (Table K8)

Violation of possession

Civil law

Law of things. Property

Possession

Violation of possession -- Continued

1270

General (Table K8)

1272

Dispossession (Table K8)

1273

Possessory action (Table K8)

Ownership

1275

General (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

1276

General (Table K8)

Occupancy

1277

General (Table K8)

1278

Abandoned and derelict things (Table K8)

1279

Lost property (Table K8)

1280

Treasure troves (Table K8)

Accessions

1281

General (Table K8)

1282

Annexation (Incorporatio) (Table K8)

1283

Confusion (Commixtio) (Table K8)

1284

Specification (Table K8)

1285

Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K8)

1286

Prescription (Table K8)

Contractual acquisition

1289

General (Table K8)

Conditions

1290

General (Table K8)

1291

Retention of ownership (Table K8)

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJC1397+

Traditio

1294

General (Table K8)

1295

Constitutum possessorium (Table K8)

1296

Assignment of chose in possession (Table K8)

1297

Acquisition bona fide (Table K8)

Loss of ownership

1301

General (Table K8)

1302

Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K8)

Co-ownership

1304

General (Table K8)

Condominium and horizontal property see KJC1340

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

1306

General (Table K8)

1307

Rei vindicatio (Table K8)

1308

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K8)

For particular nuisances see KJC1338.N84

For ecological aspects see KJC6245

Civil law

Law of things. Property

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

1310 Liability of possessor (Table K8)

1312 Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K8)

Real property

1315 General (Table K8)

Public and private restraint on real property

1318 General (Table K8)

Entail see KJC6613

Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility

1319 General (Table K8)

1320 Inheritance and succession (Table K8)

Acquisition and loss of ownership see KJC1276+

Registration see KJC1410+

Rights incident to ownership of land

1331 General (Table K8)

1332 Air and space above ground (Table K8)

Cf. KJC6920 Aviation

1333 Underground land. Minerals, metals, and other resources (Table K8)

1334 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water (Table K8)

1335 Animals and fish (Table K8)

Cf. KJC6681 Game laws

Cf. KJC6695+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners

1337 General (Table K8)

1338.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1338.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)

Including heat, fumes, smoke, odor, noise, etc.

Types of real property

1340 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K8)

1342 Ships (Table K8)

Superficies

1344 General (Table K8)

1345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

1345.R49 Reversion (Table K12)

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

History

1346 General

Fief see KJC4435.2+

1347 General (Table K8)

Superficies see KJC1344+

Civil law

Law of things. Property

Real property

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land --

Continued

Leasehold for years. Inheritance

1347.5

General (Table K8)

1347.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1347.7.E46

Emphyteusis (Table K12)

1347.7.E88

Estates subject to heritable rents and rent charge
(Table K12)

Servitudes

1348

General (Table K8)

1349

Real servitudes (Table K8)

Personal servitudes

1351

General (Table K8)

1355

Usufruct (Table K8)

1357

Right of pre-emption (Table K8)

Hypothecation

1360

General (Table K8)

Hypotheca. Mortgage

1362

General (Table K8)

1373.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1373.A66

Appurtenances (Table K12)

1373.P75

Priority (Table K12)

Land charge

1375

General (Table K8)

1378.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Pledges

1382

General (Table K8)

1383

Contractual pledges (Table K8)

1392

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K8)

Transfer of ownership as security

1397

General (Table K8)

1398

Expectancies (Table K8)

Land register and registration

1410

General (Table K8)

1419

Courts and procedure (Table K8)

1437

Cadaster. Cadastral surveys (Table K8)

Inheritance and succession

1441-1445

General (Table K7)

1457

Heir (Table K8)

Testamentary succession. Wills

1467

General (Table K8)

Civil law

Inheritance and succession

Testamentary succession. Wills -- Continued

1469.A-Z

Types of wills, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1471

Appointment of heir (Table K8)

1473

Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K8)

1476

Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K8)

1477

Intestate succession (Table K8)

1478

Executors and administrators (Table K8)

1480

Contract of inheritance (Table K8)

1482

Renunciation of inheritance (Table K8)

1486

Certificate of inheritance (Table K8)

1487

Gift mortis causa (Table K8)

Obligations

1491-1495

General (Table K7)

Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation

1502

General (Table K8)

1505

Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations (Table K8)

Including correalty and solidarity

Types of obligations

1520

Civil and natural obligations (Table K8)

Cf. KJC1880 Aleatory contracts

Transfer and assumption of obligations

1529

General (Table K8)

1530

Assignment of chose in action (Table K8)

Extinction of obligation

1540

General (Table K8)

Performance. Payment

1542

General (Table K8)

Special rules as to payment of money debts

1556

General (Table K8)

1557

Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K8)

1558

Escalator clause (Table K8)

1561

Noncash payments (Table K8)

For noncash funds transfer see KJC2243

1564.5

Enforcement (Table K8)

1565

Liens (Table K8)

For commercial liens see KJC2147

1566

Compensation. Setoff (Table K8)

1567

Confusion of rights. Merger (Table K8)

1569

Novation (Table K8)

1570

Remission of debt (Table K8)

1571

Renunciation (Table K8)

Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation -- Continued

- 1572 Rescission (Table K8)
- 1575 Contractual discharge (Table K8)
- 1576 Termination. Expiration (Table K8)

Nonperformance

- 1580 General (Table K8)

Culpa

- 1582 General (Table K8)
- 1583 Dolus (Table K8)
- 1584 Negligence (Table K8)
Including gross negligence and diligentia quam suis rebus

- 1588 Culpa in contrahendo (Table K8)
- Respondent superior see KJC1665

- 1592 Breach of contract (Table K8)
- 1597 Impossibility of performance (Table K8)
- 1603 Default (Table K8)

Damages

- 1610 General (Table K8)
- 1612 Causation (Table K8)
- 1620 Loss profits. Lost income (Table K8)
- 1627 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K8)
- 1636.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

- 1640 General (Table K8)
- Protected rights
- 1644 General (Table K8)
- Personality rights
- 1646 General (Table K8)
- Life. Body. Health see KJC1025
- Name see KJC1026
- 1650 Privacy of communication (Table K8)
For secrets in general see KJC1678
- 1654 Property (Table K8)
- Parties to action in torts
- 1658 General (Table K8)
- 1660 Principals. Accessories (Table K8)

Illegality

- 1661 General (Table K8)
- 1662 Justification grounds (Table K8)

Liability

- 1663 General (Table K8)
- 1663.5 Negligence (Table K8)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Liability -- Continued

- 1665 Liability for torts of others (Respondeat superior doctrine) (Table K8)
Including master and servant, employer and employee
- 1666 Exclusion of liability (Table K8)
Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured party, and tacit (implied) agreement
- 1667 Strict liability (Table K8)
- Individual torts
- 1668 Violation of freedom (Table K8)
- Physical injuries
- 1670 General (Table K8)
- 1672 Accidents (Table K8)
For particular types of accidents see
KJC1696.A+; KJC1708
- 1674 Medical malpractice (Table K8)
- 1675 Violation of integrity (Table K8)
Including honor, dignity, and reputation
- Violation of privacy
- 1676 General (Table K8)
- 1678 Secrets (Table K8)
For privacy of communication see KJC1650
- 1680 Right in one's own picture (Table K8)
- 1682 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K8)
Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
- 1684 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K8)
- 1688 Products liability (Table K8)
- Ultrahazardous activities and occupations
- 1690 General (Table K8)
- 1692 Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damage (Table K8)
- Sports. Sports fields and installations
- 1694 General (Table K8)
- 1696.A-Z Particular torts, A-Z
- 1696.S54 Skiing accidents (Table K12)
- Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents
- 1698 General (Table K8)
- 1700 Railroads and streetcars (Table K8)
- 1704 Aviation (Table K8)
- Automotive transportation and road traffic
- 1706 General (Table K8)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

Automotive transportation and road traffic --

Continued

1708 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K8)

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

1710 General (Table K8)

1712 Traffic signs (Table K8)

1714 Violation of official duties (Table K8)

Cf. KJC5786 Government liability

1715 Liability for environmental damages (Table K8)

1716.A-Z Other, A-Z

1716.A53 Animals (Table K12)

1718 Unjust enrichment (Table K8)

Contracts and transactions

For government contracts see KJC5632

1720 General (Table K8)

1724 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K8)

1726 Liberty of contract (Table K8)

1728 Party autonomy (Table K8)

1730 Fides (Table K8)

Formation of contracts

1732 General (Table K8)

Offer and acceptance

For error see KJC1063

1735 General (Table K8)

1737 Contracts through correspondence, teletype, telephone, etc. (Table K8)

1739 Unwanted merchandise by mail (Table K8)

1742 Cause. Consideration (Table K8)

Clauses

1745 General (Table K8)

1747 Contractual penalties (Table K8)

1750 Earnest (Table K8)

1753 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K8)

1757 Standardized terms of contract (Table K8)

1759 Stipulation (Table K8)

1760 Formalities (Table K8)

Parties to contract

1762 General (Table K8)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Parties to contract -- Continued

1764

Third parties (Table K8)

Void and voidable contracts see KJC1062+

Error see KJC1063

Breach of contract see KJC1592

Discharge of contract see KJC1542+

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

1770

General (Table K8)

1772

Risk (Table K8)

1774

Impossibility (Table K8)

Default

1776

General (Table K8)

1780

Mora accipiendi (Table K8)

1782

Malperformance (Table K8)

Warranty

1786

General (Table K8)

1790

Defective merchandise (Table K8)

Liability of manufacturer

1794

General (Table K8)

1796.A-Z

Individual commodities or goods, A-Z

1796.A88

Automobiles (Table K12)

Modes of sale

Conditional sale

1802

General (Table K8)

Retention of ownership and expectancies see
KJC1291

1804

Installment plan (Table K8)

1806

Retractive sale (Table K8)

1808

Preemption (Table K8)

1810

Self-service (Table K8)

1812

Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K8)

1814

Exchange. Barter (Table K8)

1816

Donations. Gifts (Table K8)

1818

Aestimatum (Table K8)

Lease. Landlord and tenant

1820

General (Table K8)

1825

Commercial and industrial property (Table K8)

Including operating leasing and producer leasing

Atypical or mixed contracts

1826

Investment leasing (Table K8)

Including sale-and-lease-back

1840

Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K8)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

Contracts of service and labor

- 1844 General (Table K8)
- 1846 Independent work. Professions (Table K8)
- Dependent work
- 1848 General (Table K8)
- 1849 Servants. Domestics (Table K8)
- Contract for work and labor
- 1854 General (Table K8)
- 1855.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
- 1855.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
- 1855.T7 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
- Including travel contracts and package tours
- 1859 Security. Liens (Table K8)
- 1868 Civil companies (Table K8)
- 1876 Community by undivided shares (Table K8)
- 1878 Life annuity (Table K8)
- 1880 Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations (Table K8)
- 1886 Suretyship (Table K8)
- 1905 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K8)

Commercial law

- 2041-2045 General (Table K7)
- 2050 Commercial courts (Table K8)
- Merchant and business enterprise
- 2061 General (Table K8)
- 2074 Accounting (Table K8)
- Agency and prokura
- 2078 General (Table K8)
- 2079 Commercial agents (Table K8)
- 2083 Commercial registers (Table K8)
- 2085 Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K8)
- 2096 Sale (Table K8)
- 2108 Consignment. Commission merchants (Table K8)
- 2112 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K8)
- 2118 Warehousing (Table K8)
- Freight forwarders and carriers
- For transportation of persons see KJC6897
- 2121 General (Table K8)
- 2124 Bill of lading (Table K8)
- Types of carriers
- For regulatory aspects see KJC6868+
- 2133 Railroads (Table K8)
- 2138 Trucklines (Table K8)
- 2142 Airlines (Table K8)

Commercial law

Freight forwarders and carriers

Types of carriers -- Continued

Carriage by sea see KJC2260+

2147

Commercial liens (Table K8)

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

2150

General (Table K8)

2162

Bills of exchange (Table K8)

2173

Checks (Table K8)

Stock certificates and bonds see KJC2475+

Trust investment see KJC2254

Bills of lading see KJC2124

Maritime bills of lading see KJC2264

Warehouse receipts see KJC2118

Banking. Stock exchange

2188

General (Table K8)

2192.A-Z

Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z

2192.B85

Building and loan associations (Table K12)

2192.M67

Mortgage banks (Table K12)

Banking transactions

2217

General (Table K8)

2222

Contract (Table K8)

Including standardized terms of contract

2224

Loans. Credits (Table K8)

2227

Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K8)

2230

Deposit banking (Table K8)

2242

Accounts current (Table K8)

2242.5

Collecting of accounts (Table K8)

2243

Noncash funds transfer (Table K8)

Including electronic funds transfer

Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des
capitaux. Bourse. Kapitalmarkt

Including investments

For foreign investments see KJC6433+

2245

General (Table K8)

2246

Eurobonds (Table K8)

Stock exchange transactions. Securities

2247

General (Table K8)

2248

Insider trading in securities (Table K8)

Investment trusts

2250

General (Table K8)

2254

Trust investments (Table K8)

2255

Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation,
navigation, and pilotage see KJC6927+

Commercial law

Maritime law -- Continued

- 2256 General (Table K8)
- 2259 Shipmasters (Table K8)
- Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
- 2260 General (Table K8)
- 2261 Lay days (Table K8)
- 2263 Freight forwarders (Table K8)
- 2264 Ocean bills of lading (Table K8)
- 2265 Charter parties (Table K8)
- 2266 Act of God (Table K8)
- 2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K8)
- 2268 Average (Table K8)
- 2272 Salvage (Table K8)
- 2274 Ship creditors. Ship mortgages (Table K8)
- 2280 Shipbrokers (Table K8)
- 2282 Ship registers (Table K8)
- 2283 Maritime courts (Table K8)
- Prize courts see KZ6640+
- Marine insurance
- Including liability insurance
- 2285 General (Table K8)
- 2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
- 2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)
- 2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K8)
- Insurance law
- 2301-2305 General (Table K7)
- Insurance carriers
- Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.
- 2311 General (Table K8)
- 2314 State supervision (Table K8)
- 2320 Insurance contract (Table K8)
- Including risk and limitation
- 2333 Adjustment of claims (Table K8)
- 2337 Insurance brokers (Table K8)
- Particular lines of insurance
- 2339 Life (Table K8)
- 2350 Health (Table K8)
- 2356 Accident (Table K8)
- Property
- 2364 General (Table K8)
- 2367 Multiple line insurance (Table K8)
- 2368.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2375 Suretyship insurance (Table K8)

Commercial law

Insurance law

Particular lines of insurance -- Continued

- 2383 Litigation insurance (Table K8)
- Liability insurance
 - 2390 General (Table K8)
 - 2397 Risk and limitation (Table K8)
 - 2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z
 - 2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)
 - 2423.A94 Aviation (Table K12)
 - Carriage of passengers at sea see KJC2285+
 - 2423.H85 Hunting (Table K12)
- 2428 Reinsurance (Table K8)
- Business associations
 - 2432 General (Table K8)
 - Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations
 - 2435 General (Table K8)
 - Contract. Articles of partnership
 - 2435.13 General (Table K8)
 - 2435.14 Partnership de facto (Table K8)
 - Partners
 - 2435.3 General (Table K8)
 - 2435.35 Management (Table K8)
 - Including voting
 - 2435.65 Termination (Table K8)
 - 2436.A-Z Particular companies, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 2446 Joint ventures (Table K8)
- Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
 - 2448 General (Table K8)
 - 2449 Foreign corporations (Table K8)
 - Stock corporations
 - 2451-2455 General (Table K7)
 - 2456 Incorporation and promoters (Table K8)
 - 2458 State supervision (Table K8)
 - 2459 Registration and publicity (Table K8)
 - Organization and management
 - 2460 General (Table K8)
 - 2461 Director. Executive boards (Table K8)
 - 2463 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)
 - 2467 Liability (Table K8)
 - Corporate finance
 - 2468 General (Table K8)
 - 2469 Capital stock (Table K8)
 - Securities

Commercial law

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Corporate finance

Securities -- Continued

2472 General (Table K8)

Stocks

2475 General (Table K8)

2476 Bearer stock (Table K8)

2479 Common stock (Table K8)

2480 Preferred stock (Table K8)

2482 Dividends and profits (Table K8)

Bonds

2483 General (Table K8)

2485 Bearer bonds (Table K8)

2486 Convertible bonds (Table K8)

2487 Jouissance share (Table K8)

2489 Trust investments (Table K8)

Accounting. Financial statements

2491 General (Table K8)

2494 Pension trusts (Table K8)

Stocks and stockholders' rights

2495 General (Table K8)

2496 Stockholders' meetings (Table K8)

Including voting and confidential communication

2501 Foreign stockholders (Table K8)

2502 Minority stockholders (Table K8)

Private companies. Société à responsabilité limitée.

Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH)

2520 General (Table K8)

2522 Incorporations (Table K8)

Organization and management

2526 General (Table K8)

2527 Directors (Table K8)

2529 Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

2530 Liability (Table K8)

Company finance

2532 General (Table K8)

2534 Capital stock (Table K8)

Stocks and stockholders' rights

2544 General (Table K8)

2547 Minority stockholders (Table K8)

2553 Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K8)

Including leaving or exclusion

Combinations. Industrial trusts

Commercial law

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Combinations. Industrial trusts -- Continued

2598 General (Table K8)

2613 Business concerns (Table K8)

Monopolies. Antitrust law see KJC6497

Corporate reorganization

2625 General (Table K8)

2628 Consolidation and merger (Table K8)

For government control see KJC6467

2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K8)

For indemnification see KJC5775

Employee ownership see KJC3008

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJC4175+

Intellectual and industrial property

2636 General (Table K8)

Copyright

2655 General (Table K8 modified)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

Including unions and sponsoring organizations

International Union for the Protection of Literary and

Artistic works (Bern Union) see K1412+

Universal Copyright Convention see K1414+

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2655.2 General (Table K8)

2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8)

2655.23 Intangible property (Table K8)

2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K8)

2655.4 Formalities (Table K8)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice

2655.5 Protected works (Table K8)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title

Scope of protection

2655.6 General (Table K8)

2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8)

Mechanical reproduction

2655.623 General (Table K8)

2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K8)

Including fair use

2655.65 Exhibition (Table K8)

Performing rights

Cf. KJC2700 Quasi copyright

2655.7 General (Table K8)

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright

Scope of protection

Performing rights -- Continued

2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8)

2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K8)

2655.75 Recording devices (Table K8)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes

2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K8)

2655.78 Translation (Table K8)

2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K8)

2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K8)

2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K8)

2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K8)

Branches of copyright

2660-2660.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2665-2665.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2670-2670.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ11)

Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJC1680

Motion pictures see KJC2690+

2678 Designs and models (Table K8)

2685 Prints and labels (Table K8)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.

2690-2690.9 Motion pictures and television shows (Table KJ-KKZ11)

2692.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2695 Computer programs (Table K8)

2700 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K8)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

2706 General (Table K8)

2707 Plays and stage productions (Table K8)

2708 Motion pictures (Table K8)

2709 Music (Table K8)

2710 Scientific literature (Table K8)

2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2714 Litigation and execution (Table K8)

Patent law and trademarks

2721-2725 General (Table K7)

2726 Scope of protection (Table K8)

2727 Antitrust aspects (Table K8)

Patent practices and procedure

2732 General (Table K8)

Invention

2734 General (Table K8)

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Patent law and trademarks
	Patent practices and procedure
	Invention -- Continued
2739	Employees' invention (Table K8)
2751.A-Z	Patented processes, products and engineering processes, A-Z
2751.B56	Biotechnology (Table K12)
2751.M44	Medicines (Table K12)
2753	Designs and utility models (Table K8)
	Patent licenses
2755	General (Table K8)
2757	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2758	Assignment (Table K8)
2759	Infringement. Patent litigation and procedure (Table K8)
2763	Patent attorneys (Table K8)
	Trademarks
2768	General (Table K8)
	Types of trademarks. Classification
2769	Brand names and numerals (Table K8)
2775	Famous and notorious marks (Table K8)
	Marks of origin
2778	General (Table K8)
2779	Wine (Table K8)
2779.5	Service marks (Table K8)
2780	Scope of protection (Table K8)
2781	Antitrust aspects (Table K8)
2783	Practice and procedure (Table K8)
	Licenses
2792	General (Table K8)
2793	Foreign licensing agreements (Table K8)
2796	Litigation (Table K8)
	Unfair competition
	For competition rules and restraint of trade see KJC6456+
2799	General (Table K8)
2803	Disparagement of goods (Table K8)
2805	Misleading representation. False claims (Table K8)
2815	Rebates and premiums (Table K8)
2822	Price cutting (Table K8)
2824.A-Z	By industry or occupation, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
	Delicts. Torts
2826	General (Table K8)
2827.A-Z	Protected rights, A-Z Industrial secrets see KJC2827.T72

- Intellectual and industrial property
 - Unfair competition
 - Delicts. Torts
 - Protected rights, A-Z -- Continued
 - 2827.T72 Trade secrets. Industrial secrets (Table K12)
 - 2828.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
 - 2828.B69 Boycott (Table K12)
 - Espionage, Industrial see KJC2827.T72
 - 2830 Practice and procedure (Table K8)
 - Social legislation
 - Class here works on all aspects of social legislation, including labor law, social insurance, and social services
 - 2836 History
 - 2837 Social reform and policies
 - 2838 General (Table K8)
 - 2839 European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne (Table K8)
 - Labor law
 - Including works on both labor law and private law as it applies to the labor management relationship
 - 2849 History
 - Criticism. Reform see KJC2837
 - 2851-2855 General (Table K7)
 - International organization and international bureaus see HD7801
 - European Social Charter. Charte sociale européenne see KJC2839
 - 2863 Right to work (Table K8)
 - 2869.7 Conflict of laws (Table K8)
 - Labor contract and employment
 - 2870 General (Table K8)
 - 2871 Types of employment (Table K8)
 - Including permanent, temporary, part-time, etc.
 - 2878 Salaried employees and wage earners (Table K8)
 - 2880 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K8)
 - 2882 Individual labor contract and collective agreement. Liberty of contract (Table K8)
 - Formation of contract
 - 2898 General (Table K8)
 - 2901 Clauses and terms (Table K8)
 - Parties to contract
 - 2910 General (Table K8)
 - Parties to collective bargaining see KJC3082
 - 2911.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
 - 2911.A25 Actors (Table K12)
 - Agricultural laborers see KJC2911.F37

Labor law

Labor contract and employment

Formation of contract

Parties to contract

By industry or occupation, A-Z -- Continued

2911.F32

Factory hands (Table K12)

2911.F37

Farmhands. Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Extinction of employment

2914

General (Table K8)

2922

Dismissal and resignation (Table K8)

Job security

2926

General (Table K8)

2929.A-Z

Protected groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2930

Nonperformance (Table K12)

Liability

2938

General (Table K8)

2939

Hazardous occupations (Table K8)

2940

Accidents (Table K8)

Cf. KJC3185+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment

2942

General (Table K8)

2943

Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K8)

2945.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

2945.W66

Women (Table K12)

Wages

2950

General (Table K8)

2951

Minimum wage (Table K8)

Most favorable wage see KJC3068

2965

Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K8)

2975.A-Z

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor-management relations

2981-2985

General (Table K7)

2991

Works councils (Table K8)

Employee participation in management

3000

General (Table K8)

3001

Works agreements (Table K8)

Labor standards and protection of labor

3006

General (Table K8)

3008

Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K8)

3014

Employee rules and discipline (Table K8)

3017

Personnel management (Table K8)

3019

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K8)

3040.A-Z

Industries and trade, A-Z

Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management

Industries and trade, A-Z -- Continued

3040.M37

Mass media (Table K12)

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

3056

General (Table K8)

General provisions of civil law and public law

3066

Standardized labor conditions (Table K8)

3068

Most favorable wage (Table K8)

3076

Formation of contract (Table K8)

3082

Parties to contract (Table K8)

For unions see KJC3123

3097.A-Z

By industry or occupation, A-Z

3097.B35

Banks (Table K12)

Collective labor disputes

3100

General (Table K8)

3102

Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K8)

3104

Strikes and lockouts. Boycotts (Table K8)

Corporate representation

3118

General (Table K8)

3123

Unions (Table K8)

Protection of labor

3140

General (Table K8)

Hours of labor

3145

General (Table K8)

3154.A-Z

By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

3157

General (Table K8)

3165

Holidays (Table K8)

3169.A-Z

By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3172

Youth labor (Table K8)

Women's labor

Including hours of labor

3175

General (Table K8)

3179

Maternal welfare (Table K8)

3182

Home labor (Table K8)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

3185

General (Table K8)

3186

Factory inspection (Table K8)

3187.A-Z

By industry or type of labor, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3189.A-Z

By machinery, equipment, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- Labor law -- Continued
- 3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries, occupations, or types of employment, A-Z
- 3192.A44 Alien labor (Table K12)
- 3192.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
- 3192.M53 Migrant workers (Table K12)
- 3192.M55 Miners (Table K12)
- 3195 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K8)
- 3211-3215 Labor courts and procedure (Table K7)
- Social insurance
- Social reform and policies see KJC2837
- 3271-3275 General (Table K7)
- 3282 Constitutional aspects (Table K8)
- 3283 Family policy (Table K8)
- Health insurance
- 3308 General (Table K8)
- 3319.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Workers' compensation
- Including occupational diseases
- 3350 General (Table K8)
- 3360.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3374.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Social security
- Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions, and survivors' benefits
- 3381-3385 General (Table K7)
- 3396.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3411.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 3411.A44 Alien laborers (Table K12)
- Housewives see KJC3411.M68
- 3411.M68 Mothers. Housewives (Table K12)
- Unemployment insurance
- 3421-3425 General (Table K7)
- 3426.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3428.A-Z By industry or group of workers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Social services. Public welfare
- 3431-3435 General (Table K7)
- 3442.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Social service beneficiaries

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries -- Continued

- 3468 General (Table K8)
- 3470 The poor and destitute (Table K8)
- 3473 Older people (Table K8)
- 3480 Large families (Table K8)
For family planning see KJC3575
- People with disabilities
Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities
- 3490 General (Table K8)
- 3492.A-Z Particular coverages and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3496.A-Z By group of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3498 Asocial persons (Table K8)
- 3502 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K8)
- War-related groups of beneficiaries
- 3503 General (Table K8)
- 3506 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
(Table K8)
- 3525 Prisoners of war and political prisoners (Table K8)
- 3530 War victims and war invalids (Table K8)
- Children. Youth
- 3556 General (Table K8)
- 3567 Protection of children in public (Table K8)
- 3569 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K8)
- 3570 Abused children (Table K8)
- 3575 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K8)
- 3587 Social courts and procedure (Table K8)
- Courts and procedure
- Administration of justice
- 3655 General (Table K8)
Judicial statistics see KJC61+
Judicial assistance see KJC3795+
- Courts
- 3666 General (Table K8)
- Regular courts
- 3673 General (Table K8)
- 3684 Supreme courts. Courts of last resort (Table K8)
- Courts of special jurisdiction
- 3692 General (Table K8)
- 3693 Consular courts (Table K8)
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. KJC3211+, Labor courts; KJC3587,
Social courts, etc.

Courts and procedure -- Continued

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

- 3704 General (Table K8)
Law school education see KJC89+
- 3706 Post-law school education (Table K8)
- 3709 Judicial dress. Court dress (Table K8)
- Judges
- 3716 General (Table K8)
- 3717 Lay judges (Table K8)
- 3728 Public prosecutors (Table K8)
Notaries see KJC4070
- 3740 Auxiliary personnel (Table K8)
- 3762 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K8)
- 3767.A-Z Other classes of lawyers and types of careers, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Practice of law
- 3769 General (Table K8)
- 3770 Attorneys (Table K8)
- 3790 Legal consultants (Table K8)
Biography of lawyers see KJ122+
Law and lawyers in literature
see PB-PZ
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor see K183+
- 3791 Legal aid (Table K8)
- Judicial assistance
Including civil, criminal, and noncontentious jurisdiction matters
- 3795 General (Table K8)
- 3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K8)
- Procedure in general
- 3802 General (Table K8)
- 3804.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Appellate procedure see KJC3804.R45
Burden of proof see KJC3804.E84
- 3804.E84 Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K12)
- 3804.J87 Jurisdiction (Table K12)
- 3804.L55 Limitation of action (Table K12)
- 3804.R45 Remedies. Appellate procedure (Table K12)
- Civil procedure
- 3811-3815 General (Table K7)
- 3832.A-Z Procedural principles, A-Z
- 3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
Including frivolous suits
- Estoppel see KJC3832.P73
- 3832.P73 Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)
- 3832.P82 Publicity and oral procedure (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedural principles, A-Z -- Continued

- 3832.S63 Speedy trial (Table K12)
- 3832.S72 Stare decisis (Table K12)
- 3832.T78 Truthfulness and falsehood (Table K12)
- 3832.U54 Uniformity of law application (Table K12)

Parties to action

- 3846 General (Table K8)
- 3847 Juristic persons (Table K8)
 - Including the state

Pretrial procedures

- 3859 General (Table K8)
- 3862 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K8)
- 3864 Default (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

- 3870 General (Table K8)
- 3872 Jurisdiction (Table K8)
- 3896 Actions and defenses (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

- 3908 General (Table K8)
- 3923 Settlement before trial (Table K8)
- 3924 Compromise (Table K8)
- 3925 Default judgment (Table K8)
- 3925.5 Decision without trial (Table K8)

Evidence

- 3926 General (Table K8)
- 3927.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 3927.D62 Documentary evidence (Table K8)
 - 3927.P73 Presumptions (Table K8)
 - 3927.T48 Testimony of party (Table K8)

Judicial decisions

- 3952 General (Table K8)
- Judgments
 - 3956 General (Table K8)
 - 3958 Judicial discretion (Table K8)
 - 3972 Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K8)
 - 3976 Mistakes (Table K8)
 - Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions
- 3978 Res judicata (Table K8)

- 3982 Advisory opinions (Table K8)

Remedies

- 4010 General (Table K8)
- 4011 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K8)
- 4018 Appellate procedures (Table K8)
- 4024 New trial (Table K8)

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Noncontentious jurisdiction

- 4044 General (Table K8)
- 4070 Notaries (Table K8)
- Registration. Recording
- 4084 General (Table K8)
- 4087 Civil register (Table K8)
- 4117 Register of matrimonial property (Table K8)
- Commercial registers see KJC2083
- Ship registers see KJC2282
- Business associations see KJC2459
- Domestic relations procedures
- 4120 General (Table K8)
- 4126 Adoption (Table K8)
- Guardianship court
- 4130 General (Table K8)
- 4143 Family council (Table K8)
- 4152 Inheritance (Probate court) (Table K8)
- 4169 Arbitration (Table K8)
- Including commercial arbitration
- 4172 Costs (Table K8)
- Insolvency
- 4175 General (Table K8)
- Execution
- 4180 General (Table K8)
- 4252 Remedies (Table K8)
- 4270 Protection against abuse of claims enforcement (Table K8)
- Bankruptcy
- 4290 General (Table K8)
- 4345.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Receivers see KJC4345.T78
- 4345.T78 Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers (Table K12)
- 4353 Debtor's relief. Composition (Table K8)
- Public law
- Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works
- For civics see KJC154
- 4413 General (Table K8)
- The State
- Including philosophy and theory of the state
- 4420 General (Table K8)
- Law and the state see KJC393
- 4425 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K8)
- 4425.5 Democracy (Table K8)

Public law

The State -- Continued

- 4426 Rule of law (Table K8)
- 4427 Succession of states (Table K8)
- 4428.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Constitutional law

Constitutional history

- Class here general and comprehensive works on the constitutional development of Europe as a whole
- For non-legal works on constitutional history see JF20+
- For works on the constitutional development of a subregion (e.g., Scandinavia) see KJC530+
- For sources (Constitutions and related material, and other documents) see KJC4442+

- 4431 General (Table K8, modified)
- Bibliography see KJC4441

Feudal law

- Class here general and comparative works on feudal law
- For feudal law of an individual country, see the subclass for the country

- 4432 General (Table K8)
- 4433 Collections. Compilations (Table K8)
- Individual sources or groups of sources
 - 4434.2 Liber consuetudinum Imperii Romaniae (Table K20b)
 - 4434.5 Libri feudorum (12th century) (Table K20b)
 - 4434.5.A4-.Z4 Annotated editions. Glosses. Commentaries
 - For summula de feudis et beneficiis (Obertus, de Horto) see KJ425

Feudal institutes

- 4435 Feudal lord and vassal (Table K8)
- Fief. Beneficium
 - 4435.2 General (Table K8)
 - 4435.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 4435.5.C65 Commendation. Homage (Table K12)
 - Homage see KJC4435.5.C65
- 4435.55 Feudal capacity (Table K8)
- 4435.7 Feudal succession (Table K8)
- 4435.8 Rights of eschat. Compulsory refeoffment (Table K8)

Constitutional reform. Criticism

- 4436 Bibliography
 - Including bibliography of constitutional history

4441.3

Periodicals

- Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Sources

Constitutional law

Sources -- Continued

- (4442-4443.5) Treaties and other international agreements establishing and expanding the European Community and European Union
see KJE
- Other sources
Including early and modern constitutions and related material
- 4444 Indexes and tables
- 4444.4 Collections. Compilations
Including annotated editions and commentaries
- 4444.5 Decisions. Administrative rulings. Reports
Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
- 4444.52 Serials
- 4444.53 Monographs. By date
- 4444.8 Yearbooks see KJC4441.3
- 4444.9 Conferences. Symposia
- 4444.9 Surveys on legal activities concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation, etc. Annual (official) reports
- 4445 General works. Treatises
- 4447 Revision and amending process (Table K8)
- 5034 Interpretation and construction (Table K8)
- Constitutional principles
- 5036 General works
- 5041 Legitimacy (Table K8)
- 5044 Legality (Table K8)
Rule of law see KJC4426
- 5048 Centralization of power (Table K8)
Separation and delegation of power
- 5049 General (Table K8)
- 5051 Incompatibility of offices. Conflict of interests. Ethics in government (Table K8)
- 5052 Executive privilege (Table K8)
- 5053 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K8)
- 5054 Privileges of classes and particular groups (Table K8)
- 5054.5 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of states or estates (Table K8)
- Sources and relationships of the law
- 5057 International law and municipal law. Treaties and agreements (Table K8)
- 5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation, membership in supranational organizations, etc. (Table K8)
- Statutory law and delegated legislation
Including statutory orders and skeleton laws
- 5063 General (Table K8)

Constitutional law

Sources and relationships of the law

Statutory law and delegated legislation

- 5066 Retroactivity (Table K8)
- 5068 Repeal of legislation (Table K8)
- 5069 Hierarchy of laws (Table K8)
- 5070 Customary law. Observance (Table K8)
- 5075 Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction (Table K8)
- 5095 Territory (Table K8)
 - Including boundary disputes

Foreign relations

- 5105 General (Table K8)
 - Foreign service see KJC5445.F67
- 5107 Executive agreements (Table K8)
 - Foreign assistance programs see KJC6435
- 5110 Neutrality (Table K8)
- 5112.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Individual and state

Nationality and citizenship

- 5114 General (Table K8)
- 5119 Naturalization and immigration (Table K8)
 - For procedure see KJC6044
- 5120 Expatriation (Table K8)
 - Emigration see KJC6048
 - Statelessness see KJC979.R43
- 5126.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 5132 Human rights. Civil and political rights (Table K8)
- 5135 European Commission of Human Rights (Table K15)
- 5138 European Court of Human Rights (Table K15)
- Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination
- 5142 General (Table K8)
- 5144.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - 5144.G39 Gays (Table K12)
 - Jews see KJC5144.M56
 - 5144.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K12)
 - 5144.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 5146.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Culture and language see KJC5146.L36
- 5146.L36 Language and culture
 - For language regulation in general see KJC6265
- Freedom
- 5149 General (Table K8)
- 5154 Freedom of expression (Table K8)
- 5156 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K8)

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights

Freedom -- Continued

Freedom of thought and speech

5160 General (Table K8)

5162 Freedom of information (Table K8)

For protection of personality rights see KJC1646+

5167 Prohibition of censorship (Table K8)

5169 Right of opposition to government (Table K8)

5171 Freedom of movement (Table K8)

5176 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
(Table K8)

5183 Due process of law (Table K8)

5186 Right to life (Table K8)

5190 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets
(Table K8)

5202 Right to asylum (Table K8)

5205 Right to petition (Table K8)

5207 Right to resistance against government (Table K8)

5222 Political parties (Table K8)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, political
organizations, pressure groups, etc.

5245 Internal security (Table K8)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of government

5259 General (Table K8)

The people

5262 General (Table K8)

5267 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K8)

Political parties see KJC5222

5272 Election law (Table K8)

The legislature. Legislative power

5310 General (Table K8)

5315 Control of government (Table K8)

5317 Legislative bodies (Table K8)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

5349 General (Table K8)

5352 Interpellation (Table K8)

5354 Bill drafting (Table K8)

Committees and councils

5359 General (Table K8)

5360 Economic councils (Table K8)

5363 Parliamentary minorities (Table K8)

Constitutional law

Organs of government

The legislature. Legislative power

Legislative process -- Continued

5364

Lobbying (Table K8)

5369

Legislators (Table K8)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat

5379

General (Table K8)

Kings and other rulers

5380

General (Table K8)

5381.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5381.A23

Abdication (Table K12)

Prerogatives and privileges see KJC5396+

5381.S92

Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

5392

General (Table K8)

5393.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5393.I57

Impeachment (Table K12)

Prerogatives and powers. Privileges

5396

General (Table K8)

5397.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5397.T73

Treatymaking power (Table K12)

5397.V47

Veto power (Table K12)

5397.W37

War and emergency power (Table K12)

Form and structure of governments

5407

General (Table K8)

Monarchy

5408

General (Table K8)

Kings, princes, and other rulers see KJC5380+

5409

Nobility. Dynasties (Table K8)

Including dynastic rules, privileges, prerogatives, and immunities

Representative government. Régime parlementaire

5412

General (Table K8)

5413

Federal government. Federal republic (Table K8)

Including federal and state relations, jurisdiction, and interstate compacts

5415

Peoples' republic. Socialist state (Table K8)

5416.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

5416.C32

Cabinet system. Ministerial responsibility (Table K12)

5416.E95

Executive departments. Ministries (Table K12)

Ministerial responsibility see KJC5416.C32

Ministries see KJC5416.E95

5416.S65

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K12)

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - Heads of state and government. Chef de l'Etat
 - Form and structure of governments -- Continued
 - 5445.A-Z Particular branches of government, A-Z
 - 5445.F67 Foreign service (Table K12)
 - 5456 Constitutional courts and procedure (Table K8)
 - Economic constitution see KJC6417
 - 5515 Colonial law
 - Class here general and comprehensive works on colonial law
 - For works on the laws of the colonies or former colonies of a particular country, see the subclass for the country
 - For works on the law of a particular colony, see the colony or successor state
 - Secular ecclesiastical law
 - Treaties between church and state. Concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
 - Including related material
 - 5520 Collections. Compilations
 - 5527 General (Table K8)
 - Administrative law
 - 5571 General (Table K8)
 - Administrative principles
 - 5586 Rule of law (Table K8)
 - 5587 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K8)
 - Limitation and freedom of administration
 - 5588 General (Table K8)
 - Abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJC5630
 - Administrative process
 - 5607 General (Table K8)
 - 5608 Acts of government (Table K8)
 - Administrative acts
 - 5610 General (Table K8)
 - Judicial review see KJC5647
 - 5630 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K8)
 - Legal transactions
 - 5631 General (Table K8)
 - 5632 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K8)
 - 5647 Administrative courts and procedure. Judicial review (Table K8)
 - 5675 Indemnification for acts performed by government
 - General (Table K8)
 - Eminent domain. Expropriation

Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government

Eminent domain. Expropriation -- Continued

5772 General (Table K8)

5775 Nationalization (Table K8)

5782 Necessity compensation. Compensation for individual
sacrifice (Table K8)

5786 Government liability (Table K8)

Administrative organization

5794 General (Table K8)

5807 Juristic persons of public law (Table K8)

Administrative departments of the central government

5850 General (Table K8)

5855 Department of the Interior (Table K8)

Administrative departments of states, provinces, etc.

5866 General (Table K8)

Local government

5873 General (Table K8)

5875 State supervision (Table K8)

5877 Municipal government (Table K8)

Supramunicipal corporations and cooperation.

Transfrontier cooperation

5880 General (Table K8)

5881 Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe
(Table K15)5882 Council of European Municipalities. Conseil des
communes d'Europe. Rat der Gemeinden Europas
(Table K15)

Civil service

5932 General (Table K8)

Labor law

Including collective labor law

5958 General (Table K8)

Labor-management relations

5958.3 General (Table K8)

5960 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K8)

Police and public safety

5977 General (Table K8)

Organization and administration

5987 General (Table K8)

5988 Licenses, concessions, and permits (Table K8)

Public safety

6009 General (Table K8)

6010 Weapons. Explosives (Table K8)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
ammunition

- Police and public safety
 - Public safety -- Continued
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including transportation by land
 - 6011 General (Table K8)
 - 6012 Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation (Table K8)
 - Including nuclear waste disposal
 - Cf. KJC1692 Delicts
 - Control of individuals
 - 6032 General (Table K8)
 - Identification and registration
 - 6034 General (Table K8)
 - 6038 Identity cards (Table K8)
 - 6040 Passports (Table K8)
 - 6044 Immigration and naturalization (Table K8)
 - 6048 Emigration (Table K8)
 - Particular groups
 - Aliens
 - 6050 General (Table K8)
 - 6056 Alien laborers. Migrant workers (Table K8)
 - 6057 Refugees (Table K8)
 - Particular activities
 - 6061 Traveling. Tourism (Table K8)
 - Social activities
 - 6063 Sports (Table K8)
 - 6065.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 6065.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
 - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
 - 6066.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Begging see KJC6066.V34
 - 6066.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
 - 6066.V34 Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
 - Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property
 - 6068 General (Table K8)
 - Government property. Powers and control
 - 6070 General (Table K8)
 - 6071 Records management. Access to public records (Table K8)
 - Including data bases and general data protection
 - For violation of privacy see KJC1682
 - 6076 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K8)
 - For government-owned business enterprises see KJC2635
 - For indemnification see KJC5772+

- Public property. Domaine public. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
 Conservation of natural resources. Environmental planning
 see KJC6243
- 6079 Roads and highways (Table K8)
 Water resources
- 6094 General (Table K8)
 6099 Development and conservation of water resources (Table K8)
 Including water registers
 Protection against pollution see KJC6245
- 6116.A-Z Particular bodies of water, river basins, etc., A-Z
 6116.C65 Lake Constance (Table K12)
 6116.D35 Danube River (Table K12)
 6117.A-Z Particular districts, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Shore protection. Coastal zone management see KJC6244
- Public land law. Land use
- 6127 General (Table K8)
 6130 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K8)
 For agricultural land law see KJC6593+
- Regional planning
- 6135 General (Table K8)
 6138 Ecological aspects (Table K8)
 City planning and redevelopment
- 6140 General (Table K8)
 6145 Zoning (Table K8)
 6155 Building laws (Table K8)
- Public health
- 6172 General (Table K8)
 6178 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K8)
 6187.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 6187.C35 Camping hygiene (Table K12)
 6187.R44 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
 6191 Drug laws (Table K8)
 6202.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Medical legislation
- 6206 General (Table K8)
 The health professions
- 6208 Physicians in general (Table K8)
 6210.A-Z Particular branches of medicine, A-Z
 6210.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
 6222 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 (Table K8)
 6226 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K8)

Medical legislation -- Continued

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology

Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic engineering

- 6227 General (Table K8)
- 6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
- 6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJC1229 Family law
- 6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 6229.E95 Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K12)
- (6229.G45) Genetics
see KJC6227
Living wills see KJC6229.E95
Medical devices see KJC6229.M42
- 6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
(Table K12)
- 6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
Including hospital records
Right to die see KJC6229.E95
- 6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K8)
- 6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K8)
- Environmental law
- 6242 General (Table K8)
- 6242.5 European Council on Environmental Law (Table K8)
- 6243 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
(Table K8)
- 6244 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K8)
- 6245 Environmental pollution (Table K8)
- 6249 Air pollution (Table K8)
Water and groundwater pollution
Including drainage, infiltration, and sewage control
- 6251 General (Table K8)
Convention for the Protection of the Mediterranean Sea
against Pollution ("Barcelona Convention") see
K3592.93.A41976
- 6252.A-Z Pollutants, A-Z
- 6252.R33 Radioactive substances (Table K12)
- 6253 Noise control (Table K8)
- 6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K8)
- Wilderness preservation
- 6255 General (Table K8)
- 6256 Wildlife conservation (Table K8)
Including game, birds, and fish
For game laws see KJC6681
For fishery laws see KJC6695+

- Cultural affairs
- 6257 General (Table K8)
- 6265 Language (Table K8)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 6266 General (Table K8)
- 6275 Religion in public schools (Table K8)
Including religious instruction and exercise of freedom of religion by students and school employees
- 6300 Vocational education (Table K8)
- Higher education. Universities
- 6313 General (Table K8)
Administration. Institutional management in higher education
- 6314 General (Table K8, modified)
Intergovernmental congresses and conferences
Including proceedings, reports, resolutions, final acts, and works on the congress
- 6314.A3-.A339 Ad hoc congresses of heads of state. By name of the congress (alphabetically)
Under each:
.xA12-.xA199 *Serials*
.xA3 *Monographs. By date*
- 6314.A333 Standing Conference of Rectors and Vice-Chancellors of the European Universities
- 6317 Entrance requirements (Table K8)
- 6318 Academic degrees. International recognition (Table K8)
- 6341 Adult education (Table K8)
- Science and the arts. Research
- 6344 General (Table K8)
- 6345 Public policies in research
Including research in higher institutions
- Public institutions
- 6346 General (Table K8)
- 6347.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
- 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
- The arts
- 6353 General (Table K8)
- 6354 Fine arts (Table K8)
- 6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
- Economic law
- 6411-6415 General (Table K7)
- 6417 Economic constitution (Table K8)
Government control and policy

Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

6428

General (Table K8)

6430

Economic cooperation and integration (Table K8)

Class here general works

For the European Economic Community see

KJC6411+

For COMECON see KJE801+

Foreign investment

Cf. KJE2449 Foreign corporations. Multinational
corporations and business enterprises

6433

General (Table K8)

6434

Government guaranties (Table K8)

Foreign exchange regulations see KJC7095

International capital movement regulations see KJC7097

6435

Assistance to developing countries (Table K8)

Economic assistance

6436

General (Table K8)

Agricultural credits see KJC6638

6442

Prices and price control (Table K8)

Government business enterprises see KJC2635

6449

Licenses. Concessions (Table K8)

Competition rules. Control of contracts and combinations in
restraint of trade

6456

General (Table K8)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

6465

General (Table K8)

6467

Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K8)

Including fusion control

Cartels

6471

General (Table K8)

6474.A-Z

Types of cartels, A-Z

6474.E96

Export and import cartels (Table K12)

6478

Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement
contracts (Table K8)

6497

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K8)

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see

KJC7090+

Standards. Norms. Quality control

For standards and grading of agricultural or consumer products,
see the product

6554

General (Table K8)

6556

Weights and measures. Containers (Table K8)

Standardization

6558

General (Table K8)

6559

Engineering standards (Table K8)

Economic law -- Continued

- 6564 Labeling (Table K8)
For labeling of particular products, see the product
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 6569 General (Table K8)
- 6577 Consumer protection (Table K8)
- 6580 Advertising (Table K8)
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture
- 6590 General (Table K8)
Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
Including restraint on alienation of agricultural land
- 6593 General (Table K8)
- 6598 Consolidation of landholdings. Commassation (Table K8)
- 6600 Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands (Table K8)
Including soil conservation, field irrigation, erosion control
- 6612 Control of pests and plant diseases. Plant health regulation (Table K8)
Including ecological aspects
- 6613 Entail (Table K8)
Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJC1319+
- Agricultural contracts
- 6622 General (Table K8)
- 6624 Lease of rural property (Table K8)
Agricultural business enterprises. Corporate structure
- 6630 General (Table K8)
- 6636 Cooperatives (Table K8)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
- Marketing orders
- 6637 General (Table K8)
- 6638 Economic assistance (Table K8)
Including agricultural credits production and control, price support, etc.
- 6646 Standards and grading (Table K8)
- 6648 Importing and stockpiling (Table K8)
- 6663.A-Z Industries or products, A-Z
Eggs see KJC6663.P68
- 6663.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
Grain see KJC6663.F63
- 6663.M54 Milk production (Table K12)
- 6663.P68 Poultry. Eggs (Table K12)
- 6663.S45 Sheep farming (Table K12)
- 6663.T55 Timber industry (Table K12)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture. Viticulture

Industries or products, A-Z -- Continued

6663.W55

Winemaking (Table K12)

6674

Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K8)

6681

Game laws (Table K8)

Including ecological aspects

Fisheries

6695

General (Table K8)

6695.5

Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K8)

6696.5.A-Z

By high sea region, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6697.A-Z

By fish or marine fauna, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Mining. Quarrying

6700

General (Table K8)

6720

Petroleum (Table K8)

Including offshore petroleum

Manufacturing industries

Including light and heavy industries

6739

General (Table K8)

6743.A-Z

Types of manufacture, A-Z

6743.F47

Fertilizer industry (Table K12)

6743.T48

Textile industry (Table K12)

Food processing industries. Food products

6750

General (Table K8)

6751

Labeling (Table K8)

6752

Purity (Table K8)

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

6754.A-Z

Particular industries or products, A-Z

Confectionary industry see KJC6754.S93

6754.S93

Sugar. Sugared goods (Table K8)

Including the confectionary industry

Building and construction industry

For building laws see KJC6155

6786

General (Table K8)

6788

Contracts and specifications (Table K8)

Including liability

International trade

6791

General (Table K8)

Export and import controls

6792

General (Table K8)

Foreign exchange regulation see KJC7095

Trade agreements see KJC6791+

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

International trade

Export and import controls -- Continued

6795.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

6795.P74

Precious metals (Table K12)

6799

Domestic trade (Table K8)

6800

Wholesale trade (Table K8)

Retail trade

6802

General (Table K8)

Conditions of trading

6804

Sunday legislation (Table K8)

6808.A-Z

Modes of trading

Subarrange each by Table K12

6810.A-Z

Particular products, A-Z

6810.P47

Perfume (Table K12)

6819

Service trades (Table K8)

6830

Artisans (Table K8)

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned public utilities

6848

General (Table K8)

Particular sources of power

6852

Electricity (Table K8)

6854

Gas. Natural gas (Table K8)

6858

Atomic energy (Table K8)

For protection from radiation see KJC6012

For ecological aspects see KJC6252.R33

Transportation

6868

General (Table K8)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

6871-6875

General (Table K7)

Motor vehicles

6877

General (Table K8)

6878

Registration (Table K8)

6881

Drivers' licenses (Table K8)

Including driving schools and instructors

6882

Compulsory insurance (Table K8)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

6885

General (Table K8)

Traffic accidents see KJC1708

6887

Traffic violations (Table K8)

6893

Highway safety (Table K8)

6897

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K8)

6903

Railroads (Table K8)

6919

Pipelines (Table K8)

6920

Aviation. Air law (Table K8)

- 6925 Transportation -- Continued
 - Space law (Table K8)
 - Water transportation
 - 6927 General (Table K8)
 - 6939 Coastwise and inland shipping (Table K8)
- 6946 Communication. Mass media
 - 6947 General (Table K8)
 - Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication (Table K8)
 - Postal services. Telecommunication
 - For intergovernmental congresses and conventions of the Universal Postal Union (UPU) see K4247+
 - 6950 General (Table K8)
 - 6951 Classification of mail. Rates (Table K8)
 - 6957 Airmail (Table K8)
 - 6958 Registered mail (Table K8)
 - 6959.A-Z Particular services, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Telecommunication
 - 6964 General (Table K8)
 - 6968 Telegraph (Table K8)
 - 6970 Teletype and data transmission systems. Transnational data flow (Table K8)
 - For data protection see KJC1682
 - 6972 Telephone (Table K8)
 - Radio and television communication
 - 6976 General (Table K8)
 - 6989 Stations. Networks (Table K8)
 - Including frequency allocation and licensing
 - 6995 Broadcasting (Table K8)
 - Criminal provisions
 - 7000 General (Table K8)
 - 7002 Pirate stations. Illegal operation of a station (Table K8)
 - Press law
 - 7005 General (Table K8)
 - Freedom of the press and censorship see KJC6947
 - 7012 Journalists. Correspondents (Table K8)
 - 7015 Horizontal and vertical combinations. Concentration (Table K8)
 - 7016 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of acts (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K8)
 - 7018 Press and criminal justice (Table K8)
 - Professions
 - 7032 General (Table K8)
 - 7033 Professional associations (Table K8)
 - Individual professions

Professions

Individual professions -- Continued

Health professions see KJC6208+

Lawyers see KJC3770

Pharmacists see KJC6191

Veterinarians see KJC6236

7035 Economic and financial advisors (Table K8)
Engineering and construction professions

7039 Architects (Table K8)

7045.A-Z Other professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

7047 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K8)

Public finance

7049 General (Table K8)

Finance reform and policies

7050 General (Table K8)

Monetary policies see KJE7098+

Organization and administration

Budget. Government expenditures

7076 General (Table K8)

Accounting

7077 General (Table K8)

7080 Funds administration (Table K8)

Expenditure control. Auditing

7082 General (Table K8)

7083 Financial courts (Table K8)

Public debts

Including war debts

7085 General (Table K8)

External debts. International loan agreements

7087 General (Table K8)

7088 European Bank for Reconstruction and Development
(Table K8)International Bank for Reconstruction and Development
see K4451

Money

7090 General (Table K8)

7092 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K8)

7093 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K8)

7094 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K8)

7095 Foreign exchange regulation (Table K8)

7097 International capital movement regulations (Table K8)

National revenue

7098 General (Table K8)

Taxation

7101-7105 General (Table K7)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

7114	Double taxation (Table K8)
7118	Taxation as a measure of social or economic policy (Table K8)
7127	Taxation of special activities (Table K8)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K8)
	Tax administration
7130	General (Table K8)
7136	Collection and enforcement (Table K8)
7161.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z
7161.A45	Aliens (Table K12)
7161.F35	Families (Table K12)
	Income tax
7163	General (Table K8)
7169	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K8) Including profits and capital gains
7174	Deductions (Table K8)
7187	Capital investment (Table K8)
7196.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of businesses, A-Z Subarrange each by Table K12
	Corporation tax
7198	General (Table K8)
7200	Nonprofit associations and corporations (Table K8)
7204	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K8)
7207	Cooperative societies (Table K8) Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
7210	General (Table K8)
7237	Corporate reorganization (Table K8)
7257.A-Z	Lines of corporate businesses, A-Z
7257.157	Insurance (Table K12)
7258	Foreign corporations (Table K8)
7259	Multinational corporations (Table K8)
	Property tax and taxation of capital
7261	General (Table K8)
7262	Real property tax (Table K8)
7264	Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K8)
7266	Church tax (Table K8)
7267	Capital gains tax (Table K8)
	Surtaxes
7268	General (Table K8)
7268.5	Excess profits tax (Table K8)
	Excise taxes

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Excise taxes -- Continued

7284

General (Table K8)

7285

Sales taxes (Table K8)

Including turnover tax and value-added tax

7306

Commodities, services, and transactions (Table K8)

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the
tax

7308

General (Table K8)

7309

Stamp duties (Table K8)

Customs. Tariff

History

Including customs union movement

7312

General (Table K8)

7313

Customs Union Study Group (Table K8)

Trade agreements. Individual tariffs

Including favored nation clause and reciprocity

7315

General (Table K8, modified)

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

By name of the congress

Contracting parties to the General Agreement on

Tariffs and Trade see K4609.5

7316.A-Z

Trade agreements and tariffs limited to a special
commodity. By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

7318

Customs administration (Table K8)

7346

Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.

Preferential treatment (Table K8)

Criminal provisions see KJC7475+

State and local finance

7350

General (Table K8)

Taxation

7358

General (Table K8)

7358.A-Z

Particular taxes, A-Z

7358.B88

Business tax (Table K12)

7358.P64

Poll tax (Table K12)

7358.P75

Property tax (Table K12)

7358.R42

Real property tax (Table K12)

7431-7435

Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K7)

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency

7475

General (Table K8)

7495.A-Z

Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 7520 General (Table K8)
- 7521.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Allocations see KJC7521.I53
- Confiscations see KJC7521.E53
- 7521.E53 Enemy property. Confiscations (Table K12)
- 7521.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
- Including economic recovery measures and nationalization
- 7521.R42 Reconstruction (Table K12)
- 7521.R48 Restitution (Table K12)
- War debts see KJC7085+
- National defense. Military law
- 7690 General (Table K8)
- The armed forces
- 7708 General (Table K8)
- 7710 Compulsory service (Table K8)
- Including draft and selective services
- Deferment
- Including disqualification and exemptions
- 7714 General (Table K8)
- 7716.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- 7716.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
- 7806 Civil defense (Table K8)
- Military criminal law and procedure
- 7830 General (Table K8)
- 7860.A-Z Particular crimes, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 7900 Military courts (Table K8)
- 7925 Military discipline (Table K8)
- Criminal law
- History
- 7962 General works
- 7964.A-Z Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z
- 7964.W58 Witchcraft (Table K12)
- 7967 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K8)
- Including reform of criminal justice administration
- For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject
- Administration of criminal justice see KJC9430+
- 7971-7975 General (Table K7)
- Philosophy of criminal law
- 7994 General works
- Theories of punishment and particular schools of thought
- see KJC8233
- 7996 Ideological theories of criminal law
- Including Fascism, Nazism, etc.

Criminal law

Philosophy of criminal law -- Continued

- 7998 Free will and determinism
Criminal policy see KJC8233
- 8000.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 8018 Interpretation and construction
- 8020.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
- Applicability and validity of the law
- 8024 General (Table K8)
Nulla poena sine lege
- 8026 General (Table K8)
- 8028 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K8)
- Territorial applicability
- 8034 General (Table K8)
Place of commission of crime
- 8036 General (Table K8)
- (8038) Crimes aboard aircraft
see KJC8929.C74
- Criminal offense
- 8054 General (Table K8)
- 8056 Criminal act (Table K8)
Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 8086 General (Table K8)
- 8115.A-Z Grounds for justification, A-Z
- 8115.S44 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K12)
- 8118 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K8)
- 8126 Negligence and wantonness (Table K8)
Including foresight and standard of conduct
- Criminal liability. Guilt
- 8130 General (Table K8)
- 8132 Capacity and incapacity (Table K8)
- 8148 Exculpating circumstances (Table K8)
- Forms of the criminal act
- 8178 Attempt (Table K8)
- 8194 Perpetrators. Principals and accessories (Table K8)
- 8218 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K8)
- Punishment
- 8230 General (Table K8)
- 8233 Theory and policy of punishment (Table K8)
Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 8250 General (Table K8)
- 8251.A-Z Particular penalties and measures, A-Z
- 8251.F67 Forfeiture (Table K12)
- 8251.I55 Imprisonment (Table K12)

Criminal law

Punishment -- Continued

Sentencing. Determining the measure of punishment

8304 General (Table K8)

8310 Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Table K8)

Juvenile delinquents see KJC9651+

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

8322 General (Table K8)

8328 Pardon and amnesty (Table K8)

8338 Limitation of actions (Table K8)

Including exemptions, e.g. in cases of crimes against humanity

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

8356 Homicide (Table K8)

8357.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

8357.D46 Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K12)

8357.E96 Euthanasia (Table K12)

Exposing persons to mortal danger see KJC8357.D46

8357.S84 Suicide (Table K12)

8377 Crimes against inchoate life (Table K8)

Including abortion and justified abortion

8384 Crimes against physical inviolability (Table K8)

8385.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

8385.P64 Poisoning (Table K12)

8410 Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment (Table K8)

8411.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8490 Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Offenses against moral order

Including aggravating circumstances

8550 Sexual crimes (Table K8)

8551.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

8551.C45 Child sexual abuse. Lewd acts with children or charges (Table K12)

8551.O26 Obscenity. Pornography (Table K12)

Pornography see KJC8551.O26

8551.P75 Prostitution (Table K12)

8643 Offenses against property (Table K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against property -- Continued

8644.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8644.B74

Bribery (Table K12)

8644.F7

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K12)

8644.L37

Larceny and embezzlement (Table K12)

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

8779

General (Table K8)

Crimes against the peace of the community

Including terrorism

8780

General (Table K8)

8781.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8781.B73

Breach of public peace (Table K12)

8781.D44

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K12)

8781.I63

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K12)

8850

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes
against the environment (Table K8)

8855

Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K8)

Crimes affecting traffic

8928

General (Table K8)

8929.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

Air piracy see KJC8929.C74

8929.C74

Crimes aboard aircraft (Table K12)

8969

Misuse of intoxicants (Table K8)

8970.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

8970.N35

Narcotics offenses (Table K12)

Including illicit use, possession and traffic

9015

Offenses against the government. Political offenses (Table
K8)

Including aggravating circumstances

9020

High treason and treasonable offenses (Table K8)

9021.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

9021.L48

Lese majesty (Table K12)

9339

Crimes against humanity (Table K8)

9360

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or
international institutions (Table K8)

9380

Offenses committed through the mail (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

For works on both criminal law and procedure see
KJC7971+

History

9400

General works

9400.5.A-Z

Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z

Criminal courts and procedure

History

Special topics not otherwise provided for, A-Z -- Continued

9400.5.I57

Inquisition (Table K12)

Ordeal see KJC1018+

9400.5.T67

Torture (Table K12)

9401-9405

General (Table K7)

Administration of criminal justice

For criticism and reform see KJC7967

9430

General (Table K8)

Judicial statistics see KJC61+

Judicial assistance see KJC3795+

Criminal policy see KJC8233

Court organization

9440

General (Table K8)

9455

Courts of assizes. Juries (Table K8)

Procedural principles

9485

Due process of law (Table K8)

9488

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K8)

9494

Accusation principle (Table K8)

9503

Principles of defense. Equality (Table K8)

9504

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K8)

9506

Speedy trial (Table K8)

9520

Denunciation. Informers

Pretrial procedures

9525

General (Table K8)

9529

Investigation (Table K8)

For techniques of criminal investigation see HV8073+

For forensic medicine, chemistry, toxicology, etc. see

RA1001+

9538

Public charges by prosecutor (Table K8)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of
evidence

9550

General (Table K8)

9552

Arrest and commitment (Table K8)

Including preventive detention

9570

Extradition (Table K8)

Procedure at first instance

9574

General (Table K8)

9576

Jurisdiction (Table K8)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Trial

9595

General (Table K8)

Evidence

9597

General (Table K8)

9601

Burden of proof (Table K8)

Criminal courts and procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence -- Continued

Admission of evidence

9604

General (Table K8)

9616

Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K8)
Including wiretapping

Witnesses

9619

General (Table K8)

9622.A-Z

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication),
A-Z

9622.A86

Attorney and client (Table K12)

Client and attorney see KJC9622.A86

9622.P45

Physicians (Table K12)

9625

Expert testimony (Table K8)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology,
psychiatry, etc. see RA1001+

9636

Testimony of the accused (Table K8)

9639

Circumstantial evidence (Table K8)

Particular proceedings

9646

Summary proceedings (Table K8)

Procedure at juvenile courts

9651-9655

General (Table K7)

9656

The juvenile delinquent (Table K8)

9662

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
(Table K8)

Judicial decisions

9674

General (Table K8)

9698

Res judicata (Table K8)

9701

Court records (Table K8)

Participation of injured party in criminal procedures

9705

General (Table K8)

9712

Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal
proceedings (Table K8)

Including reparation (compensation to victims of crimes)

9728.A-Z

Particular remedies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

9756

Post-conviction remedies (Table K8)

Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KJC7967

9760

General (Table K8)

9769

Imprisonment (Table K8)

9790

Suspension of punishment (Table K8)

9791

Restitution (Table K8)

9792

Probation. Parole (Table K8)

KJC

REGIONAL COMPARATIVE AND UNIFORM LAW
(EUROPE)

KJC

Criminal courts and procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

9794 Community-based corrections (Table K8)

9796 Criminal registers (Table K8)

Judicial error and compensation see KJC5786

Judicial assistance in criminal matters see KJC3795+

Extradition see KJC9570

9799 Victimology (Table K8)

- Regional organization and integration (Europe)
- 5 General works
Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union
Class here works on treaties establishing, and laws governing, the organizations and their organs, and works on their legal activity
Including subregional organizations
For official acts or legal measures on a particular subject, see the subject in KJC
For organizations governing a particular subject activity, see the subject in KJC (e.g., KJC5138, European Commission for Human Rights)
- 10 General works
European Union and European Community see KJE901+
European Movement see JN16.5
Pan-European Union see JZ4844.P36
Union of European Federalists see JZ4844.U65
European Defense Community (proposed) see KZ5955+
North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) see KZ5925+
Organization for European Economic Cooperation (OEEC) see K3824.5
Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) see K3824+
Nordic Council see KJC548
Council of European Municipalities see KJC5882
- 51-99 Western European Union. Union de l'Europe occidentale. Westeuropäische Union, 1948 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Organization for Security and Cooperation in Europe (previously Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe) see KZ6030
- 101-149 Council of Europe. Conseil de l'Europe. Europarat, 1949 (Table KJ-KKZ7 modified)
- 123-149 Organization law
- 129-140.3 Organs of the organization
- 139.7.A-Z Joint committees. Interparliamentary (consultative) councils, A-Z
- 139.7.J64 Joint meeting of the Members of the Consultative Assembly of the Council of Europe and the Members of the European Parliamentary Assembly (Table K12)
For the official Report of debates, see KJE106
- 301-349 European Payment Union. Union européenne de paiements. Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
- 351-399 European Fund. Fonds européen (European Monetary Agreement), 1955 (Table KJ-KKZ7)

KJE REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION KJE
(EUROPE)

- Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union -- Continued
- 501-549 Benelux Economic Union. Union économique Benelux. Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
- 551-599 European Free Trade Association. Association européenne de libre échange. Europäische Freihandelszone (EFTA), 1960 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
FINEFTA see KJE551+
- 601-649 European Economic Area, 1992 (Table KJ-KKZ7)
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration
- 801 Bibliography
<803> Periodicals
804 Monographic series
805 Official gazettes
806 Legislative and executive papers. Documentation
Official acts
- 807 Indexes and tables
807.2 Collections. Compilations. By date
Treaties and other international agreements
Treaties (individual and collections) establishing or expanding the organization see KJE833+
- 808 Indexes
809 Collections. By date
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both and including treaties concluded by COMECON with other European regional organizations
Individual treaties
see the appropriate subject in KJE
Legislation and legal matters
Including decisions, general conditions, recommendations, etc.
- 810 Indexes and tables
811 Abridgments and digests
Collections
- 812 Serials
813 Monographs. By date
Individual measures
see the appropriate subject in KJE
- 814 Court decisions and related materials
For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject
- 815 Dictionaries. Encyclopedias
816 Directories

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic
integration -- Continued

- 817 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
Academies. Institutes. By name, A-Z
- 818.156 International Institute of Economic Problems of the World
Socialist System
- 821 General works
Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.
Theory and methodology of socialist economic law and
integration
- 822 General (Table K14)
Standing congresses, conferences, etc. devoted to
economic integration
- 822.5 Meeting of Representatives of COMECON Member
Countries on Legal Questions
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
- 822.7 Member nations and economic integration
Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and
Improvement of Cooperation and the Development
of Socialist Economic Integration of COMECON
Member Countries (1971) see KJE833.A351971
Other meetings
For other meetings, see the appropriate subject
- 824 Private law
Civil law
- 824.5 General (Table K14)
- 824.6 Property and socialist property
Obligations and contracts
- 825 General (Table K14)
- 825.2 Nonperformance. Damages (Table K14)
- 825.5 Banks. Credit (Table K14)
- Intellectual and industrial property
- 827 General (Table K14)
Patent law and trademarks
- 828 General (Table K14)
- 828.5 Meeting of Heads of Invention Departments of
COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)
- Labor law
- 829 General (Table K14)
- 829.5 Meetings of Heads of State Labor Agencies of
COMECON Member Countries (Table K15)

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic
integration

Labor law -- Continued

Basic principles of the international socialist division of
labor (1962) see KJE833.A351962

Arbitration tribunals. Procedures

830 General (Table K14 modified)

830.A351972 Convention on settlement by arbitration of civil law
disputes arising from economic, scientific, and
technical cooperation

830.A51974 Uniform reglament for arbitration tribunals attached to
chambers of commerce of member countries of the
Council of Mutual Economic Assistance

Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
Economic Assistance

833.A12 Bibliography

833.A15 Periodicals

Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.

Monographic series see KJE833.A9+

Treaties establishing or expanding the organization

833.A25 Indexes and tables

833.A3 Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both

833.A35<date> Multilateral treaties

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
signature of the treaty to the number KJE833.A35
and deleting any trailing zeros

833.A351959 Charter of the Council of Mutual Economic
Assistance (1959) (Table K6)

833.A3519595 Convention on the legal capacity, privileges and
immunities of the Council of Mutual Economic
Assistance (1959) (Table K6)

833.A351962 Basic principles of the international socialist division
of labor (1962) (Table K6)

833.A351971 Comprehensive Program for the Intensification and
Improvement of Cooperation and the
Development of Socialist Economic Integration of
COMECON Member Countries (1971) (Table K6)

Other official acts and legal measures

Regulations and decisions

833.A36 Indexes and tables

833.A38 Abridgements and digests

Regional organization other than the European Community
 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
 d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
 Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic
 integration
 Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual
 Economic Assistance
 Other official acts and legal measures
 Regulations and decisions -- Continued
 Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions
 Serials
 Monographs. By date
 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
 enactment or revision of the law to the number
 KJE833.A43 and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
 .xA2 *Working documents. Official
 records. By date
 Including reports and
 memoranda of factfinding,
 advisory, research, and
 drafting committees, etc., and
 drafts*
 .xA7 *Unannotated editions. By date
 Including official editions with or
 without annotation*
 .xA8-.xZ8 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.
 General works*

833.A4
 833.A42
 833.A43<date>

833.A5
 Opinions. Recommendations
 Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
 etc.
 Administrative decisions see KJE833.A9+

833.A7
 833.A72
 Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification,
 harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports

833.A8
 833.A9-.Z9
 Conferences. Symposia
 General works. Treatises
 Sources and relationships of the law
 Cf. KJE822+ Theory and methodology
 International cooperation. Membership in international
 organizations, etc.

834
 834.5.A-Z
 General works
 Particular organizations. By name, A-Z
 European Communities see KJE5062.C68

Regional organization other than the European Community or European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic integration

Organization law. Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance -- Continued

Intergovernmental relations. Relations between the Council and member states

835

General works

835.3

Accession of new member states

Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
For treaties and other international agreements, see the appropriate subject

836

General works

836.5

Cooperation of Foreign Ministers. Conferences and meetings

For conferences and meetings on a particular subject, see the subject

837

Treatymaking power

Relations with associated states

838

General works

838.2

Limited participation (Yugoslavia)

838.3

Cooperant status (Finland, Iraq, Mexico)

838.4

Observer status

838.5

Membership in CMEA-affiliated organizations

838.7

Relations with other non-member states. Extra-COMECON relations

838.8

Relations with developing countries

Cf. KJE862 Assistance to developing countries

Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist economic integration

For individual committees, commissions, and other bodies with jurisdiction limited to a particular subject, see the appropriate subject

839

General works

839.2

Rules governing the language of the organs

839.5

Conference of the First Secretaries of Communist and Workers' Parties, and of the Heads of Government of the CMEA Members Countries

Assembly (Session) of the Council

840

General (Table K15)

840.2

Powers and duties

Executive Committee

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance. Conseil
d'assistance économique mutuelle. Rat für Gegenseitige
Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON). Law of socialist economic
integration

Organs and institutions of the Council of Mutual Economic
Assistance. Institutional framework of socialist
economic integration

Executive Committee -- Continued

841 General (Table K15)

841.5 Powers and duties

841.7 Secretariat (Table K15)

842 Council Committees

842.3 Permanent Commissions of the Council

842.4 Standing conferences. Permanent meetings of the
Council

Indemnification for acts performed by government

843 General (Table K14)

843.4 Government liability (Table K14)
For contractual liability see KJE825.2

Civil service

844 General (Table K14)

844.2 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)

844.3 Appointment (Table K14)

844.4 Conditions of employment (Table K14)

844.6 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14)

844.8 Retirement (Table K14)

Socialist public property. Public restraint on private
property

846 General (Table K14)

Water resources

847 General (Table K14)

847.5 Meeting of Heads of Water Agencies of COMECON
Member Countries (Table K15)

Medical legislation

848 General (Table K14)

849 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)

Environmental law

850 General (Table K14)

851 Council for Protection and Improvement of the
Environment (Table K15)

Wilderness preservation

852 General (Table K14)

853 Plant protection (Table K14)

Scientific-technical cooperation

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law
of socialist economic integration

Scientific-technical cooperation -- Continued

854 General (Table K14)

854.2 Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation
(Table K15)

854.22 International Center of Scientific and Technical
Information (Table K15)

854.3 Intergovernmental Commission for Cooperation of
Socialist Countries in Computer Technology (Table
K15)

854.34 International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and
Low Temperature (Table K15)

854.4 Banach International Mathematics Center (Table K15)

854.55 Center for Heat and Mass Transfer (Table K15)

854.6 Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres
in Electron Microscopy (Table K15)

854.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

854.8.O87 Outer space (Table K12)

Economic law

856 General (Table K14)

Central planning. Plan coordination

857 General (Table K14)

Planning agencies and bureaus

857.3 Committee for Cooperation in planning Activities
(Table K15)

857.5 Committee for Cooperation in Material-technical
supply (Table K15)

858 Long-term target programs of cooperation

859 Concerted plan of multilateral integration measures
For economic integration in general see KJE822.7

Investments

Including foreign investments

860 General (Table K14)

861 International Investment Bank (Table K15)

862 Assistance to developing countries (Table K14)

863 Economic assistance

Prices and price control

Class here general works

For particular industries or products, see the industry or
product

864 General (Table K14)

865 Meeting of Heads of Price Departments of COMECON
Member Countries (Table K15)

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law
of socialist economic integration

Economic law -- Continued

Government business enterprises

867

General

869

International Research Institute for Management

Problems (Table K15)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

870

General (Table K14)

871

Joint enterprises. International and multinational
business associations. Branch organizations for
economic cooperation

For individual associations, see the industry

Standards. Norms. Quality control

873

General (Table K15)

873.5

COMECON Institute of Standardization (Table K15)

Particular industries or sectors

Class under each industry or sector works on plan
coordination, trade practices, economic assistance,
and standards

874

Agriculture (Table K14)

Including horticulture and forestry

875

Fisheries (Table K14)

876

Mining (Table K14)

876.9.A-Z

Individual resources, A-Z

876.9.P47

Petroleum (Table K12)

Manufacturing industries

877

General (Table K14)

878

Agricultural machinery industry (Table K14)

878.9

International Society for Machines for Vegetable
Growing, Horticulture and Viticulture.

Agromash (Table K15)

879

Automobile industry (Table K14)

880

Chemical industry (Table K14)

880.9

International Economic Association for Chemical
Fibers. Interkhimvolokno (Table K15)

880.92

Organization for Cooperation in Small-Tonnage
Chemical Products (Table K15)

882

Electrical industry (Table K14)

882.9

Central Despatch Administration for Combined
Power Systems (Table K15)

KJE

REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION
(EUROPE)

KJE

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law
of socialist economic integration

Economic law

Particular industries or sectors

Manufacturing industries

Electrical industry -- Continued

882.92 International Organization for Economic and
Scientific-Technical Cooperation in the
Electrical Engineering Industry. Interelektro
(Table K15)

883 Iron and steel industry (Table K14)

883.9 Organization for Cooperation in Ferrous Metallurgy
(Table K15)

884 Machine industry (Table K14)

884.9 Organization for Cooperation in the Bearing
Industry (Table K15)

884.92 Permanent Commission for Machine-Building
(Table K15)

885 Nuclear power industry (Table K14)

885.9 Joint Nuclear Research Institute (Table K15)

885.92 International Economic Association for Nuclear
Instrument-Building. Interatominstrument
(Table K15)

885.93 International Economic Association for the
Organization of Cooperation in Production,
Deliveries of Equipment, and Rendering
Technical Assistance in Building Nuclear Power
Stations. Interatomenergy (Table K15)

886 Textile industry (Table K14)

886.9 International Economic Association for the
Production of Technological Equipment for the
Textile Industry. Interteksti'mash (Table K15)

External trade. Trade with non-member states

887 General (Table K14)

Foreign exchange control see KJE895+

Domestic trade. Intra-COMECON trade

887.5 General (Table K14)

887.7 Meeting of Ministers of Internal Trade of COMECON
Member Countries (Table K15)

Transportation

888 General (Table K14)

888.2 Council for Joint Use of Containers in International
Transport (Table K15)

Railroads

Regional organization other than the European Community or
European Union

Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (COMECON). Law
of socialist economic integration

Transportation

Railroads -- Continued

888.5 General (Table KJ-KJE13)

888.7 Common Freight Car Pool (Table KJ-KJE15)

888.8 Organization for Railway Cooperation (Table KJ-
KJE15)

Water transportation

889 General (Table K14)

889.3 International Shipowners' Association (Table K15)

889.4 Bureau for the Coordination of the Chartering of
Vessels (Table K15)

Individual waterways, A-Z

889.6.D35 Danube

Including works on the Danube Commission

Communication. Mass media. Information

890 General (Table K14)

Postal services. Telecommunication

891 General (Table K14)

891.2 Organization for Cooperation of Socialist Countries in
Tele- and Postal Communications (Table K15)

891.22 Space Communications Organization. Intersputnik
(Table K15)

Finance. Money

893 General (Table K14)

894 Permanent Commission for Currency and Financial
Questions (Table K15)

Foreign exchange policy. Multilateral payments

895 General (Table K14)

895.2 International Bank for Economic Cooperation (Table
K15)

Budget of the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance

896 General (Table K14)

896.2 Audit Commission (Table K15)

897 Customs. Tariff (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Class here supranational European Community or Union law, i. e. secondary legislation and other legal measures binding upon all member states of the European Community or Union

For comparative works on the law of two or more countries in Europe, including works on legislative cooperation, regardless of whether or not such countries are members of the European Union or European Community see KJC2+

901

Bibliography

For bibliography of particular subjects, see the subject

<903>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction see K1+

904

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For gazettes of a particular committee, agency, etc., see the issuing committee, agency, etc.

907

Journal officiel de la communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier (1952-1958)

Official Journal of the European Communities

Class here all constituent parts of the gazette, as Series L (Legislation), Series C (Information and Notices), and Series S (Supplement) and the Annex (Debates of the European Parliament)

908

English language edition

908.2

Indexes

908.3

French language edition (Journal officiel des Communautés européennes)

908.33

Indexes

908.4

German language edition (Amtsblatt der Europäischen Gemeinschaften)

908.44

Indexes

Legal materials produced by the European Parliament see KJE5390+

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences see KJC14.A+

Official acts

The European Communities. Community law

Official acts -- Continued

915

Indexes and tables

Including lists and tables of laws and regulations adopted in the member states of the Communities in application of acts adopted by the Communities

916

Collections. Compilations (General)

e.g. Pasetti et al., Code des Communautés Européennes; Encyclopedia of European Community Law, etc.

Treaties and other international agreements. Secondary legislation

Class here treaties concluded by organs of the European Communities

For treaties (individual and collected) establishing and expanding the European Communities, including treaties of association see KJE4442.3

917

Indexes and tables

918

Collections

Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both (e.g., Collections of the Agreements concluded by the European Communities)

Individual treaties

For individual treaties, see the subject

Other secondary legislation

Regulations. Directives. Réglements. Verordnungen. Richtlinien. Entscheidungen

920

Indexes and tables

920.5

Abridgments and digests

Collections

921

Serials

921.5

Monographs. By date

e.g. Secondary legislation of the European Communities: Legislation in force on 31 December 1972; Recueil d'actes, etc.

Individual

For individual regulations, etc., see the subject

922

Recommendations. Opinions. Empfehlungen.

Stellungnahmen

922.5

Other legal measures

e.g. action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.

Court decisions and related material. Law reports

Including authorized and private editions, and decisions relating to the treaties establishing the European Communities

For decisions (individual or collected) on a particular subject, see the subject

The European Communities. Community law

Official acts

Court decisions and related material. Law reports --

Continued

Indexes and tables

Including indexes of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

For indexes limited to decisions of one state, see the state

923

General

923.5

Chronological indexes

923.6

Abridgments and digests

Including digests of decisions of several states concerning
the European Communities

923.7

Several courts

Particular courts

Court of Justice of the European Communities

Including Court of Justice of European Coal and Steel
Community, and including Court of First Instance

924.2

Indexes

924.3

Digests. Summaries

924.5

Reports

European Court of Human Rights decisions see
KJC5138

Court of Auditors decisions see KJE7083

925

Official reports and related materials

For official general reports, memoranda, etc. of a particular
assembly, agency, etc., see the issuing assembly, agency,
etc.

925.5

Abridgments and digests. Reporters

e.g. Common Market Reporter

926

Encyclopedias

926.5

Dictionaries. Terms and phrases

e.g., European Treaties Vocabulary, European Communities
Glossary, etc.

Including unilingual, bilingual, and polyglot dictionaries

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

926.7

Form books

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Directories

927

General

927.3.A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the
law

928

General (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Legal research. Legal bibliography -- Continued
 Electronic data processing. Information storage and
 retrieval
- 929 General (Table K14)
 EURONET see KJE6970.3
- 929.5 CELEX (Inter-institutional computerized documentation
 system for Community law)
- 929.7 PRC (Proposals, Recommendations, and
 Communications)
- 929.8 ACTU (Data on documents issued by the Secretariat-
 General)
- 929.9 ASMODEE (Automated System for Monitoring Directives
 Execution)
 Stella programme see KJE6970.5
- 931 Surveys of legal activity
 Class here status reports concerning unification,
 approximation, cooperation, and other activities
 The legal profession see KJE3704
- 932 Law societies and associations. By name
- 935 Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress
 For intergovernmental congresses and conferences see
 KJC14.A+
- 937 Academies. Institutes. By name
- 945 Casebooks. Readings
- 947 General works. Treatises
- 949 Compend, outlines, etc.
- 958 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Including single essays, essays of several authors,
 festschriften, etc.
- 959.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By
 user, A-Z
- 959.B87 Businessmen. Foreign investors
 Foreign investors see KJE959.B87
- 959.5.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject falling within
 several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 959.5.C65 Computers
 Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
 Integration of law
 Including alignment, approximation, harmonization, etc.
 For uniform law development in Europe as a whole see
 KJC2+
- 960 General (Table K14)
- 962 Effectiveness and validity of the law
 For implementation and applicability of the law see
 KJE5087

- The European Communities. Community law
Theory and methodology of uniform law development.
Integration of law -- Continued
- 964 Sources of community law
Including general works on treaties, secondary legislation,
etc.
Rule of law see KJE5037
- 965 Interpretation of international and supranational
(community) law
- 966 Organizations and their legal activity
Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and
membership in international organizations see
KJE5059
Community law and municipal law
Legal aspects of political integration see KJE5076
Legal aspects of economic integration see KJE6417
Member nations and integration of law
- 969 General (Table K14)
- 970 Member nations' law reform through Community
integration
- 971 Precedence of Community law
- 971.5 Implementation of Community law by the states
Including supervision by Community organs and
sanctions
- 972 Conflict of Community law and municipal law (Table
K14)
For branches of the law or subjects, see the branches or
subjects in KJE
- (974) Non-member nations and Community law
see KJE982
Relation of Community law to other bodies of law see
KJE5075+
- 975 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law
- 976 Law reform. Criticism
For member-nations law reform through Community law
see KJE970
- 980 Private law (Table K14)
Conflict of laws
Class here works on the conflict rules of nonmember nations
and community conflict rules, including conflict rules of
branches other than private law
- 982 General (Table K8)
- 983.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
- 983.C58 Citizenship (Table K12)
- 983.C64 Commercial sales (Table K12)
- 983.C66 Contracts (Table K12)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Conflict of laws
 - Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z --
 - Continued
 - 983.158 Insurance (Table K12)
 - 983.1583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 - Civil law. Droit civil. Bürgerliches Recht
 - 991-995 General (Table K13)
 - Family law. Domestic relations
 - 1101-1105 General (Table K13)
 - Marriage
 - 1121 General (Table K14)
 - 1159 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation. Concubinage (Table K14)
 - 1189 Parent and child (Table K14)
 - Property. Law of things
 - 1251 General (Table K14)
 - 1261 Right of property (Table K14)
 - Ownership
 - 1275 General (Table K14)
 - Acquisition and loss of ownership
 - 1276 General (Table K14)
 - Contractual acquisition
 - 1289 General
 - Conditions
 - 1290 General (Table K14)
 - 1291 Retention of ownership. Réserve de propriété. Eigentums vorbehalt (Table K14)
 - Real property
 - 1315 General (Table K14)
 - Types of real property
 - Condominium. Horizontal property
 - 1340 General (Table K14)
 - 1340.5 Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K14)
 - 1360 Hypothecation (Table K14)
 - Inheritance and succession
 - 1441-1445 General (Table K13)
 - 1457 Heir (Table K14)
 - Testamentary succession. Wills
 - 1467 General (Table K14)
 - 1469.A-Z Types of wills, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1471 Appointment of heir (Table K14)
 - 1473 Legitime. Freedom of testation (Table K14)
 - 1476 Legacy. Testamentary burden (Table K14)
 - 1477 Intestate succession (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Civil law.

- Inheritance and succession -- Continued
- 1478 Executors and administrators (Table K14)
- 1480 Contract of inheritance (Table K14)
- 1482 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K14)
- 1486 Certificate of inheritance (Table K14)
- 1487 Gift mortis causa (Table K14)
- Obligations
- 1491 General (Table K14)
- Nonperformance. Damages
- 1580 General (Table K14)
- 1592 Breach of contract (Table K14)
- Delicts. Torts
- 1620 General (Table K14)
- 1622 Liability (Table K14)
- Individual torts
- Violation of privacy
- 1624 General (Table K14)
- 1626 Personal data in information retrieval systems
(Table K14)
Including public and private records, registers,
statistics, etc.
- 1630 Products liability (Table K14)
- 1639 Liability for environmental damages (Table K14)
- 1640 Contracts (Table K14)
- Individual contracts and obligations
- Cf. KJE2086+ Commercial transactions
- Sale. Vente
- 1690 General (Table K14)
- Modes of sale
- Conditional sale
- 1713 General (Table K14)
- 1714 Retention of ownership
Cf. KJE1291 Ownership
- 1741 Lease (Table K14)
- 1840 Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustees (Table K14)
- 1868 Civil companies (Table K14)
- Commercial law. Droit commercial. Handelsrecht
- 2041-2045 General (Table K13)
- Merchant and business enterprise
- 2061 General (Table K14)
- 2074 Accounting. Comptabilité. Handelsbücher (Table K14)
- Agent and prokura
- 2078 General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Commercial law
	Merchant and business enterprise
	Agent and prokura -- Continued
2079	Commercial agents. Représentants de commerce. Handelsvertreter (Table K14)
2085	Sale of business enterprise as a whole (Table K14)
	Commercial transactions
2086	General (Table K14)
	Sale. Vente. Handelskauf
2096	General (Table K14)
2101	Franchise. Franchisage. Franchising-Vertrag (Table K14)
2121	Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K14)
	Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
2150	General (Table K14)
2173	Checks (Table K14)
2188	Financial institutions. Banks. Stock exchange. Institutions financières. Banques. Bourses. Finanzinstitute. Banken. Börsen (Table K14) Including regulation of the banking business and financial institutions
2189	State supervision. Contrôle des banques. Staatsaufsicht (Table K14)
2191	Trans-frontier cooperation and merger of banks (Table K14)
	Stock exchange. Capital market. Bourse. Marché des capitaux. Börse. Kapitalmarkt Cf. KJE6433+ Government control of investments
2245	General (Table K14)
2246	Eurobonds (Table K14)
	Stock exchange transactions. Securities
2247	General (Table K14)
2248	Insider trading in securities (Table K14)
	Investment trusts
2250	General (Table K14)
2255	Trust investments (Table K14)
	Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht
2256-2260	General (Table K13)
	Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters
2260.5	General (Table K14)
2261	Lay days (Table K14)
2263	Freight forwarders (Table K14)
2264	Ocean bills of lading (Table K14)
2265	Charter parties (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Commercial law

Maritime law. Droit maritime. Seehandelsrecht

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and on inland
waters -- Continued

2266 Act of God (Table K14)

2267 Carriage of passengers at sea (Table K14)

2268 Average (Table K14)

2272 Salvage (Table K14)

2280 Shipbrokers (Table K14)

2282 Ship registers (Table K14)

2283 Maritime courts (Table K14)

Prize courts

see subclass KZ

Marine insurance

Including liability insurance

2285 General (Table K14)

2285.5.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

2285.5.W37 War risks (Table K12)

2289 Maritime social legislation (Table K14)

2301 Insurance law. Droit d'assurances.

Privatversicherungsrecht.

Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht (Table K14)

Including regulation of insurance business

Insurance carriers

2311 General (Table K14)

2314 State supervision (Table K14)

2320 Insurance contracts (Table K14)

2339 Life insurance (Table K14)

2370 Agricultural insurance (Table K14)

2379 Export credit insurance (Table K14)

Liability insurance

2390 General (Table K14)

2397 Risk and limitation (Table K14)

2423.A-Z Particular risks, A-Z

2423.A87 Automobiles (Table K12)

Reinsurance. Réassurance. Rückversicherung

2428 General (Table K14)

2429 State supervision (Table K14)

Business associations

2432 General (Table K14)

Right of establishment and freedom to provide services

see KJE5174

2433 Domicile (Table K14)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business
associations

	The European Communities. Community law
	Commercial law
	Business associations
	Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations -- Continued
2435	General (Table K14)
2437	Partnership. Sociétés par intérêts. Offene Handelsgesellschaft (Table K14)
2446	Joint ventures. Associations en participation. Gemeinsames Geschäft (Table K14)
	Stock companies. Incorporated business associations
2448	General (Table K14)
2449	Foreign corporations. Multinational corporations (Table K14)
	Stock corporations. Sociétés par actions. Aktiengesellschaft
2451	General (Table K14)
2458	State supervision (Table K14)
	Organization and management
2460	General (Table K14)
2461	Director or executive boards. Administrateurs. Conseil d'administrations. Vorstand (Table K14)
2468	Corporate finance (Table K14)
	Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing
2491	General (Table K14)
2493	Corporation reserves (Table K14)
	Stocks and stockholders' rights
2495	General (Table K14)
2496	Stockholders' meetings (Table K14) Including voting and confidential communication
	Private company. Société à responsabilité limitée. Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
2520	General (Table K14)
2527	Directors. Geschäftsführer (Table K14)
2565	Cooperative societies (Table K14)
2580	Strategic alliances. Corporate alliances (Table K14)
	Industrial trusts. Economic interest groupings.
	Groupes de sociétés. Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse
	Cf. KJE6456+ Economic law
2598	General (Table K14)
2621	Subsidiary and parent company. Société filiale et société mère. Tochtergesellschaften (Table K14)
2628	Consolidation and merger (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Commercial law

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations --

Continued

- 2635 Government ownership. Nationalization (Table K14)
For indemnification see KJE5775
- 2636 Intellectual and industrial property. Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
General (Table K14)
- 2655 Copyright
General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
- 2655.2 General (Table K14)
- 2655.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
- 2655.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
- 2655.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
- 2655.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit,
and notice
- 2655.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title
- Scope of protection
- 2655.6 General (Table K14)
- 2655.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
- Mechanical reproduction
- 2655.623 General (Table K14)
- 2655.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
- 2655.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
- Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
- 2655.7 General (Table K14)
- 2655.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
- 2655.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
- 2655.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and
jukeboxes
- 2655.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
- 2655.78 Translation (Table K14)
- 2655.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
- 2655.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
- 2655.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
- 2655.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
- Branches of copyright

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et
industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright

Branches of copyright -- Continued

Literary copyright

- 2660 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
- 2660.2 General (Table K14)
2660.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)
2660.23 Intangible property (Table K14)
2660.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)
2660.4 Formalities (Table K14)
Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses,
deposit, and notice
- 2660.5 Protected works (Table K14)
Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and
title
- Scope of protection
- 2660.6 General (Table K14)
2660.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)
Mechanical reproduction
- 2660.623 General (Table K14)
2660.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)
Including fair use
- 2660.65 Exhibition (Table K14)
Performing rights
Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright
- 2660.7 General (Table K14)
2660.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)
2660.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)
2660.75 Recording devices (Table K14)
Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and
jukeboxes
- 2660.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)
2660.78 Translation (Table K14)
- 2660.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)
2660.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)
2660.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)
2660.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
- Musical copyright
- 2665 General (Table K14)
Authorship
Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
- 2665.2 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et
industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright

Branches of copyright

Musical copyright

Authorship -- Continued

2665.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2665.23 Intangible property (Table K14)

2665.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)

2665.4 Formalities (Table K14)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses,
deposit, and notice

2665.5 Protected works (Table K14)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and
title

Scope of protection

2665.6 General (Table K14)

2665.62 Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

Mechanical reproduction

2665.623 General (Table K14)

2665.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)

Including fair use

2665.65 Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2665.7 General (Table K14)

2665.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

2665.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2665.75 Recording devices (Table K14)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and
jukeboxes

2665.76 Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2665.78 Translation (Table K14)

2665.8 Employees' copyright (Table K14)

2665.82 Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2665.85 Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2665.9 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Fine art and photography

2670 General (Table K14)

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2670.2 General (Table K14)

2670.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2670.23 Intangible property (Table K14)

2670.3 Plagiarism (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et
industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright

Branches of copyright

Fine art and photography -- Continued

2670.4

Formalities (Table K14)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses,
deposit, and notice

2670.5

Protected works (Table K14)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and
title

Scope of protection

2670.6

General (Table K14)

2670.62

Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

Mechanical reproduction

2670.623

General (Table K14)

2670.64

Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)

Including fair use

2670.65

Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2670.7

General (Table K14)

2670.72

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

2670.73

Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2670.75

Recording devices (Table K14)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and
jukeboxes

2670.76

Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2670.78

Translation (Table K14)

2670.8

Employees' copyright (Table K14)

2670.82

Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2670.85

Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2670.9

Criminal provisions (Table K14)

Motion pictures see KJE2690+

2678

Designs and models (Table K14)

2685

Prints and labels (Table K14)

Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample
books, etc.

Motion pictures and television shows

2690

General (Table K14)

Authorship

Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives

2690.2

General (Table K14)

2690.22

Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K14)

2690.23

Intangible property (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et
industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Copyright

Branches of copyright

Motion pictures and television shows -- Continued

2690.3

Plagiarism (Table K14)

2690.4

Formalities (Table K14)

Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses,
deposit, and notice

2690.5

Protected works (Table K14)

Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and
title

Scope of protection

2690.6

General (Table K14)

2690.62

Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K14)

Mechanical reproduction

2690.623

General (Table K14)

2690.64

Documentation and dissemination (Table K14)

Including fair use

2690.65

Exhibition (Table K14)

Performing rights

Cf. KJE2700 Quasi copyright

2690.7

General (Table K14)

2690.72

Societies and industrial trusts (Table K14)

2690.73

Broadcasting rights (Table K14)

2690.75

Recording devices (Table K14)

Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and
jukeboxes

2690.76

Filming and photographing (Table K14)

2690.78

Translation (Table K14)

2690.8

Employees' copyright (Table K14)

2690.82

Duration and renewal (Table K14)

2690.85

Delicts. Torts (Table K14)

2690.9

Criminal provisions (Table K14)

2692.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2695

Computer programs (Table K14)

2700

Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K14)

Author and publisher

Including the publishing contract

2706

General works (Table K14)

2707

Plays and stage productions (Table K14)

2708

Motion pictures (Table K14)

2709

Music (Table K14)

2710

Scientific literature (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
Intellectual and industrial property. Propriete intellectuelle et industrielle. Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz
Author and publisher -- Continued
- 2712.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 2714 Litigation and execution
Patent law and trademarks
- 2721-2725 General (Table K13)
- 2732 Community patent. Brevet. Patent (Table K14)
- 2751.A-Z Patented processes, products, and engineering methods,
A-Z
- 2751.B55 Biotechnology (Table K12)
- 2751.P55 Plants (Table K12)
- 2768 European trademark. Marque de commerce.
Markenrecht. Markenschutzrecht (Table K14)
- Licenses
- 2775 General (Table K14)
- 2777 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K14)
Including technology transfer and know-how agreements
Unfair competition see KJE6536
- Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
- 2851-2855 General (Table K13)
Labor contract and employment. Contrat du travail.
Arbeitsvertrag
- 2870 General (Table K14)
Types of employment
- 2872 Temporary employment (Table K14)
- 2875 Subcontracting (Table K14)
- 2888 Preferential employment (Table K14)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
Free movement of labor see KJE5170
- 2922 Dismissal of employees. Licenciement. Kündigung
(Table K14)
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal
opportunity
- 2942 General (Table K14)
- 2945.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 2945.H35 People with disabilities (Table K14)
- 2945.W66 Women (Table K14)
- Wages. Rémunérations. Entlohnung
- 2950 General (Table K14)
- 2953 Equal pay for equal work. Égalité des rémunérations
pour un même travail. Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher
Arbeit (Table K14)

KJE

REGIONAL ORGANIZATION AND INTEGRATION
(EUROPE)

KJE

- The European Communities. Community law
Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
Wages. Remunerations. Entlohnung -- Continued
- 2958 Family allowances. Allocations familiales.
Familienzulage (Table K14)
Housing allowances see KJE3448
- 2965 Non-wage payments and fringe benefits (Table K14)
Including pensions
- Labor management relations
- 2981-2985 General (Table K13)
- 2991 Works councils (Table K14)
Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.
- 2997 Employee participation in management (Table K14)
- Personnel management
- 3019 General (Table K14)
- 3022 Occupational training and retraining. Formation et
rééducation professionnelles. Berufliche Ausbildung
und Berufsumschulung (Table K14)
Including apprenticeship
Cf. KJE6300+ Vocational education
- 3056 Collective bargaining and labor agreements (Table K14)
- 3100 Labor disputes. Strikes. Lockouts (Table K14)
Trade unions and employer's organizations. Organisations
syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs.
Arbeitgeber- und Arbeitnehmervverbände
- 3118 General (Table K14)
Trade unions. Syndicats des salariés. Gewerkschaften
- 3123 General (Table K14)
- 3126 European Trade Union Institute (Table K15)
- 3136 Employers' organizations. Syndicats d'employeurs.
Arbeitgeberverbände (Table K14)
- Protection of labor
- 3140 General (Table K14)
- 3145 Hours of labor. Heures ouvrables. Arbeitszeit (Table
K14)
- 3157 Vacations. Congés. Urlaub (Table K14)
- 3172 Youth labor. Travail des mineures. Jugendarbeit (Table
K14)
- 3175 Women labor. Travail des femmes. Frauenarbeit (Table
K14)
- Labor hygiene and industrial safety. Hygiène et sécurité
de travail. Persönliche und technische Sicherheit.
Betriebssicherheit
- 3185 General (Table K14)
- 3190 European Industrial Safety Committee (Table K15)
- 3192.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z

- The European Communities. Community law
 Labor law. Droit du travail. Arbeitsrecht
 Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
- 3192.A37 Agricultural and farm laborers (Table K12)
 3192.A44 Alien laborers. Travailleurs étrangers. Fremdarbeiter
 (Table K12)
- 3192.B35 Banks (Table K12)
 3192.C45 Church employees (Table K12)
 Farm laborers see KJE3192.A37
- 3192.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
- Labor supply. Manpower supply
 Cf. KJE3276 European Social Fund
- 3195 General (Table K14)
 3197 Labor bureaus (Table K14)
 3199 Employment agencies (Table K14)
 3205 Criminal provisions (Table K14)
- Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
 Cf. KJE5514+ Economic and Social Committee
- 3271-3275 General (Table K13)
 European Social Charter see KJC2839
- 3276 European Social Fund (Table K15)
 3277 European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and
 Working Conditions (Table K15)
- Social insurance. Assurances sociales.
 Sozialversicherung
- 3281 General (Table K14)
 3308 Health insurance. Assurance maladie.
 Krankenversicherung (Table K14)
- Workers' compensation. Réparation des accidents de
 travail et maladies professionnelles. Gesetzliche
 Unfallversicherung
- 3350 General (Table K14)
 3364 Medical benefits. Rehabilitation (Table K14)
- Social security. Sécurité sociale. Soziale Sicherheit.
 Rentenversicherung
- 3387 General (Table K14)
 3391 European Institute of Social Security (Table K15)
- Pensions. Pensions. Renten
- 3398 General (Table K14)
 3405 Old age pensions (Table K14)
 3407 Disability pensions. Pensions d'invalidité.
 Invalidenrente. Berufsunfähigkeit (Table K14)
- 3410 Pension trusts (Table K14)
 Family allowances see KJE2958
 Housing allowances see KJE3448

- The European Communities. Community law
 Social legislation. Droit social. Sozialrecht
 Social insurance. Assurances sociales.
 Sozialversicherung -- Continued
- 3418 Unemployment insurance. Assurance-chômage.
 Arbeitslosenversicherung (Table K14)
- 3431 Social services. Public welfare. Assistance sociale.
 Sozialfürsorge. Sozialhilfe
 General (Table K14)
- 3448 Housing allowances. Allocation de logement.
 Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
 Family allowances see KJE2958
- Courts and procedure
- 3655 Administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary.
 Administration de la justice. Justizverwaltung und
 Rechtspflege
- 3666 Courts. Cours. Gerichtstshöfe
 General (Table K14)
- 3670 Court of First Instance of the European Communities
 (Table K15)
 Court of Justice see KJE924.2+; KJE5461+
 Court of Auditors see KJE7083
- 3704 The legal profession
- 3795 Judicial assistance. Assistance judiciaire. Rechtshilfe
 General (Table K14)
- 3800 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K14)
- Procedure
- 3802 General (Table K14)
 Procedural principles, A-Z
- 3832.D83 Due process of law (Table K12)
- 3846 Parties to action (Table K14)
- 3896 Actions and defenses (Table K14)
- 3926 Evidence (Table K14)
- Judicial decisions
- 3952 General (Table K14)
- 3954 Injunctions. Arrest (Table K14)
- 3968 Interlocutory decisions (Table K14)
- 3982 Advisory opinions (Table K14)
- 3985 Special procedures (Table K11)
- 4010 Remedies (Table K14)
- Noncontentious jurisdiction
- 4044 General (Table K14)
- 4070 Notaries (Table K14)
- 4169 Arbitration (Table K14)
 Including commercial arbitration
- 4169.5 Costs (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Courts and procedure
- Insolvency. Faillite et banqueroute. Zahlungseinstellung
- 4170 General (Table K14)
- 4175 Execution (Table K14)
- 4290 Bankruptcy (Table K14)
- 4431 Public law (Table K14)
- Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
- 4441 Bibliography
- 4441.3 Periodicals
- Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
- Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.
- Basic law
- 4442 Indexes and tables
- 4442.3 Collections
- 4442.5 Proposed treaties. Drafts. By date
- 4443.3<date> Individual treaties
- Arrange chronologically by appending the date of signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.3 and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K5
- 4443.31951 Treaty of Paris, 1951. Treaty establishing the European Coal and Steel Community (Montan-Union) (Table K5)
- 4443.31957 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (EURATOM) (Table K5)
- 4443.319575 Treaty of Rome, 1957. Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (EEC) (Table K5)
- 4443.31965 Merger treaty, 1965. Treaty instituting a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities (Table K5)
- 4443.3197 Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970 (First budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
- 4443.31975 Treaty amending certain financial provisions of the treaties establishing the European Communities and of the treaty establishing a single Council and a single Commission of the European Communities, 1975 (Second budgetary treaty) (Table K5)
- 4443.31983 Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart) (Table K5)
- 4443.31986 Single European Act, 1986 (Table K5)
- 4443.31992 Treaty on European Union (1992) (Table K5)
- 4443.31997 Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997 (Table K5)
- 4443.32001 Treaty of Nice, 2001 (Table K5)
- 4443.32004 Treaty Establishing a Constitution for Europe (2004) (not ratified) (Table K5)

The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Treaties establishing and expanding the communities.

Basic law

Individual treaties -- Continued

- 4443.4<date> Treaties of accession (adhesion) and association
 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
 signature of the treaty to the number KJE4443.4 and
 deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by
 Table K5
- 4443.41963 Agreement concerning the association of Turkey,
 1963 (Table K5)
- 4443.41972 Treaty of Brussels, 1972 (Table K5)
 Treaty concerning the accession of the Kingdom of
 Denmark, Ireland, the Kingdom of Norway, and the
 United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern
 Ireland to the European Economic Community and
 the European Atomic Energy Community
- 4443.41979 Treaty concerning the accession of Greece to the
 Community, 1979 (Table K5)
- 4443.41985 Treaty concerning the accession of Spain and
 Portugal to the Community, 1985 (Table K5)
- 4443.41994 Treaty concerning the accession of Norway, Austria,
 Finland, and Sweden to the European Union,
 1994 (Table K5)
- 4443.42003 Treaty concerning the accession of the Czech
 Republic, Estonia, Cyprus, Latvia, Lithuania,
 Hungary, Malta, Poland, Slovenia, and Slovakia
 to the European Union, 2003 (Table K5)
- Other official acts and legal measures
- Regulations and decisions
- 4443.6 Indexes and tables
- 4443.8 Abridgements and digests
- Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions
- 4444 Serials
- 4444.2 Monographs. By date

The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Other official acts and legal measures
 Regulations and decisions -- Continued

4444.3<date>

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 Arrange chronologically by appending date of original
 enactment or revision of the law to the number
 KJE4444.3 and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

<i>.A15</i>	<i>Indexes and tables</i> <i>Legislative documents and related works</i>
<i>.A2</i>	<i>Collections. Selections. By date</i>
<i>.A3</i>	<i>Drafts (Official). By date</i>
<i>.A32</i>	<i>Records of proceedings. Minutes of evidence, reports, etc., of the organ and its committees. By date</i> <i>For annual (official) reports, see KJE4444.8</i>
<i>.A4</i>	<i>Miscellaneous documents. By date</i> <i>Including memoranda, documents of fact-finding, advisory, research, or drafting committees, etc.</i> <i>Unannotated editions</i> <i>Including official editions with or without annotation</i>
<i>.A5</i>	<i>Serials</i>
<i>.A6</i>	<i>Monographs. By date</i>
<i>.A7-Z</i>	<i>Annotated editions. Commentaries.</i> <i>General works</i>

4444.4

Recommendations. Opinions
 Including action programs, consultations, target studies,
 etc.

Administrative decisions. Reports

4444.5

Indexes and tables

4444.52

Serials

4444.53

Monographs. By date

4444.6

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

4444.8

Surveys on legal activities concerning unification,
 harmonization, cooperation. Annual (Official) reports

4444.85

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

4444.95

Conferences. Symposia

4445

General works. Treatises

- The European Communities. Community law
 - Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 - Continued
- 5034 Interpretation and construction
- 5037 Constitutional principles
 - Rule of law. Rechtsstaatlichkeit
 - Separation of powers see KJE5049+
 - Constitutional aspects of political integration see KJE5076
 - Sovereignty. Equality of states see KJE5078+
 - Expansion of the Community see KJE5091
- 5038 Immunity of states
 - Immunity of Community organs see KJE5402
- 5041 Legitimacy
 - Separation of powers. Separation des pouvoirs. Gewaltentrennung
- 5049 General (Table K14)
- 5051 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
 - For specific offices, see the office.
- 5053 Judicial review of legislative acts
 - Class here general works
 - For procedure see KJE5472
- Sources and relationships of the law
 - 5057 International law and community law. Treaties and agreements (Table K14)
 - 5059 Constitutional aspects of international cooperation and of membership in international organizations (Table K22)
- 5062.A-Z Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
 - Including membership, comparative organizational law, and trade agreements
- 5062.A87 Association of South East Asian Nations (Table K12)
- 5062.C65 Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Table K12)
- 5062.C68 Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Table K12)
- 5062.E25 Economic Commission for Europe (Table K12)
- 5062.E87 European Free Trade Association (Table K12)
- GATT see KJE5062.C65
- General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization) see KJE5062.C65
- 5062.I68 International Labor Organization (Table K12)
- 5062.L37 Latin American regional organizations (Table K12)
- Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development see K3824+
- 5062.O74 Organization of American States (Table K12)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Sources and relationships of the law
 Particular organizations and groups of organizations, A-Z
 -- Continued
- 5062.U55 United Nations Conference on Trade and Development
 (Table K12)
- 5062.U56 United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization
 (Table K12)
- Intergovernmental (Internal) relations. Community and
 member nations
- 5075 General works
- 5076 Constitutional aspects of political integration (Table K14)
- Sovereignty
- 5078 General works
- 5080 Delegation of powers by member states to the
 Community
- 5086 Jurisdiction and concurring jurisdictions. Competence
 d'attribution of the EEC
- 5087 Cooperation of the states
 Accession of new member states. Adhesion. Beitritt
 For accession treaties see KJE4443.4<date>
- 5089 General works
- 5090 Procedures and conditions for accession
- 5091 Legal problems of expansion of the Community
- 5092.A-Z By state, A-Z
- 5094 Community law and state-local relations (Table K14)
- 5097.A-Z By state, A-Z
- Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 For international agreements on a particular subject, see the
 subject
 For foreign assistance programs see KJE6435+
- 5105 General (Table K14)
- 5105.5 Political cooperation of Foreign Ministers
- 5106 Treatymaking power (Table K14)
- Relations with associated overseas countries and
 territories. Pays et territoires d'outre-mer.
 Überseeische Länder und Hoheitsgebiete
- 5108 General (Table K14)
- 5108.5.A-Z Individual countries, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Relations with non-member states
- 5109 General (Table K14)
- African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations
- 5110 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
 Relations with non-member states
 African, Caribbean, and Pacific nations -- Continued

5110.2<date>

Individual agreements

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of
 signature of the agreement to the number
 KJE5110.2 and deleting any trailing zeros.

Subarrange each by Table K5

5110.21963

Convention of Yaoundé (I), 1963 (Table K5)

5110.21968

Arusha Agreement (I), 1968 (did not enter into
force) (Table K5)

5110.21969

Arusha Agreement (II), 1969 (Table K5)

5110.219695

Convention of Yaoundé (II), 1969 (Table K5)

5110.21975

Convention of Lomé (I), 1975 (Table K5)

5110.21979

Convention of Lomé (II), 1979 (Table K5)

5110.21984

Convention of Lomé (III), 1984 (Table K5)

5110.22

Cotonou Agreement, 2000 (Table K5)

5112.A-Z

Individual regions or countries, A-Z

e. g.

5112.N53

Nigeria (Table K12)

5113

Relations with state-trading nations. Pays à commerce
 d'Etat. Staatshandelslander (Table K14)
 Cf. KJE838.7 Council for Mutual Economic
 Assistance

Individual and Communities

Nationality and citizenship. Nationalité.

Staatsangehörigkeit

5124

General (Table K14)

Naturalization (Immigration). Emigration see KJE6044

Passports and identification see KJE6040

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme.

Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und

Verfassungsgarantien

5132

General (Table K14)

Convention for the Protection of Human Rights and
Fundamental Freedoms see KJC5132

European Court of Human Rights see KJC5138

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

5142

General (Table K14)

5144.A-Z

Groups discriminated against, A-Z

5144.G39

Gay men. Lesbians (Table K12)

Lesbians see KJE5144.G39

The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Individual and Communities
 Human rights. Civil and political rights. Droits civiques et
 libertes publiques. Droits de l'homme.
 Menschenrechte. Grundrechte und
 Verfassungsgarantien
 Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
 Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 Minorities (Table K12)
 Including ethnic, religious, racial, and national
 Women (Table K12)
 Special topics, A-Z
 Culture and language see KJE5146.L36
 Language and culture
 For language regulation in general see
 KJC6265

Freedom
 General (Table K14)
 Freedom of religion. Liberté religieuse.
 Religionsfreiheit (Table K14)
 Free movement of workers. Libre circulation des
 travailleurs. Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
 (Table K14)
 Right of establishment and freedom to provide
 services. Droit d'establissement et la libre
 prestation des service. Niederlassungsrecht und
 freier Dienstleistungsverkehr (Table K14)
 Class here general works
 For particular professions or industries see
 KJE6695+

Free movement of capital. Libre circulation des
 capitaux. Freier Kapitalverkehr (Table K14)
 Free movement of goods. Libre circulation des
 marchandises. Freier Warenverkehr (Table K14)
 Due process of law (Table K14)
 Right to asylum (Table K14)
 Right to petition (Table K14)
 Right to education (Table K14)
 Political parties (Table K14)
 Other political organizations, pressure groups, etc. (Table
 K14)

Internal security (Table K14)
 Including control of subversive activities or groups

Initiative and referendum
 Election law

5144.M56

5144.W64

5146.A-Z

5146.L36

5149

5156

5170

5174

5175

5177

5183

5202

5205

5210

5222

5240

5250

5267

- The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Election law -- Continued
- 5272 General (Table K14)
- 5279 Suffrage (active and passive) (Table K14)
- Election to particular offices
- 5291 European Parliament
- Community institutions and organs
 Class here works on institutions and organs of the European
 Communities
 For organs, institutions, directorates, etc. with jurisdiction
 limited to a specific subject, see the subject, e.g.,
 KJE6434 European Investment Bank
 For European Coal and Steel Community and its
 organs see KJE6745+
 For EURATOM and its organs see KJE6768+
- 5305 General (Table K14)
- 5306 Rules governing the official languages of the organs.
 Régime linguistique des institutions. Regelung der
 Sprachenfrage für die Organe der Gemeinschaft
 (Table K14)
- 5307 Decision making. Legislative power. Jurisdiction
 (General) (Table K14)
 Including delegation of powers
- Council of the European Communities. Conseil des
 Communautés Européennes. Rat der Europäischen
 Gemeinschaften
- 5318 General (Table K15)
- 5322 President. Representatives. (Table K14)
 Including permanent representatives and the Committee
 of Permanent Representatives
- 5326 Association Councils
- 5328 European Council (Table K15)
- Powers and duties
- 5329 General (Table K14)
- 5330 Legislative functions (Table K14)
- 5349 The legislative process (Table K14)
- Commission of the European Communities. Commission
 des Communautés Européennes. Kommission der
 Europäischen Gemeinschaften
- 5380 General (Table K15)
- 5382 Association Committees
- Powers and duties
- 5386 General (Table K14)
- 5389 Supervision of proper implementation of decisions of
 the European Community (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Organization law. Constitution of the European Communities
 Community institutions and organs -- Continued
 European Parliament. Parlement europeen.
 Europäisches Parlament
 For debates see KJE908+
- 5390 General (Table K15)
 5391 Bureau (Table K15)
 Including President and Vice Presidents
 5392.A-Z Committees and delegations, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Joint Meeting of the members of the Consultative
 Assembly of the Council of Europe and the
 Members of the European Parliamentary
 Assembly see KJE139.7.A+
- 5393 Secretariat. Secretary General (Table K15)
 5394 Directorates-General (Table K15)
 Powers and duties
 5396 General (Table K14)
 5397 Supervision (Table K14)
 5399 Budgetary power (Table K14)
 5400 Legislative power (Table K14)
 5402 Legal status of members. Immunities (Table K14)
 European Court of Justice. Cour de justice.
 Europäischer Gerichtshof
 For court reports see KJE924+
- 5461 General (Table K15)
 5472 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
 5472.5 Advocate-General. Avocats généraux. Generalanwalt.
 (Table K14)
 European Court of Auditors see KJE7083
 Economic and Social Committee
 5514 General (Table K15)
 5515 Powers and duties (Table K14)
 5517 Consultative Committee of the ECSC (Table K15)
 European Investment Bank see KJE6434
 5520 Committee of the Regions. Comité des régions.
 Ausschuss der Regionen (Table K15)
- Administrative law and process
 5602 General (Table K14)
 5607 Administrative process (Table K14)
 Including enforcement and procedure
 5608 Acts of government (Table K14)
 For judicial review see KJE5472
 Administrative acts
 5610 General (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
- Administrative law and process
 - Administrative acts -- Continued
 - 5621 Defective acts (Table K14)
 - For acts of organs see KJE5608
 - Public contracts
 - 5632 General (Table K14)
 - 5635.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z
 - 5635.D45 Defense contracts. Military procurement (Table K12)
 - Military procurement see KJE5635.D45
 - 5640 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K14)
 - Indemnification for acts performed by government
 - 5765 General (Table K14)
 - Eminent domain. Expropriation
 - 5772 General (Table K14)
 - 5775 Nationalization (Table K14)
 - Cf. KJE2635 Government business enterprises
 - Government liability
 - 5786 General (Table K14)
 - 5789 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K14)
 - 5793 Administrative acts relating to economic control (Table K14)
 - 5794 Administrative organization (Table K8)
 - Civil service. Fonction publique. Öffentlicher Dienst.
 - Fonctionnaires. Beamten
 - 5932 General (Table K14)
 - 5933 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
 - 5938 Appointment. Nomination. Ernennung (Table K14)
 - 5939 Conditions of employment. Regime applicable aux fonctionnaires. Beschäftigungsbedingungen (Table K14)
 - Remuneration. Allowances. Indemnities. Vergütungen
 - 5949 General (Table K14)
 - 5952 Housing subsidies. Rent subsidies. Allocation de logement. Wohnungsgeld (Table K14)
 - 5953 Cost-of-living adjustments. Travel and moving expenses (Table K14)
 - 5953.2 Family allowances. Allocations familiales.
 - Familienzulage (Table K14)
 - 5953.3 Survivors' benefits (Table K14)
 - Retirement. Retraits. Ruhestand
 - 5954 General (Table K14)
 - 5955 Retirement pensions. Pensions. Ruhegehälter (Table K14)
 - Police and public safety

The European Communities. Community law

Police and public safety -- Continued

5977

General (Table K14)

Public safety

6009

General (Table K14)

6010

Weapons. Explosives (Table K14)

Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and
ammunition

Hazardous articles and processes

6011

General (Table K14)

6012

Nuclear power. Reactors. Protection against radiation.

Radioprotection. Strahlenschutzrecht (Table K14)

Control of individuals

6032

General (Table K14)

6040

Passports (Table K14)

6044

Emigration. Immigration (Table K14)

Including non-European Union aliens

Cf. KJE5170 Free movement of workers

Particular groups

Aliens

6050

General (Table K14)

6057

Refugees (Table K14)

Particular activities

Social activities

6063

Sports (Table K14)

Public property. Public restraints on private property

6068

General (Table K14)

Government property. Powers and control

6070

General (Table K14)

6071

Records management. Access to public records (Table
K14)

Including data bases and general data protection

For violation of privacy see KJE1626

6076

Nationalization. Expropriation (Table K14)

For government-owned business enterprises see
KJE2635

For indemnification see KJE5775

6094

Water resources (Table K14)

Public land law. Land use

6132

General (Table K14)

Regional policy. Politique régionale. Standortpolitik

6135

General (Table K14)

6137

Regional Policy Committee (Table K15)

Committee of the Regions see KJE5520

6137.5

European Regional Development Fund (Table K15)

6138

Ecological aspects (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Public property. Public restraints on private property
 Public land law. Land use
 Regional policy. Politique regionale. Standortpolitik --
 Continued
- 6140 City planning and redevelopment (Table K14)
 6155 Building and construction (Table K14)
 6160 Public works (Table K14)
 Including public works contracts
- Public health. Santé publique. Volksgesundheit
- 6172 General (Table K14)
 6178.A-Z Public health hazards and measures, A-Z
 6178.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- Drug laws
- 6191 General (Table K14)
 6201 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K14)
 6202.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 6202.C65 Cosmetics (Table K12)
 6202.D75 Drinking water standards (Table K12)
 Environmental pollution see KJE6247+
 Food law see KJE6778+
- Medical legislation
- 6206 General (Table K14)
 Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic
 engineering
- 6227 General (Table K8)
 6227.5 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K8)
 6228 Human reproductive technology (Table K8)
 Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
- 6229.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Medical devices see KJE6229.M42
- 6229.M42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices
 (Table K12)
- 6229.R43 Records, Medical (Table K12)
 Including hospital records
- 6236 Veterinary medicine and hygiene (Table K14)
 6237 Prevention of cruelty to animals (Table K14)
- Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
- 6242 General (Table K14)
 6245 Environmental planning. Environmental protection.
 Conservation of natural resources (Table K14)
 For ecological aspects of regional planning see
 KJE6138
- Environmental pollution
- 6247 General (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Environmental law. Droit de l'environnement. Umweltsrecht
 Environmental pollution -- Continued
- 6249 Air pollution. Pollution atmospherique.
 Luftverunreinigung (Table K14)
- 6251 Water pollution. Pollution des eaux.
 Wasserverseuchung (Table K14)
- 6253 Noise control. Lutte contre le bruit. Lärmbekämpfung
 (Table K14)
- 6254 Recycling of refuse (Table K14)
- 6255 Wilderness preservation. Wildlife conservation (Table K14)
- Cultural affairs
- 6257 General (Table K14)
 Language, National see KJC6265
 Official language of organs of the Community see KJE5306
- Education
- Cf. KJE5210 Right to education
- 6266 General (Table K14)
- 6270 Paul Finet Foundation (Table K15)
 Vocational education. Formation professionnelle.
 Berufsschulwesen
 Cf. KJE3022 Occupational training and retraining
- 6300 General (Table K14)
- 6301 European Vocational Training Centre (Table K15)
 Higher education. Universities. Enseignement
 superieur. Universites. Hochschulrecht
- 6313 General (Table K14)
- 6321 European University Institute (Table K15)
- Science and the arts. Research
- 6345 General (Table K14)
- 6348 European Research and Development Committee (Table
 K15)
- 6352.A-Z Branches and subjects, A-Z
 European Communities Statistical Office (Eurostat) see
 KJE6352.S83
 European Space Agency see KJE6352.O87
- 6352.O87 Outer space (Table K12)
 Including the European Space Agency
- 6352.S83 Statistical services (Table K12)
 Including the European Communities Statistical Office
 (Eurostat)
- The arts
- 6353 General (Table K14)
- 6354 Fine arts (Table K14)
- 6355-6361 Performing arts
- 6355 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Cultural affairs

Science and the arts. Research

The arts

Performing arts -- Continued

Music. Musicians

6357 General (Table K14)

6361 European Community Youth Orchestra (Table K15)

6380 Libraries (Table K14)

6405 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural
landmarks (Table K14)
Including vessels, battleships, etc.

Economic law

6411-6415 General (Table K13)

6417 Legal aspects of economic integration

Government control and policy. Politique économique.

Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik

For monetary policy see KJE7051+

For balance of payments see KJE7062

6428 General (Table K14)

6431 Control of economic growth and expansion. Politique de
conjoncture. Konjunkturpolitik. Stabilitätskontrolle
(Table K14)

Including business cycles

Investments. Investissements. Investitionskontrolle

Including investments within or outside the Community, and
foreign investments in the Community

For free movement of capital see KJE5175

6433 General (Table K22)

6434 European Investment Bank. Banque européenne
d'investissement. Europäische Investitionsbank
(Table K15)

Assistance to developing countries. Aide à l'étranger.

Entwicklungshilfe

Cf. KJE5105+ Foreign relations

Cf. KJE7346 Tariff preferences

6435 General (Table K14)

6435.5 European Development Fund. Fonds européen de
développement. Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds
(Table K15)

Food aid see KJE6606

Economic assistance within the Community

6436 General (Table K14)

6437 Subsidies. State aid. Subvention ou aides accordées
par les États. Von den Staaten bewilligte
Subventionen oder Beihilfen (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Government control and policy. Politique economique.

Wirtschaftslenkung un Wirtschaftspolitik

Economic assistance within the Community

6438 New community instrument. Ortoli facility

6439 Community loans (Table K14)

6440 Marketing orders. Reglements d'ecoulement.

Marktordnungen (Table K14)

Class here general works

For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g.,
Agriculture

6442 Prices and price control. Prix et contrôle des prix.

Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung (Table K14)

Class here general works

For particular industries or products, see the industry or
product

Government business enterprises see KJE2635

Consumer protection see KJE6577+

6449 Licenses. Concessions (Table K14)

6452 Protection of the law against acts of economic control
(Table K14)

For indemnification see KJE5793

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of

trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Règles de

concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrecht.
Kartellrecht

6456 General (Table K14)

6459 Application of competition rules external to the
communities

6465 Horizontal and vertical combination (Table K14)

6467 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K14)

Cartels

6471 General (Table K14)

6474.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

6478 Exclusive dealing or use agreements (Table K14)

6484 Price maintenance and open price systems (Table
K14)

Particular industries, products, etc.

For particular industries, products, etc., see the subject

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

Including government monopolies (Staatliche
Handelsmonopole)

For revenue administration see KJE7305

6497 General (Table K14)

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Government control and policy. Politique économique.

Wirtschaftslenkung und Wirtschaftspolitik

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of
trade. Competition rules. Cartels. Regles de
concurrence. Droit des ententes. Wettbewerbsrect.
Kartellrecht6503 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law -- Continued
Market dominance. Position dominante.

Marktbeherrschung (Table K14)

6505 Monopolies delegated by the state to others.

Monopoles d'État délégués. Von einem Staat auf
andere Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole
(Table K14)

Cartel agencies and procedure

6512 General (Table K14)

6517 Registration. Cartel registers (Table K14)

6530 Damage and indemnification (Table K22)

Cf. KJE5793 Government liability

6533 Criminal provisions (Table K14)

6535 Small business (Table K14)

6536 Unfair competition. Concurrence déloyale. Unlauterer
Wettbewerb (Table K14)

European trademark. European copyright see KJE2655+

6537 Dumping (Table K14)

Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duty

6554 Standards. Norms. Quality control (Table K14)

6564 Labeling (Table K14)

For labeling of particiular products see the product

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

6569 General (Table K14)

Consumer protection. Droit de la consommation.

Verbraucherschutz

6577 General (Table K14)

6578 Consumers Consultative Committee (Table K15)

6578.5 European Bureau of Consumer Unions (Table K15)

6580 Advertising. Publicité. Werbewirtschaft (Table K14)

Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.

Agrarpolitik

Cf. KJE6778+ Food processing industry

6601-6605 General (Table K13)

6605.8 Mansholt Plan

6606 Foreign agricultural assistance. Food aid (Table K14)

6607 Agricultural Advisory Committees

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture. Agricultural policy. Politique agricole.

Agrarpolitik -- Continued

6608 European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund.
Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für
die Landwirtschaft (Table K15)

Agricultural monetary policy

6628 General (Table K14)

6629 Green currencies (Table K14)

6629.2 Monetary compensatory amounts (Table K14)

6636 Cooperative societies. Sociétés coopératives.
Genossenschaften (Table K14)

6637 Marketing orders (Table K14)

6651.A-Z By sector or product, A-Z

6651.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)

Grain see KJE6651.F63

6651.W54 Winemaking (Table K12)

Other sectors or industries

6695 Fisheries. Fish industry. Pêcheries. Secteur de la
pêche. Fischerei. Fischwirtschaft (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Energy industry. Energy policy

6698 General (Table K14)

Coal see KJE6715

Nuclear power see KJE6766

Electric utilities see KJE6758

Petroleum industry see KJE6720

Natural gas see KJE6729

6699 Energy consumption (Table K14)

6700 Energy conservation (Table K14)

6702 Alternative energy sources (Table K14)

Mining and quarrying. Exploitation minière. Industries
extractives. Bergrecht. Hüttenwesen

Including metallurgy

6710 General (Table K14)

6712 Continental shelf (Table K14)

6715 Coal (Table KJ-KKZ8)

For European Coal and Steel Community see
KJE6745+

6720 Petroleum (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6729 Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Manufacturing industries

6739 General (Table K14)

6742 Iron and steel industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Other sectors or industries

Manufacturing industries

Iron and steel industries -- Continued

European Coal and Steel Community.

Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union)

For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>

- 6745 General (Table K14)
- 6747 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
- 6748 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
- 6752 Agricultural machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6754 Automobile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6755 Biotechnology industries (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6756 Computer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6758 Electrical industry. Electric utilities (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6760 Fertilizer industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6762 Footwear industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6763 Machinery industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6764 Measurement instruments industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6766 Nuclear power industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- Cf. KJE6012 Public safety
- European Atomic Energy Community.
- Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique. Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM)
- For treaties establishing and expanding the Community see KJE4443.3<date>
- 6768 General (Table K14)
- 6770 Foreign (External) relations (Table K14)
- 6771 Community institutions and organs (Table K14)
- 6772 Joint Research Center (Table K15)
- 6774 Joint European Torus (Table K15)
- 6776 Textile industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6777.A-Z Other types of manufacture, A-Z
- 6777.C54 Chemical industry
- 6777.E44 Electric appliances
- Food processing industries
- 6778 General (Table K14)
- 6778.5 Genetically modified foods (Table K14)
- 6780 Cereal products (Table KJ-KKZ8)
- 6781 Meat. Meat products (Table KJ-KKZ8)

The European Communities. Community law

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Other sectors or industries

Food processing industry -- Continued

6782 Fruits and vegetables (Table KJ-KKZ8)

(6782.5)

Meat

see KJE6781

6783 Vegetable oils and fats (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6784 Beverages (Table KJ-KKZ8)

6786 Building and construction industry (Table KJ-KKZ8)

Drugs see KJE6191+

External trade. Commerce extérieur. Aussenhandel

For free movement of goods, labor, and capital see

KJE5170

For right of establishment and freedom to provide

services see KJE5174

For foreign exchange control see KJE7059+

For balance of payments see KJE7062

For customs administration see KJE7318+

6791 General (Table K14)

6792 Import policy. Politique d'importation. Einfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)

Cf. KJE7347 Anti-dumping duties

6794 Export policy. Politique d'exportation. Ausfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)6795 Community quotas. Trade protection. Ausfuhrpolitik
(Table K14)

Cf. KJE7326 Tariff

Trade agreements with particular organizations see

KJE5062.A+

Trade agreements with non-member states see

KJE5105+

Domestic trade. Intra-Community trade. Commerce

intérieur. Echanges intracommunautaires.

Binnenhandel. Innergemeinschaftlicher

Handelsverkehr

6799 General (Table K14)

6800 Wholesale trade. Commerce de gros. Grosshandel
(Table K14)6802 Retail trade. Commerce en detail. Einzelhandel (Table
K14)

Service trades

6819 General (Table K14)

6825 Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K14)

6830 Artisans (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
Economic law -- Continued
- 6848 Energy policy. Power supply
General (Table K14)
 - Particular sources of power
 - 6852 Electricity (Table K14)
 - 6854 Gas. Natural gas (Table K14)
 - 6858 Nuclear energy (Table K14)
 - Transportation. Common transportation policy. Transports.
Politique commune des transports. Verkehrsrecht.
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
 - 6868 General (Table K14)
 - Road traffic. Automotive transportation. Transports
routiers. Strassenverkehr
 - 6871 General (Table K14)
 - Motor vehicles
 - 6877 General (Table K14)
 - 6878 Registration (Table K14)
 - 6879 Inspection (Table K14)
 - 6881 Drivers' licenses (Table K14)
 - 6883.A-Z Particular vehicles, A-Z
 - 6883.A37 Automotive vehicles (Table K12)
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 6885 General (Table K14)
 - 6887 Traffic violations (Table K14)
 - Carriage of passengers and goods
 - 6897 General (Table K14)
 - 6900 Goods carriers (Table K14)
 - 6903 Railroads. Chemins de fer. Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht
(Table K14)
 - 6920 Air transport. Transport aérien. Droit aérien. Luftfahrt
(Table K14)
 - Water transportation. Transports par eau. Schiffahrtsrecht
 - 6927 General (Table K14)
 - Maritime law see KJE2256+
 - 6939 Coastwise and inland shipping. Navigation intérieure.
Binnenschiffahrtsrecht (Table K14)
 - Communication. Mass media. Information
 - 6946 General (Table K14)
 - Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
Télécommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
 - 6950 General (Table K14)
 - Telecommunication
 - 6964 General (Table K14)
 - Teletype and data transmission systems
Cf. KJE929+ Information storage and retrieval

- The European Communities. Community law
 Communication. Mass media. Information
 Postal services. Telecommunication. Postes.
 Telecommunication. Post- und Fernmeldewesen
 Telecommunication
 Teletype and data transmission systems -- Continued
- 6970 General (Table K14)
 6970.3 Euronet (Table K14)
 6970.5 Stella Programme (Table K14)
- Radio and television communication
- 6976 General (Table K14)
 6989 Networks. Stations (Table K14)
 6995 Broadcasting (Table K14)
 7005 Press law (Table K14)
 7010 Information services. Databases (Table K14)
- Professions. Freie Berufe
- 7032 General (Table K14)
 7033 Professional associations (Table K14)
 7045.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
 7045.A84 Auditors (Table K12)
 Construction profession see KJE7045.E53
 7045.E53 Engineering and construction professions (Table K12)
 7045.T72 Travel agents (Table K12)
- Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
 Finanzvorschriften
- 7050 General (Table K14)
 European monetary system. Système monétaire
 european. Europäisches Währungssystem
- 7051 General (Table K14)
 7052 European currency unit (Table K14)
 7052.5 Euro (Table K14)
 7053 European Monetary Cooperation Fund (Table K14)
 7054 Monetary Committee. Comité monétaire.
 Währungsausschuss (Table K15)
- 7055 Committee of Governors of the Central Bank (Table K15)
 Foreign exchange policy. Politique en matière de change.
 Devisenpolitick
- 7059 General (Table K14)
 7060 Exchange rates. Taux de change. Wechselkurse (Table
 K14)
- 7062 Balance of payments. Balance des paiements.
 Zahlungsbilanz (Table K14)
- Budget. Haushaltsplan
 For the budget of an individual institution, see the institution
- 7076 General (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
	Finanzvorschriften
	Budget. Haushaltsplan -- Continued
7078	Budgetary Policy Committee. Comité de politique budgétaire. Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik (Table K15)
7080	European unit of account. Unité de compte. Rechnungseinheit European unit of account is the weighted sum of the currencies of the member states
	Expenditure control. Auditing. Vérification des comptes. Rechnungslegung Including expenditures (Dépenses. Ausgaben)
7082	General (Table K14)
7083	Court of Auditors. Cour des comptes. Rechnungshof (Table K15)
7085	Debts. Loans (Table K14)
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
7098	General (Table K14)
7099	Communities' own resources. Ressources propres aux Communautés. Eigene Mittel der Gemeinschaften (Table K14)
7100	Financial contributions from member states. Contributions financières des États membres. Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten (Table K14)
	Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht For taxation of particular industries or trades, see the industry or trade
7101-7105	General (Table K13)
7114	Double taxation. Double imposition. Doppelbesteuerung (Table K14)
7128	Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K14)
7130	Tax administration (Table K14)
	Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
7160	General (Table K14)
	Income tax. Impôt sur le revenu. Einkommensteuer
7163	General (Table K14)
	Salaries and wages. Revenu du travail. Lohnsteuer
7184	General (Table K14)
7186	Taxes on civil service remuneration (Table K14)
7187	Capital investment. Securities (Table K14)

- The European Communities. Community law
 Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
 Finanzvorschriften
 Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
 Taxation. Imposition. Steuerrecht
 Direct taxation. Impôts directs. Direkte Steuern
 Income tax. Impôt sur le revenu. Einkommensteuer
 -- Continued
 Corporation tax. Impôt sur les sociétés.
 Körperschaftsteuer
 Class here general works
 For taxation of particular industries, see the industry
- 7198 General (Table K14)
- 7217 Capital levy. Prélèvement sur le capital.
 Kapitalabgabe (Table K14)
- 7267 Capital gains tax. Impôt sur les plus-values.
 Kapitalertragsteuer. Kapitalrentensteuer (Table
 K14)
- 7283 Indirect taxation. Impôts indirects. Indirekte Steuern
 General (Table K14)
 Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions. Droits
 d'accise. Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern
 Including taxes on the raising of capital and on
 transactions of securities (Kapitalverkehrsteuern)
- 7284 General (Table KJE13)
- 7285 Sales tax. Value-added tax. Turnover tax. Taxe à
 la valeur ajoutée. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires.
 Mehrwertsteuer. Umsatzsteuer (Table K14)
- 7305 Government monopolies. Monopoles d'État.
 Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Table K22)
 Commodities, services, and transactions not otherwise
 provided for
- 7306 Transportation of persons and goods.
 Beförderungssteuer (Table K14)
 Including international travel
- Customs. Tarif. Douanes. Tarifs. Zölle. Zolltarife
 For customs or tariff on a particular commodity, see the
 industry
- 7312 General (Table K14)
- 7313 Common customs tariff. Tarif douanier commun.
 Gemeinsamer Zolltarif (Table K14)
 Customs organization and administration
- 7318 General (Table K14)
- 7319 Establishing the customs value. Etablissement de la
 valeur en douane. Ermittlung des Zollwerts
 (Table K14)

	The European Communities. Community law
	Financial provisions. Dispositions financières.
	Finanzvorschriften
	Revenue. Recettes. Einnahmen
	Customs. Tariff. Douanes. Tarifs. Zolle. Zolltarife
	Customs organization and administration -- Continued
7322	Origin of goods (Table K14)
7324	Tariff classification (Table K14)
7326	Tariff quotas. Contingents douaniers.
	Zollkontingente (Table K14)
7346	Tariff preferences. Generalized system of preferences.
	Preferential treatment. Mésures de préférence.
	Vergünstigungen (Table K14)
7347	Antidumping duties (Table K14)
7351	Free ports and zones (Table K14)
7475	Criminal provisions. Tax and customs delinquency (Table K14)
7520	Community measures in time of war, emergency, or economic crisis. Emergency and wartime legislation (Table K14)
7690	Military law. Defense (Table K14)
	Criminal law
7971-7975	General (Table K13)
8643	Offenses against property (Table K14)
	Crimes against the peace of the community
	Including terrorism
8780	General (Table K14)
8781.A-Z	Particular offenses, A-Z
8781.C75	Criminal societies. Organized crime (Table K12)
	Organized crime see KJE8781.C75
	Criminal courts and procedure
9401-9405	General (Table K13)
9430	Administration of criminal justice (Table K14)
9485	Due process of law (Table K14)
	Pretrial procedures
9525	General (Table K14)
	Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
9550	General (Table K14)
9570	Extradition (Table K14)
	Including constitutional aspects
	Execution of sentence
9760	General (Table K14)
9796	Criminal registers (Table K14)

1-4999	Albania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Rrethet), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B47	Berat
2935.D52	Dibrë
2935.D87	Durrës
2935.E42	Elbasan
2935.F53	Fier
2935.F54	Gjirokastrë
2935.G72	Gramsh
2935.K64	Kolonjë
2935.K67	Korçë
2935.K78	Krujë
2935.K84	Kukës
2935.L49	Lezhe
2935.L52	Librazhd
2935.L88	Lushnjë
2935.M38	Mat
2935.M57	Mirditë
2935.P47	Përmet
2935.P63	Pogradec
2935.P84	Pukë
2935.S27	Sarandë
2935.S54	Shkodër
2935.S58	Skrapar
2935.T47	Tepelenë
2935.T57	Tirana
2935.T76	Tropojë
2935.V55	Vlorë
	Cities
4980	Berat (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Durrës (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Elbasan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Fier (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Gjirokastrë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Korçë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Shkoder (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Tirana (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Vlorë (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

- 1-499 Andorra (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
- 293.5.A-Z Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 293.5.A53 Andorra
 293.5.C35 Canillo
 293.5.E52 Encamp
 293.5.M38 La Massana
 293.5.O73 Ordino
- 490.A-Z Cities
 e. g.
 490.A53 Andorre-La-Vieille (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 490.C35 Canillo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 490.E52 Encamp (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 490.E82 Les Escaldes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 490.M38 La Massana (Table KJ-KKZ6)
 490.O83 Ordino (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Austria

- 1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
States (Länder)
Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (Länder) which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ3 and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are subarranged by Table KJ-KKZ4
- 6001-6099 Burgenland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6201-6299 Carinthia (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Kärnten see KJJ6201+
- 6401-6499 Lower Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Niederösterreich see KJJ6401+
Oberösterreich see KJJ7401+
Österreich ob der Ens see KJJ7401+
- 6601-6699 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6701-6709 Salzburg (Archdiocese) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
Steiermark see KJJ6801+
- 6801-6899 Styria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7101-7199 Tirol (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7401-7499 Upper Austria (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7601-7699 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7801-7899 Vorarlberg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
Wien see KJJ7601+
- Cities
- 9851 Bregenz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852 Eisenstadt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853 Graz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854 Innsbruck (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855 Klagenfurt (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856 Linz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857 Salzburg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For Salzburg (Land) see KJJ6601+
- 9858 St. Pölten (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859 Vienna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Wien see KJJ9859
- 9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
- 9860.L45 Leoben (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S73 Steyr (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V54 Villach (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.W44 Wels (Table KJ-KKZ6)

BELARUS

Belarus
see KLF1+

- 1-4999 Belgium (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
- 2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Provinces), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
 For provinces before 1830 see KKM5000+
- 2935.A58 Antwerp
 2935.B72 Brabant
 2935.B78 Brussels (Region)
 2935.E28 East Flanders
 2935.F56 Flanders (Region)
 2935.H34 Hainaut
 2935.J45 Jemappes
 2935.L53 Liège
 2935.L55 Limbourg
 2935.L89 Luxembourg
 2935.N35 Namur
 2935.W34 Wallonia (Region)
 2935.W48 West Flanders
- Cities
- 4980 Aalst (Alost) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4981 Antwerp (Anvers) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4982 Bruges (Brugge) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4983 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4984 Charleroi (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4985 Ghent (Gand) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4986 Louvain (Leuven) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4987 Liège (Luik) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4988 Mons (Bergen) (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4989 Namur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6
- Autonomous regions
- 5001-5099 Brussels (Table KJ-KKZ3)
 5101-5199 Flanders (Table KJ-KKZ3)
 5201-5299 Wallonia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Bosnia and Hercegovina (1992-)

Class here works on the Republic of Bosnia and Hercegovina,
including historical periods

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928

(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federated Republic of
Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5001+

8001-8499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

8500.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

8500.S37

Sarajevo

8501-8599

Bosnia and Hercegovina (Federation) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on Croat-Muslim Federation created by the
Dayton Accords of 1995

8601-8699

Republika Srpska (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Class here works on the Serb Republic created by the Dayton
Accords of 1995

- 1-4999 Bulgaria (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
- 2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Okruzi), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
- 2935.B54 Blagoevgrad (Pirin Macedonia)
 For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+
 For medieval and modern Macedonia and the
 Socialist Republic of Macedonia see KKZ5401+
 For ancient Greek Macedonia see KL2+
- 2935.G32 Gabrovo
 2935.K43 Khaskovo
 2935.K87 Kurdzhali
 2935.K97 Kyustendil
 2935.L68 Lovech
 2935.M54 Mikhaylovgrad
 2935.P39 Pazardzhik
 2935.P47 Pernik
 2935.P54 Pleven
 2935.P56 Plovdiv
 2935.R39 Razgrad
 2935.R88 Ruse
 2935.S48 Shumen
 2935.S54 Silistra
 2935.S58 Sliven
 2935.S65 Smolyan
 2935.S68 Sofia
 2935.S72 Stara Zagora
 2935.T64 Tolbukhin
 2935.T87 Turgovishte
 2935.V37 Varna
 2935.V44 Veliko Turnovo
 2935.V53 Vidin
 2935.V72 Vratsa
 2935.Y35 Yambol
- 4931-4939 Eastern Rumelia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
 Cities
- 4980 Burgas (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4981 Pleven (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4982 Plovdiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4983 Ruse (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4984 Shumen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4985 Sliven (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4986	Sofia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Stara Zagora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Varna (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veliko Turnovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B55	Blagoevgrad (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.G32	Gabrovo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.P47	Pernik (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.T64	Tolbukhin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

CORSICA

Corsica
see KJW1121+

CROATIA (KINGDOM)

Croatia (Kingdom)
see KJM7001+

Croatia (1992-)

Class here works on Croatia from 1992 on, including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Croatia (1102-1918) and Republic of Croatia (1941-1945)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928 (later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) see KKZ1+

For the People's Republic of Croatia (Federated Republic of Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5201+

7001-7499

7505.A-Z

7505.Z34

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Zagreb

KJN

CYPRUS

KJN

1-499
490.A-Z

490.F35
490.K96
490.L37
490.L55
490.N52
490.P37

Cyprus (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
Cities, A-Z
e. g.
Famagusta (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Kyrenia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Larnaca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Limassol (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Nicosia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
Paphos (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Czechoslovakia (to 1993)

Class here works on the law of Czechoslovakia until December 31, 1992, as well as its constituent parts, including territories in all time periods

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

Socialist republics. States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (socialist republics) and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5001-5009

Bohemia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5051-5149

Czech Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209

Moravia-Silesia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219

Moravia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5259

Ruthenia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Galicia see KKP4900+

Silesia, Upper see KKP4931+

5261-5269

Slovak Socialist Republic (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5361-5369

Slovakia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5371-5379

Subcarpathian Ruthenia (Land) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

see the appropriate jurisdiction, Czech Republic, KJP5980+ or Slovakia, KJQ490+

For historic (defunct) jurisdictions see KJP5001+

Czech Republic (1993-)

Class here works on the law of the Czech Republic from 1993 on
General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

5401-5899

Cities

- 5980 Brno (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5981 České Budějovice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5982 Havířov (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5983 Hradec Králové (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5985 Liberec (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5986 Olomouc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5987 Ostrava (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5988 Plzeň (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5989 Prague (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 5990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-499

Slovakia (1993-) (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

Class here works on the law of Slovakia from 1993 on
For historic (defunct) jurisdictions, see KJP5001+

Cities

490

Bratislava

492

Košice

498.A-498.Z

Other cities, A-Z

498.B35

Banská Bystrica

498.N58

Nitra

498.P73

Prešov

498.T73

Trenčín

498.Z54

Žilina

1-4999	Denmark (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Ämter), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B67	Bornholm
2935.F37	Faroe Islands
2935.F73	Frederiksborg
2935.F95	Fyn
	Greenland see KDZ3001+
2935.H64	Holbaek
2935.K62	København (County)
2935.M37	Maribo
2935.N67	Norrejylland
2935.P72	Praesto
2935.R52	Ribe
2935.R55	Ringkøbing
2935.R68	Roskilde
2935.S65	Sønderjylland
2935.S67	Sorø
2935.V44	Vejle
2935.V52	Viborg
4951-4959	Sjælland (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Cities
4980	Aalborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Aarhus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Copenhagen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Helsingor (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Kolding (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Odense (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Estonia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Counties (Maakonnad and rajoon), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.H37	Harjumaa (Harju maakond)
2935.H55	Hiiumaa rajoon (Hiiu maakond)
2935.I33	Ida-Virumaa (Ida-Viru maakond)
2935.J37	Järvamaa (Järva maakond)
2935.J65	Jõgevamaa (Jõgeva maakond)
2935.L33	Lääne-Virumaa (Lääne-Viru maakond)
2935.L34	Läänemaa (Lääne maakond)
2935.P37	Pärnumaa (Pärnu maakond)
2935.P65	Põlvamaa (Põlva maakond)
2935.R37	Raplama (Rapla maakond)
2935.S33	Saaremaa (Saare maakond)
2935.T37	Tartumaa (Tartu maakond)
2935.V35	Valgamaa (Valga maakond)
2935.V55	Viljandimaa (Viljandi maakond)
2935.V67	Võrumaa (Võru maakond)
	Cities
4975	Pärnu (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4980	Rakvere (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Reval see KJS4985
4985	Tallinn. Reval (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990	Valga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4995.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4995.H33	Haapsalu
4995.J64	Jõgeva
4995.J65	Jõhvi
4995.K37	Kärdla
4995.K87	Kuressaare
4995.P35	Paide
4995.P65	Põlva
4995.R37	Rapla
4995.T37	Tartu
4995.V55	Viljandi
4995.V67	Võru

1-4999	Finland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Lääni), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Åbo-Björneborg see KJT2935.T87
2935.A38	Ahvenanmaa
	Åland see KJT2935.A38
2935.H35	Häme
2935.K48	Keski-Suomi
2935.K85	Kuopio
2935.K95	Kymi
	Kymmene see KJT2935.K95
2935.L38	Lappi
	Lappland see KJT2935.L38
	Mellersta Finland see KJT2935.K48
2935.M54	Mikkeli
	Norra Karelen see KJT2935.P63
	Nyland see KJT2935.U87
2935.O94	Oulu
2935.P63	Pohjois-Karjala
	St. Michel see KJT2935.M54
	Tavastehus see KJT2935.H35
2935.T87	Turku-Pori
	Uleaborg see KJT2935.O94
2935.U87	Uusimaa
2935.V32	Vaasa
	Vasa see KJT2935.V32
	Cities
	Åbo see KJT4989
	Björneborg see KJT4987
	Helsingfors see KJT4983
4983	Helsinki
4984	Kuopio
4985	Lahti
4986	Oulu
4987	Pori
	Tammerfors see KJT4988
4988	Tampere
4989	Turki
	Uleåborg see KJT4986
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

FRANCE

France
see KJV

1-4999

Greece (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)

For ancient Greece see JC71+; KL2+

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

2935.A-Z

Administrative divisions (Nomi), A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics

2935.A24

Achaia

2935.A37

Aitōlia kai Akarnania

2935.A73

Argolis

2935.A74

Arkadia

2935.A77

Arta

2935.A78

Attikē

2935.C45

Chalkidikē

2935.C46

Chania

2935.C47

Chios

2935.C73

Crevena

2935.D63

Dōdekanēsa

2935.D72

Drama

2935.E43

Ēlia

2935.E46

Ēmathia

2935.E87

Eurytania

2935.E88

Euvoia

2935.E89

Evros

2935.H47

Hērakleio

2935.I55

Iōannina

2935.K36

Karditsa

2935.K37

Kastoria

2935.K38

Kavala

2935.K47

Kephallēnia

2935.K48

Kerkyra

2935.K54

Kilkis

2935.K67

Korinthia

2935.K69

Kozanē

2935.K84

Kykladai

2935.L34

Lakōnia

2935.L37

Laris

2935.L38

Lasithio

2935.L48

Lesvos

2935.L49

Leukas

2935.M34

Magnēsia

2935.N47

Nessēnia

2935.P44

Pellē

2935.P45

Phlōrina

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Nomoi), A-Z -- Continued

2935.P46	Phōkis
2935.P47	Phthiōtida
2935.P53	Pieria
2935.P74	Preveza
2935.R48	Rethymno
2935.R63	Rodopē
2935.S25	Samos
2935.S59	Skyros
2935.T45	Thesprōtia
2935.T46	Thessalonikē
2935.T74	Trikala
2935.V64	Voiōtia
2935.X35	Xanthē
2935.Z34	Zakynthos

Cities

4980	Athens (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Canea (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Heraklion (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Iōannina (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Kavala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Larisa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Patras (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Piraeus (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4988	Thessaloniki (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Volos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Hungary (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Megyek), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
2935.A22	Abaúj-Torna
2935.A48	Alsó Fehér
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A78	Arva
2935.B32	Bács-Bodrog
2935.B33	Bács Kiskun
2935.B37	Baranya
2935.B38	Bars
2935.B44	Békés
2935.B47	Bereg
2935.B48	Beszterce-Naszód
2935.B54	Bihar
2935.B67	Borsod
2935.B68	Borsod-Abaúj-Zemplén
2935.B73	Brassó
2935.C75	Csanád
2935.C76	Csik
2935.C77	Csongrad
2935.E89	Esztergom
2935.F44	Fejér
2935.F63	Fogaras
2935.G65	Gömör és Kishont
2935.G95	Győr
2935.G96	Gyor-Sopron
2935.H34	Hajdú
2935.H35	Hajdú-Bihar
2935.H37	Háromszék
2935.H48	Heves
2935.H65	Hont
2935.H85	Hunyad
2935.J37	Jász-Nagykun-Szolnok
2935.K57	Kisküküllő
2935.K64	Kolozs
2935.K65	Komárom
2935.K73	Krassó-Szörény
2935.L57	Liptó

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Administration divisions (Megyek), A-Z -- Continued

2935.M36	Máramaros
2935.M38	Maros-Torda
2935.M67	Moson
2935.N33	Nagyküküllő
2935.N63	Nógrád
2935.N93	Nyitra
2935.P47	Pest
2935.P48	Pest-Pilis-Solt-Kiskun
2935.P69	Pozsony
2935.S27	Sáros
2935.S65	Somogy
2935.S67	Sopron
2935.S92	Szabolcs
2935.S93	Szabolcs-Szatmár
2935.S94	Szatmár
2935.S95	Szeben
2935.S96	Szepes
2935.S97	Szilággy
2935.S98	Szolnok
2935.S99	Szolnok-Doboka
2935.T45	Temes
2935.T64	Tolda-Aranyos
2935.T65	Tolna
2935.T67	Torontál
2935.T73	Trencsén
2935.T87	Turóc
2935.U35	Ugoosa
2935.U53	Ung
2935.V38	Vas
2935.V48	Veszprém
2935.Z34	Zala
2935.Z45	Zemplén
2935.Z64	Zólyom

Cities

4980	Budapest (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Debrecen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Eger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Győr (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Miskolc (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Pécs (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Salgótarján (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Székesfehérvár (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4988	Szombathely (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4989	Veszprém (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.B44	Békéscsaba (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H63	Hódmezővásárhely (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Kaposvár (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K42	Kecskemét (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N93	Nyiregyháza (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S94	Szekszárd (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S96	Szolnok (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T37	Tatabánya (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKG

ICELAND

KKG

1-499

Iceland (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)

490.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

e. g.

490.R49

Reykjavik (Table KJ-KKZ6)

IRELAND

Ireland
see KDK21+

Italy

For ancient Rome see JC81+; KJA0+

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous regions (Regioni). States

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (regioni) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4

5001-5099

Abruzzo (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5101-5199

Basilicata (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5201-5209

Belluno (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5211-5219

Bergamo (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5221-5229

Bolzano (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5251-5349

Calabria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5401-5499

Campania (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5501-5599

Emilia Romagna (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5601-5609

Florence (Republic and Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

5651-5749

Friuli-Venezia-Giulia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

5851-5949

Lazio (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6001-6099

Liguria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Including the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic

6151-6249

Lombardy (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For Lombard empire see KJ1+

6351-6449

Marche (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Milan (Duchy) see KKH9853

6551-6649

Molise (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6701-6709

Naples (Kingdom) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Including the Kingdom of the Two Sicilies

6731-6739

Parma and Piacenza (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

6741-6749

Papal States (Table KJ-KKZ4)

6751-6849

Piemonte (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6951-7049

Puglia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Sardegna see KKH7151+

7151-7249

Sardinia (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7351-7449

Sicily (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Toscana see KKH7851+

7551-7649

Trentino-Alto Adige (Table KJ-KKZ3)

7651-7659

Trento (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7751-7759

Treviso (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7841-7849

Tuscany (Grand Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)

7851-7949

Tuscany (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8001-8099

Umbria (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8151-8249

Valle d'Aosta (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8351-8449

Veneto (Table KJ-KKZ3)

8501-8509

Venice (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

9850

Bologna (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Firenze see KKH9851

Cities -- Continued

- 9851 Florence (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For the Duchy and Republic see KKH5601+
- 9852 Genoa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For the Republic of Genoa and the Ligurian Republic see
KKH6001+
- 9853 Milan (Table KJ-KKZ5)
Including the extinct Duchy of Milan
- 9854 Naples (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9855 Padua (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9856 Palermo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9857 Rome (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9858 Venice (Table KJ-KKZ5)
For pre-1797 Republic see KKH8501+
- 9859 Verona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9860.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
e. g.
- 9860.B37 Bari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.B73 Brescia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.C33 Cagliari (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.C37 Catania (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.M47 Messina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.M63 Modena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.R43 Reggio (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.R68 Rovereto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.T37 Taranto (Table KJ-KKZ6)
- 9860.T87 Turin (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKH

KOSOVO

KKH

Kosovo

Class here works on the Republic of Kosovo from 2008 on
For the province of Kosovo of the Socialist Republic of Serbia
(Yugoslavia) through 1991 see KKZ5801+

9901-9999

General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

9999.5.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

9999.5.P75

Pristina

1-4999	Latvia (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions. Districts (Rajoni), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A39	Aizkraukles rajons
2935.A48	Alūksnes rajons
2935.B35	Balvu rajons
2935.B38	Bauskas rajons
2935.C47	Cēsu rajons
	Daugavpils (Municipality) see KKI4990.D38
2935.D38	Daugavpils rajons
2935.D63	Dobeles rajons
2935.G85	Gulbenes rajons
2935.J45	Jēkabpils rajons
	Jelgava (Municipality) see KKI4990.J45
2935.J46	Jelgavas rajons
	Jūrmala (Municipality) see KKI4990.J87
2935.K73	Krāslavas rajons
2935.K85	Kuldīgas rajons
	Liepāja (Municipality) see KKI4990.L54
2935.L54	Liepājas rajons
2935.L56	Limbažu rajons
2935.L83	Ludzas rajons
2935.M33	Madonas rajons
2935.O37	Ogres rajons
2935.P74	Preiļu rajons
	Rēzekne (Municipality) see KKI4990.R49
2935.R49	Rēzeknes rajons
	Rīga (Municipality) see KKI4987
2935.R54	Rīgas rajons
2935.S35	Saldus rajons
2935.T35	Talsu rajons
2935.T85	Tukuma rajons
2935.V35	Valkas rajons
2935.V36	Valmieras rajons
	Ventspils (Municipality) see KKI4990.V46
2935.V46	Ventspils rajons
	Cities
4987	Rīga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
4990.D38	Daugavpils
4990.J45	Jelgava

KKI

LATVIA

KKI

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.J87

Jūrmala

4990.L54

Liepāja

4990.R49

Rēzekne

4990.V46

Ventspils

Historic (defunct) jurisdictions

4992

Courland (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Including the duchy of Courland

1-499	Liechtenstein (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Communes), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.B37	Balzers
293.5.E82	Eschens
293.5.G35	Gamprin
293.5.M38	Mauren
293.5.P55	Planken
293.5.R83	Ruggell
293.5.S32	Schaan
293.5.S33	Schellenberg
293.5.T73	Triesen
293.5.T74	Triesenberg
293.5.V32	Vaduz
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.V33	Vaduz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

5001-9999	Lithuania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
7935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Counties and municipalities. Apskritis, rajono savivaldybės, and miesto savivaldybės), A-Z
	Including historic entities (e.g. autonomous regions, oblasts/sritys, etc.) and including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
7935.A49	Alytus County
7935.K38	Kaunas County
7935.K53	Klaipėda County
7935.M37	Marijampolė County
	Memel Territory see KKJ7935.K53
7935.P36	Panevėžys County
7935.S53	Šiauliai County
7935.T38	Tauragė County
7935.T45	Telšiai County
7935.U84	Utena County
7935.V55	Vilnius County
9950.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
9950.A49	Alytus
9950.K53	Klaipėda
9950.M37	Marijampolė
9950.V55	Vilnius

1-499	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.D53	Diekirch
293.5.G73	Grevenmacher
293.5.L38	Luxembourg
490.A-Z	Cities, A-Z
	e. g.
490.D54	Differdange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.D83	Dudelange (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.E82	Esch-Alzette (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.L89	Luxembourg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
490.P48	Petange (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKK

MACEDONIA (REPUBLIC) (1992-)

KKK

Macedonia (Republic) (1992-)

For Pirin Macedonia (Blagoevgrad, Bulgaria) see
KJM2935.B54

For Aegean Macedonia (Greece) see KKE1+

For the Republic of Macedonia (Federated Republic of
Yugoslavia), 1945-1991 see KKZ5401+

For the ancient Macedonian-Hellenic period see KL4113

501-999
1000.A-Z
1000.S56

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Skopje

KKK

MALTA

KKK

1001-1499

Malta (Table KJ-KKZ2)

MOLDOVA

Moldova
see KLM1+

1-499	Monaco (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.C65	La Condamine
293.5.F65	Fontvieille
293.5.M65	Monaco-Ville
293.5.M66	Monte-Carlo

MONTENEGRO (KINGDOM)

Montenegro (Kingdom)
see KKL1001+

Montenegro

Class here works on the Republic of Montenegro from 2006 on,
including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Independent
Principality (1878) and Kingdom of Macedonia (1910)

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)
see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Montenegro (Yugoslavia)
through 1991 see KKZ5501+

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

Cities, A-Z

Podgorica

Previously Titograd

1001-1499

1505.A-Z

1505.P63

Netherlands

1-4999	General (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified) Provinces (Provincies). States Included in this list are modern jurisdictions (provinces) which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ3 , and historic (extinct) jurisdictions which are assigned Table KJ-KKZ4
5001-5009	Brabant (Duchy) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5051-5149	Noord-Brabant (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5551-5649	Limburg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
5881-5889	Hainaut (Comté) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5911-5919	Heinaut (Province of Netherlands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6149	Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6251-6349	Friesland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6351-6449	Drenthe (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6551-6649	Overijssel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
6651-6749	Flevoland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7351-7449	Gelderland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7451-7549	Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ3)
7851-7949	Noord-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8351-8449	Zuid-Holland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
8551-8649	Zeeland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
	Cities
9850	Amsterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851	Breda (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	's-Gravenhage (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Groningen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Haarlem (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	's-Hertogenbosch (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Maastricht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Nijmegen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Rotterdam (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Utrecht (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z e. g.
9860.A43	Amersfoort (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A63	Apeldoorn (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A75	Arnhem (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.A88	Assen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.D67	Dordrecht (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E45	Eindhoven (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E58	Enschede (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.K35	Kampen (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L43	Leeuwarden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L44	Leiden (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M53	Middelburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T55	Tilburg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z85	Zwolle (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Norway (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Fylker), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.A35	Akershus
2935.A87	Aust-Agder
2935.B87	Buskerud
2935.F55	Finnmark
2935.H33	Hedmark
2935.H67	Hordaland
2935.M67	Møre og Romsdal
2935.N66	Nord-Trøndelag
2935.N67	Nordland
2935.O77	Oppland
2935.O78	Østfold
2935.R63	Rogaland
2935.S64	Sogn og Fjordane
2935.S67	Sør-Trøndelag
2935.T44	Telemark
2935.T75	Troms
2935.V47	Vest-Agder
2935.V48	Vestfold
	Cities
4980	Ålesund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Bergen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Bodø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
	Christiania see KKN4984
4983	Drammen (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Oslo (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stavanger (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Tromsø (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Trondheim (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z e. g.
4990.K74	Kristiansand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S24	Sandefjord (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S25	Sandnes (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S54	Skien (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Poland (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
2935.B52	Biała Podlaska
2935.B53	Białystok
2935.B54	Bielsko-Biała
2935.B92	Bydgoszcz
2935.C45	Chelm
2935.C53	Ciechanów
	Cracow see KKP2935.K72
2935.C93	Częstochowa
	Danzig see KKP2935.G35
2935.E42	Elbląg
2935.G35	Gdańsk
2935.G67	Gorzów
2935.J44	Jelenia Góra
2935.K34	Kalisz
2935.K37	Katowice
2935.K53	Kielce
2935.K65	Konin
2935.K67	Koszalin
2935.K72	Kraków
2935.K75	Krosno
2935.L43	Legnica
2935.L47	Leszno
2935.L63	Łódź
2935.L65	Lomża
2935.L82	Lublin
2935.N68	Nowy Sącz
2935.O47	Olsztyn
2935.O65	Opole
2935.O87	Ostrołęka
2935.P54	Piła
2935.P55	Piotrków
2935.P57	Płock
2935.P68	Poznań
2935.P79	Przemysł
2935.R33	Radom
2935.R93	Rzeszów
2935.S53	Siedlce
2935.S54	Sieradz

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Voivodeships), A-Z -- Continued

2935.S543

Silesia

2935.S55

Skierniewice

2935.S95

Suwalki

2935.S97

Szczecin

2935.T36

Tarnobrzeg

2935.T37

Tarnów

2935.T67

Torun

2935.W34

Walbrzych

2935.W37

Warsaw

2935.W45

Wloclawek

2935.W75

Wroclaw

2935.Z35

Zamosc

2935.Z53

Zielona Góra

4900-4909

Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4931-4939

Silesia, Upper (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

Breslau see KKP4989

Cracow see KKP4983

4980

Czestochowa (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Danzig see KKP4981

4981

Gdansk (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Katowice (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Krakow (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Lódz (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Lublin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Poznań (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Stettin see KKP4987

4987

Szczecin (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Warsaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Wroclaw (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.B52

Bialystok (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B53

Bielsko-Biala (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B93

Bydgoszcz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B97

Bytom (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C48

Chełmno (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.C5

Chorzów (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.G35

Gdynia (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.G53

Gliwice (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.K53

Kielce (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.N53

Nienadowa (Table KJ-KKZ6)

KKP

POLAND

KKP

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.R33	Radom (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.R83	Ruda Staska (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S67	Sosnowiec (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T67	Torún (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T92	Tychy (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z32	Zabrze (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Portugal (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Distritos), A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics Including autonomous regions
2935.A53	Angra do Heroísmo
2935.A93	Aveiro
2935.A96	Azores
2935.B44	Beja
2935.B72	Braga
2935.B73	Bragança
2935.C37	Casteló Branco
2935.C64	Coimbra
2935.E85	Evora
2935.F37	Faro
2935.G82	Guarda
2935.L44	Leiria
2935.L57	Lisboa
2935.M33	Madeira
2935.P67	Portalegre
2935.P68	Porto
2935.S25	Santarém
2935.S37	Setúbal
2935.V52	Viana do Castelo
2935.V55	Vila Real
2935.V57	Viseu
	Cities
4980	Braga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Coimbra (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Evora (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Faro (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Lisbon (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Porto (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Setúbal (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z e. g.
4990.A45	Almada (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.A52	Amadora (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.B37	Barreiro (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.C68	Covilha (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M38	Matosinhos (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.M67	Moscavide (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Romania (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A42	Alba
2935.A72	Arad
2935.A73	Arges
2935.B32	Bacău
2935.B53	Bihor
2935.B57	Bistrita-Nasaud
2935.B68	Botosani
2935.B72	Brăila
2935.B73	Brasov
2935.B82	Bucharest
2935.B88	Buzău
2935.C27	Casaş-Severin
2935.C58	Cluj
2935.C65	Constanţa
2935.C68	Cosvasna
2935.D55	Dimboviţa
2935.D64	Dolj
2935.G34	Galati
2935.G67	Gorj
2935.H37	Harghita
2935.H85	Hunedoara
2935.I24	Ialomiţa
2935.I28	Iasi
2935.I44	Ifov
2935.M37	Maramures
2935.M43	Mehedinti
2935.M87	Mures
2935.N32	Neamt
2935.O48	Olt
2935.P72	Prahova
2935.S24	Sălaj
2935.S28	Sătu Mare
2935.S52	Sibiu
2935.S82	Suceava
2935.T44	Teleorman
2935.T55	Timis
2935.T84	Tulcea

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Administrative divisions (Judets), A-Z -- Continued

2935.V38

Vaslui

2935.V54

Vilcea

2935.V72

Vrancea

4931-4939

Moldavia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Class here works on the region of eastern Romania

For the historical principality of Moldavia see KLM494

For the Moldavian A.S.S.R. see KLP0+

4951-4959

Transylvania (Table KJ-KKZ4)

4971-4979

Wallachia (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Cities

4980

Arad (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4981

Bucharest (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4982

Cluj-Napoca (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4983

Constanta (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4984

Craiova (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4985

Galati (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4986

Iasi (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4987

Resita (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4988

Timisoara (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4989

Tirgu Mures (Table KJ-KKZ5)

4990.A-Z

Other cities, A-Z

e. g.

4990.A42

Alba Iulia (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.A43

Alexandria (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B32

Bacau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B33

Baia Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B58

Bistrita (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B68

Botosani (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B72

Braila (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B73

Brasov (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.B89

Buzau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.D48

Deva (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.D76

Drobeta-Turnu Severin (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.F78

Focsani (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.M53

Miercurea Ciuc (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.O72

Oradea (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.P52

Piatra Neamt (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.P57

Pitesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.P59

Ploiesti (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.R55

Rimnicu Vilcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S28

Satu Mare (Table KJ-KKZ6)

4990.S43

Sf. Gheorghe (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

4990.S52	Sibiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S58	Slatina (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S59	Slobozia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S92	Suceava (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T57	Tirgoviste (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T58	Tirgu Jiu (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.T84	Tulcea (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Vaslui (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.Z34	Zalau (Table KJ-KKZ6)

RUSSIA

Russia
see KLA1+

1-499	San Marino (Table KJ-KKZ2 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
293.5.A-Z	Administrative divisions, A-Z Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
293.5.A27	Acquaviva
293.5.B67	Borgo Maggiore
293.5.C45	Chiesanuova
293.5.D65	Domagnano
293.5.F33	Faetano
293.5.F55	Fiorentino
293.5.M65	Monte Giardino
293.5.S24	San Marino
293.5.S47	Serravalle

SERBIA (KINGDOM)

Serbia (Kingdom)
see KKS1001+

Serbia (2006-)

Including historic (defunct) jurisdictions, e.g. Kingdom of Serbia (to 1918)

For the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes, 1918-1928

(later Kingdom of Yugoslavia, 1929-1945) and the State

Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006) see KKZ1+

For the Socialist Republic of Serbia (Yugoslavia) through

1991 see KKZ5701+

1001-1499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

1505.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

1505.B45

Belgrade

1505.N68

Novi Sad

KKS

SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO

KKS

(3001-3499)

Serbia and Montenegro
see KKZ1+

KKS

SLOVENIA (1992-)

KKS

Slovenia (1992-)

For the Socialist Republic of Slovenia (Yugoslavia) through
1991 see KKZ6201+

6001-6499

General (Table KJ-KKZ2)

6505.A-Z

Cities, A-Z

6505.L58

Ljubljana

SOVIET UNION

Soviet Union
see KLA1+

Spain

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias)

Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions

5051-5059	Alava (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5101-5109	Albacete (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5201-5209	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5301-5309	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5321-5329	Andalusia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5341-5349	Aragón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5361-5369	Asturias (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5401-5409	Avila (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5501-5509	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5601-5609	Baleares (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5651-5659	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5671-5679	Basque country (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5751-5759	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5801-5809	Cáceres (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5851-5859	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5861-5869	Canary Islands (Table KJ-KKZ4)
5871-5879	Cantabria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6001-6009	Castellón (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6031-6039	Castilla-La Mancha (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6051-6059	Castilla-León. Castile (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6071-6079	Catalonia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6101-6109	Ciudad-Real (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Comunidad Valenciana see KKT8781+
6211-6219	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6311-6319	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6331-6339	Cuenca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6351-6359	Extremadura (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6391-6399	Galicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6431-6439	Gerona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6451-6459	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6551-6559	Guadalajara (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6651-6659	Guipúzcoa (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6661-6669	Huelva (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6701-6709	Huesca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6781-6789	Jaén (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6801-6809	Las Palmas de Gran Canaria (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
6851-6859	León (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7001-7009	Lérida (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7101-7109	Logrono (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7201-7209	Lugo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7301-7309	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Autonomous communities and provinces (Provincias) --

Continued

7401-7409	Málaga (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7501-7509	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7601-7609	Navarra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7801-7809	Orense (Table KJ-KKZ4)
7901-7909	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8001-8009	Palencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Palmas (Las) see KKT6801+
8031-8039	Pontevedra (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8051-8059	Rioja, La (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8101-8109	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8211-8219	Santa Cruz de Tenerife (Canary Islands) (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8231-8239	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8331-8339	Segovia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8431-8439	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8551-8559	Soria (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8571-8579	Tarragona (Table KJ-KKZ4)
	Tenerife see KKT8211+
8671-8679	Teruel (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8681-8689	Toledo (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8701-8709	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8781-8789	Valencian Community (Table KJ-KKZ4)
8881-8889	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9001-9009	Vizcaya (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9101-9109	Zamora (Table KJ-KKZ4)
9251-9259	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ4)

Spanish Overseas Territories and Provinces

Ifni see KSE601+

Spanish Sahara see KTN601+

Spanish West Africa see KTN1+

Territories Españoles del Golfo de Guinea see KSE1+

Cities

9850	Alicante (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9851	Barcelona (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9852	Burgos (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9853	Cádiz (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9854	Córdoba (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9855	Granada (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9856	Madrid (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9857	Malaga (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9858	Sevilla (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9859	Valencia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
9860.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
9860.A45	Almeria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B32	Badajoz (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Cities

Other cities, A-Z -- Continued

9860.B33	Badalona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B37	Baracaldo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.B54	Bilbao (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C37	Cartagena (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.C67	Coruña (La) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.E42	Elche (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.G54	Gijón (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.H67	Hospitalet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.J47	Jérez de la Frontera (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.L45	Leon (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.M87	Murcia (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.O84	Oviedo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P34	Palma de Mallorca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P35	Palmas (Las) (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.P36	Pamplona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S22	Sabadell (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S24	Salamanca (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S25	San Sabastián (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S26	Santander (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S82	Sta Coloma de Grammanet (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.S83	Sta Cruz de Tenerife (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.T37	Tarrasa (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V34	Valladolid (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V53	Virgo (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.V57	Vitoria (Table KJ-KKZ6)
9860.Z37	Zaragoza (Table KJ-KKZ6)

1-4999	Sweden (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Independent counties (Län)
	Included in this list are modern jurisdictions and historic (extinct) jurisdictions
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A48	Älvsborg
2935.B55	Blekinge
2935.G38	Gavleborg
2935.G67	Goteborg and Bohus
2935.G68	Gotland
2935.H34	Halland
2935.J35	Jämtland
2935.J65	Jönköping
2935.K34	Kalmar
2935.K67	Kopparberg
2935.K74	Kristianstad
2935.K75	Kronoberg
2935.M34	Malmöhus
2935.N67	Norrbottn
2935.O73	Örebro
2935.O75	Östergötland
2935.S56	Skane
2935.S58	Skaraborg
2935.S62	Småland
2935.S63	Södermanland
2935.S74	Stockholm (County)
2935.U66	Uppsala
2935.V35	Värmland
2935.V36	Västerbotten
2935.V37	Västernorrland
2935.V38	Västmanland
	Cities
4980	Borås (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4981	Göteborg (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4982	Kalmar (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4983	Lund (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4984	Malmö (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4985	Stockholm (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4986	Uppsala (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4987	Västerås (Table KJ-KKZ5)

Cities -- Continued

4988	Visby (Table KJ-KKZ5)
4990.A-Z	Other cities, A-Z
	e. g.
4990.F34	Falun (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H34	Halmstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H37	Härnösand (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.H44	Helsingborg (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.J65	Jönköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K36	Karlskrona (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K37	Karlstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.K74	Kristianstad (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L45	Linköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.L84	Luleå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N67	Norrköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.N92	Nyköping (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.O88	Ostersund (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.S55	Skara (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.U43	Umeå (Table KJ-KKZ6)
4990.V38	Växyö (Table KJ-KKZ6)

Switzerland

For periods before 1648 see KK1+

- 1-4999 General (Table KJ-KKZ1)
- Federal republics (Cantons)
- 5201-5299 Aargau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5301-5399 Appenzell. Inner-Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5401-5499 Appenzell. Ausser Rhoden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5501-5599 Basel-Stadt (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5601-5699 Baselland (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5701-5799 Bern (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 5901-5999 Fribourg (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6101-6199 Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6301-6399 Glarus (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6401-6499 Graubünden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6501-6599 Jura (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6601-6699 Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6801-6899 Neuchâtel (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 6901-6999 Nidwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7101-7199 Obwalden (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7301-7399 Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7401-7499 Schaffhausen (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7501-7599 Schwyz (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7601-7699 Solothurn (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- Tessin see KKW7801+
- 7701-7799 Thurgau (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 7801-7899 Ticino (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- Unterwalden nid dem Wald see KKW6901+
- Unterwalden ob dem Wald see KKW7101+
- 8101-8199 Uri (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 8201-8299 Valais (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 8301-8399 Vaud (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- Waadt see KKW8301+
- Wallis see KKW8201+
- 8401-8499 Zug (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- 8501-8599 Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ3)
- Cities
- 9980 Basel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9981 Bern (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9982 Biel (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9983 Geneva (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9984 Lausanne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9985 Lucerne (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9986 Saint Gall (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9988 Winterthur (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9989 Zürich (Table KJ-KKZ5)
- 9990.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

1-4999	Turkey (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
	Administrative law
	Administrative organization
	Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
2935.A-Z	Administrative divisions (II), A-Z
	Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics
	Including autonomous regions
2935.A32	Adana
2935.A34	Adiyaman
2935.A37	Afyonkarahisar
2935.A38	Agri
2935.A42	Amasya
2935.A53	Ankara
2935.A58	Antalya
2935.A78	Artvin
2935.A98	Aydin
2935.B34	Balikesir
2935.B54	Bilecik
2935.B55	Bingöl
2935.B57	Bitlis
2935.B64	Bolu
2935.B87	Burdur
2935.B88	Bursa
2935.C35	Çanakkale
2935.C66	Çankiri
2935.C67	Çorum
2935.D45	Denizli
2935.D59	Diyarbakir
2935.E34	Edirne
2935.E42	Elâziğ
2935.E78	Erzincan
2935.E79	Erzurum
2935.E84	Eskişehir
2935.G39	Gaziantep
2935.G57	Giresun
2935.G85	Gümüşane
2935.H34	Hakkari
2935.H38	Hatay
2935.H87	Isparta
2935.I24	Içel
2935.I88	Istanbul
2935.I95	Izmir
2935.K37	Kars
2935.K38	Kastamonu

Turkey

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipal

Administrative divisions (II), A-Z -- Continued

2935.K39	Kayseri
2935.K57	Kirklareli
2935.K58	Kirsehir
2935.K62	Kocaeli
2935.K65	Konya
2935.K88	Kütahya
2935.M34	Malatya
2935.M35	Manisa
2935.M36	Maras
2935.M37	Mardin
2935.M83	Mugla
2935.M88	Mus
2935.N49	Nevsehir
2935.N53	Nigde
2935.O73	Ordu
2935.R59	Rize
2935.S34	Sakarya
2935.S35	Samsun
2935.S53	Siirt
2935.S55	Sinop
2935.S58	Sivas
2935.T44	Tekirdag
2935.T64	Tokat
2935.T73	Trabzon
2935.T85	Tunceli
2935.U73	Urfa
2935.U82	Usak
2935.V35	Van
2935.Y69	Yozgat
2935.Z65	Zonguldak
4951-4959	Cilicia (Table KJ-KKZ4)
4980.A-Z	Towns, villages, etc., A-Z e. g.
4980.A37	Adapazari
4980.B49	Beyoglu
4980.C45	Cengilli
4980.K57	Kirikkale
4980.T37	Tarsus

- 1-4999 Ukraine (Table KJ-KKZ1 modified)
 For Ukraine as a republic of the USSR (1919-1991), see KLP1+
 Administrative law
 Administrative organization
 Administrative and political divisions. Local government
 other than municipal
- 2935.A-Z Administrative divisions (Oblasts), A-Z
 Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
 regulations, and general works, as well as works on
 specific legal topics
 Including autonomous regions
- 2935.C45 Cherkas'ka oblast'
 2935.C46 Chernihivs'ka oblast'
 2935.C47 Chernivēts'ka oblast'
 2935.D54 Dnipropetrovs'ka oblast'
 2935.D66 Donēts'ka oblast'
 2935.I73 Ivano-Frankivs'ka oblast'
 2935.K53 Kharkivs'ka oblast'
 2935.K54 Khersons'ka oblast'
 2935.K56 Khmel'nyts'ka oblast'
 2935.K64 Kiev (Oblast')
 2935.K67 Kirovohrads'ka oblast'
 2935.L84 Luhans'ka oblast'
 2935.L86 L'vivs'ka oblast'
 2935.M95 Mykolaïvs'ka oblast'
 2935.O44 Odes'ka oblast'
 2935.P65 Poltavs'ka oblast'
 2935.R68 Rivnens'ka oblast'
 2935.S86 Sums'ka oblast'
 2935.T47 Ternopil's'ka oblast'
 2935.V56 Vinnyts'ka oblast'
 2935.V65 Volyns'ka oblast'
 2935.Z35 Zakarpats'ka oblast'
 2935.Z37 Zaporiz'ka oblast'
 2935.Z55 ZHytomyrs'ka oblast'
- Autonomous republics
- 4891-4899 Crimea (Table KJ-KKZ4)
 Previously Krymskaïā oblast'
 Galicia see KKP4900+
- Cities, communities, etc.
- 4984 Kiev (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4985 Kharkiv (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4986 Odesa (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4988 Simferopol' (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4989 Zaporizhzhia (Table KJ-KKZ5)
 4994.A-Z Other cities, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table KJ-KKZ6

VATICAN CITY. STATO PONTIFICIO

Vatican City. Stato Pontificio
see KBU4064+

YUGOSLAVIA (KINGDOM) (1918-1945)

Yugoslavia (Kingdom) (1918-1945)
see KKZ1+

Yugoslavia. Serbia and Montenegro (to 2006)

Class here works on the Socialist Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (earlier name Federal People's Republic) from 1956-1991, and its short term successor states, the Federal Republic of Yugoslavia (1992-2003) and the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro (2003-2006)

Including the period of the Kingdom of Yugoslavia (1918-1945) after the demise of the Austro-Hungarian Empire, also known as the Kingdom of Serbs, Croats, and Slovenes (1918-1928)

1-4999

General (Table KJ-KKZ1)

Socialist republics. Autonomous provinces (to 1991)

5001-5099

Bosnia and Hercegovina (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJK8001+

5201-5299

Croatia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KJM7001+

5401-5499

Macedonia (Republic) (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKK501+

5501-5599

Montenegro (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKL1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see
KKZ1+

Serbia (to 1991)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS1001+

For the State Union of Serbia and Montenegro see
KKZ1+

5701-5799

General (Table KJ-KKZ3)

Provinces

5801-5899

Kosovo (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent state of Kosovo (2008-) see
KKH9901+

6001-6099

Vojvodina (Table KJ-KKZ3)

6201-6299

Slovenia (to 1991) (Table KJ-KKZ3)

For the independent sovereign state see KKS6001+

Cities

(6980)

Belgrade

see KKS1505.B45

(6981)

Ljubljana

see KKS6505.L58

(6982)

Novi Sad

see KKS1505.N68

Podgorica see KKL1505.P63

(6983)

Pristina

see KKH9999.5.P75

(6984)

Sarajevo

see KJK8500.S37

KKZ

YUGOSLAVIA. SERBIA AND MONTENEGRO (TO
2006)

KKZ

Cities -- Continued

(6985)

Skopje

see KKK1005.S56

(6986)

Titograd

see KKL1505.P63

(6987)

Zagreb

see KJM7505.Z34

(6990.A-Z)

Other cities, A-Z

For cities in Bosnia and Hercegovina see KJK8500.A+ ; for
cities in Croatia see KJM7505.A+ ; for cities in Kosovo see
KKH9999.5.A+ ; for cities in Macedonia (Republic) see
KKK1000.A+ ; for cities in Montenegro see KKL1505.A+ ;
for cities in Serbia see KKS1505.A+ ; for cities in Slovenia
see KKS6505.A+

- Bibliography
 For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
 For manuals on legal bibliography, legal research, and the use of law books see KJ-KKZ1 47+
- 2 Bibliography of bibliography
 3 General bibliography
 4 Library catalogs
 4.5 Sales catalogs
 5 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and collections
 For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
 Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ1 74
- <6> Periodicals
 For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
 For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in the text or Form Division Tables
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
- 6.5 Monographic series
 7 Official gazettes
 State or city gazettes
 see the issuing state or city
 Departmental gazettes
 see the issuing department or agency
- 8 Indexes (General)
 Legislative documents
 see class J
- 9 Other materials relating to legislative history
 Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
- Legislation
 For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular subject, see the subject
- Indexes and tables
 Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
 Including indexes to statutes of several states
 For indexes limited to one state, see the state
- 10 General
 10.5 Chronological indexes. By date
 10.6 Indexes to publisher editions (unannotated and annotated).
 By date
- 10.7 Other bibliographical aids
 11 Abridgments and digests

Legislation -- Continued

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state legislation

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions

12

Serials

13

Monographs. By date

Including unannotated and annotated editions

Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

For works consisting of the civil and commercial codes

see KJ-KKZ1 475

For collected public law codes see KJ-KKZ1 2000+

15

General

15.2

Legislative documents

15.4

Enactments

Class here collections of enactments of several states

For enactments of an individual state, see the state

For enactments of a particular code, see the code

15.6

Statute revision commission acts and reports. By date

Administrative and executive publications

Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ1 12+

17

Serials

17.5

Monographs. By date

17.6

Digests

17.7

Indexes. By date

Presidential proclamations

see class J

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see class K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined

Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ1 475

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+

18 Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

19 Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

20 Collective (Table K19)

21.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

22 Collective (Table K19)

23.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

24 Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

24.2 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)

Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
see the state

24.3 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies

For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject

25 Encyclopedias

26 Dictionaries. Words and phrases

For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+

For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject

27 Maxims. Quotations

28 Form books

Class here general works

For form books on a particular subject, see the subject

Judicial statistics

30 General

Criminal statistics

31 General

31.3 Juvenile crime

32.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z

Judicial statistics

Other. By subject, A-Z -- Continued

32.D65

Domestic relations. Family law

Family law see KJ-KKZ1 32.D65

32.L32

Labor law

32.L44

Legal aid

Directories

33

National and regional

34.A-Z

By state, A-Z

35.A-Z

Local. By administrative district or city, A-Z

36.A-Z

By specialization, A-Z

Trials

38

General collections

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

For military trials see KJ-KKZ1 3770+

Collections. Compilations

39

General

40.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

40.A78

Arson

40.F73

Fraud

40.M87

Murder

40.P64

Political crimes

40.S49

Sex crimes

War crimes see KJ-KKZ1 43

41.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular)
name, A-ZIncluding records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

War crime trials

Trials by international tribunals

see subclass KZ

43

Collections

44.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular)
name, A-ZIncluding records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

Other trials

45

Collections. Compilations

46.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-ZIncluding records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a
particular trial

Legal research. Legal bibliography

Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law

47

General (Table K11)

Electronic data processing. Information retrieval

47.5

General (Table K11)

- Legal research. Legal bibliography
 Electronic data processing. Information retrieval -- Continued
- 47.7.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 47.7.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
- 47.7.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)
- 47.7.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
- 47.7.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
- 48 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 48.7 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- 49 Law reporting
- Legal education
- 50 General (Table K11)
- Study and teaching
- General works see KJ-KKZ1 50
- 50.3 Teaching methods (Table K11)
- Including clinical method, case method, etc.
- 51.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 51.A36 Administrative process (Table K12)
- 51.C58 Civil procedure (Table K12)
- 51.C64 Commercial law (Table K12)
- 51.C66 Constitutional law (Table K12)
- 51.L33 Labor law (Table K12)
- 51.P45 Philosophy of law (Table K12)
- 51.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
- 51.7 Students' guides
- For introductory surveys of the law see KJ-KKZ1 50
- 51.8 Teachers' manuals
- 52 Pre-law school education (Table K11)
- 52.3 Law teachers (Table K11)
- 52.4 Law students (Table K11)
- Including sociology and psychology of law students
- Law schools
- 52.5 General (Table K11)
- 53.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
- Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
- Post-law school education see KJ-KKZ1 1602+
- The legal profession see KJ-KKZ1 1600+

Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes

Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g., journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 36.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54

General works

Particular types of organizations

54.3.A-Z

National associations, A-Z

54.5.A-Z

State associations, A-Z

Class here works on individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 34.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

54.7.A-Z

Local associations, lawyers' clubs, etc. By county, city, A-Z

Class here works on, and journals by individual associations and their activities, e.g. journals, annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the association, club, etc.

Including courts of honor and disbarment

For publications of associations, clubs, etc. on special subjects, see the subject.

For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+

For membership directories see KJ-KKZ1 35.A+

For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ1 105+

For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ1 110.A+

Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ1 1846+

Public registers. Registration

56

General (Table K11)

Civil registry see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Registration of juristic persons in civil law see KJ-KKZ1 523.5

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

KJ-KKZ1

EUROPE: COUNTRIES (5000 NOS.)

KJ-KKZ1

- Public registers. Registration -- Continued
- 57 Registration of miscellaneous titles and documents (Table K11)
- 58 Property registration. Registration of pledges
General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ1 737+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ1 935+
- Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ1 54+
- 62 Congresses. Conferences
- 64.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
- 68 General works. Treatises
- 70 Compendis, outlines, examination aids, etc.
- Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ1 28
- 72 Popular works. Civics
- 74 Addresses, essays, lectures
Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
- 78.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user,
A-Z
- 78.B35 Bankers
- 78.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
- 78.E53 Engineers
- 78.F37 Farmers
- Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ1 92
- Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ1 94+
- Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
see K184.4
- Law and lawyers in literature
see subclasses PB-PH
- Law and art
see K487.C8
- Law and history
see K487.C8
- 80.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
- 80.A53 Animals (Table K12)
- 80.C65 Computers (Table K12)
- 80.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
- 80.H66 Horses (Table K12)
- Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
- 80.L46 Letters (Table K12)
- 80.N68 Notice. Legal advertising (Table K12)
- 80.S66 Sponsorship (Table K12)
- 80.T73 Trees (Table K12)
- (80.W65) Women
see KJ-KKZ1 517.5

- History of law
- 85 Bibliography
- 86 Encyclopedias
- Auxiliary sciences
- 87 General works
- 88 Genealogy
- 90 Paleography
- 92 Linguistics. Semantics
- Archaeology. Symbolism in law
- Class here general works on various manifestations of legal symbolism
- 94 General works
- 96.A-Z By region, A-Z
- 98 Inscriptions
- 100 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature
- see subclasses PB - PH
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 105 General
- 107 Collections of portraits
- 110.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA3 *Autobiography. Reminiscences. By date*
- .xA4 *Letters. Correspondence. By date Including individual letters, general collections, and collections of letters to particular individuals*
- .xA6 *Knowledge. Concept of law. By date*
- .xA8-.xZ *Bibliography see Z8001+ Biography and criticism*
- 120 General works. Treatises
- By period
- Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
- see KJ
- 124 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
- For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus Romanum Medii Aevi, see subclass KJA
- Sources
- For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory or town
- History and studies on sources
- Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants, etc.)

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources

History and studies on sources -- Continued

125

General works

127

Classification of sources

Collections. Compilations

Including translations

129

General

130

Indexes

Individual sources or groups of sources

Customals. Coutumes

134

Bibliography

136

Collections. Compilations

138.4[date]

Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)

National (imperial) laws and legislation

Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)

140

Collections. Compilations

142

Individual. by date

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

144

Collections. Compilations

146

Individual. By date

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

148

Collections. Compilations

150

Individual. By date

Treaties

For treaties on international public law, see KZ

For treaties on uniform law, see K524

For treaties on uniform law, see KJC38+

For concordates see KJ-KKZ1 2688+

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.

Digests

160

Several courts

164.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

166

Several faculties

168.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

170

General

172.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

172.154

Infanticide

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

Particular offenses, A-Z

Political crimes

Witchcraft

172.P64

172.W58

174.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known
(popular) name, A-ZIncluding records, briefs, commentaries, and stories
on a particular trial

Other trials

176

Collections. Compilations

178.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best
known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature

182

Compends. Digests. Indexes

Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

Formularies

Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

184

Collections. Compilations

185

Particular clauses and formulae

187

Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

192

General works

193

Popular works

195

Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution

202

General works

The estates and classes

204

General works

205.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

205.B57

Birth rights

205.D94

Dynastic rules

205.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ1 228

205.P46

Peonage. Slavery

Slavery see KJ-KKZ1 205.P46

206

Ethnic minorities with separate legal status and/or
communal autonomy, e.g. Jews

Including private law

(207)

State and church

see KJ-KKZ1 275

209

Territory

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

- 212 Foreign relations
- Feudal law
- 213 General works
- Sources
- 214 Collections. Compilations
- 220.2[date] Individual sources (Table K20b)
- Feudal institutes
- 221 General works
- 222 Feudal lord and vassal
- Fief
- 224 General works
- 226.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 226.C65 Commendation. Hommage
- Homage see KJ-KKZ1 226.C65
- 228 Feudal capacity
- 230 Feudal succession
- Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
- 232 General works
- Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories
- 234 General works
- 236.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Leasehold for years and inheritance
- 238 General works
- 240.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 240.E46 Emphyteusis
- Succession to rural holdings
- 242 General works
- 244 Entail
- Crown and king. Princes and rulers
- 246 General works
- 248.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Crown goods and dynastic estates see KJ-KKZ1 263
- 248.E43 Election
- 248.I45 Imperium
- Prerogatives see KJ-KKZ1 248.R53
- 248.R53 Rights and prerogatives
- 248.S93 Succession and designation
- The court. Court officials and councils
- 250 General works
- 252.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 254 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature
- 256 Military organization

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

Finance. Fiscalat

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

258

General works

260

Camera

263

Crown goods and dynastic house goods

268

Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources

Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)

For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

272

Collections. Compilations

273

Individual concordats. By date

(274)

General works

see 275

System of church and state relationships

275

General works

Germanic period

see KJ

Carlovingian state church

see KB, KJ

State churches and rulers

276

General works

277.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

277.J87

Jus reformandi

277.P38

Patronage

Reformation see KJ-KKZ1 277.J87

277.R68

Royal supremacy

Summepiscopat see KJ-KKZ1 277.R68

Church finance and estate

278

General works

279

Feudal fiefs. Precariae. Benefices

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800) --

Continued

282.A-Z

Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

283

General works

284

Jurisdiction. Jus evocandi

285.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

285.E22

Ecclesiastical courts

285.F45

Fehmic courts

285.H65

Courts of honor

285.L38

Courts of last resort

285.M36

Manorial courts

285.M86

Municipal courts

Procedure

287

General works

288.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

292.A-Z

Criminal law and procedure. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

292.D83

Duellum. Wager of battle

292.H47

Heresy

292.P54

Pillories

Wager of battle see KJ-KKZ1 292.D83

292.W58

Witchcraft

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

440

General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

442

General works

443

The object of law. Law and justice

Ethics. Morality of law

444

General works

444.5

Public policy

444.7

Chicanery. Abuse of rights

444.8

Equity. Fairness

445

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
- The concept of law -- Continued
- 446 Rights and duties. Sanction
- 446.5 Effectiveness and validity of the law
- 447 Certainty of law
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1715 Civil procedure
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4622 Criminal procedure
- 447.5.A-Z Other topics, A-Z
- Determinism see KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
- 447.5.F73 Free will and determinism
- Legal science
- 448 General works
- Sources of law
- 449 General works
- 449.3 Customs and observances
- 449.5 Legislation
- Judge-made law see KJ-KKZ1 452
- Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
- Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ1 471
- Methodology
- 451 General works
- 452 Legal hermeneutics. Interpretation and construction
- Including lacunae in law and judge-made law
- Semantics see KJ-KKZ1 92
- Schools of legal theory
- 455 General works
- 457 Natural law
- Historical jurisprudence
- 458 General works
- Ethnological jurisprudence. Primitive law
- see K190+
- Biological interpretation. Legal evolution
- see K328
- Positivism
- 459 General works
- 460 Utilitarianism
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465+ Sociological jurisprudence
- 461 Psychological theory of law. Psychoanalytic jurisprudence
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 465.6 Social psychology of law
- 462 Existentialist legal theory
- 462.5 Phenomenology of law
- Modern political theory of law
- 463 General works
- 464 Socialist. Communist
- Sociological jurisprudence
- 465 General works
- 465.5 Law and public policy

- Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law
 - Schools of legal theory
 - Sociological jurisprudence -- Continued
 - 465.6 Social psychology of law
 - 466 Social pathology
 - 467 Neo-Kantianism
 - 468 Free-law movement
 - 469 Pluralism in law
 - 470 Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)
 - 471 Law reform and policies. Criticism
 - Including reform of administration of justice
 - 472.A-Z Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z
 - Abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - Applicability see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
 - Bona fides see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
 - Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - 472.C65 Concurrent legislation
 - Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55
 - 472.D65 Dolus
 - 472.E65 Equality
 - Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
 - 472.E88 Estoppel
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1799 Res judicata
 - 472.F52 Fictions
 - 472.F67 Forfeiture
 - 472.F73 Freedom of conscience
 - 472.G66 Good faith. Reliance
 - Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ1 472.N68
 - 472.L44 Legal documents
 - 472.L52 Liability
 - 472.N44 Negligence
 - 472.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
 - 472.O28 Oath
 - Ownership see KJ-KKZ1 472.P68
 - 472.P68 Possession. Ownership
 - 472.P73 Presumption
 - 472.P74 Privacy, Right of
 - 472.P76 Property. Property damage
 - 472.P92 Publicity
 - Reliance see KJ-KKZ1 472.G66
 - 472.S45 Self-incrimination
 - 472.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
 - Validity and applicability of the law see KJ-KKZ1 446.5
 - 472.V58 Vis major
 - 472.W33 Waiver
 - 475 Private law (Table K11)
 - Class here works on all aspects of private law

- Private international law. Conflict of laws
 For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
 For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular jurisdiction, see KF416
 For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g. tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
- 480 General (Table K11)
 481 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
 481.5 Classification. Qualification (Table K11)
 481.7 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 482 Renvoi (Table K11)
 Points of contact
 483 Domicile (Table K11)
 483.5 Interlocal (interstate) law (Table K11)
 485.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2735+
 Adoption see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
 Arbitration see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
 Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ1 485.P92
 Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
 Capacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
 Cartels see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
 485.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
 485.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 485.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
 485.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 485.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ1 3244+
 Criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3835
 Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
 Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ1 485.I45
 Divorce see KJ-KKZ1 485.M375
 485.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
 Execution see KJ-KKZ1 485.P76
 485.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
 Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3539
 Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ1 1646
 Illegality see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
 Incapacity see KJ-KKZ1 485.P47
 Industrial property see KJ-KKZ1 485.I583
 Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ1 485.C67
 485.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
 485.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
 485.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
 Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1644
 Justification see KJ-KKZ1 485.T67
 485.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)

- Private international law. Conflict of laws
 Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued
- 485.L62 Loans (Table K12)
 485.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
 485.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
 Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ1 485.C655
 485.N66 Noncontentious jurisdiction (Table K12)
 Obligations see KJ-KKZ1 485.C658
 Parent and child see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35
 485.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
 485.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
 485.P78 Property (Table K12)
 485.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
 485.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
 Social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1481
 485.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
 485.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
 485.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
 485.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
 485.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
 485.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
 485.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
 485.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
 487 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
 Including conflict of laws
- Civil law
- 491-500 General (Table K9c)
 General principles
 Applicability. Validity of the law
 501 General (Table K11)
 502 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
 Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ1 444+
 Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 Equity see KJ-KKZ1 444.8
 Presumption see KJ-KKZ1 472.P73
 Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 472.P92
 Vis major see KJ-KKZ1 472.V58
- 502.3 Legal status (Table K11)
 502.4 Rights (Table K11)
 503 Immaterial rights (Table K11)
 Things see KJ-KKZ1 643
 Acts and events
 504 General (Table K11)
 Illegal and unlawful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
 De facto contracts see KJ-KKZ1 869.6

Civil law

General principles -- Continued

Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ1 858+

Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ1 860+

Agency. Power of attorney see KJ-KKZ1 861+

Mandate see KJ-KKZ1 864+

Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ1 859

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Conditions

505 General (Table K11)

505.5 Suspensive conditions and resolutive conditions (Table K11)

506 Retroactivity (Table K11)

Time periods see KJ-KKZ1 472.T55

Limitation of actions

507 General (Table K11)

508 Delay (Table K11)

508.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

508.5.D55 Dilatory and peremptory pleas (Table K12)

Peremptory pleas see KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

509 General (Table K11)

509.5 Self-defense (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3856 Criminal law

509.6 Necessity (Table K11)

510 Assistance in emergencies (Table K11)

Persons

511 General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Personality

512 General (Table K11)

Birth

513 General (Table K11)

513.3 Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K11)

Death

513.5 General (Table K11)

Missing persons. Presumption of death

513.7 General (Table K11)

514 Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)

Civil register see KJ-KKZ1 1854+

Civil death see KJ-KKZ1 4004

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

For civil disability see KJ-KKZ1 4004

515 General (Table K11)

Minors. Children

Including human rights of the child

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Capacity and incapacity

Minors. Children -- Continued

515.5

General (Table K11)

516

Majority. Declaration of majority (Table K11)

Limited capacity

517

General (Table K11)

517.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

517.5

Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

518

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

For institutional care of the mentally ill see KJ-KKZ1 3113

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 628+

518.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

518.3.A34

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34

518.3.P46

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

518.3.U52

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

518.5

Domicile (Table K11)

518.7

Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

For aliens see KJ-KKZ1 3025+

Personality rights

519

General (Table K11)

519.5

Life. Body. Health (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Name

520

General (Table K11)

520.5

Title of nobility (Table K11)

Including coat of arms

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ1 1160+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ1 1050+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ1 2875+

521

General (Table K11)

521.3

Personality (Table K11)

521.4

Capacity. Ultra vires (Table K11)

Civil law

Persons

Juristic persons of private law -- Continued

521.5 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ1 835+

Associations

522 General (Table K11)
Incorporated society
Including profit and nonprofit corporations

523 General (Table K11)

523.3 Constitution. Dissolution (Table K11)

523.5 Registration (Table K11)

524 Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers

524.5.A-Z Other, A-Z

524.5.M45 Membership (Table K12)

Unincorporated society

525 General (Table K11)

525.5 Liability (Table K11)
Including tort and criminal liability of officers

Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments

526 General (Table K11)

526.5.A-Z Individual foundations. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

527.A-Z Particular kinds of foundations, A-Z

527.C65 Corporate foundations (Table K12)

527.F35 Family foundations (Table K12)

527.R45 Religious foundations (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

For national departments and boards of domestic relations
(family affairs) see KJ-KKZ1 1544

531-540 General (Table K9c)

541 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)

Marriage

542 General (Table K11)
Constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 541

543 Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

544 General (Table K11)

544.5.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z

544.5.A36 Adoption (Table K12)

544.5.A38 Adultery (Table K12)

544.5.A43 Affinity (Table K12)
Bigamy see KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94

544.5.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)

544.5.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Marriage -- Continued

- 545 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage licenses (Table K11)
Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious ceremonies
- 546 General works (Table K11)
Registration see KJ-KKZ1 1860
Marital (religious) rites
see KB
- Husband and wife. Rights and duties
- 547 General (Table K11)
- 548 Domicile. Household (Table K11)
- 549 Family name (Table K11)
Legal status of married women
- 550 General (Table K11)
- 551 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2465+ Constitutional law
- 553.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Defective or dissolved marriage
For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1805
- 555 General (Table K11)
- Divorce
- 558 General (Table K11)
- 559.A-Z Individual grounds for divorce, A-Z
- 559.A45 Alienation of affections (Table K12)
Mutual agreement see KJ-KKZ1 559.N63
- 559.N63 No-fault. Mutual agreement (Table K12)
- 560 Reconciliation (Condonation) (Table K11)
Procedure. Divorce suits see KJ-KKZ1 1805
- 562.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 562.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)
Household see KJ-KKZ1 562.D66
- Effects of divorce
- 563 General (Table K11)
- 564 Name of divorced wife (Table K11)
- 564.3 Alimony. Disclaimer (Table K11)
- 565 Separation (Table K11)
- 567 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages (Table K11)
- 568 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
- Marital property and regime
- 569 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Marital property and regime -- Continued

- 570 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
- 572 Contractual regimes. Antenuptial contracts (Table K11)
- 573 Separation of property (Table K11)
- 574 Community of property (Table K11)
- 577 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
 - For antenuptial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 572
 - For husband and wife commercial enterprises (couple-owned enterprises) see KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
- 578 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation (Table K11)
 - Marital property register see KJ-KKZ1 1867
- 579.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 579.M37 Management and usufruct by spouse (Table K12)
 - 579.V34 Valuation (Table K12)
- 580 Marriage, church, and state
 - General (Table K11)
 - Intermarriage
 - see KB
 - 582 Secular (civil) marriage law and ecclesiastical law (Table K11)
- 583 Consanguinity and affinity
 - General (Table K11)
 - 584 Support (Table K11)
 - Parent and child
 - 587 General (Table K11)
 - 588 Constitutional rights and guaranties (Table K11)
 - Including human rights
 - Paternity see KJ-KKZ1 616.5
 - Legitimate children
 - Including children from defective marriages, divorced marriages, legitimized children from subsequent marriages, etc.
 - 590 General (Table K11)
 - (592) Human rights of the child
 - see KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
 - 593 Citizenship of children (Table K11)
 - 594 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table K11)
 - Including children from void marriages
 - 595 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
 - Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by subsequent marriage
 - Parental power
 - For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ1 616

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child

Legitimate children

Parental power -- Continued

598

General (Table K11)

600

Equal rights of parents. Mutual agreements (Table K11)

Custody. Access to children

Including parental kidnapping

602

General (Table K11)

603

Agency (Table K11)

604

Negligence. Abuse (Table K11)

Education see KJ-KKZ1 3138+

Custodial education see KJ-KKZ1 1549+

606

Property management (Table K11)

607

Property power of mother (Table K11)

Guardianship court see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

608

Stepchildren (Table K11)

Adoption

609

General (Table K11)

610

Consent of natural parents (Table K11)

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1872

611.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

611.A36

Adoption of adults (Table K12)

Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ1 485.F35

Illegitimate children

612

General (Table K11)

Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ1 516

Citizenship of children see KJ-KKZ1 593

613

Legal status (Table K11)

614

Right of name (Table K11)

615

Inheritance and succession (Table K11)

616

Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

616.5

Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)

Illegitimate children

617

General (Table K11)

617.5

Procedure in paternity suits (Table K11)

619

Artificial insemination (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3117 Medical legislation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law

Guardian and ward

622

General (Table K11)

623

Care for ward. Agency (Table K11)

624

Property management (Table K11)

Civil law

Guardian and ward -- Continued

Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ1 1874+

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Guardianship over minors

625 General (Table K11)

625.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

625.5.E38 Education (Table K12)

Guardianship over adults

627 General (Table K11)

Interdiction

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1809

628 General (Table K11)

628.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

628.5.A45 Alcoholics (Table K12)

628.5.D78 Drug addicts (Table K12)

628.5.M45 Mentally ill (Table K12)

Curatorship

629 General (Table K11)

630 Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

631-640 General (Table K9c)

641 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
(Table K11)

642 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

643 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)

644.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

646 General (Table K11)

647.A-Z Types of possession, A-Z

647.A28 Actual (immediate) possession (Table K12)

647.D47 Derivative possession (Table K12)

647.J64 Joint possession (Table K12)

647.P67 Possession of rights (Table K12)

Acquisition and transfer of possession

648 General (Table K11)

648.3 Intent to possess (Table K11)

649 Brevi manu traditio (Table K11)

649.5 Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

Violation of possession

650 General (Table K11)

651 Dispossession (Table K11)

652 Possessory actions (Table K11)

Ownership

654 General (Table K11)

Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 641

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership -- Continued

Acquisition and loss of ownership

655

General (Table K11)

Occupancy

656

General (Table K11)

656.5.A-Z

Abandoned and derelict things, A-Z

Bees see KJ-KKZ1 3334

Fish see KJ-KKZ1 3340+

Game see KJ-KKZ1 3337+

656.5.W73

Wrecks (Table K12)

657

Lost property (Table K11)

658

Treasure troves (Table K11)

Accessions

659

General (Table K11)

660

Annexation (incorporatio) (Table K11)

Including incorporation in inventory

661

Confusion (confusio, commixtio) (Table K11)

662

Specification (Table K11)

663

Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

664

Prescription (Table K11)

665

Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

666

General (Table K11)

Conditions

667

General (Table K11)

668

Retention of ownership (Table K11)

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Tradition

670

General (Table K11)

670.5

Constitutum possessorium (Table K11)

671

Assignment of chose in possession (Table K11)

672

Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

673

Abandonment. Dereliction (Table K11)

Expropriation see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Co-ownership

Including housing cooperatives

674

General (Table K11)

Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ1 702+

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

675

General (Table K11)

675.5

Rei vindicatio (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Claims and actions resulting from ownership -- Continued

676

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ1 701.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060

Liability of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

678

General (Table K11)

679

Damages (Table K11)

Rights and defenses of possessor

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

680

General (Table K11)

681

Payment for improvements (Table K11)

Real property

683

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Public and private restraint on real property

684

General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3058

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ1 3064

(685)

Homestead law

see KJ-KKZ1 3058.3

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Ownership

687

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Occupancy see KJ-KKZ1 656+

Succession see KJ-KKZ1 665

Contractual acquisition

688

General (Table K11)

Conditions

689

General (Table K11)

690

Expectancies (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 734 Pledges

Registration see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Form requirements see KJ-KKZ1 742

Judicial sale see KJ-KKZ1 741

Loss of ownership

692

Abandonment see KJ-KKZ1 673

Judicial decree (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Loss of ownership -- Continued

693

Expropriation (Table K11)

For procedure see KJ-KKZ1 693

Co-ownership see KJ-KKZ1 674+

Rights incident to ownership of land

695

General (Table K11)

696

Air and space above ground (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3467+ Aviation

697

Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3350+ Mining law

698

Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
(Table K11)

699

Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3337+ Game laws

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3340+ Fishery laws

Law of adjoining landowners

700

General (Table K11)

701.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

701.B68

Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party
walls (Table K12)

Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68

701.E29

Eaves-drip (Table K12)

701.L54

Light or window rights (Table K12)

Mining rights see KJ-KKZ1 3350+

701.N84

Nuisances (Table K12)

Including fumes, heat, noise, smoke, and odor

701.O83

Overfall see KJ-KKZ1 701.O83

Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)

Party walls see KJ-KKZ1 701.B68

(701.W38)

Water laws

see KJ-KKZ1 698

701.W39

Way by necessity

Window rights see KJ-KKZ1 701.L54

Types of real property

Condominium. Horizontal property

702

General (Table K11)

702.5

Timesharing (Real estate) (Table K11)

Ships

703

General (Table K11)

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3

Maritime liens see KJ-KKZ1 983.3

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property -- Continued

Superfices

704 General (Table K11)

704.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Rights as to the use and profits of another's land

706 General (Table K11)

Fief see KJ-KKZ1 224+

Superfices see KJ-KKZ1 704+

707 Emphyteusis (Table K11)

Servitudes

709 General (Table K11)

Real servitudes

710 General (Table K11)

711.A-Z Special types, A-Z

711.R54 Right of way (Table K12)

Way by necessity see KJ-KKZ1 701.W39

Personal servitudes

713 General (Table K11)

714 Limited personal servitudes (Table K11)

Including right of habitation

Usufruct

715 General (Table K11)

715.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z

715.5.T55 Things (Table K12)

716 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)

Hypothecation

717 General (Table K11)

Mortgage. Hypotheca

718 General (Table K11)

719.A-Z Types of mortgages, A-Z

719.S43 Secured mortgage (Table K12)

720.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

720.A66 Appurtenances (Table K12)

720.P74 Priority (Table K12)

720.S42 Secondary mortgage market (Table K12)

Land charge

722 General (Table K11)

723.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

723.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

724 Rent charge (Table K11)

Pledges

726 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Pledges -- Continued

Contractual pledges

727

General (Table K11)

Pledges of personal property

Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges

728

General (Table K11)

729.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

729.A32

Accessority (Table K12)

729.B34

Bailments (Table K12)

729.P74

Priority (Table K12)

Pledges of rights

730

General (Table K11)

730.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

730.5.B35

Bank deposits (Table K12)

Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

730.5.C46

Choses in action (Table K12)

730.5.E86

Expectancies (Table K12)

730.5.S43

Securities. Bonds. Stocks (Table K12)

Stocks see KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43

731

Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)

Register of pledges

732

General (Table K11)

Aircraft mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 935.2

Ship mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 983

Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions

733

General (Table K11)

734

Expectancies (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 690 Ownership

735.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Land register and registration

737

General (Table K11)

738

Publicity (Table K11)

Courts and procedure. Land partition courts

739

General (Table K11)

Entry

740

General (Table K11)

741

Entry ex officio (Table K11)

Including injunctions, bankruptcy, judicial sale,
hypotheca, etc.

742

Form requirements (Table K11)

743.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

744

Remedies (Table K11)

Effect of registration

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Land register and registration

Effect of registration -- Continued

745

General (Table K11)

746.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

746.P74

Priority of rights (Table K12)

758

Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)

Class here general works on surveying agencies

For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
the state or locality

Inheritance. Succession upon death

761-770

General (Table K9c)

771

Right of inheritance. Constitutional guaranty

773

Testamentary succession (Table K11)

775

Intestate succession (Table K11)

Inheritance. Estate

777

General (Table K11)

Particular estates or parts

Entail see KJ-KKZ1 3300+

Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304

Heirs

780

General (Table K11)

781

Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance (Table K11)

Joint heirs. Co-heirs

782

General (Table K11)

782.5

Community of heirs (Table K11)

782.7

Distributive share in estate (Table K11)

Limited and reversionary heir see KJ-KKZ1 786.5

783

Liability. Debts of estate (Table K11)

784

Possessor of an inheritance (Table K11)

Wills. Testaments

785

General (Table K11)

785.3.A-Z

Individual wills. By testator, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

785.5

Freedom of testation (Table K11)

785.7.A-Z

Types of wills, A-Z

e. g.

785.7.J64

Joint will (Table K12)

785.7.M88

Mutual will (Table K12)

Nuncupative will see KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74

785.7.P74

Privileged wills (Table K12)

Including wills of sailors, military personnel, etc.

Appointment of heir

786

General (Table K11)

786.5

Limited and reversionary heir (Table K11)

786.6

Form requirements (Table K11)

Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

- 787 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate (Table K11)
- 788 Revocation (Table K11)
- 789 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
Contract of inheritance
- 790 General (Table K11)
- 791 Statutory portion (Table K11)
- 791.5 Renunciation of inheritance (Table K11)
- 791.7 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
- 792 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
- 793 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)
- 794 Gift causa mortis (Table K11)
- 797 Inventory. Partition of decedents' estates (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ1 3662

Obligations

- 801-810 General (Table K9c)
- Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
- 811 General (Table K11)
Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 812 General (Table K11)
Divisibility of obligation see KJ-KKZ1 815.6
Correality and solidarity
- 813 General (Table K11)
- 813.5 Solidary obligation. Joint and several obligation (Table K11)
- 813.7 Community of creditors (Table K11)
- 813.9 Community of debtors (Table K11)
- Types of obligations
- 814 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 899+ Aleatory contracts
- 814.5 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ1 820+
- 815 Obligations to do or to refrain from doing (Table K11)
- 815.5 Alternative and optional obligations (Table K11)
- 815.6 Divisible and indivisible obligations (Table K11)
- 815.8 Principal and accessory obligations (Table K11)
- Transfer and assumption of obligations
- 816 General (Table K11)
- 816.5 Assignment of chose in action (Table K11)
Including future claims
- 816.7 Assumption of debts (Table K11)
- Extinction of obligation
- 817 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Extinction of obligation -- Continued

Performance. Payment

- 818 General (Table K11)
- Due date of payment. Time of performance
- 818.2 General (Table K11)
- Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ1 827.6
- 819 Consignation (Table K11)
- Including emergency sale of perishables
- 819.5 Substituted performance (Table K11)
- Special rules as to payment of money debts
- 820 General (Table K11)
- 820.3 Gold clause. Valuta clause. Foreign currency debts (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3538+ Foreign exchange control
- 820.5 Escalator clause (Table K11)
- 821 Revalorization of debts (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3537.5 Public finance
- 821.3 Interest rate (Table K11)
- For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
- 821.5 Noncash payments (Table K11)
- 822 Compensation for maintenance and improvement (Table K11)
- 822.5 Enforcement (Table K11)
- 822.7 Liens (Table K11)
- For liens of landlord see KJ-KKZ1 881.3
- For commercial liens see KJ-KKZ1 936+
- 822.9 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)
- 823 Confusion of rights (Table K11)
- 823.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 823.5.A34 Achievement of purpose (Table K12)
- Cancellation see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- 823.5.C65 Contractual discharge (Table K12)
- 823.5.E85 Expiration and termination (Table K12)
- 823.5.N68 Novation (Table K12)
- Occurrence of resolutive condition see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
- 823.5.R45 Remission of debt (Table K12)
- Rescission
- 823.5.R47 General (Table K12)
- Rebus sic stantibus clause see KJ-KKZ1 870.3
- 823.5.R48 Resolution. Occurrence of resolutive condition (Table K12)
- Tender of payment and consignation see KJ-KKZ1 819
- Termination see KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
- 823.5.W58 Withdrawal. Cancellation (Table K12)

Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

Nonperformance

Including liability and exclusion from liability

824

General (Table K11)

Culpa

824.5

General (Table K11)

824.6

Dolus (Table K11)

Negligence. Gross negligence

825

General (Table K11)

825.3

Diligentia quam suis rebus (Table K11)

Respondeat superior doctrine see KJ-KKZ1 839.7

825.5

Culpa in contrahendo (Table K11)

826

Breach of contract (Table K11)

Impossibility of performance

827

General (Table K11)

827.5

Original impossibility and supervening impossibility
(Table K11)

827.6

Default (Table K11)

Damages

828

General (Table K11)

828.5

Liability (Table K11)

Class here general works including works comparing various
sources of liability

For contractual liability see KJ-KKZ1 824+

For tort liability see KJ-KKZ1 839+

For strict liability see KJ-KKZ1 841

Causation

829

General (Table K11)

829.5

Conditio-sine-qua-non theory (Table K11)

829.7

Remote and proximate cause (Table K11)

830

Lost profits (Table K11)

Damages for pain and suffering

831

General (Table K11)

831.5.A-Z

Specific damages, A-Z

831.5.N48

Neuroses (Table K12)

Adjustment of claims

832

General (Table K11)

832.5

Contributory and comparative negligence (Table K11)

832.7

Damages as counterplea (Table K11)

833.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Compensation to or indemnification of victims of crimes
see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

833.T54

Third parties (Table K12)

833.V34

Valuation (Table K12)

Delicts. Torts

834

General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts -- Continued

Protected rights

834.5

General (Table K11)

Personality rights

835

General (Table K11)

Freedom see KJ-KKZ1 842

Life, body, and health see KJ-KKZ1 519.5

Name see KJ-KKZ1 520+

Integrity see KJ-KKZ1 842.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ1 843+

(836)

Privacy of communication

see KJ-KKZ1 843.3

Parties to action in torts

837

General (Table K11)

837.5

Principal. Accessories (Table K11)

837.6

Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)

837.7.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Illegality

838

General (Table K11)

838.5.A-Z

Justification grounds, A-Z

838.5.C65

Consent of the injured party (Table K12)

838.5.P74

Privilege (Table K12)

838.5.S44

Self-defense. Self-help (Table K12)

Self-help see KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44

838.5.S8

Standard of conduct (Table K12)

Liability

839

General (Table K11)

839.3

Dolus (Table K11)

839.5

Negligence. Aggravated negligence. Foresight (Table K11)

839.7

Liability for the torts of others (Table K11)

Including Respondeat superior doctrine

840

Exclusion of liability (Table K11)

Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement

841

Strict liability (Table K11)

For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic

Individual torts

842

Violation of freedom (Table K11)

Physical injuries

842.2

General (Table K11)

842.3

Accidents (Table K11)

For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts

Physical injuries -- Continued

(842.5)

Malpractice (Medical)

see KJ-KKZ1 3100.4

842.6

Death by wrongful act (Table K11)

Violation of integrity

Including honor, dignity, and reputation

842.7

General (Table K11)

842.8

Libel and slander (Table K11)

Violation of privacy

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4160+ Criminal law

843

General (Table K11)

843.3

Confidential disclosure. Secrets (Table K11)

Including works on both civil and criminal aspects

843.4

Right in one's own picture (Table K11)

844

Public opinion polls (Table K11)

844.5

Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)

Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843.3 Confidential disclosure

Immoral transactions and acts

845

General (Table K11)

Abuse of rights in general see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

845.5

Exceptio doli (Table K11)

846

Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)

Breach of contract. Interference with contractual relations see KJ-KKZ1 826

Enticement see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58

Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

846.5

Products liability (Table K11)

Ultrahazardous activities and occupations

847

General (Table K11)

847.3

Power lines (Table K11)

847.5

Nuclear reactors. Nuclear damages (Table K11)

Sports. Sport fields or installations

848

General (Table K11)

848.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

848.5.S54

Skiing accidents (Table K12)

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

849

General (Table K11)

849.3

Railroads and streetcars (Table K11)

850

Aviation (Table K11)

Automotive transportation and road traffic

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts

Liability for safe traffic conditions and accidents

Automotive transportation and road traffic -- Continued

850.3 General (Table K11)

850.5 Liability for accidents of owner and/or driver (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1031+ Liability insurance
(Automobiles)Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public
places, etc.

851 General (Table K11)

851.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)

Violation of official duties

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 2840+ Government liability

852 General (Table K11)

852.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

852.5 Liability for environmental damages (Table K11)

For environmental crimes see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+

853.A-Z Other liabilities, A-Z

853.A54 Animals (Table K12)

853.B84 Buildings, Liability for (Table K12)

Including public buildings

853.C65 Construction sites, Liability for (Table K12)

853.N84 Nuisance (Table K12)

Playground accidents see KJ-KKZ1 853.S34

Public buildings see KJ-KKZ1 853.B84

853.S34 School and playground accidents, Liability for (Table
K12)

Unjust enrichment

854 General (Table K11)

854.5 Sine causa. Without cause (Table K11)

854.7 Restitution (Table K11)

855 Unjust enrichment as counterplea (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ1 911+

For government contracts see KJ-KKZ1 2754+

858 General (Table K11)

858.3 Liberty of contract. Party autonomy (Table K11)

Types of contracts, A-Z

858.5.A88 Atypical or mixed contracts (Table K12)

858.5.C65 Consensual and real contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O53 Onerous and gratuitous contracts (Table K12)

858.5.O67 Option (Table K12)

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions

Types of contracts, A-Z -- Continued

858.5.P32

Pactum de contrahendo. Preliminary contracts (Table K12)

Standardized terms of contracts see KJ-KKZ1 872

858.5.U54

Unilateral and bilateral contracts (Table K12)

859

Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular secured transactions, see the transaction, e.g.

KJ-KKZ1, 726, Pledge; KJ-KKZ1, 900, Suretyship, etc.

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ1 733+

Declaration of intention

860

General (Table K11)

860.2

Reliance theory. Will theory (Table K11)

860.3

Mental reservation. Simulation (Table K11)

860.4

Silence (Table K11)

Agency

Including statutory agency

861

General (Table K11)

Authorized representation

861.3

General (Table K11)

861.5

To whom it may concern (Table K11)

861.6

Receiving or delivering of declaration (Table K11)

862

Unauthorized representation. Falsus procurator (Table K11)

862.5

Agent for both contracting parties (Table K11)

Power of attorney

862.7

General (Table K11)

862.8

General discretionary power of attorney (Table K11)

863

Form requirements. Forms (Table K11)

863.3

Expiration and termination. Cancellation (Table K11)

Mandate

864

General (Table K11)

Negotiorum gestio

864.3

General (Table K11)

864.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

864.5.A73

Architects (Table K12)

864.5.A88

Attorneys (Table K12)

Negotiorum gestio without mandate

865

General (Table K11)

865.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

866

Form requirements. Notice. Time of effectiveness (Table K11)

866.5

Conditions

Civil law

Obligations

Contracts and transactions -- Continued

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

- 867 General (Table K11)
- 867.3 Error (Table K11)
- 867.5 Fraud. Duress (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4258+ Criminal law
- Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions
 - Including mortis causa
 - 868 General (Table K11)
 - 868.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 868.3.R47 Requirement contracts and other contracts limiting contractual freedom (Table K12)
 - 868.3.U88 Usury (Table K12)
- Formation of contract
 - Including preliminary contract
 - 869 General (Table K11)
 - Offer and acceptance
 - 869.3 General (Table K11)
 - 869.4 Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype, wire, etc. (Table K11)
 - 869.5 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1247 Unfair competition
 - 869.6 Implied consent. De facto contract (Table K11)
 - 869.8 Cause. Consideration
 - Clauses
 - 870 General (Table K11)
 - 870.3 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)
 - 870.5 Contractual penalties (Table K11)
 - 871 Earnest (Table K11)
 - 871.3 Pactum de non petendo. Release. Covenant not to sue (Table K11)
 - 872 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)
 - 872.3 Stipulation (Table K11)
 - 872.5 Formalities (Table K11)
 - Parties to contract
 - 873 General (Table K11)
 - 873.3 Third parties (Table K11)
 - 873.5 Effect of retroactive legislation on contract (Table K11)
 - 873.7 Effect of market orders and price controls on contracts (Table K11)
- Individual contracts and transactions
 - Sale
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 926+ Commercial law
 - 874 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale -- Continued

- 874.3 Impossibility (Table K11)
 - Including supervening impossibility
- 874.5 Default (Table K11)
 - Including mora accipiendi
- Warranty
- 875 General (Table K11)
- 875.3 Existence of right or chose in action (Table K11)
- Defects of goods sold
- 875.5 General (Table K11)
- 876 Bettering (Table K11)
- 876.3 Damages. Compensation (Table K11)
- 876.5 Rescission (Table K11)
- Products liability see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
- Modes of sale
- Conditional sale
- 877 General (Table K11)
- 877.2 Retention of ownership and expectancies (Table K11)
- 877.3 Installment plans (Table K11)
 - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
- 878.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 878.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
- 878.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
- 878.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
- 878.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
- 878.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
- 878.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
- 878.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
- Commodities (goods) for sale see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A+
- Atypical or mixed contracts see KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
- 879 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
- 879.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
 - For dispositions mortis causa see KJ-KKZ1 794
- 879.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
- Consignment see KJ-KKZ1 928
- Lease. Landlord and tenant
- 880 General (Table K11)
- Parties to contract
- 880.5 Landlord and tenant (Table K11)
- 880.6 Subtenants (Table K11)
- 880.7 Third parties (Table K11)
- Rights and claims from lease contract
 - Including subtenant

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant

Rights and claims from lease contract -- Continued

880.8

Rent (Table K11)

For rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

881

Compensation for improvements by tenant (Table K11)

881.3

Liens of landlord (Table K11)

882

Termination of lease (Table K11)

Including expiration, rescission, and notice

882.3

Protection of the tenant (Table K11)

Lease litigation and execution

Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals

883

General (Table K11)

883.3

Remedies (Table K11)

883.5

Eviction. Forced vacating (Table K11)

Including subtenant

Types of property

884

Real property (Table K11)

Buildings. Rooms

884.3

General (Table K11)

884.4

Commercial space (Table K11)

Housing. Apartments

884.5

General (Table K11)

885

State policies and planning (Table K11)

Public subsidies

Including subsidies for reconstruction

885.5

General (Table K11)

885.7

Tax exemptions and deductions for home building (Table K11)

886

Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)

For social housing see KJ-KKZ1 887.3

886.3

Rent control (Table K11)

Including subtenant

Social measures

887

General (Table K11)

887.3

Publically subsidized housing (Table K11)

Rent subsidies see KJ-KKZ1 1524.R45

887.4.A-Z

Housing provided for particular groups, A-Z

887.4.Y68

Young adults (Table K12)

888

Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)

Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

888.2

General (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant

Atypical or mixed contracts -- Continued

Investment leasing

Including sale-and-lease-back

888.3 General (Table K11)

Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ1 888

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ1 3311

888.5 Ground lease (Table K11)

Fiduciary transactions. Trusts and trustee

889 General (Table K11)

Charitable trusts see KJ-KKZ1 526+

890 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

891 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 955+ Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

892 General (Table K11)

Independent work. Professions

892.3 General (Table K11)

892.4.A-Z Particular professions and services, A-Z

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A88

892.4.B88 Business consultants (Table K12)

892.4.E93 Executives (Table K12)

892.4.P49 Physicians (Table K12)

892.4.P82 Public relations consultants (Table K12)

Dependent work

892.5 General (Table K11)

892.6 Servants. Domesticity (Table K11)

Employees. Labor contract see KJ-KKZ1 1279+

892.7.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Contract for work and labor

893 General (Table K11)

893.3.A-Z Particular contracts, A-Z

893.3.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)

893.3.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)

Including travel contracts and package tours

894 Security. Liens (Table K11)

Brokerage see KJ-KKZ1 929+

895 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandat see KJ-KKZ1 864+

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

- 896 Deposit (Table K11)
Including depositum irregulare
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 956+ Banking
- Civil companies
For associations see KJ-KKZ1 522+
For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ1 1043+
- 897 General (Table K11)
- 898 De facto company (Table K11)
- 898.3 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)
- 898.5 Life annuity (Table K11)
- Aleatory contracts. Natural obligations
- 899 General (Table K11)
- 899.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)
- 899.5 Lotteries (Table K11)
Marriage brokers' fees see KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
- Suretyship
- 900 General (Table K11)
- 900.3 Accessory (Table K11)
- 901 Compromise (Table K11)
- 902 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)
- 903 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)
- 904 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)
- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
- 911-920 General (Table K9c)
- Merchant and business enterprise
- 921 General (Table K11)
- 922 Business names. Firma (Table K11)
- 922.3 Goodwill (Table K11)
- 922.5 Domicile (Table K11)
- Accounting
- Including inventory
- 923 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting see KJ-KKZ1 3562+
- Agency and prokura
Including commercial employees, traveling salespeople, etc.
- 924 General (Table K11)
Commercial agents (Independent) see KJ-KKZ1 927
- Commercial registers
- 925 General (Table K11)
Publicity see KJ-KKZ1 1852
- 925.5 Sale of business enterprise as a whole
- Commercial sale
- 926 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Commercial sale -- Continued

- 926.2.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 926.2.C65 Consignation (Table K12)
- 926.2.D43 Default of buyer (Table K12)
- 926.2.E43 Emergency sales of perishables (Table K12)
- 926.2.F87 Futures (Table K12)
- 926.3.A-Z Special modes of selling, A-Z
- 926.3.F73 Franchises (Table K12)
- 926.3.S76 Stores (Table K12)
- 926.3.T44 Telephone selling (Table K12)
- 926.3.T73 Traveling salespeople (Table K12)
- Vending machines see KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45
- 926.5.A-Z Particular products or goods, A-Z
- 926.5.A88 Automobiles (new or used) (Table K12)
- 926.5.C65 Computers (Table K12)
- 926.5.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)
- Used automobiles see KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
- 927 Commercial agents (Table K11)
- 928 Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)
- Brokerage
- 929 General (Table K11)
- 929.3.A-Z Types of brokers, A-Z
- 929.3.M37 Marriage brokers (Table K12)
- 929.3.R42 Real estate agents (Table K12)
- 930 Auctioneers. Auctions (Table K11)
- 930.3 Warehousing (Table K11)
- Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods
- 931 General (Table K11)
- 931.2 Liability (Table K11)
- 931.3 Bill of lading (Table K11)
- 932 Liens (Table K11)
- 932.3.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 932.3.D44 Delivery (Table K12)
- Types of carriers
- For regulatory (administrative) aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3440+
- 933 Railroads (Table K11)
- 933.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)
- 934 Trucklines (Table K11)
- Airlines
- 935 General (Table K11)
- 935.2 Airline creditors. Aircraft mortgages (Table K11)
- 935.4 Aircraft registration (Table K11)
- Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ1 971+
- Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ1 937+

Commercial law. Commercial transactions -- Continued

Commercial liens

- 936 General (Table K11)
Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ1 932

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit

- 937 General (Table K11)
937.3 Possession, ownership, and transfer (Table K11)
Including legitimation and identification

Bills of exchange

- 938 General (Table K11)
938.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
938.3.A22 Acceptance (Table K12)
938.3.B52 Blanks (Table K12)
938.3.C52 Clauses (Table K12)
Contango see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
938.3.E53 Endorsement (Table K12)
938.3.L52 Liability (Table K12)
Including drawer, acceptor, and endorser
938.3.P39 Payment and return of instrument (Table K12)
938.3.P76 Prolongation. Contango (Table K12)
938.3.P765 Protest (Table K12)
Return of instrument see KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ1 3643+

Checks

- 939 General (Table K11)
939.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
939.3.T73 Traveler's checks (Table K12)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ1 955.6
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ1 1064+
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ1 965
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ1 931.3
Maritime bills of lading see KJ-KKZ1 973
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ1 902
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4350

Banking. Stock exchange

- 940 General (Table K11)
940.3 State supervision (Table K11)
940.4 Accounting. Auditing (Table K11)
Types of banks and credit institutions
Banks of issue
941 General (Table K11)
941.3.A-Z Particular. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
942.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
942.C56 Discount policy (Table K12)
942.D57 Discount rate (Table K12)
Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Types of banks and credit institutions -- Continued

- 942.5 Foreign banks (Table K11)
- 943 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
- Savings banks
 - Including public and private banks
- 944 General (Table K11)
- 944.3 State supervision (Table K11)
- Types of savings programs
- 945 Special premiums (Table K11)
- Investment savings see KJ-KKZ1 961.5+
- 945.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Identification see KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- 945.3.L44 Legitimation. Identification (Table K12)
- 945.3.S39 Savings bonds (Table K12)
- 946 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 947 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
- 948 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 949 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
- 950 Warehouses (Table K11)
- Banking transactions
- 951 General (Table K11)
- 952 Security of deposits. Insurance (Table K11)
- 953 Banking secret. Confidential communication (Table K11)
- 953.5 Liability (Table K11)
- 954 Contract (Table K11)
 - Including standardized terms of contract, and clauses (e.g. storno clause)
- Deposits see KJ-KKZ1 956+
- Loans. Credit
- 955 General (Table K11)
- 955.3 Contract (Table K11)
- 955.4 Interest rate (Table K11)
 - For usury see KJ-KKZ1 4268
- 955.5.A-Z Special types of loans, A-Z
- 955.5.C65 Consumer credit. Small loans (Table K12)
 - Including credit cards
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4263 Credit card fraud
- 955.5.D63 Documentary credit (Table K12)
 - Small loans see KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- 955.6 Letters of credit
- 955.7 Suretyship. Guaranty (Table K11)
- Deposit banking
- 956 General (Table K11)
- 956.3 Deposits. Custodianship accounts (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Banking. Stock exchange

Banking transactions

Deposit banking -- Continued

957 Trading of securities (Table K11)
Including electronic data processing

958 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

959 Discount (Table K11)

960 Account current (Table K11)

960.3 Collecting of accounts (Table K11)

Noncash funds transfer

Including electronic funds transfer

961 General (Table K11)

961.3 Bill paying services. Home banking services. Drafts
(Table K11)

Investments

For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.3

961.5 General (Table K11)

Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ1 3202+

Stock exchange transactions. Securities

962 General (Table K11)

962.5 Stockbrokers (Table K11)

962.6 Insider trading (Table K11)

962.7.A-Z Particular stock exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Commodity exchanges. Produce exchanges

962.8 General (Table K11)

962.9.A-Z Particular commodity exchanges. By place, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Investment trust

963 General (Table K11)

964 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)

965 Trust investments (Table K11)

966 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Including money laundering

967 Foreign exchange (Table K11)

Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

Maritime law

For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
and pilotage see KJ-KKZ1 3470+

970 General (Table K11)

970.3 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)

970.4 Shipmasters (Table K11)

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters

971 General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters --
Continued

- 972 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
Including liability
- 973 Ocean bills of lading (Table K11)
- 974 Charter parties (Table K11)
- 975 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
- 976 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
Including carriage of passengers' luggage
- 977 Liability (Table K11)
Including maritime torts and collisions at sea
- Average
- 978 General (Table K11)
- 979 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
Special average. Collision at sea
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3470+ Water transportation
- 980 General (Table K11)
- 980.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
- Salvage. Shipwreck
- 981 General (Table K11)
- 981.3 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
- 982 General (Table K11)
- 983 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
- 983.3 Maritime liens (Table K11)
- 984 Shipbrokers (Table K11)
- 984.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
- 984.5 Maritime courts (Table K11)
- Prize courts
see KZ6640+
- Marine insurance
- 985 General (Table K11)
- 985.3 Contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, policies, etc.
- 986 Accidents. Average (Table K11)
- 986.3 Seaworthiness (Table K11)
- Maritime social legislation
Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
- 987 General (Table K11)
- Labor law for merchant mariners
- 987.5 General (Table K11)
- 988 Collective labor agreements. Maritime unions (Table
K11)
Labor standards

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law

Maritime social legislation

Labor law for merchant mariners

Labor standards -- Continued

989

General (Table K11)

990

Hours of labor (Table K11)

991

Wages. Nonwage benefits (Table K11)

992

Vacations (Table K11)

992.5

Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)

993

Discipline (Table K11)

Social insurance for merchant mariners

Including all branches of social insurance

995

General (Table K11)

996

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Insurance law

Including regulation of insurance business

998

General (Table K11)

Insurance carriers

999

General (Table K11)

Private insurance associations

Including cooperatives, mutual companies, etc.

1000

General (Table K11)

1001

State supervision (Table K11)

Including control of restraint of trade

Contract

Including standardized terms of contract, and insurance policy

1002

General (Table K11)

1002.3

Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including third parties, and including respondeat superior doctrine

1002.4

Limitation of risk (Table K11)

1004

Group insurance (Table K11)

1005

Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

1006

Agents. Brokers (Table K11)

Life insurance

1008

General (Table K11)

1008.3

Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)

Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties

1009

Group insurance (Table K11)

1010

Old age pensions (Table K11)

1011

Survivors' benefits (Table K11)

1013

Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)

Accident insurance

1015

General (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Accident insurance -- Continued

- 1016 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
- 1016.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 1016.3.T72 Traveler's insurance (Table K12)
- 1017 Business insurance
Including bank insurance
- Property insurance
- 1018 General (Table K11)
- 1019 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
Including home owners insurance
- 1020.A-Z Particular hazards, A-Z
Burglary see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
- 1020.F57 Fire (Table K12)
Robbery see KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43
- 1020.T43 Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)
- 1020.W38 Water damage (Table K12)
- 1022.A-Z Types of property and business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance
- 1024 General (Table K11)
- 1025 Credit insurance (Table K11)
Pension trust insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1340
- 1025.5 Litigation insurance (Table K11)
- 1026 Mortgage insurance (Table K11)
- Liability insurance
Including both statutory and private insurance
- 1027 General (Table K11)
Contract. Parties to contract
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
- 1027.3 General (Table K11)
- 1027.5 Limitation of risk (Table K11)
- 1028 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)
Risks and damages
Traffic
- 1030 General (Table K11)
Automobiles
- 1031 General (Table K11)
- 1032 Contract. Parties to contract (Table K11)
Including standardized terms of contract, and including third parties
- 1032.3 Adjustment of claims (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Liability insurance

Risks and damages

Traffic -- Continued

1034 Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)
Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

1035 Aviation (Table K11)

1036.A-Z Other special, A-Z

1036.M35 Malpractice (Table K12)

1036.P64 Pollution (Table K12)

1036.P75 Products liability (Table K12)

1038 Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

1040 General (Table K11)

1041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business
associations (Table K11)

1042 Expropriation and nationalization of business associations
(Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ1 897+

1043-1043.9 General (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1045-1045.9 Partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1047-1047.9 Limited partnership (Table KJ-KKZ12)

1049-1049.9 Silent partners (Table KJ-KKZ12)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

1050 General (Table K11)

1051 Foreign corporations (Table K11)

Stock corporations

1052 General (Table K11)

Incorporation and promoters

1053 General (Table K11)

Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1062

1053.3 Liability before registration (Table K11)

1053.4 Defective incorporation (Table K11)

1053.5 Domicile (Table K11)

1054 State supervision (Table K11)

1055 Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1056 General (Table K11)

Director or executive board

1057 General (Table K11)

Special topics, A-Z

1058.A-Z Conflict of interests (Table K12)

1058.C65 Dismissal (Table K12)

1058.D57 Election (Table K12)

1058.E43 Liability (Table K12)

1058.L33

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Organization and management

Director or executive board

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Pensions see KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25

1058.S25 Salaries. Pensions (Table K12)

Board of controller and supervisors

1059 General (Table K11)

Employee's representation in management see KJ-KKZ1 1370+

Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1078

Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1075.5

1060 Liability. Relationship to third parties (Table K11)

Corporate finance

1061 General (Table K11)

1062 Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase of capital

1063 Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations (Table K11)

Securities

1064 General (Table K11)

Stocks

1065 General (Table K11)

1065.3 Bearer stock (Table K11)

Including personal share (Inscribed share)

1065.4 Common stock (Table K11)

Including without par value

1066 Preferred stock (Table K11)

1067 Dividends and profits (Table K11)

Bonds

1068 General (Table K11)

1069 Bearer bonds (Table K11)

Including personal bonds (Inscribed bonds)

1070.A-Z Other, A-Z

1070.C54 Convertible bonds (Table K12)

1070.J68 Jouissance share (Table K12)

1070.M67 Mortgage bonds (Table K12)

1071 Trust investments (Table K11)

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3562+ Tax accounting

1072 General (Table K11)

1073 Valuation (Table K11)

1074 Corporation reserves (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing -- Continued

1075	Pension trusts (Table K11) Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1340 Labor law
1075.5	Auditors (Table K11)
1077	Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer General (Table K11)
1077.5	Disclosure requirements (Table K11)
1078	Stockholders' meetings (Table K11) Including voting, resolutions, confidential communications, etc.
1079	Minority stockholders (Table K11)
1080	Business report. Rendering of account (Table K11)
1081	Stockholders' pre-emption rights (Table K11)
1082	Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11) Including exclusion or leaving of shareholders and recall of stocks
	Types of corporations
	Subsidiary and parent companies see KJ-KKZ1 1145
1083	Family corporations (Table K11)
1083.5	Couple-owned enterprises (Table K11)
1084	One-person companies (Table K11)
1085	Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11) Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ1 1147+ Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
1087	Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)
	Private company
1090	General (Table K11)
	Incorporation
1092	General (Table K11) Capital see KJ-KKZ1 1102
1093	Liability before registration (Table K11)
1093.3	Defective incorporation (Table K11)
1094	Domicile (Table K11)
1095	Registration and publicity (Table K11)
	Organization and management
1096	General (Table K11)
	Directors
1097	General (Table K11)
1098.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z Dismissal see KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
1098.E43	Election. Dismissal (Table K12)
1098.L43	Legal status. Liability (Table K12)
1099	Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Private company

Organization and management -- Continued

Stockholders' meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1106

1100

Liability (Table K11)

Company finance

1101

General (Table K11)

1102

Capital stock (Table K11)

Including increase and decrease

1103

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer

1104

General (Table K11)

1105

Stocks (Table K11)

Including stock certificates

1106

Stockholders' meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1107

Control of partners (Table K11)

1108

Succession. Inheritance (Table K11)

1109

Loss of stockholders' rights (Table K11)

Including exclusion or leaving of stockholders

Types of private companies

1112

Family corporations (Table K11)

1113

One-person companies (Table K11)

1114

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

1116

Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

1117

Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

1120

General (Table K11)

1121

Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

1122

Registration and publicity (Table K11)

Organization and management

1123

General (Table K11)

1124

Executive board (Table K11)

1125

Board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Membership meetings see KJ-KKZ1 1132

1126

Liability. Limited liability (Table K11)

Cooperatives' finance

1127

General (Table K11)

1128

Depositors' fund (Table K11)

1129

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

Membership

1131

General (Table K11)

1132

Membership meetings (Table K11)

Including voting and resolutions

1132.3

Leaving and entering of members (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Cooperative societies -- Continued

- 1133.A-Z Types of cooperative societies, A-Z
- 1133.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
- 1134 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)
- Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ1 1148
- Cooperative as partner or shareholder see KJ-KKZ1 1150
- Combinations. Industrial trusts
 - For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3223+
 - 1137 General (Table K11)
 - 1138 Consortium (Table K11)
 - 1139 Joint ventures (Table K11)
 - Business concerns
 - 1140 General (Table K11)
 - 1141 Organization and management (Table K11)
 - 1142 Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)
 - 1143 Liability (Table K11)
 - 1144 Holding company (Table K11)
 - 1145 Subsidiary and parent company (Table K11)
 - Corporate reorganization
 - 1147 General (Table K11)
 - 1148 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)
 - For government control see KJ-KKZ1 3224
 - 1150 Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Table K11)
 - 1152.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 1153 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 1885+; KJ-KKZ1 1942+
- Intellectual and industrial property
 - 1155 General (Table K11)
 - Principles
 - 1156 Intangible property (Table K11)
 - 1157 Personality rights. Moral rights (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 521.5 Civil law
 - 1158 Territoriality (Table K11)
 - Copyright
 - 1160 General (Table K11)
 - Authorship
 - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
 - 1160.2 General (Table K11)
 - 1160.22 Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11)
 - 1160.23 Intangible property (Table K11)
 - 1160.3 Plagiarism (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

- 1160.4 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
 Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and
 notice
- 1160.5 Protected works (Table K11)
 Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
- Scope of protection
- 1160.6 General (Table K11)
- 1160.62 Personality rights (Table K11)
- Mechanical reproduction
- 1160.63 General (Table K11)
- 1160.64 Documentation and dissemination (Table K11)
 Including fair use
- 1160.65 Exhibition rights (Table K11)
- Performing rights
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1184 Quasi copyright
- 1160.7 General (Table K11)
- 1160.72 Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11)
- 1160.725 Public lending rights (Table K11)
- 1160.73 Broadcasting rights (Table K11)
- 1160.75 Recording rights (Table K11)
 Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes
- 1160.76 Filming and photographing (Table K11)
- 1160.78 Translation (Table K11)
- 1160.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 1160.82 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 1160.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- Branches of copyright
- 1165-1165.9 Literary copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
- 1170-1170.9 Musical copyright (Table KJ-KKZ9)
- 1175-1175.9 Fine art and photography (Table KJ-KKZ9)
 Violation of rights in one's own picture see KJ-KKZ1
 843.4
 Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ1 1180+
- 1177 Designs and models (Table K11)
- 1179 Prints and labels (Table K11)
 Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books,
 etc.
- 1180-1180.9 Motion pictures and television programs (Table KJ-KKZ9)
- 1182.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1183 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
- 1183.5 Databases (Table K11)
- 1184 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
- Author and publisher
 Including the publishing contract

Intellectual and industrial property

Author and publisher -- Continued

- 1185 General (Table K11)
- 1186 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 1187 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 1188 Music (Table K11)
- 1189 Scientific literature (Table K11)
- 1190.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1192 Litigation and execution (Table K11)
- International copyright
 - see K1414+
- Patent law and trademarks
- 1194 General (Table K11)
- 1195 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 1197 Relation to antitrust laws (Table K11)
- 1200 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 1202 General (Table K11)
 - Invention
 - Including priority and novelty
- 1203 General (Table K11)
- 1204 Legal status of inventors. Community of inventors (Table K11)
- 1205 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
- 1206 Claim drafting (Table K11)
 - Including collision of patents
- 1207 Res judicata (Table K11)
- 1207.3 Fees (Table K11)
- 1208 Duration and renewal (Table K11)
- 1209.A-Z Types of patents, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1210.A-Z Patented products, processes, and engineering methods, A-Z
- 1210.B56 Biotechnology (Table K12)
- 1210.D78 Drugs (Table K12)
- 1210.P55 Plants (Table K12)
- 1212 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
 - Including compulsory licenses and fees
- 1213 General (Table K11)
- 1214 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
 - Including know-how
- Patent litigation and infringements
- 1215 General (Table K11)
- 1216.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

	Intellectual and industrial property
	Patent law and trademarks
	Patent litigation and infringements
	Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
1216.D34	Damages (Table K12)
1218	Patent attorneys (Table K11)
	International uniform law on patents and trademarks
	see K1501+
	Trademarks
1220	General (Table K11)
1221.A-Z	Types of trademarks, A-Z
1221.A25	Accompanying marks (Table K12)
1221.B7	Brand names and numerals (Table K12)
1221.C67	Marks of corporations (Table K12)
1221.F35	Famous and notorious marks (Table K12)
	Notorious marks see KJ-KKZ1 1221.F35
1221.O74	Marks of origin (certificates) (Table K12)
1221.Q34	Quality marks (Table K12)
1221.S47	Service marks (Table K12)
1222.A-Z	Others, A-Z
1222.S53	Shapes (Table K12)
1223	Scope of protection (Table K11)
1224	Relationship to antitrust law (Table K11)
	Practice and procedure
1225	General (Table K11)
	Claim drafting and registration
1226	General (Table K11)
1227	Collision of trademarks (Table K11)
1228	Use and compelled use of trademarks. Unused marks
	(Table K11)
1229	Transfer of trademarks (Table K11)
1230	Licenses. Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
1232	Litigation (Table K11)
	Unfair competition
	For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3220+
1234	General (Table K11)
1235	Public policy (Table K11)
	Advertising
1237	General (Table K11)
1238	Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
	Including comparative advertising
1240	Misleading representation. False claims (Table K11)
	Including superlative advertising
1242	Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
1245	Imitation (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1160.3 Plagiarism
	Pushing for sales

Intellectual and industrial property

Unfair competition

Pushing for sales -- Continued

1246 General (Table K11)

1247 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 869.5 Contracts

1248 Special sales (Table K11)

Rebates and premiums

1250 General (Table K11)

1251.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1252 Price cutting

1253.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Delicts. Torts

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 834+ Civil law

1255 General (Table K11)

1256.A-Z Protected rights, A-Z

1256.T72 Trade and industrial secrets (Table K12)

1257.A-Z Torts, A-Z

1257.B69 Boycott (Table K12)

1257.B73 Breach of contract. Evasion (Table K12)

1257.B74 Bribery (Table K12)

1257.E58 Enticement (Table K12)

1257.E86 Espionage, Industrial (Table K12)

Evasion see KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73

Industrial espionage see KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86

1258 Practice and procedure (Table K11)

Including arbitration and award

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

1261-1270 General (Table K9c)

1272 Right and duty to work. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

1273 Ideology and labor law (Table K11)

1274 Politics and labor (Table K11)

1275 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

Labor law

Organization and administration -- Continued

- 1276 General (Table K11)
- 1277.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1278 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Labor contract and employment
- 1279 General (Table K11)
- Types of employment
- 1280 Permanent employment (Table K11)
- 1280.5 Probationary employment (Table K11)
- 1281 Temporary employment (Table K11)
 - Including seasonal work
- 1282 Double employment (Table K11)
- 1283 Part-time employment (Table K11)
- 1284 Supplementary employment (Table K11)
- 1285 Subcontracting (Table K11)
- 1286 Constitutional rights in employment (Table K11)
- 1286.5 Personnel records (Table K11)
- Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty
 - of contract
- 1287 General (Table K11)
 - Working standards see KJ-KKZ1 1382
 - Works agreements see KJ-KKZ1 1355
 - Principle of most favorable wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of
 - employment
- 1290 General (Table K11)
- Preferential employment
 - Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
- 1292 General (Table K11)
- 1293 Sheltered workshops (Table K11)
- Formation of contract
- 1295 General (Table K11)
- 1296 State and labor contract (Table K11)
- 1297.A-Z Clauses and terms, A-Z
 - 1297.A34 Age limit (Table K12)
 - 1297.C69 Covenants not to compete (Table K12)
 - 1297.O55 On-the-job training (Table K12)
 - Operational changes. Relocation of enterprises see
 - KJ-KKZ1 1311
 - Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- 1299 Formalities (Table K11)
 - Including hiring practices and selection
- Parties to contract
- 1300 General (Table K11)
 - Parties to collective bargaining see KJ-KKZ1 1384+

Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ1
1326+

1302 Void and voidable contracts. Immoral contracts (Table K11)

Extinction of employment

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 817+ Obligation

1303 General (Table K11)

Dismissal and resignation

1304 General (Table K11)

1305 Dismissal of employees (Table K11)

Including economic crisis dismissal, layoff, short hours,
suspension, reinstatement, dismissal wage, etc.

1307 Resignation of employees (Table K11)

1308.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Job security

1310 General (Table K11)

1311 Special provisions (Table K11)

Including changes of conditions, operational changes,
automation, relocation of enterprise, etc.

1312 Procedure (Table K11)

1313.A-Z Protected groups, A-Z

1313.W67 Work councils (Table K12)

Nonperformance

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 824+ Civil law

1315 General (Table K11)

1316 Breach of contract (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73 Unfair competition

Impossibility of performance

1318 General (Table K11)

Automation see KJ-KKZ1 1311

1319 Seasonal unemployment (Table K11)

Including weather conditions and seasonal industry

1320 Plant shutdown (Table K11)

Liability

Including liability of employer, employee, and liability toward co-
worker and third parties

1322 General (Table K11)

1323 Hazardous occupations (Table K11)

1324 Accidents (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1430+ Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3015+ Police and public safety

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity

1326 General (Table K11)

1327 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)

1328.A-Z Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z

Labor law

Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
Particular groups or types of discrimination, A-Z -- Continued

- 1328.A33 Aged. Older people (Table K12)
 - 1328.A44 Alien laborers (Table K12)
 - 1328.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
 - 1328.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
 - Minorities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.E84
 - Older people see KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33
 - People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
 - 1328.R44 Religious discrimination (Table K12)
 - Including general works on religion in the workplace
 - 1328.W58 Women (Table K12)
- Wages
- 1330 General (Table K11)
 - Principle of most favored wage rate see KJ-KKZ1 1381
 - Types of wages and modes of remuneration
 - 1332 Daywork. Piecework (Table K11)
 - 1333 Incentive wages (Table K11)
 - Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
 - 1334 Collective wages (Table K11)
 - 1335 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
 - 1335.5 Family allowances (Table K11)
 - 1336 Overtime payments (Table K11)
 - Including night differentials
 - 1336.5 Payment during sick leave or leave of absence (Table K11)
 - 1337 Time, place, and mode of payment (Table K11)
 - Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
 - 1338 General (Table K11)
 - Pension and retirement plans
 - 1339 General (Table K11)
 - 1340 Pension trusts (Table K11)
 - Including insolvency insurance
 - 1341.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 1341.S63 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K12)
 - 1343.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
 - 1343.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
 - 1343.H6 Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)
 - Restaurants see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
 - Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6
 - 1345 Employees' evaluation (Table K11)
 - Labor-management relations
 - 1347 General (Table K11)
 - 1348 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy. Property rights
(Table K11)
 - 1349 Political activities. Limitations (Table K11)

Labor law

Labor-management relations -- Continued

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

- 1350 General (Table K11)
- 1352 Works assembly (Table K11)
- 1353 Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ1 1370+
- 1353 Union participation (Table K11)
- Employee participation in management and planning
- 1354 General (Table K11)
- 1355 Constitutional aspects. Property rights see KJ-KKZ1 1348
- 1355 Works agreements (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- Production tasks
- 1357 General (Table K11)
- 1358 Maximum increase of labor productivity (Table K11)
- 1359 Technological improvements of enterprise. Innovations (Table K11)
- 1360 Rationalization (Table K11)
- Labor standards and protection of labor
- 1362 General (Table K11)
- 1362.5 Profit sharing. Employee ownership (Table K11)
- 1363 Working hours (Table K11)
- 1364 Social (welfare) provisions (Table K11)
- Including pension trusts, health insurance, housing, cafeterias, etc.
- 1365 Employee rules and discipline (Table K11)
- Including procedure and penalties
- Personnel management
- 1366 General (Table K11)
- 1367 Hiring. Dismissal. Transfer (Table K11)
- For personnel questionnaires and tests see KJ-KKZ1 1299
- 1368 Occupational training or retraining (Table K11)
- Including apprenticeship
- 1369 Economic policies (Table K11)
- Including control of operational changes
- Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors
- Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.
- 1370 General (Table K11)
- 1372.A-Z Industries, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1373 Youth representatives (Table K11)
- 1374.A-Z Industries and trades, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law

Labor-management relations

Employee participation in management and planning --

Continued

- 1375 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 1376 General (Table K11)
- 1377 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 1378 Standards for conclusion of labor contracts (Table K11)
- Standardized labor conditions
- 1379 General (Table K11)
- 1380.A-Z By industry, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1381 Most favorable wage (Table K11)
- 1382 Working standards (Table K11)
- 1383 Formation of contract (Table K11)
- Parties to contract
- 1384 General (Table K11)
- Unions see KJ-KKZ1 1402+
- Employers' associations see KJ-KKZ1 1406
- 1386 Validity, applicability, and effectiveness (Table K11)
- Including planning periods
- 1387.A-Z By industry or occupation, A-Z
- 1387.B36 Banking (Table K12)
- 1387.B56 Biotechnology industries (Table K12)
- 1387.C44 Cement industry (Table K12)
- 1387.C48 Chemical industry (Table K12)
- 1387.C66 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 1387.E48 Educational personnel. School personnel (Table K12)
- 1387.G37 Gas industry (Table K12)
- 1387.H54 Highway transportation (Table K12)
- 1387.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
- 1387.M33 Machinery industry (Table K12)
- Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
- 1387.P75 Printing industry (Table K12)
- School personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
- 1387.S47 Service industries (Table K12)
- 1387.S82 Stagehands (Table K12)
- 1387.W38 Water utilities (Table K12)
- Collective labor disputes
- 1388 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 1348
- 1389 Arbitration. Conciliation (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1464+ Arbitration (Labor courts)
- Strikes and lockouts. Boycott
- 1390 General (Table K11)
- 1392 Picketing (Table K11)

Labor law

Collective labor disputes

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott -- Continued

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes

1393 General (Table K11)

1394 Damages (Table K11)

1395 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

1396 Nonparticipants. Strike breakers (Table K11)

Corporate representation

1399 General (Table K11)

1400 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of coalition (Table K11)

Unions

1402 General (Table K11)

1403 Personality and capacity (Table K11)

1404 Union organization (Table K11)

Including election, legal status, etc. of officers

1406 Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

1408 General (Table K11)

1409 Protection of human resource (Table K11)

Hours of labor

Including night work and Sunday labor

1410 General (Table K11)

1412 Overtime (Table K11)

Part-time employment see KJ-KKZ1 1283

1413 Shifts (Table K11)

1414.A-Z By industry or type of employment, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Vacations

1415 General (Table K11)

1416 Constitutional aspects. Right to recreation (Table K11)

1417 Leave of absence (Table K11)

1418 Sick leave (Table K11)

1419 Holidays (Table K11)

1420 Cash compensation and holiday pay (Table K11)

1421.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z

1421.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)

1422 Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Women's labor

Including hours of labor

1424 General (Table K11)

1426 Maternal welfare (Table K11)

1428 Home labor (Table K11)

Labor hygiene and industrial safety

Including safety regulations for equipment

1430 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Protection of labor

Labor hygiene and industrial safety -- Continued

- 1432 Factory inspection (Table K11)
- 1433.A-Z By industry or type of labor, A-Z
- 1433.A37 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1433.A85 Aviation industry (Table K12)
- 1433.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1433.C62 Coal trade (Table K12)
- 1433.E53 Electric power plants. Electric utilities (Table K12)
- 1433.G37 Gas industry. Gas manufacture (Table K12)
- 1433.G67 Government employees and laborers (Table K12)
- 1433.M56 Miners (Table K12)
- 1433.O32 Office workers (Table K12)
- 1433.O33 Offshore oil industry (Table K12)
- School employees see KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
- 1433.S93 Sugar trade (Table K12)
- 1433.T43 Teachers. School employees (Table K12)
- 1433.T68 Tourism (Table K12)
- 1433.W37 Waterworks (Table K12)
- 1434.A-Z By machinery, equipment, etc. A-Z
- 1434.V54 Video display terminals (Table K12)
- 1435.A-Z Labor law for particular industries or occupations, A-Z
- 1435.A35 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)
- 1435.A75 Artisans (Table K12)
- 1435.A76 Artists (Table K12)
- Athletes, Professional see KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- 1435.A84 Aviation industry (Table K12)
- 1435.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 1435.C45 Chemical industry (Table K12)
- 1435.C48 Church employees (Table K12)
- 1435.C55 Clerks (Table K12)
- 1435.D65 Domestics (Table K12)
- Education see KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
- 1435.E93 Executives (Table K12)
- 1435.H67 Hospital and medical personnel (Table K12)
- 1435.J88 Journalists (Table K12)
- Medical personnel see KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
- 1435.P76 Professional athletes (Table K12)
- Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
- 1435.S25 Salaried employees (Table K12)
- 1435.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1435.T43 Teachers. Education (Table K12)
- 1435.T73 Transportation workers (Table K12)
- 1435.V64 Volunteers (Table K12)
- Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning
- 1437 General (Table K11)

Labor law

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning --
Continued

1438.A-Z

Particular agencies, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

1439

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see
the jurisdiction

1440

General (Table K11)

1442.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Procedural principles

1443

General (Table K11)

1444

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1445

Parties to action (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1446

General (Table K11)

1447

Dispute commissions. Grievance boards (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

1448

General (Table K11)

1450

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

Actions and defense

1452

General (Table K11)

1454

Judicial review of grievance procedures (Table K11)

1455

Settlement (Table K11)

1457

Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

Judgments. Judicial decisions

1458

General (Table K11)

1459

Res judicata (Table K11)

1460

Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1462

Execution (Table K11)

1463

Costs (Table K11)

Arbitration

1464

General (Table K11)

1465.A-Z

By trade or profession, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Competence conflicts between labor and social courts see
KJ-KKZ1 1569

Social legislation

1468

Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

1469

General (Table K11)

Social insurance

Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+

Information retrieval and electronic data processing see KJ-KKZ1 47.5+

- 1472 General (Table K11)
- 1473 Constitutional aspects. Private autonomy and compulsory insurance (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- Including insurance carriers
- For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1276+
- 1474 General (Table K11)
- 1474.2 Corporate rights and personality (Table K11)
- 1474.3 Autonomy. Self-government (Table K11)
- 1474.4 Officials and employees (Table K11)
- Including labor-management relations
- Finance
- 1474.5 General (Table K11)
- 1474.6 Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
- 1474.7 Dues (Table K11)
- Including employers' and employees' contribution
- 1474.8 State supervision (Table K11)
- Coverage and benefits
- 1476 General (Table K11)
- 1478.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1478.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
- 1478.A43 Aliens (Table K12)
- Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1478.A34
- 1478.L35 Laborers in foreign countries (Table K12)
- Merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
- Miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
- Railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3463
- 1478.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)
- 1478.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 1479.A-Z Special subjects applying to all branches of social insurance
- 1479.C38 Causation (Table K12)
- 1480 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 1481 Conflict of laws (Table K11)
- Health insurance
- For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1013
- For health insurance plans see KJ-KKZ1 1364
- 1483 General (Table K11)
- 1484 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
- Including exemptions
- 1485 Right to insurance (Table K11)
- 1486 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Social legislation

Social insurance

Health insurance -- Continued

- 1487.5.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
For public employees and officials see KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
- 1487.5.L65 Long term care. Nursing care (Table K12)
Nursing care see KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
- 1487.5.V63 Vocational rehabilitation (Table K12)
- 1488.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- The medical profession and health insurance
- 1489 General (Table K11)
- 1490 Physicians employed by the health administration (Table K11)
- 1492 Hospitals and pharmacies under contract with the sickness fund (Table K11)
- 1493 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Workers' compensation
Including occupational diseases
- 1495 General (Table K11)
- 1498 Organization and administration (Table K11)
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
- 1500.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1501.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1501.C58 Civil servants (Table K12)
- 1501.H35 Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)
- 1502 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Social security
Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions and survivor benefits
For pensions and retirement plans of private enterprise see KJ-KKZ1 1339+
- Social reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468+
- 1504 General (Table K11)
- 1505 Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)
- 1506 Organization and administration
For merchant mariners see KJ-KKZ1 995+
For miners see KJ-KKZ1 3365
- Social security taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3585
- 1508.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
- 1508.C37 Cash benefits (Table K12)
- 1508.M43 Medical benefits (Table K12)
- 1508.O35 Occupational disability pensions (Table K12)
- 1508.O43 Old age pensions (Table K12)
- 1510.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1510.A43 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)

Social legislation

Social insurance

Social security

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued

- 1510.A45 Alien laborers (Table K12)
- 1510.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- Farmers see KJ-KKZ1 1510.A43
- 1510.P37 Parents (Table K12)
- 1510.P75 Professionals (Table K12)
- 1510.S87 Survivors (Table K12)
- 1510.T83 Transport workers (Table K12)

Unemployment insurance

For pension trusts see KJ-KKZ1 1340

For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ1 2978.5

- 1512 General (Table K11)
- 1513 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - Including exemptions
- 1514 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 1516.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
- 1516.U53 Unemployment cash benefits (Table K12)
- 1518.A-Z Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1518.S44 Self-employed (Table K12)

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 1468

- 1520 General (Table K11)
- Organization and administration
- 1522 General (Table K11)
- 1523 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including domicile
- 1524.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
- 1524.E38 Educational assistance and allowances (Table K12)
- Family planning. Family counseling see KJ-KKZ1 3124+
- Infant welfare see KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
- 1524.I57 Institutional care (Table K12)
 - For old age homes and nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
- 1524.M38 Maternal and infant welfare (Table K12)
- 1524.R45 Rent subsidies (Table K12)
- Social work and social workers
- 1525 General (Table K11)
- 1526 Rural social services (Table K11)
- Social service beneficiaries
- 1528 The poor and destitute (Table K11)
- 1529 Older people (Table K11)
- 1530 Pensioners (Table K11)
- 1531 Large families (Table K11)

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries -- Continued

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional disabilities

- 1532 General (Table K11)
- 1533.A-Z Coverage and benefits, A-Z
- 1533.R43 Rehabilitation (Table K12)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1293 Sheltered workshops
- 1534.A-Z Beneficiaries, A-Z
- 1534.B54 Blind (Table K12)
- 1534.D42 Deaf-mute (Table K12)
- 1534.M45 Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 1535 Asocial types (Table K11)
- 1536 Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)
- War-related groups of beneficiaries
- 1537 General (Table K11)
- 1538 Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Table K11)
- 1539 Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table K11)
- 1540 Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)
- Children. Youth
- 1542 General (Table K11)
- 1543 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 1544 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including supervision of juvenile detention homes
- Measures and provisions
- 1545 General (Table K11)
- 1546 Protection of children in public (Table K11)
Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.
- 1547 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)
- 1548 Government guardianship (Table K11)
Custodial education. Collective education
- 1549 General (Table K11)
- 1550.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 1550.O75 Orphanages (Table K12)
- Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ1 3037
- Social courts and procedure
- Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions
- For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction
- 1552 General (Table K11)
- 1554.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- 1554.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)
- 1556 Procedural principles (Table K11)

Social legislation

Social courts and procedure -- Continued

- 1557 Parties to action (Table K11)
 Pretrial procedures
 1558 General (Table K11)
 1559 Administrative remedies (Table K11)
 Procedure at first instance
 1560 General (Table K11)
 1562 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 Including competence in subject matter and venue
 1564 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)
 1565 Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)
 1567 Execution (Table K11)
 1568 Costs (Table K11)
 Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and
 social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
 1569 Competence conflicts between social and labor courts (Table
 K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

- Including the administration of criminal justice
 Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ1 471
 1572 General (Table K11)
 The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ1 471
 1573 The judiciary and administration (Table K11)
 1574 The judiciary and foreign relations (Table K11)
 Organization and administration
 Class here works on national and state departments of justice
 or departments of justice of several states
 For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the
 state
 1576 General (Table K11)
 1577 National department of justice (Table K11)
 Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ1 30+
 Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ1 1642+
 Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+

Courts

- Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction
 1580 General (Table K11)
 Regular courts
 Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of
 several jurisdictions
 For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction,
 see the jurisdiction
 1582 General (Table K11)
 1583 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice
 of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Courts

Regular courts -- Continued

Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ1 4720+

- 1584 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
- 1585 Courts of assizes. Justice (Table K11)
Including jury room proceedings
- 1586 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
National (Federal) supreme courts. Supreme courts of cassation
- 1587 General (Table K11)
Labor courts see KJ-KKZ1 1440+
Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ1 2620+
Finance courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
- Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
- 1588 General (Table K11)
- 1589 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 1589.5 Sharia courts (Table K11)
- 1590 Competence conflict courts (Table K11)
For competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ1 2810
- 1591 Courts of honor (Table K11)
Class here general works
For individual courts see KJ-KKZ1 3439; KJ-KKZ1 3524
Other courts of special jurisdiction
see the subject, e.g. 1440+, Labor courts; 3770+, Military courts; etc.
- 1592 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- 1593.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.
- 1593.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
- 1593.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)
- Deliberating and voting. Secrecy
- 1594 General (Table K11)
Jury room proceedings see KJ-KKZ1 1585
- 1595 Court decorum and discipline. Conduct of court proceedings.
Mass media (Table K11)
- 1596 Terms of court (Table K11)
- 1597 Judicial opinions. Advisory opinions (Table K11)
- The legal profession
Including judicial officers and personnel
- 1600 General (Table K11)
Law school education see KJ-KKZ1 50+
Post-law school education
- 1602 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Post-law school education -- Continued

- 1603 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
Class here general works
For boards and commissions of a particular state, see the state
- 1604 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 1605 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 1606.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 1607 Salaries, allowances, pensions, etc. (Table K11)
- Judges
- 1610 General (Table K11)
Women judges see KJ-KKZ1 1606.A+
- 1612 Independence of judges (Table K11)
- 1613 Political activity of judges (Table K11)
- 1614 Ethics and discipline (Table K11)
- Office of the public prosecutor
- 1615 General (Table K11)
- 1617 Supervision (Table K11)
- 1618 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Notaries see KJ-KKZ1 1846+
- Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
- 1620 General (Table K11)
Clerks to the court
- 1621 General (Table K11)
- 1623 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For personal data protection in information retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ1 844.5
- 1624 Bailiffs (Table K11)
- Experts and expert witnesses
- 1626 General (Table K11)
- 1627 Medical examiners (Table K11)
For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- Practice of law
- 1629 General (Table K11)
Litigation insurance see KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
- Attorneys
- 1630 General (Table K11)
Admission to the bar see KJ-KKZ1 54+
- 1631 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
- 1632 Attorney and client (Table K11)
For violation of confidential disclosures see KJ-KKZ1 843.3; KJ-KKZ1 4164
- 1633 Law office management (Table K11)
Including secretaries' and clerks' handbooks, manuals, etc.

Courts and procedure

The legal profession

Practice of law

Attorneys -- Continued

1634

Costs (Table K11)

For in forma pauperis see KJ-KKZ1 1639

Courts of honor. Disbarment see KJ-KKZ1 54+

1635.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1635.A39

Advertising (Table K12)

1635.F74

Freedom of movement (Table K12)

1636

Legal consultants (Table K11)

1637

Procurators (Table K11)

1639

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal services (Table K11)

For public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43

Professional associations see KJ-KKZ1 54+

Judicial assistance

Including judicial assistance in criminal matters

1642

General (Table K11)

1644

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

1646

Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

1650

General (Table K11)

Procedural principles

1651

Due process of law (Table K11)

1652

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

1653

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

1654

Speedy trial. Court congestion and delay (Table K11)

1654.5.A-Z

Other, A-Z

1654.5.C65

Conflict of judicial decisions (Table K12)

Estoppel see KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74

1654.5.P74

Preclusion. Estoppel (Table K12)

Parties in action

1655

General (Table K11)

1656

Privileged parties (Table K11)

1657

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

1660

General (Table K11)

1662.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

1662.S95

Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K12)

Procedure at first instance. Trial

1663

General (Table K11)

1664

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Actions and defenses

Courts and procedure

Procedure in general

Procedure at first instance. Trial

Actions and defenses -- Continued

1666

General (Table K11)

1667.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

1668

Particular proceedings (Table K11)

Evidence. Burden of proof

1672

General (Table K11)

1673

Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

1675

General (Table K11)

1676

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication).

Expert testimony (Table K11)

1677.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Judicial decisions

1679

General (Table K11)

1680.A-Z

Particular decisions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Remedies

1686

General (Table K11)

1687

Appellate procedures (Table K11)

1689

New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)

1690

Execution (Table K11)

1692

Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Civil procedure

For works on procedure and practice in general before
particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-
KKZ1 1582+

1695

Criticism. Reform (Table K11)

1701-1710

General (Table K9c)

1712

Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
(Table K11)

Procedural principles

1714

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

1715

Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal procedure and chicanery see
KJ-KKZ1 444.7

1716

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Principles of evidence see KJ-KKZ1 1772

1718

Speedy trial (Table K11)

1719

Truthfulness and falsehood. Discovery (disclosure) (Table
K11)

1720

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure -- Continued

Parties to action

- 1722 General (Table K11)
- 1723 Juristic persons (Table K11)
- 1724 Privileged parties (Table K11)
- Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant
- 1725 General (Table K11)
- Joinder of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1759
- Change of parties see KJ-KKZ1 1764
- 1726 Judges (Table K11)
- State prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+
- Pretrial procedures
- 1728 General (Table K11)
- 1729 Summons, service of process, subpoena, etc. (Table K11)
- Time periods. Deadlines
- 1730 General (Table K11)
- 1731 Default and restitution (Table K11)
- 1732 Suspension of procedure (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
- 1734 General (Table K11)
- 1735 Standing (Table K11)
- Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
- 1737 General (Table K11)
- 1738 Forum rei sitae (Table K11)
- 1739 Domicile or place of business (Table K11)
- 1740 Prorogation (Table K11)
- 1742 Venue for corporate bodies (Table K11)
- 1743 Capacity to sue and to be sued (Table K11)
- 1744 Right to litigate (Table K11)
- 1746 Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)
- Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58
- Res judicata see KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48
- 1748 Object at issue (Table K11)
- Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 1730+
- Actions and defenses
- 1749 General (Table K11)
- Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ1 1789+
- 1750 Form requirements (Table K11)
- 1752 Joinder of actions. Compounded claims (Table K11)
- 1753 Amendment. Withdrawal (Table K11)
- Defenses and exceptions
- 1755 General (Table K11)
- 1756.A-Z Defenses, A-Z
- Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48
- 1756.L55 Limitation of actions (Table K12)
- 1756.L58 Lis pendens (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Actions and defenses

Defenses and exceptions

Defenses, A-Z -- Continued

1756.R48

Res judicata (Table K12)

1756.S48

Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

1758

General (Table K11)

1759

Joinder of parties (Table K11)

1762

Intervention (Table K11)

1763

Interpleader (Table K11)

1763.5

Class action. Citizen suits (Table K11)

1764

Change of parties (Table K11)

Including death of party

1765

Default judgments (Table K11)

1766

Decision without trial (Table K11)

1767

Dismissal and nonsuit (Table K11)

1768

Settlement before trial (Table K11)

1769

Compromise (Table K11)

Evidence

1771

General (Table K11)

1772

Principles of evidence. Free evaluation of evidence
(Table K11)

1773

Burden of proof (Table K11)

1774

Prima facie (Table K11)

Admission of evidence

1775

General (Table K11)

1776

Physical examinations. Blood tests (Table K11)

Cf. RA1001+ , Forensic medicine

Witnesses

1777

General (Table K11)

1778

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
(Table K11)

Expert testimony

1779

General (Table K11)

1779.5.A-Z

Particular groups of expert witnesses, A-Z

1779.5.A24

Accountants. Auditors (Table K12)

Architects see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.E63

Auditors see KJ-KKZ1 1779.5.A24

1779.5.E63

Engineers. Architects (Table K12)

1780

Documentary evidence (Table K11)

1781

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

1782

Testimony of party (Table K11)

1783

Presumptions (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Evidence -- Continued

1784

Oath (Table K11)

Including oath of witnesses and parties

Judicial decisions

1785

General (Table K11)

Judgment

1787

General (Table K11)

1788

Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including equity

Types of judgment

1789

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
(Table K11)

1790

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

1791

Motion to dismiss, and judgment in rem (Table K11)

1793

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ1 1765

Decision without trial see KJ-KKZ1 1766

Dismissal and nonsuit see KJ-KKZ1 1767

1795

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

1796

Void judgments and nonjudgments (Table K11)

1797

Form (Table K11)

1798

Mistakes (error) (Table K11)

Including correction or withdrawal of faulty decision

1799

Res judicata (Table K11)

1800

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

1802

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

1804

General (Table K11)

1805

Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

1807

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)

For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ1
1874+

1809

Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)

1810

Public summons (Table K11)

Settlement before trial see KJ-KKZ1 1768

1812

Hortatory procedures (Table K11)

1814

Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace
or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

1816

General (Table K11)

1817

Injunctions. Arrest (Table K11)

1818

Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

1819

Recourse (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Remedies -- Continued

Appellate procedure

- 1822 General (Table K11)
- 1824 Revision (Table K11)
- 1825 Cassation (Table K11)
- 1826 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
- 1828 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)
- 1829 Arbitration (Table K11)
 - Including commercial arbitration

Costs

- 1830 General (Table K11)
- 1832 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

- 1834 General (Table K11)
- 1835 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

- 1837 General (Table K11)
- 1838 Evidence (Table K11)
- 1839 Decisions (Table K11)
- 1840 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)
- 1842 Res judicata (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions

For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

- 1846 General (Table K11)
- 1847 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
- 1848 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions

For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality

- 1850 General (Table K11)
- 1852 Publicity (Table K11)
- Civil register
 - 1854 General (Table K11)
- Registration of civil status
 - 1856 General (Table K11)
 - 1857 Family names (Table K11)
 - 1860 Marriage (Table K11)
 - 1862 Birth (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Registration. Recording

Civil register

Registration of civil status -- Continued

1864

Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ1 513.7+

1865

Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

1866

Costs (Table K11)

1867

Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ1 737+

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ1 984.3

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ1 925+

Business associations see KJ-KKZ1 1055

Domestic relations procedure

1870

General (Table K11)

1872

Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court

1874

General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

1875

General (Table K11)

Appointment of guardian

1876

General (Table K11)

1877

Co-guardians. Supervisory guardians (Table K11)

1878

Guardians' responsibilities (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ1 1548

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ1 1548

1880

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

1882

Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

1885

General (Table K11)

1886

State of insolvency (Table K11)

Execution

1888

General (Table K11)

Parties to execution

Including executors and administration

1890

General (Table K11)

1892

Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ1 1624

Titles for execution

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

1894

General (Table K11)

1895

Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

Procedure in execution

- 1896 General (Table K11)
- 1897 Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)
Including inventory
- 1900 Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)
- Execution for payment due
- 1902 General (Table K11)
- Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ1 1812
- 1904 Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)
- Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
action
- 1906 General (Table K11)
- 1907 Pledges. Expectancies (Table K11)
- 1908.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 1908.B35 Bank deposits (Table K12)
- 1908.S34 Salaries and wages (Table K12)
- Judicial sale
- 1909 General (Table K11)
- 1910 Good faith (Table K11)
- 1911 Transfer of ownership (Table K11)
- 1912 Distribution (Table K11)
- 1913 Detention of debtor (Table K11)
- Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ1 1897
- Remedies see KJ-KKZ1 1926+
- Execution in real property
- 1915 General (Table K11)
- 1917 Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table
K11)
- Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ1 1934+
- 1919 Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table
K11)
- 1920 Enforcement of acts (commissions or omissions) (Table
K11)
- 1922 Executions against associations, personal companies,
and corporations (Table K11)
- Including execution against juristic persons of public law
- 1924 Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)
- 1925 Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay) (Table K11)
- Remedies
- 1926 General (Table K11)
- 1927 Objections of third party claiming ownership and seeking
release (Table K11)
- 1928 Costs (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution -- Continued

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

1930

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975

1932

Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

1933

Compromise (Table K11)

Restriction of execution

1934

General (Table K11)

1935

Salaries. Wages. Pensions (Table K11)

1936

Support (Domestic relations) (Table K11)

1937

Minimum income. Beneficium competentiae (Table K11)

1938

Damages. Compensation for unjustified execution (Table K11)

1939.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1939.T45

Third parties (Table K12)

Bankruptcy

1942

General (Table K11)

1943

Court (Table K11)

Parties to action

1944

General (Table K11)

1945

Referee (Judge) (Table K11)

1946

Debtor and creditor (Table K11)

Including legal status, liability, etc.

1947

Trustees in bankruptcy. Receivers. Syndics (Table K11)

Third parties

1948

General (Table K11)

1949

Spouse. Matrimonial property (Table K11)

1950

Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure

1952

General (Table K11)

Priority of claims

1954

General (Table K11)

1956

Privileged and secured credits (Table K11)

1957.A-Z

Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

1957.I57

Insurance claims (Table K12)

1958

Distribution (Table K11)

1959

Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K11)

Judicial review of voidable transactions

1961

General (Table K11)

Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ1 4276

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

1963

General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights -- Continued

1964.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

1964.H95

Hypotheca. Mortgage (Table K12)

1964.I57

Insurance policies (Table K12)

1964.L42

Lease (Table K12)

Mortgage see KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95

1964.S35

Sale (Table K12)

1964.W33

Wages (Table K12)

1965

Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ1 3717

1970

General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

1972

General (Table K11)

1973

Receivership (Table K11)

1974

Corporate reorganization (Table K11)

1975

Moratorium (Table K11)

Costs

Including bookkeeping and accounting

1976

General (Table K11)

1978

Courts (Table K11)

Including witnesses and expert witnesses

Costs in special proceedings or special courts

see the subject, e.g. 1634, Attorneys; 1830, Civil procedure;

1866, Civil registers; 1764, Administrative courts; etc.

1979

Execution. Enforcement (Table K11)

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJ-KKZ1 72

2000

General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see subclass JC

2010

General (Table K11)

2015

Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ1 2373

Rule of law

2020

General (Table K11)

Socialist state

2025

General (Table K11)

2030

Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KJ-KKZ1 2101+

- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 2050 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic
For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution
- 2061.2 Bibliography
Including bibliography of constitutional history
- 2062 Monographic series
- Sources
Including early constitutions and related materials
- 2064 Collections. Compilations. By date
Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and sources of several states
- 2064.5<date> Individual constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange each by Table K17
- 2064.6<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by main entry
- Court decisions
- 2066 Indexes. Digests
- 2066.3 Serials
- 2066.5 Monographs. By date
- 2067 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
- (2067.4) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
see KJ-KKZ1 2070
- 2069 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
- 2070 General works
Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books, form books, examination aids, popular works, essays, festschriften, etc.
- Constitutional history
For general works on constitutional history and administration, see subclass JN
- By period
- Early to ca. 1800 see KJ-KKZ1 202+
- From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
- 2101 General works
Constitutional principles
Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
- 2120 Sovereignty of parliament
- 2130 Rulers, princes, dynasties
Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and juristic personality
Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-KKZ1 2290

- Constitutional law
 - Constitutional history
 - By period
 - From ca. 1800 to most recent
 - Constitutional principles -- Continued
 - Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
 - 2160 Sources and relationships of law
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 2170 General works
 - 2180 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
 - Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ1 2300
 - 2190 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
 - 2200.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
 - For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
 - 2220 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
 - 2230 Amending process (Table K11)
 - Constitutional principles
 - 2240 Legitimacy (Table K11)
 - 2250 Legality. Socialist legality (Table K11)
 - Rule of law see KJ-KKZ1 2020+
 - 2260 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
 - Separation and delegation of powers
 - 2270 General (Table K11)
 - 2275 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
 - Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ1 2300
 - 2280 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
 - 2290 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
 - 2300 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
 - Sources and relationships of the law
 - 2320 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
 - 2325 International law and municipal law
 - Statutory law and delegated legislation
 - 2330 General (Table K11)
 - 2335 Retroactivity (Table K11)
 - 2340 Customary law and observances (Table K11)
 - 2350 Socialist plans (Table K11)
 - 2360 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)

Constitutional law -- Continued

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction

- 2370 General (Table K11)
- 2373 Federalism (Table K11)
- 2375 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies.
 - Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
- 2380 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)
- 2385 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.) jurisdiction
- 2390 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
 - Including boundary disputes
- 2395 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
- Foreign relations administration
- 2400 General (Table K11)
 - Foreign service see KJ-KKZ1 2608
- 2410 Executive agreements (Table K11)
 - Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ1 3205
- 2415 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 2420.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Individual and state
- 2429 General (Table K11)
 - Nationality and citizenship
 - For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ1 518.7
- 2430 General (Table K11)
 - Immigration. Naturalization
 - General (Table K11)
 - Procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3023
- 2440 Expatiation (Table K11)
 - Emigration see KJ-KKZ1 3024
 - Statelessness see KJ-KKZ1 485.S8
- 2450.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties
- 2460 General (Table K11)
 - Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
 - General (Table K11)
 - Groups discriminated against, A-Z
 - Gays (Table K12)
 - Jews see KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56
 - Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table K12)
 - Single people (Table K12)
 - Women (Table K12)
- 2465
- 2467.A-Z
- 2467.G38
- 2467.M56
- 2467.S55
- 2467.W65
- 2468.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general

Special subjects, A-Z -- Continued

Culture see KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36

2468.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)

For language regulation in general see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9

Freedom

2469 General (Table K11)

2470 Freedom of expression (Table K11)

2472 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

2474 General (Table K11)

2476 Freedom of information (Table K11)

2478 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

2480 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

2482 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

2483 Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration (Table K11)

2484 Due process of law (Table K11)

2484.5 Right to life (Table K11)

2484.7 Privacy of home (Table K11)

2485 Privacy of communication. Official and private secrets (Table K11)

2485.5 Right to asylum (Table K11)

2485.7 Right to petition (Table K11)

2486 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

2488 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

2490 Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

2500 General (Table K11)

The people

2504 General (Table K11)

2505 Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

Political parties see KJ-KKZ1 2488

Election law

2506 General (Table K11)

2508 Contested elections (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The legislature. Legislative power -- Continued

- 2510 General (Table K11)
- 2512 Control of government (Table K11)
- 2514 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)
 - Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers
- Legislative process
 - Including parliamentary practice
- 2516 General (Table K11)
- 2518 Interpellation (Table K11)
- 2520 Bill drafting (Table K11)
- Committees and councils
 - 2522 General (Table K11)
 - 2524 Economic councils (Table K11)
 - 2524.5 Voting (Table K11)
 - 2525 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)
 - 2526 Lobbying (Table K11)
 - 2528 Legislators (Table K11)
 - Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.
 - 2529 Dissolution (Table K11)
- Heads of state
 - 2530 General (Table K11)
 - Kings, princes, and rulers
 - 2532 General (Table K11)
 - 2535.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2535.A23 Abdication (Table K12)
 - 2535.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)
 - 2535.E43 Election (Table K12)
 - Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9
 - 2535.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)
 - Presidents
 - 2540 General (Table K11)
 - 2544.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 2544.I47 Impeachment (Table K12)
- 2548 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Prerogatives and powers of the head of state
 - 2550 General (Table K11)
 - 2554 Crown privilege (Table K11)
 - 2558 Treaty-making power (Table K11)
 - Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations
 - 2562 Veto power (Table K11)
 - 2564 War and emergency power (Table K11)
- Other supreme organs

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state

Other supreme organs -- Continued

2570 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

2575 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

2578 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)

Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ1 2575

Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ1 2548

2580 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

2585 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)

2590 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

2600 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

2602 General (Table K11)

Department of State

2604 General (Table K11)

2608 The foreign service (Table K11)

2610 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

2612 Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc. (Table K11)

2613.A-Z By name, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2614.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

2615 Council of State (Table K11)

2618 The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

2620 General (Table K11)

2630 Court organization (Table K11)

2640 Procedural principles (Table K11)

2650 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

2660.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

2660.C65 Constitutional torts (Table K12)

- Constitutional law -- Continued
- 2670 National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)
- 2672 Political oath (Table K11)
- 2674 Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)
- 2676 Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)
- 2677 Commemorative medals (Table K11)
- Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ1 3191+
- Colonial law
- 2680 General (Table K11)
- 2685.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 2685.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
- 2685.T38 Taxation (Table K12)
- 2685.T73 Trade regulation (Table K12)
- Secular ecclesiastical law
- Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination
- For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB
- For history see KJ-KKZ1 272+
- Treaties between church and state. Concordats
- Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.
- For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)
- For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject
- 2688 Collections. Compilations
- 2689 Individual concordats. By date
- 2690 General (Table K11)
- Constitutional guaranties
- 2692 General (Table K11)
- 2693 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)
- 2693.5 Religious symbols. Religious articles (Table K11)
- 2694 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)
- 2695 Protection of church property (Table K11)
- 2697 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)
- 2698 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
- 2699 Faith-based human services (Table K11)
- 2700 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
- Administrative law
- 2711-2720 General (Table K9c)
- Administrative principles
- 2721 General (Table K11)
- 2722 Rule of the law (Table K11)
- 2724 Autonomy. Rulemaking power (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative principles -- Continued

- 2726 Limitation and freedom of administration (Table K11)
 For abuse of administrative power. Ombudsman see KJ-
 KKZ1 2760
- 2728 People's participation in administration (Table K11)
- Relationship to other branches of law or subjects
- 2729 Civil law
- Administrative process
- 2730 General (Table K11)
- 2732 Acts of government (Table K11)
- Administrative acts
- 2735 General (Table K11)
- 2737 Classification of acts (Table K11)
- 2739 Defective acts (Table K11)
- Judicial review of administrative acts see KJ-KKZ1 2790
- 2739.5 Revocation (Table K11)
- 2740 Recognition of foreign administrative acts (Table K11)
- Legal transactions
- 2750 General (Table K11)
- Public contracts. Government contracts. Government
 purchasing
- 2754 General (Table K11)
- 2755.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 2755.C65 Computer contracts (Table K12)
- 2755.D44 Defense contracts (Table K12)
- Public works contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3073
- 2757 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)
- 2760 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power
 (Table K11)
- Administrative courts and procedure
- 2764 General (Table K11)
- 2770 Court organization (Table K11)
- 2780 Procedural principles (Table K11)
- 2785 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
 Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.
- 2790 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
 Including judicial review of administrative acts
- 2795 Execution (Table K11)
- 2800 Arbitration (Table K11)
- 2810 Competence conflicts (Table K11)
- 2812 Costs (Table K11)
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 2820 General (Table K11)
- 2824 Eminent domain (Table K11)
 Including procedure
- Government liability

Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government

Government liability -- Continued

2840 General (Table K11)

2845 Acts of government (Table K11)

2850 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)

2852.A-Z Other, A-Z

Reparation see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52

2852.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)

Administrative organization

2858 General (Table K11)

2860 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)

2864 State supervision and enforcement (Table K11)

2866 State apparatus. Interagency relations (Table K11)

2868 Collegial structure (Table K11)

Juristic persons of public law

2875 General (Table K11)

Public corporations

2877 General (Table K11)

2880 Regional corporations (Table K11)

Class here general works

For local government see KJ-KKZ1 2920+

For municipal government see KJ-KKZ1 2937+

For special districts see KJ-KKZ1 2964+

2885 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.

Agricultural cooperative societies

2888 Public institutions (Table K11)

For particular institutions, see the subject

2890 Public foundations (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 526+ Foundations in civil law

2893 Government business enterprises (Table K11)

Including government controlled business enterprises

For particular enterprises, see the subject

Administrative departments of national government

Including federal and central government

2898 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

2905 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

For particular agencies, see the subject

Special councils, commissions, etc.

2910 General (Table K11)

Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ1 2760

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)

Administrative law

Administrative organization

Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.) -- Continued

2915 General (Table K11)

2917 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal

Including those of centralized national governments or federal governments

2920 General (Table K11)

2923 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2928 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)

2935.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-Z

Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders, regulations, and general works, as well as works on specific legal topics

Municipal government

2937 General (Table K11)

2938 Autonomy and rulemaking power (Table K11)

2939 Self-government and state supervision (Table K11)

2940 Municipal territory (Table K11)

Including boundaries and incorporation

2940.5 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)

Constitution and organization of municipal government

2942 General (Table K11)

2943 Legislative branch. Councils and civic associations (Table K11)

Executive branch. Officers and employees

Including elected and honorary offices

For works on the executive branch of an individual municipality, see the municipality

2945 General (Table K11)

2946 Mayor. City director (Table K11)

Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ1 2989

2948.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Municipal economy

2950 General (Table K11)

2952 Property (Table K11)

Budget see KJ-KKZ1 3656

Municipal public services

2954 General (Table K11)

Public utilities

For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+

2955 General (Table K11)

- Administrative law
 - Administrative organization
 - Municipal government
 - Municipal public service
 - Public utilities
 - Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ1 3432+
 - 2956 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
 - For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3131
 - 2958 Trash collection (Table K11)
 - 2960 Public transportation (Table K11)
 - Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
 - 2962 General (Table K11)
 - Special districts
 - For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton, etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
 - 2964 General (Table K11)
 - 2965.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Water districts see KJ-KKZ1 3052.A+
 - 2967 Federation of municipal corporations (Table K11)
- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
 - 2970 General (Table K11)
 - 2972 Tenure (Table K11)
 - 2973 Official (superior) order (Table K11)
 - 2974 Incompatibility of offices (Table K11)
 - 2975 Appointment and election (Table K11)
 - Conditions of employment
 - 2977 General (Table K11)
 - 2978 Discipline (Table K11)
 - 2978.3 Illicit political activities (Table K11)
 - 2978.4 Remuneration. Allowances (Table K11)
 - 2978.5 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
 - 2979 Dismissal (Table K11)
 - Labor law and collective labor law
 - 2980 General (Table K11)
 - Management-labor relations
 - 2982 General (Table K11)
 - 2983 Work councils (Table K11)
 - 2984 Participation of employees in management (Table K11)
 - 2984.5 Collective bargaining and labor agreement (Table K11)
 - 2985 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
 - 2986 Corporate representation (Table K11)
 - 2987 State civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
 - 2989 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality

	Civil service. Public officials and functionaries -- Continued
2990	Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
2992	Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
	Police and public safety
3000	General (Table K11)
	Organization and administration
3001	General (Table K11)
3002	Licenses, concessions, permits (Table K11)
	Police magistrates
	Including contraventions
3003	General (Table K11)
3004	Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
3005.A-Z	Particular violations, A-Z
	Begging see KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
3005.V34	Vagrancy. Begging (Table K12)
3006	Police measures (Table K11)
	Police force
3007	Criminal police (Table K11)
3007.5	Secret service (Table K11)
	Including secret police
3008.A-Z	Other police forces, A-Z
	Airport police see KJ-KKZ1 3468.35
3008.P75	Private police (Table K12)
	Public safety
3009	General (Table K11)
3010	Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
	Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
	Hazardous articles and processes
	Including transportation by land
	For product safety see KJ-KKZ1 846.5
	For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ1 3472+
3011	General (Table K11)
3012	Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
	Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 847.5 Torts
3013	Flammable materials (Table K11)
3014.A-Z	Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
3014.A82	Asbestos (Table K12)
	Herbicides see KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
3014.P34	Paint (Table K12)
3014.P46	Pesticides. Herbicides (Table K12)
	Accident control
3015	General (Table K11)

Police and public safety

Public safety

Accident control -- Continued

3015.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43

3015.5.E43

Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

3015.5.S74

Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

3016

General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

3018

General (Table K11)

3019

Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ1 3050

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ1
3513

Control of individuals

3022

General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

3022.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ1
1854+

3022.5

Identity cards (Table K11)

3022.7

Passports (Table K11)

3022.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3023

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ1 2430+

3024

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ1 2482

Particular groups

Aliens

Including citizens of European Community countries,
homeless aliens, and refugees

3025

General (Table K11)

3026

Temporary admission and residence (Table K11)

3026.5

Identification. Registration (Table K11)

3027

Restriction of political activities (Table K11)

3028

Employment. Business enterprise (Table K11)

Naturalization see KJ-KKZ1 3023

3029

Deportation (Table K11)

Including deportation of alien criminals

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial)

3031

General (Table K11)

3032.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

3032.G96

Gypsies (Table K12)

Police and public safety

Control of individuals -- Continued

- 3033 Traveling and transit traffic. Tourism (Table K11)
Including road traffic and traffic on inland waterways
- Control of social activities
- 3034 General (Table K11)
- 3034.5 Vacationing (Table K11)
Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities,
etc.
- Sport activities
- 3035 General (Table K11)
- 3035.5 Mass events (Table K11)
- 3035.7 Corporate representation (Table K11)
- 3036.A-Z Particular sports, A-Z
- 3036.F58 Fishing, Sport (Table K12)
- 3036.P73 Prizefighting (Table K12)
- 3036.S57 Skiing (Table K12)
- 3036.S63 Soccer (Table K12)
- 3036.T45 Tennis (Table K12)
- 3036.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
e. g.
- 3036.5.B85 Bullfights (Table K12)
- 3036.5.D45 Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)
- 3036.5.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
- Processions see KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.D45
- 3036.5.T7 Traveling shows (Table K12)
Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air
shows, etc.
- 3036.7.A-Z Control of other activities, A-Z
- 3036.7.S85 Sumptuary laws (Table K12)
- 3037 Disaster control. Disaster relief (Table K11)
Including emergency management
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- 3040 General (Table K11)
- Government property
- 3040.5 General (Table K11)
- 3041 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
- Administration. Powers and control
- 3041.5 General (Table K11)
- 3042 Records management. Access to public records (Table
K11)
Including data bases and general data protection

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
 Government property -- Continued
- 3043 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
 For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ1 2824
 For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ1 3217+
- 3043.5 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
 Environmental planning. Conservation of natural resources
 see KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Roads and highways
- 3043.7 General (Table K11)
- 3044 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
- 3044.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 3044.5.P74 Private paths (Table K12)
- 3044.7 Common use. Toll (Table K11)
- 3044.9 Construction and maintenance (Table K11)
 Including regional planning
 Safety see KJ-KKZ1 851+
- Water resources
 Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
- 3046 General (Table K11)
- 3046.5 Common use (Table K11)
- 3046.7 Water rights (Table K11)
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 698 Riparian rights in civil law
- 3047 Abutting property (Table K11)
 Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3131
 Development and conservation of water resources
- 3049 General (Table K11)
- 3050 Flood control (Table K11)
 Including dams and dikes
 Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ1 3480.A+
- 3052.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3053 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K11)
- 3054 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 3056 National preserves (Table K11)
- Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ1 3183
- Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ1 3347
- Natural resources and mines see KJ-KKZ1 3350+
- 3056.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Public land law
- 3058 Land reform and land policy legislation (Table K11)
 For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ1 3290+
- 3058.3 Government constituted homesteads (Table K11)

Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law -- Continued

- 3058.5 General (Table K11)
- Regional planning
 - 3059 General (Table K11)
 - 3060 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
 - City planning and redevelopment
 - 3062 General (Table K11)
 - 3063 Consolidation of urban land holdings (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - 3064 Zoning (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - For variances see KJ-KKZ1 3067+
 - 3065 Assessment of utilities (Table K11)
 - Including sanitation
 - Building and construction
 - Including administrative control and procedure
 - 3067 General (Table K11)
 - 3068 Design (Table K11)
 - 3069 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
 - 3070 Building materials (Table K11)
 - 3071 Building safety and control (Table K11)
 - 3072 Provisions for people with disabilities (Table K11)
 - Housing see KJ-KKZ1 884.5+
 - Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ1 3304
- 3073 Public works (Table K11)
 - Including public works contracts
- Public health
 - 3075 General (Table K11)
 - 3076 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Burial and cemetery laws
 - Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
 - 3078 General (Table K11)
 - 3079 Cremation (Table K11)
 - Contagious and infectious diseases
 - 3080 General (Table K11)
 - Diseases, A-Z
 - 3082.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
 - 3082.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
 - 3082.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
 - 3082.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
 - 3082.V45 Venereal diseases (Table K12)

Public health

Contagious and infectious diseases -- Continued

Public health measures

Including compulsory measures

3084

General (Table K11)

Immunization. Vaccination

3085

General (Table K11)

3086.A-Z

Diseases, A-Z

3086.P65

Poliomyelitis (Table K12)

3086.S62

Small pox (Table K12)

3087

Quarantine (Table K11)

Eugenics see KJ-KKZ1 3121

Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ1 3130+

3088.A-Z

Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z

3088.R43

Refuse disposal (Table K12)

3088.S77

Street cleaning (Table K12)

3089

Drinking water standards. Fluoridation (Table K11)

Food laws see KJ-KKZ1 3377+

Drug laws

3090

General (Table K11)

3091

Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)

3092

Drugs of abuse (Table K11)

Including narcotics and psychopharmaca

3093

Poisons (Table K11)

3094

Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)

3096

Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)

Including consumer protection

3097

Alcohol. Alcoholic beverages. Liquor laws (Table K11)

For alcoholic beverage industry see KJ-KKZ1 3395+

3097.5

Cosmetics (Table K11)

Medical legislation

3098

General (Table K11)

3099.A-Z

Public institutions, agencies, and special bureaus. By name,
A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

The health professions

Class here works on education, licensing, professional
representation, ethics, fees, and liability

For malpractice, see the individual profession

Physicians

3100

General (Table K11)

3100.4

Malpractice (Table K11)

3101

Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)

3103.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3103.A53

Anesthesiologists (Table K12)

3103.H43

Healers (Table K12)

Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths

Medical legislation

The health professions

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 3103.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
 Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ1 3103.P79
- 3103.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
- Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
- 3104 General (Table K11)
- 3105 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
- 3106 Midwives (Table K11)
- 3106.5 Opticians (Table K11)
- 3107 Physical therapists (Table K11)
- 3108.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
- 3108.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3037 Disaster relief
- Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
- 3110 General (Table K11)
- 3111 Health resorts and spas (Table K11)
- 3112 Blood banks (Table K11)
 Including blood donations
- 3113 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
- 3114.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
- Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ1 3125.A25
- 3114.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
- 3114.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
- Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42
- 3114.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 Including invalid adults
- Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
 Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic
 engineering
- 3115 General (Table K11)
- 3116 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
 Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4110 Criminal law
- 3117 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
 Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 619 Family law
 Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4108 Criminal law
- 3119.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- (3119.C48) Change of sex
 see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
- 3119.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
- 3119.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
 For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 844.5

Medical legislation

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

- (3119.E95) Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
- (3119.G45) Genetics, Medical
see KJ-KKZ1 3115+
- 3119.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
- 3119.M43 Medical devices see KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- 3119.R42 Medical instruments and apparatus. Medical devices (Table K12)
- 3120 Medical records. Hospital records. Records management (Table K12)
- 3120 Disorders of character, behavior, and intelligence
Alcoholism (Table K11)
Including works on treatment and rehabilitation
- 3121 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058
Right to die see KJ-KKZ1 4058
- 3122 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health (Table K11)
- Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- 3123 General (Table K11)
- 3123.2 Animal experimentation and research (Table K11)
Including vivisection and dissection
- 3123.3 Slaughtering of animals (Table K11)
- 3123.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4070+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4222 Contraceptive devices (Criminal law)
- 3124 General (Table K11)
- 3125.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 3125.A25 Abortion clinics
- Environmental law
For civil liability see KJ-KKZ1 852.5
- 3127 General (Table K11)
- 3128 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 3129 Environmental planning. Conservation of environmental resources (Table K11)
For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ1 3060
- Environmental pollution
- 3130 General (Table K11)
- 3130.5 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco smoking, etc.

Environmental law

Environmental pollution -- Continued

- 3131 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 3131.5 General (Table K11)
- 3132 Radioactive substances (Table K11)
- 3132.2 Electromagnetic waves (Table K11)
- 3132.5 Noise (Table K11)
Including traffic noise, and noise control
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 701.N84 Property
- 3133 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
- Wilderness preservation
Including natural monuments, parks, and forests
- 3134 General (Table K11)
- 3134.5 Constitutional right to recreation (Table K11)
- 3134.6 Plant protection (Table K11)
- Wildlife conservation
Including game, birds, and fish
- 3135 General (Table K11)
Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ1 3337+
Fishery laws see KJ-KKZ1 3340+
- (3136) Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ1 3369
Criminal provisions
see KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+
- Cultural affairs
- 3137 General (Table K11)
- 3137.5 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of science and the arts.
Academic freedom (Table K11)
- 3137.7 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts
(Table K11)
- 3137.8 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national, state and/or local departments,
boards, commissions, etc., of cultural affairs
For the department of cultural affairs of an individual state or
district, see the state or district
- 3137.9 National language (Table K11)
Including regulation of use, purity, etc.
- Education
- 3138 General (Table K11)
- 3138.3 Constitutional safeguards. Parental rights (Table K11)
- 3138.4 Boards and commissions (Table K11)
- 3138.5 Parent-teacher associations (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

Education -- Continued

School government. School districts

Including curriculum and participation in school government in general

For parent-teacher associations see KJ-KKZ1 3138.5

For student participation see KJ-KKZ1 3139.9

3138.55

General (Table K11)

3138.6

School discipline (Table K11)

3138.7

Religious instruction (Table K11)

Including public schools and denominational schools, and concordats

3138.8

Political science (Table K11)

Students

3139

General (Table K11)

3139.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including right and duty to education. Freedom of speech and expression, etc.

3139.4

Compulsory education (Table K11)

3139.9

Student participation in administration (Table K11)

Teachers. School functionaries

For elementary teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3142

For vocational teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3145

For university teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3152

3140

General (Table K11)

3140.4

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of speech

3140.5

Education and training (Table K11)

Including religious education

3140.7

Tenure, salaries, pensions, etc. (Table K11)

3140.9

Disciplinary power (Table K11)

3140.95

Preschool education (Table K11)

Elementary education

3141

General (Table K11)

3142

Teachers (Table K11)

Education of children with disabilities

3143

General (Table K11)

3143.4

Children with social disabilities (Table K11)

Including orphans, outcasts, paupers, etc.

3143.6

Children with physical disabilities (Table K11)

3143.7

Children with mental disabilities (Table K11)

Vocational education

3144

General (Table K11)

3145

Teachers (Table K11)

Secondary education

3146

General (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

Education

Secondary education -- Continued

3146.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3146.8.A-Z

Teaching methods and media, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Higher education. Universities

For legal education see KJ-KKZ1 50+

For research policies in higher education see KJ-KKZ1

3160

3147

General (Table K11)

3147.3

Constitutional aspects. Numerus clausus (Table K11)

3147.4

Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)

Administration. Institutional management

Including curriculum

3148

General (Table K11)

3148.3

Self-government and autonomy (Table K11)

Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ1

3153.5

3149

Disciplinary power and tribunals (Table K11)

3149.5

Degrees (Table K11)

3150.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3150.F54

Finance (Table K12)

Faculties. Institutes

For law schools see KJ-KKZ1 53.A+

3151

General (Table K11)

3151.3.A-Z

Particular. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3152

Teachers (Table K11)

Including professors (ordinarii, extraordinarii, and emeriti),
magisters, etc.

Students

3153

General (Table K11)

3153.5

Student participation in administration. Student
parliament (Table K11)

3153.7

Fellowships. Grants (Table K11)

3153.8

Selection for higher education (Table K11)

3154

Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

3154.3

Student societies (Table K11)

3155.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities -- Continued

- 3156.A-Z Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place,
A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of
music, art, drama, etc.
For academies see KJ-KKZ1 3162.A+

Private schools

- 3157 General (Table K11)
3157.5.A-Z Types, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Denominational schools see KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
3158 Adult education (Table K11)
3159 Physical education. Sports (Table K11)
For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ1 848+
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3035+ Sports activities

- 3159.5 Science and the arts (Table K11)
For constitutional guaranties see KJ-KKZ1 3137.5

- 3160 Public policies in research (Table K11)
Including research in higher education

Public institutions

- 3161 General (Table K11)
3162.A-Z Academies. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
3163.A-Z Research institutes. By name, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Branches and subjects

- 3165.A-Z Archaeology (Table K12)
3165.A72 Cartography (Table K12)
3165.C37 Language see KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
Meteorology see KJ-KKZ1 3513
3165.O25 Oceanography (Table K12)
3165.S73 Statistical services (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ1 3042

The arts

- 3168 General (Table K11)
3169 Fine arts (Table K11)
Performing arts
3170 General (Table K11)
3171 Music. Musicians (Table K11)
Theater
For copyright see KJ-KKZ1 1186
3172 General (Table K11)

- Cultural affairs
 - Science and the arts
 - The arts
 - Performing arts
 - Theater -- Continued
 - 3172.5 Personnel (Table K11)
 - Including managerial, performing, and technical staff
 - For labor contracts and collective labor agreement of stagehands see KJ-KKZ1 1387.S82
 - 3172.7 Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)
 - Motion pictures
 - 3173 General (Table K11)
 - 3173.3 Labor contracts (Table K11)
 - 3173.5 Regulation of industry (Table K11)
 - Including trade practice and censorship
 - 3174 Screenwriters. Contracts (Table K11)
 - Public collections
 - 3176 General (Table K11)
 - 3177 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)
 - Libraries
 - 3179 General (Table K11)
 - 3180.A-Z Types of libraries, A-Z
 - 3180.P82 Public (Table K12)
 - 3180.3 Librarians and other library personnel (Table K11)
 - 3180.5 Legal deposit of books (Table K11)
 - 3182 Inter-library loan (Table K11)
 - Including national and international loan
 - 3182.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1547 Protection of children against obscenity
 - 3182.5 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
 - 3183 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks (Table K11)
 - Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.
 - 3184 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)
 - Economic law
 - 3190 General (Table K11)
 - Economic constitution
 - 3191 General (Table K11)
 - 3192 Theories and concepts (Table K11)
 - Including liberalism, national planning (planification), socialist theory of government ownership of resources, industries, distribution systems, etc.

Economic law

Economic constitution -- Continued

- 3193 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Class here works on national departments and boards of
 commerce, national, state, and local departments and
 boards, or departments and boards of several states or
 administrative districts
 For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
 individual state or administrative district, see the state or
 district
- Government control and policy
- 3195 General (Table K11)
- National planning
- 3197 General (Table K11)
- 3198 Planning agencies and bureaus (Table K11)
- 3199 Planning periods (Table K11)
 Including Five-Year Plans, Two-Year Plans, etc.
- 3199.5 Techniques and methods of planning (Table K11)
- 3200 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)
- 3201 Expansion control (Table K11)
 Including business cycles
- Investments. Investment control
 Including foreign investments
- 3202 General (Table K11)
- 3203 Funds (Table K11)
- 3204.A-Z By industry of project, A-Z
- 3204.S54 Shipping (Table K12)
- 3204.T68 Tourist trade (Table K12)
- 3205 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)
 For tax measures see KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
- Economic assistance
- 3206 General (Table K11)
- Subsidies
- 3207 General (Table K11)
- 3207.3 Investment credits (Table K11)
 Agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322
- 3208 Marketing orders (Table K11)
 Class here general works
 For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture
- Prices and price control
- 3210 General (Table K11)
- 3211.A-Z Industries, services, or products, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Price delicts see KJ-KKZ1 4290
- 3212 Distribution (Table K11)
 Money see KJ-KKZ1 3534+
 Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+

Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation

Including organizations

For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-KKZ1 3720+

3213

General (Table K11)

3214.A-Z

Raw materials, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3215.A-Z

Industries or products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+

Government business enterprises

3217

General (Table K11)

3218

Central administration (Table K11)

Including local administration

3219.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.

Competition rules

For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ1 1234+

3220

General (Table K11)

3220.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3222

Antidiscrimination (Table K11)

Horizontal and vertical combinations

3223

General (Table K11)

3224

Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)

Cartels

3225

General (Table K11)

3227.A-Z

Types of cartels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3228.A-Z

Industries, occupations, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

For works relating to an individual company see KJ-KKZ1 3248.A+

Combinations (Socialist)

3229

General (Table K11)

3230.A-Z

By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3231

Exclusive dealing or use arrangements. Requirement contracts (Table K11)

3232

Restraint-of-competition clause in labor relations (Table K11)

Including collective labor agreement clauses

3233

Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern contracts and in articles of incorporation and partnership (Table K11)

Economic law

Government control and policy

Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.

Competition rules

Horizontal and vertical combinations -- Continued

3235 Price maintenance and open price system (Table K11)

3236.A-Z Industries, products, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3237 Licensing contracts (Table K11)

3238 DIN-norms (Table K11)

3239 Standardized forms of contract (Table K11)

Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law

For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ1 3639

3242 General (Table K11)

3243 Market dominance (Table K11)

Cartel agencies and procedure

3244 General (Table K11)

3245 Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict of laws)

3246 Cartel register (Table K11)

Including procedure

3247 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law) (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

3248.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3249 Small business (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

3250 General (Table K11)

3251.A-Z By industry, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3253 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)

Boards of trade see KJ-KKZ1 3429.7

Money, currency, and foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

Standards. Norms

For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or consumer products, see the product

3254 General (Table K11)

3255 Quality control (Table K11)

Weights and measures. Containers

3257 General (Table K11)

3258.A-Z By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

Economic law

Standards. Norms

Standardization -- Continued

- 3259 General (Table K11)
- Engineering standards
- 3260 General (Table K11)
- 3262.A-Z By material, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3263.A-Z By instrument, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials
Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3133 Environmental law
- 3264 General (Table K11)
- 3265 Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)
- 3266.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Price norms see KJ-KKZ1 3210+
- 3268 Labeling (Table K11)
Class here general works
For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product
- Regulation of industry, trade and commerce
- 3272 General (Table K11)
- 3272.5 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including freedom of trade and commerce
For freedom of choice of occupation or profession see
KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
- 3273 Licensing (Table K11)
- 3274 State supervision of installations (Table K11)
- 3276 Consumer protection (Table K11)
- Advertising
- 3280 General (Table K11)
- 3282 Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)
Including national and international fairs and expositions
- 3283.A-Z By industry or product, A-Z
- 3283.H43 Health services. Medicine (Table K12)
Medicine see KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
- 3283.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
- 3284.A-Z By medium, A-Z
- 3284.B76 Broadcasting (Table K12)
Testing of commercial products see KJ-KKZ1 1242
- Primary production. Extractive industries
- Agriculture

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture -- Continued

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.

Nationalization

3290 General (Table K11)

3292 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

3293 Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)

3295 General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3296 General (Table K11)

3297.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3298 Agricultural technique (Table K11)

3299 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Entail

3300 General (Table K11)

3302.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3304 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)

Agricultural contracts

3306 General (Table K11)

Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy

Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy

3310 General (Table K11)

3311 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)

Agricultural business enterprise

3312 General (Table K11)

Corporate structure

3314 General (Table K11)

3315 Cartels (Table K11)

3316 Cooperative societies (Table K11)

Including producers and marketing cooperatives

3318 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)

Including central and local administration

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture -- Continued

Marketing orders

- 3320 General (Table K11)
- Economic assistance
- 3321 General (Table K11)
- 3322 Agricultural credits, loans, mortgages, etc. (Table K11)
- 3323 Production control and quotas. Price support and regulations (Table K11)
- Priorities, allocations, and distribution
- 3325 General (Table K11)
- 3325.5.A-Z By product, commodity, . etc., A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3325.8 Standards and grading (Table K11)
- Importing and stockpiling
- 3326 General (Table K11)
- Rationing see KJ-KKZ1 3724+
- Livestock industry and trade
- 3327 General (Table K11)
- 3328.A-Z Particular, A-Z
- 3328.H67 Horses (Table K12)
- 3328.R44 Reindeer (Table K12)
- 3329 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
- 3329.5.A-Z Products, A-Z
- 3329.5.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
- 3329.5.F63 Fodder and grain (Table K12)
- Grain see KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
- 3329.5.S44 Seeds (Table K12)
- 3330 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)
- 3332 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 3333 Viticulture (Table K11)
- 3334 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
- 3335 Horticulture (Table K11)
- Protection of new plant varieties see KJ-KKZ1 1210.P55
- Forestry
- Including timber laws
- 3336 General (Table K11)
- Game laws
- 3337 General (Table K11)
- 3338 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)
- Fishery
- 3340 General (Table K11)
- 3342.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Fishery

Sport fishing see KJ-KKZ1 3036.F58

Mining and quarrying

Including metallurgy

3344 General (Table K11)

3345 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

3346 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards,
national, state, and local departments and boards, or
departments and boards of several states or
administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state
or district

3347 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)

Rights to mines and mineral resources

Including procedure and registration

3350 General (Table K11)

Public restraint on property rights and positions.

Government rights see KJ-KKZ1 3345

3352 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)

Mining industry and finance

3353 General (Table K11)

3354 Economic assistance (Table K11)

3355 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)

3356 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)

3357 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

Including calculation of reserves

Social legislation

3359 General (Table K11)

Labor law for miners

3360 General (Table K11)

3363 Unions (Table K11)

3364 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)

Including equipment

3365 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)

Including all branches of social insurance

3366.A-Z Resources, A-Z

Including industries

3366.P4 Peat (Table K12)

3366.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

3366.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

3367 Subsidence. Earth movement (Table K11)

3368 Eminent domain (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining and quarrying -- Continued

3369

Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

3372

General (Table K11)

3373.A-Z

Types of manufacture, A-Z

Appliances industry, Household see KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68

Energy industry see KJ-KKZ1 3431+

3373.F45

Fertilizer industry (Table K12)

3373.H68

Household appliances industry (Table K12)

3373.M32

Machinery industry (Table K12)

3373.T48

Textile industry (Table K12)

3373.T69

Toy industry (Table K12)

3375

Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

3377

General (Table K11)

3378

Labeling (Table K11)

3379

Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

3380

Cereal products (Table K11)

3381

Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

3382

Confectionary industry (Table K11)

3383

Meat (Table K11)

3384

Poultry products (Table K11)

3386

Egg products (Table K11)

Dairy products

3388

General (Table K11)

3390

Cheese (Table K11)

3392

Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

3393

Oils and fats (Table K11)

Beverages

3395

Brewing (Table K11)

3397

Winemaking (Table K11)

3398

Distilling (Table K11)

For taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58

3399

Mineral waters (Table K11)

3400.A-Z

Related industries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Building and construction industry

For building laws see KJ-KKZ1 3067+

3402

General (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Building and construction industry -- Continued

3403 Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

3405 General (Table K11)

3406 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

3407 General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ1 3538+

Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ1 3646+

Export trade

3410 General (Table K11)

3410.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

3411 Commercial agents for foreign corporations (Table K11)

3413.A-Z By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

3413.E87 European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ1 3276

3415 General (Table K11)

3415.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)

3415.6 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

3416 Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3429+ Artisans

3418 General (Table K11)

3419 Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

3420.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46

3420.D46 Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

3420.D57 Direct selling (Table K12)

Fairs see KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37

3420.M34 Mail-order business (Table K12)

3420.M37 Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ1 3282

3420.P43 Peddling (Table K12)

3420.V45 Vending machines (Table K12)

3421 Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

3422.A-Z Products, A-Z

3422.A88 Automobiles (Table K12)

3422.M48 Metals (Table K12)

Metals, Precious see KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73

3422.P46 Petroleum. Petroleum products (Table K12)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Domestic trade

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Products, A-Z -- Continued

3422.P73

Precious metals (Table K12)

Second-hand trade

3423

General (Table K11)

3423.5.A-Z

Types of trade, A-Z

3423.5.A82

Auction houses (Table K12)

3423.5.P39

Pawnbrokers (Table K12)

Service trades

3424

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KJ-KKZ1 3114.A+

3424.5

Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K11)

For railroad dining and sleeping cars see KJ-KKZ1

3461.3.A+

3425

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

3425.5.A-Z

Other service trades, A-Z

3425.5.A88

Automobile repair shops (Table K12)

3425.5.E45

Employment agencies (Table K12)

3425.5.P74

Private investigators (Table K12)

Artisans

3426

General (Table K11)

3427

Apprentices (Table K11)

3428

Licensing and registration (Table K11)

Including examinations and examination boards, diplomas,
etc.

Corporate representation

3429

General (Table K11)

3429.3

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

3429.5

Trade associations (Table K11)

3429.7

Boards of trade (Table K11)

3430.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

3431

General (Table K11)

3431.15

National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table
K11)

3431.2

Planning and conservation (Table K11)

3431.25

Licensing (Table K11)

3431.3

Ratemaking (Table K11)

3431.4

Corporate structure (Table K11)

3431.5

Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11)

3431.6

Accounting. Taxation (Table K11)

3431.7

Engineering (Table K11)

Economic law

Energy policy. Power supply -- Continued

Particular sources of power

- 3432 Electricity (Table KJ-KKZ10)
- 3433 Gas. Natural gas (Table KJ-KKZ10)
- Water see KJ-KKZ1 2956
- 3435 Heat. Steam distributed by central plants (Table KJ-KKZ10)
- 3436 Atomic energy (Table KJ-KKZ10)
 - For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ1 3012
 - For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3132
- 3437.A-Z Other sources of power, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3438 Courts and procedures (Table K11)
 - Including industrial arbitral courts
- 3439 Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
 - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4286+

Transportation

- 3440 General (Table K11)
- 3441 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of transportation, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- Road traffic. Automotive transportation
- 3442 General (Table K11)
 - Motor vehicles
 - 3443 General (Table K11)
 - 3443.5 Registration (Table K11)
 - 3443.7 Inspection (Table K11)
 - 3444 Safety equipment (Table K11)
 - 3445 Drivers' licenses (Table K11)
 - Including driving schools and instructors
 - 3446 Compulsory insurance (Table K11)
 - 3447.A-Z Vehicles, A-Z
 - 3447.A57 Antique and classic cars (Table K12)
 - 3447.T37 Taxicabs (Table K12)
 - 3447.T78 Trucks (Table K12)
 - Traffic regulations and enforcement
 - 3448 General (Table K11)
 - Traffic violations
 - For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ1 4384+
 - 3450 General (Table K11)

Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement

Traffic violations

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ1 4386

Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ1 4390

3451 Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle (Table K11)

3452 Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines

Highway safety

3453 General (Table K11)

3454.A-Z Particular provisions, A-Z

3454.C75 Crossings (Table K12)

3454.T7 Traffic signs (Table K12)

Carriage of passengers and goods

3455 General (Table K11)

3455.5 Passenger carriers. Bus lines. Taxicabs (Table K11)

Goods carriers

3456 General (Table K11)

3457 Ratemaking (Table K11)

Social legislation see KJ-KKZ1 1414.A+

3458 Sunday legislation (Table K11)

Railroads

3459 General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

3460 General (Table K11)

3461 Railroad land. Right-of-way (Table K11)

3461.3.A-Z Rolling stock and equipment, A-Z

e. g.

3461.3.D55 Dining cars (Table K12)

3461.3.S43 Sleeping cars (Table K12)

3462 Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

3463 Officials and employees (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, labor law, etc.

3464 Ratemaking (Table K11)

3464.3 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

3464.5 Private sidings (Table K11)

3465.A-Z Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

3465.C32 Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42

3465.S42 Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

3465.S98 Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4382

Postal services see KJ-KKZ1 3485+

3466 Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

Transportation

Aviation. Air law -- Continued

- 3467 General (Table K11)
- 3467.5 Aircraft. Nationality (Table K11)
 - For registration see KJ-KKZ1 935.4
- 3468 Air traffic rules (Table K11)
 - Including air safety and airworthiness
- 3468.3 Airports (Table K11)
- 3468.35 Airport police (Table K11)
- 3468.4 Pilots. Flight crews (Table K11)
 - Including licensing, wages, etc.
- Liability see KJ-KKZ1 850
- Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ1 4396
- 3469 Space law (Table K11)
- Water transportation
- 3470 General (Table K11)
- Ships
- 3471 General (Table K11)
- 3471.3 Ship's papers (Table K11)
 - For registration see KJ-KKZ1 984.3
- Safety regulations
- 3472 General (Table K11)
- 3472.3 Fire prevention (Table K11)
- 3472.4 Ship crews (Table K11)
- 3472.5.A-Z Types of cargo, A-Z
- 3472.5.D35 Dangerous articles (Table K12)
- Navigation and pilotage
- 3473 General (Table K11)
- 3474 Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)
- 3475 Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)
- Harbors and ports of entry
- 3476 General (Table K11)
- 3476.3.A-Z By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Coastwise and inland shipping
- Including rafting
- 3478 General (Table K11)
- 3479 Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ1 971+ Affreightment (Commercial law)
- 3480.A-Z Individual waterways and channels, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ1 987+
 - Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ1 985+
- 3480.5 Combined transportation (Table K11)
- Communication. Mass media
- 3482 General (Table K11)

- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 3483 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
Censorship (Table K11)
- 3483.3 Policy. Competition between media (Table K11)
- Postal services. Telecommunications
- 3485 General (Table K11)
Privacy of mail and telecommunication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
- 3485.5 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Class here works on national departments, national, state and
local departments and boards of several states or
administrative districts
For departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
district
- 3485.7 Government monopoly (Table K11)
- 3485.8.A-Z Services other than mail, A-Z
Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- 3485.8.P68 Postal notes. Money orders (Table K12)
- 3485.8.P69 Postal savings (Table K12)
- 3486 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
Including postage stamps
- Telecommunication
- 3487 General (Table K11)
- 3487.3 Installation and interference (Table K11)
- 3488 Telegraph (Table K11)
- 3489 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
- Telephone
- 3490 General (Table K11)
- 3490.3 Rates (Table K11)
Including local and long distance rates
- 3490.5 Telephone lines (Table K11)
Including extensions
- Radio communication
Including radio and television broadcasting
- 3491 General (Table K11)
Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ1 3483
Competition between different media see KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
Organization and administration
Including national and state jurisdiction
- 3492 General (Table K11)
- 3492.3 Private and public institutions. State supervision (Table
K11)
- Stations. Networks
Including frequency allocations and licensing
- 3494 General (Table K11)
- 3494.3 Post monopoly (Table K11)
- 3494.5 Interference (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

Radio communication

Stations. Networks -- Continued

3494.7 Amateur stations (Table K11)

Broadcasting

3495 General (Table K11)

3495.5 Cable television (Table K11)

Programming. Censorship

3496 General (Table K11)

3496.5.A-Z Programs, A-Z

3496.5.S66 Sports (Table K12)

3497 Labor law (Table K11)

Including collective labor law

3497.5.A-Z

Stations, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Criminal provisions

3498 General (Table K11)

3498.3 Pirate stations (Table K11)

3498.5 Illegal operation of a station (Table K11)

3499 Illegal reception (Table K11)

Press law

3500 General (Table K11)

Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ1 3483

3500.3 Right to information (Table K11)

3500.5 Organization and administration. Institutions (Table K11)

Planning and planning periods

3502 General (Table K11)

3502.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z

3502.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)

3502.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)

Including all levels of education

Publishers and publishing

3503 General (Table K11)

3504 Government publishing enterprises (Table K11)

Including central administration

3504.3 Journalists. Domestic and foreign correspondents (Table K11)

Including liability

Bookdealers

3504.5 General (Table K11)

3505 Government enterprises (Table K11)

3506 Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts by offender (or an opportunity to reply) (Table K11)

3506.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3506.3.P37 Party press (Table K12)

3506.3.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)

3506.3.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)

Communication. Mass media

Press law

Publishers and publishing

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Underground press see KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48

3506.3.Y68

Youth press (Table K12)

Press and criminal justice

3507

General (Table K11)

3507.3

Newspaper and court reporting (Table K11)

Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4614

3508

General (Table K11)

3510

Liability (Table K11)

Libel and slander

3510.5

General (Table K11)

3510.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Right to obtain retraction or restatement of facts (or an opportunity to reply) see KJ-KKZ1 3506

3510.7

Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4442 Treasonable espionage

3511

Contempt of court (Table K11)

3512

Information services. Databases (Table K11)

3513

Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

3515

General (Table K11)

3515.5

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Including freedom of choice of occupation

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4164

3516

Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ1 3098+

Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ1 3094

Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ1 3122

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ1 1630+

Economic and financial advisors

3517

Accountants (Table K11)

3518

Auditors (Table K11)

Tax consultants see KJ-KKZ1 3562.5

Engineering and construction

3519

Architects (Table K11)

3520

Engineers (Table K11)

3521.A-Z

Other professions, A-Z

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

Individual professions

Other professions, A-Z -- Continued

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+

Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74

Journalists see KJ-KKZ1 3504.3

Librarians see KJ-KKZ1 3180.3

Performing artists see KJ-KKZ1 3170+

3521.P74

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

3521.R4

Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KJ-KKZ1 1525+

3521.S95

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KJ-KKZ1 3140+

3524

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3195+ Government control and policy

3525

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ1 3534+

3526

General (Table K11)

3526.3

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+

3527

General (Table K11)

3527.3.A-Z

Particular national departments and agencies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3527.5

Officers and personnel. Functionaries (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc., and discipline

Budget. Government expenditures

3528

General (Table K11)

Constitutional aspects see KJ-KKZ1 3526.3

3528.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

Expenditure control. Auditing

3529

General (Table K11)

3530

National courts of audit (Table K11)

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

3531

General (Table K11)

3532

External debts. International loan agreements (Table K11)

Public finance

Organization and administration -- Continued

Revenue see KJ-KKZ1 3540+

3533 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
Including revenue sharing

Money

Including control of circulation

3534 General (Table K11)

3535 Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

3536 Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)
Class here public law aspects of banks of issue
For banking law see KJ-KKZ1 940+

3537 Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

3537.5 Currency reforms. Revalorization of debts (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

3538 General (Table K11)

Valuta clause and gold clause see KJ-KKZ1 820.3

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 4292

3539 Conflict of laws (Table K11)

National revenue

3540 General (Table K11)

3540.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+

3541-3550 General (Table K9c)

3551 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Including equality

Double taxation

3552 General (Table K11)

3552.3 Domicile (Table K11)

3552.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

3552.4.F67 Foreign corporations and foreign stockholders (Table K12)

3552.4.M85 Multi-national corporations (Table K12)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

3553 General (Table K11)

3553.3 Investments (Table K11)

Including foreign investments

3553.5 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

3554 Export sales (Table K11)

3555.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

3555.D57 People with disabilities (Table K12)

3555.S78 Students (Table K12)

3556.A-Z Taxation of particular activities, A-Z

3556.E44 Electronic commerce (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

- 3557 Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax
- 3558 Tax administration. Revenue service
General (Table K11)
National departments and agencies see KJ-KKZ1
3527.3.A+
Financial courts see KJ-KKZ1 3682+
Officers and personnel. Functionaries see KJ-KKZ1
3527.5
- 3559 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
Including concurrent taxing powers of national and state
government
Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
Collection and enforcement
- 3560 General (Table K11)
Tax accounting. Financial statements
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax
- 3562 General (Table K11)
- 3562.5 Tax consultants (Table K11)
- 3563 Tax returns (Table K11)
- 3564.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3565 Administrative acts
General (Table K11)
- 3566 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3567 Tax remission. Delay granted for payment (Table
K11)
Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ1 3683+
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ1 3685+
- 3568 Tax auditing (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
- 3569 Default (Table K11)
Including penalties
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3708 Tax and customs delinquency
- 3569.3 Tax credit (Table K11)
- 3569.5 Refunds (Table K11)
- 3570 Execution (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3701 Tax and customs investigation
- 3571.A-Z Tax treatment of special activities, A-Z
- 3571.B35 Bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 3571.C73 Criminal activity (Table K12)
Including fines and penalties
- 3571.D58 Divorce (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation -- Continued

- 3572.A-Z Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
- 3572.A37 Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)
- 3572.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 3572.H43 Health facilities (Table K12)
- 3572.H65 Homeowners (Table K12)
- Horticulture see KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
- Income tax
 - For state works on federal income tax see Table KJ-KKZ3 86.65
 - 3573 General (Table K11)
 - 3574 Tax planning. Estate planning (Table K11)
 - 3575 Accounting and financial statements (Table K11)
 - 3576 Assessment (Table K11)
 - 3577 Tax returns (Table K11)
 - Taxable income. Exemptions
 - 3578 General (Table K11)
 - 3578.5.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Capital gains see KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
 - 3578.5.D48 Deferred compensation (Table K12)
 - 3578.5.P75 Profits. Capital gains (Table K12)
 - 3578.5.T38 Tax-exempt securities (Table K12)
 - Deductions
 - 3579 General (Table K11)
 - 3579.3 Amortization. Depreciation allowances (Table K11)
 - 3580 Charitable or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
 - 3580.5 Church tax (Table K11)
 - 3581 Interest (Table K11)
 - Expenses and losses
 - 3582 General (Table K11)
 - 3582.3.A-Z Kinds of expenses, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - 3582.3.B88 Business expenses (Table K12)
 - 3582.3.E38 Educational expenses (Table K12)
 - 3582.3.E58 Entertainment expenses (Table K12)
 - 3582.3.H62 Hobbies (Table K12)
 - 3582.3.R48 Retirement contributions (Table K12)
 - Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
 - Salaries and wages
 - Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.
 - 3584 General (Table K11)
 - 3585 Social security tax (Table K11)
 - 3586.A-Z Classes of taxpayers, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax -- Continued

3588	Capital investment (Table K11) Including foreign investment Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3553+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy
3589	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
3589.3.A-Z	Other sources of income, A-Z
	Commercial leases see KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.L43
3589.3.D35	Damages (Table K12)
3589.3.E88	Extinguishment of debts (Table K12)
3589.3.G36	Gambling gains (Table K12)
3589.3.I44	Illegal income (Table K12)
3589.3.I56	Intellectual property (Table K12) Including copyright, patents, and trademarks
3589.3.L43	Leases (Table K12) Including commercial leases
3589.3.L54	Life insurance proceeds (Table K12)
3589.3.U87	Usufruct (Table K12)
	Payment at source of income
	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
3590	General (Table K11) Social security tax see KJ-KKZ1 3585
3591.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
3591.A43	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
3591.A44	Aliens (Table K12)
3591.A87	Artisans (Table K12)
3591.A88	Artists (Table K12)
3591.E83	Executives (Table K12)
3591.M37	Married couples (Table K12)
3591.M45	Merchant mariners (Table K12)
3591.P75	Professions (Table K12)
3591.T42	Teachers (Table K12)
	Corporation tax
	Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
3592	General (Table K11) Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
3593	General (Table K11)
3593.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
3593.5.T39	Tax avoidance (Table K12)
	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)
3594	General (Table K11)

	Public finance
	National revenue
	Taxation
	Income tax
	Corporation tax
	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) -- Continued
3594.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Cooperatives
3595	General (Table K11)
3595.5.A-Z	Special topics, A-Z
	Subarrange each by Table K12
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
3596	General (Table K11)
3597	Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
3597.3	Assessment (Table K11)
3598	Tax returns (Table K11)
	Taxable income. Exemptions
3599	General (Table K11)
3600.A-Z	Particular, A-Z
3600.C35	Capital stock (Table K12)
3600.D58	Dividends (Table K12)
3600.I58	Inventories (Table K12)
3600.L63	Loans (Table K12)
3600.P75	Profits (Table K12)
3600.R48	Reserves (Table K12)
	Deductions
3602	General (Table K11)
3603	Depreciation of property, plant, and equipment (Table K11)
3604	Pension reserves (Table K11)
	Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3593+ Pension trust funds
3605	Charitable, religious, or educational gifts and contributions (Table K11)
3605.5	Expenses and losses (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ1 3624+
	Corporate reorganization
3606	General (Table K11)
3607	Conversions (Table K11)
3608	Merger, fusion, and consolidation (Table K11)
3609	Liquidation (Table K11)
3610	Limited partnership (Table K11)
3611	Stock corporation (Table K11)
3612.A-Z	Other, A-Z
3612.B87	Business concern, holding company, and industrial trusts (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Corporation tax

Other, A-Z -- Continued

- 3612.G68 Government business corporations (Table K12)
- 3613.A-Z Lines of corporate business, A-Z
- 3613.B35 Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
- 3613.C65 Construction industry (Table K12)
- 3613.I58 Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
- Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
- Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58
- 3613.S45 Shipping (Table K12)
- Foreign corporations and stockholders
- 3614 General (Table K11)
- Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
- Multi-national corporations
- 3615 General (Table K11)
- Double taxation see KJ-KKZ1 3552+
- Property tax. Taxation of capital
- For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
- Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3663+ Property tax (State and local finance)
- 3616 General (Table K11)
- 3617 Taxation valuation (Table K11)
- 3618 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
- 3619 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3620 Taxable property. Exemptions (Table K11)
- 3621 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- 3622 Church tax (Table K11)
- 3623 Capital gain tax (Table K11)
- Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ1 3672
- Surtaxes
- 3624 General (Table K11)
- 3625 Excess profits tax (Table K11)
- Including war profits tax
- 3626 Unjust enrichment tax (Table K11)
- Poll tax see KJ-KKZ1 3680.P65
- Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions
- 3627 General (Table K11)
- Sales tax
- 3628 General (Table K11)
- 3629 Accounting (Table K11)
- 3630 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3631 Tax returns (Table K11)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Sales tax -- Continued

Turnover tax

Including value-added tax

3633

General (Table K11)

3634

Private use. Expenses (Table K11)

3635

Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

Personal companies and stock companies

3637

General (Table K11)

3638

Municipal corporations (Table K11)

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
KJ-KKZ1 3640.A+

3639

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

3640.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

3640.A42

Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)

3640.B35

Banking transactions (Table K12)

3640.B37

Bars and taverns (Table K12)

3640.B38

Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

3640.B55

Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KJ-KKZ1 3640.S42

Brandy see KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57

Champagne see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55

3640.D58

Distilleries (Table K12)

3640.E96

Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KJ-KKZ1 3669

3640.H68

Hotels and motels (Table K12)

Import sales see KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96

3640.L57

Liquors (Table K12)

3640.M38

Matches (Table K12)

Motels see KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68

3640.M68

Motor fuels (Table K12)

3640.P48

Petroleum (Table K12)

3640.P82

Public utilities (Table K12)

Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ1 3670+

Recycled products see KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36

3640.R47

Restaurants (Table K12)

3640.R48

Retail trade (Table K12)

3640.S42

Securities and bonds (Table K12)

3640.S76

Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)

Taverns see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37

3640.T62

Tobacco (Table K12)

3640.T72

Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)

3640.W36

Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --

Continued

3640.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)

3640.W55 Wine (Table K12)

Methods of assessment and collection

For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax

3642 General (Table K11)

Stamp duties

3643 General (Table K11)

Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Customs. Tariff

For foreign trade regulations see KJ-KKZ1 3407+

3645 General (Table K11)

Tables see KJ-KKZ1 3645+

Trade agreements

3646 General (Table K11)

3647 Favored nation clause (Table K11)

Customs organization and administration

3648 General (Table K11)

3649 Officers and personnel (Table K11)

Including tenure, salaries, pensions, etc.

3650 Jurisdiction. Custom territory (Table K11)

Practice and procedure

Including remedies and enforcement

3651 General (Table K11)

3651.3 Duty by weight (Table K11)

3652 Custom appraisal (Table K11)

Commodities and services, A-Z

3653.A-Z Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)

3653.A37 Aircraft (Table K12)

Farm produce see KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37

3653.M6 Motor vehicles (Table K12)

3654 Costs. Fees (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

State and local finance

For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state or municipality

Finance reform see KJ-KKZ1 3525+

3655 General (Table K11)

3656 Budget. Expenditure control (Table K11)

Including accounting and auditing

Public finance

State and local finance -- Continued

- 3657 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
- 3658 Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)
 - Class here works on local taxes shared by state and locality
 - For state taxes shared by state and national government see KJ-KKZ1 3533
- 3659 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
 - Including license fees
- Taxation
- 3660 General (Table K11)
- 3661 Jurisdiction for tax allocation (Table K11)
 - For concurrent taxing powers of national government and states see KJ-KKZ1 3559
 - Tax administration see KJ-KKZ1 3558+
 - Income tax see KJ-KKZ1 3573+
 - Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ1 3628+
- 3662 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
 - Property tax. Taxation of capital
 - Including juristic persons and business enterprises
 - For real property tax see KJ-KKZ1 3670+
- 3663 General (Table K11)
 - Tax valuation
 - General (Table K11)
 - Particular industries or industrial properties, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 3665 Accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
- 3665.5 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3665.7 Tax returns (Table K11)
- 3666 Taxable property (Table K11)
- 3667 Deductions (Table K11)
- 3668 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
- 3669 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
 - Real property tax
 - Including real estate transactions
- 3670 General (Table K11)
- 3671 Valuation of real property. Assessment (Table K11)
- 3672 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
 - Including development gains
- 3673.A-Z Properties, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Business tax
- 3674 General (Table K11)
- 3675 Assessment (Table K11)
- 3676 Tax returns (Table K11)
- 3677 Taxable income (Table K11)

Public finance

State and local finance

Taxation

Business tax -- Continued

3678

Deductions (Table K11)

3679.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3680.A-Z

Other taxes, A-Z

3680.B53

Bicycle tax (Table K12)

3680.P65

Poll tax (Table K12)

Tax and customs courts and procedure

Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts

For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

3682

General (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies

3683

General (Table K11)

3684

Tax protest (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance. Judicial review

3685

General (Table K11)

3685.5

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

3686

Actions. Defenses (Table K11)

3687

Evidence (Table K11)

3688

Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)

Including court records

Remedies. Means of review

3689

General (Table K11)

3690

Appellate procedures (Table K11)

3691

Special procedures (Table K11)

Refunds see KJ-KKZ1 3569.5

Tax credit see KJ-KKZ1 3569.3

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

3693

General (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3695

Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)

3696

Receiving bootleg merchandise (Table K11)

3697

Violation of confidential disclosure (Table K11)

Including denunciation

Smuggling of contraband see KJ-KKZ1 3695

3698

Organized smuggling (Table K11)

3699

Forgery of seals, stamps, etc. (Table K11)

Procedure

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+

General see KJ-KKZ1 3693

Pretrial procedures

Public finance

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

Procedure

Pretrial procedure -- Continued

3700

General (Table K11)

3701

Tax and customs investigation (Table K11)

3703

Evidence (Table K11)

3704

Special procedures in criminal tax cases (Table K11)

3705

Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

3708

Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)

Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

3709

General (Table K11)

Particular measures

3710

Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+

3712

Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)

Including enemy and alien property

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 3727+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

3714

General (Table K11)

3715

Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

3717

Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)

For composition and deferment of execution see KJ-KKZ1 1972+

For moratorium see KJ-KKZ1 1975

For agricultural credits see KJ-KKZ1 3322

3719

Finances (Table K11)

For special levies see KJ-KKZ1 3625

For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ1 3730+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

3720

General (Table K11)

3721.A-Z

By industry or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

3722

General (Table K11)

3723.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

3723.P46

Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

3724

General (Table K11)

3725.A-Z

By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3726

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis -- Continued

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

3727

General (Table K11)

3729.A-Z

Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

Demontage see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

3729.P47

Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47

3729.R46

Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)

3729.R47

Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages
(Table K12)

3729.5.A-Z

Particular victims, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation. Procurement

3730

General (Table K11)

3732.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47

National defense. Military law

For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ1 3709+

3735

General (Table K11)

3737

Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)

The armed forces

3738

General (Table K11)

Compulsory service

Including draft and selective service

3739

General (Table K11)

Deferment

Including disqualification

3740

General (Table K11)

3741.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

e. g.

3741.A44

Aliens (Table K12)

3741.C65

Conscientious objectors (Table K12)

3742

Discharge (Table K11)

3744

Disability pensions. Rehabilitation (Table K11)

3745

Equipment (Table K11)

Including weapons, plants, and installations

3746

Hospitals (Table K11)

3747

Postal services (Table K11)

3748.A-Z

Particular branches of service, A-Z

Civil guards see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37

Military police see KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37

National defense. Military law

The armed forces

Compulsory service

Particular branches of service, A-Z -- Continued

3748.P37

Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police
(Table K12)

3749

Auxiliary services during war or emergency (Table K11)

3750

Civil status and rights of military personnel (Table K11)

Civil defense

3752

General (Table K11)

3753

Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)

3754

Evacuation (Table K11)

Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact

For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see subclass
KZ

3756

General (Table K11)

3757

Military expenditures and contributions (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3710 Military occupation and procurement

3757.5

Foreign armed forces (Table K11)

Including damages

Military criminal law and procedure

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4470+ Crimes against national defense

3758

General (Table K11)

3758.5

Illegality and justification. Superior orders (Table K11)

Individual offenses

3760

Desertion (Table K11)

3761

Incitement. Mutiny (Table K11)

3762

Insubordination (Table K11)

3763

Self-mutilation. Malingering (Table K11)

3764

Calumny. Assault on subordinates (Table K11)

3765

Sabotaging weapons, equipment or means of defense
(Table K11)

3767.A-Z

Other, A-Z

3767.D7

Draft evasion (Table K12)

Firearms, Illegal use of see KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45

3767.G38

Guard duty offenses (Table K12)

3767.I45

Illegal use of firearms (Table K12)

Courts and procedure

3770

General (Table K11)

3771

Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

3775

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

3777

Probation and parole (Table K11)

3779.A-Z

Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Military discipline. Law enforcement

Including all branches of the armed forces

3780

General (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
 Military discipline. Law enforcement -- Continued
- 3782 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 3783 Procedure (Table K11)
 3785.A-Z Other, A-Z
 3785.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
- Criminal law
- 3790 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
 works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ1
 471
 Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+
- 3791-3800 General (Table K9c)
 3810 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
 Philosophy of criminal law
 3812 General (Table K11)
 Theories of punishment. Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ1 3950+
 3813 Ideological theories of criminal law (Table K11)
 3816.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or
 phenomena
- 3818 Criminal law and society
 Cf. HV6115+ , Social pathology
 3819 Criminal law and psychology
 Cf. HV6080+ , Criminal psychology
- 3821 Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics
 3823.A-Z Terms and phrases, A-Z
 3823.F67 Force
 Including force by use of drugs and hypnosis
 3823.H64 Honor
- Concepts and principles
- 3824 General (Table K11)
 Applicability and validity of the law
 3825 General (Table K11)
 Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege
 3826 General (Table K11)
 3827 Retroactivity. Ex post facto laws (Table K11)
 3828 Interpretation. Analogy (Table K11)
 3829 Customary law (Table K11)
 Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ1 4748
- Territorial applicability
- 3830 General (Table K11)
 Place of commission of crime
 3831 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Applicability and validity of the law

Territorial applicability

Place of commission of crime -- Continued

(3832)

Press delicts

see KJ-KKZ1 3508+

(3833)

Crimes aboard aircraft

see KJ-KKZ1 4396

3835

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

Temporal applicability

3836

General (Table K11)

3837

Intertemporal law (Table K11)

3838

Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

3840

General (Table K11)

3841

Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

3842

Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

3844

Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)

Criminal act

3845

General (Table K11)

3847

Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)

3849

Omission (Table K11)

Causation

3851

General (Table K11)

3852

Proximate cause (Table K11)

Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ1 3911.2+

Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts

3855

General (Table K11)

3856

Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)

3857

Necessity (Table K11)

Superior orders see KJ-KKZ1 3900

3859

Duty to act (Legal authority or duty) (Table K11)

Consent of the injured party

3861

General (Table K11)

3862

Assumption of risk (Table K11)

3863

Presumed consent (Table K11)

3865.A-Z

Other grounds for justification, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

3867

Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)

Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.

Negligence and wantonness

3874

General (Table K11)

3876

Foresight. Standard of conduct (Table K11)

Criminal liability. Guilt

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Criminal liability. Guilt -- Continued

3878

General (Table K11)

Capacity

3880

General (Table K11)

Incapacity and limited capacity

3882

General (Table K11)

3884

Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)

Cf. HV6133 Psychopathology and crime

Minors

3886

General (Table K11)

3888

Infants (Table K11)

3890

Juveniles. Young adults (Table K11)

3892.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

3892.D58

Distemper (Table K12)

3892.I58

Intoxication (Table K12)

3892.L58

Litigious paranoia (Table K12)

Passion see KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58

3895

Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)

3897

Exculpating circumstances (Table K11)

3900

Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3758.5 Military criminal law

Error

3902

General (Table K11)

3904

Error about fact (Table K11)

3906

Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Table K11)

3908

Other (Table K11)

Including error about extenuating circumstances, error in persona, error in objecto, aberratio ictus, etc.

Forms of the criminal act

Omission see KJ-KKZ1 3849

Attempt

3912

General (Table K11)

3913

Intent and preparation (Table K11)

3914

Inherently ineffective act (Table K11)

3917

Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ1 3931

Perpetrators

3920

General (Table K11)

Principals and accessories

3922

General (Table K11)

3924

Liability of each participant (Table K11)

3925

Co-principals (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act

Perpetrators

Principal and accessories -- Continued

- 3927 Accessory before the fact (Table K11)
 - Including abettor
- 3929 Accessory after the fact (Table K11)
- 3931 Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)
- 3933 Complicity (Table K11)
- 3934 Agent provocateur (Table K11)
- 3936 Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)
- (3938) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
 - see KJ-KKZ1 4022+
- 3940 Compound offenses and compound punishment (Table K11)
 - Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ1 834+
- Punishment
- 3946 General (Table K11)
- 3948 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- Theory and policy of punishment
- 3950 General (Table K11)
- 3952 Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)
- 3954 Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)
- 3956 General and special prevention (Table K11)
 - Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator
- Criminal anthropology
 - see HV6030+
- 3960 Criminal sociology (Table K11)
 - For non-legal works, see HV6030+
- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety
 - For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ1 4726+
 - For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
- 3962 General (Table K11)
- 3964 Capital punishment (Table K11)
- Imprisonment
 - Including maximum and minimum terms
- 3970 General (Table K11)
 - Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ1 4824
 - Reformatories see KJ-KKZ1 3986; KJ-KKZ1 4732
- 3972 Short-term sentence (Table K11)
- 3974 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11)
 - Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --

Continued

- 3978 Fines (Table K11)
- 3980 Reprimand (Table K11)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 3982 General (Table K11)
- 3984 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 3986 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 3990 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 3992 Protective custody (Table K11)
Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- Other measures
- 3995 Protective surveillance (Table K11)
- 3997 Expulsion (Table K11)
- 4000 Driver's license revocation (Table K11)
- 4002 Prohibition against practicing a profession (Table K11)
- 4004 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement (Table K11)
- 4006 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 4008 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
- 4010 Forfeiture (Table K11)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
- 4012 General (Table K11)
- 4016 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11)
Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ1 4722
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 4020 General (Table K11)
Aggravating and extenuating circumstances
Including principals and accessories
- 4022 General (Table K11)
- 4024 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 4026 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 4030 General (Table K11)
- 4032 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
- 4034 General (Table K11)
Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4828
Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
- Limitation of actions
- 4038 General (Table K11)
- 4040.A-Z Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence

Limitation of actions

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z -- Continued

4040.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

4040.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

4040.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ1 4845

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ1 31+

Individual offences

4048

General (Table K11)

Offences against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

4049

General (Table K11)

Homicide

4050

General (Table K11)

4052

Murder (Table K11)

4054

Manslaughter (Table K11)

4056

Killing on request (Table K11)

4058

Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)

4060

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

4062

Parricide (Table K11)

4064

Infanticide (Table K11)

4065

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

4067

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

4070

General (Table K11)

4072

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)

Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

For birth control and family planning see KJ-KKZ1

3124+

Crimes against physical inviolability

4074

General (Table K11)

4076

Battery (Table K11)

4076.5

Stalking (Table K11)

4078

Communicating venereal disease (Table K11)

4080

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

4082

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ1 4190

Consent. Justified assault

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3861+ Criminal law concepts

4084

General (Table K11)

4086

Sports injuries (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 848+ Torts

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability

Consent. Justified assault -- Continued

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ1 4096+

4088 Compound offenses (Table K11)

4090 Poisoning (Table K11)

4092 Dueling (Table K11)

4094 Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering and medical technology

4096 General (Table K11)

4100 Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3100.4 Medical legislation

4102 Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ1 4058

4103 Genetic engineering (Table K11)

4108 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

4110 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

4112 Sterilization (Table K11)

4113 Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+

Psychopharmaca damages see KJ-KKZ1 4100

Crimes against personal freedom

4116 General (Table K11)

Force see KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67

4118 False imprisonment (Table K11)

4120 Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 602+ Parental kidnapping

4125 General (Table K11)

4127 Political abduction (Table K11)

4130 Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

4132 Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

4134 Political accusation (Table K11)

4136 Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

4138 Duress (Table K11)

4140 Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

4143 General (Table K11)

Honor see KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64

4145 Insult (Table K11)

4147 Defamation (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

- 4149 Calumny (Table K11)
- 4152 Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)
- 4154 Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)
- 4156 Privileged comment (Table K11)
 - Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments
 - For press law see KJ-KKZ1 3510.6

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 843+ Torts

- 4160 General (Table K11)
- 4162 Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
- 4164 Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons (Table K11)
- 4166 Opening of letters (Table K11)
- 4168 Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

- 4170 General (Table K11)
- 4172 Blasphemy (Table K11)
- 4174 Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)
- 4176 Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)
 - Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

- 4180 General (Table K11)
- 4182 Incest (Table K11)
- 4184 Adultery (Table K11)
- 4186 Bigamy (Table K11)
- (4188) Abduction of a minor from legal custodian. Parental kidnapping
 - see KJ-KKZ1 602+
- 4190 Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)
- 4192 Breach of duty of support (Table K11)
- 4194 Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)
 - Abortion see KJ-KKZ1 4070+
 - Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ1 4108
- 4196 Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

- 4200 General (Table K11)
- 4202 Rape (Table K11)
- Compelling lewd acts
- 4203 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

- 4204 Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)
- 4206 Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)
- 4208 Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)
- 4210 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
- 4212 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
- 4216 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 4218 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 4220 Obscenity (Table K11)
Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- 4222 Prostitution and solicitation (Table K11)
- Pandering and pimping
- 4224 General (Table K11)
- 4225 White slave traffic (Table K11)
- Offenses against private and public property
- 4230 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 4234 General (Table K11)
- 4236 Burglary (Table K11)
- 4238 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 4240 Pilfering (Table K11)
- 4242 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
- 4244 Automobile theft (Table K11)
Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
- 4246 Energy theft (Table K11)
- Embezzlement
- 4250 General (Table K11)
- 4252 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
- 4254 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 4256 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- Fraud
- 4258 General (Table K11)
- 4260 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
- 4262 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
- 4263 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ1 4276
- 4264 Extortion (Table K11)
- 4266 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 4268 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors

Criminal law

Individual offences

Offences against private and public property

Defeating rights of creditors -- Continued

4270

General (Table K11)

4272

Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)

4274

Defeating execution (Table K11)

4276

Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)

4280

Game and fish poaching (Table K11)

Aiding criminals in securing benefits

4282

General (Table K11)

4284

Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offences against the national economy

4286

General (Table K11)

4290

Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.

4292

Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

4294

Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86 Industrial espionage

4298

False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ1 4346+

Offences against public property see KJ-KKZ1 4230+

4300.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Offences against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

4305

General (Table K11)

4307

Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

4309

Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

4310

Inciting crime (Table K11)

4312

Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)

4314

Criminal societies (Table K11)

4316

Parasitism (Table K11)

4320

Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

4322

Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-
KKZ1 4351.5+

4324

Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents

4330

General (Table K11)

4332

Evidence (Table K11)

4334

Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents -- Continued

- 4338 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table K11)
Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases
- 4340 Physical and identifying marks
Counterfeiting money and stamps
Including postage stamps
- 4346 General (Table K11)
- 4348 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)
- 4350 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.
- Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+
- Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ1 3695
- 4351.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 4351.B55 Blanks (Table K12)
- 4351.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)
- 4351.F34 False certification (Table K12)
- 4351.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)
- 4351.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)
- 4351.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)
- Money orders see KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
- 4351.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)
- Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism
- 4351.5 General (Table K11)
- 4352 Common danger (Table K11)
- 4354 Arson (Table K11)
- 4356 Causing explosion (Table K11)
Including explosives and nuclear energy
- 4358 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)
- 4360 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)
Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.
- 4362 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)
- 4364 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)
- 4366 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)
- 4368 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites (Table K11)
- 4370 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)
- 4372 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)
- 4374 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment -- Continued

- 4376 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)
Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.
- 4378 Human trafficking. Human smuggling (Table K11)
- Crimes affecting traffic
- 4380 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic
- 4382 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)
- Dangerous interference with street traffic
For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ1 3450+
- 4384 General (Table K11)
- 4386 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
- 4388 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
- 4390 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
- Predatory assault on motorists
- 4392 General (Table K11)
- 4394 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
- 4396 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
- 4398 Riots (Table K11)
- Crimes against public health
- 4400 General (Table K11)
- 4402 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 4404 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- Communicating venereal diseases see KJ-KKZ1 4078
- 4406 Gambling (Table K11)
Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35 Police and public safety
Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ1 3005.A+
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
- Offenses against the peace
- 4415 General (Table K11)
- High treason and treason
- 4417 General (Table K11)
- High treason against the state
Including national and state (republic, etc.)
- 4420 General (Table K11)
- 4422 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
- 4424 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 4426 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

- 4428 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 4430 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
- 4432 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4434 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 4438 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 4440 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
- 4442 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ1 3510.7
- 4444 Subversive activities (Table K11)
- 4446 Intelligence activities (Table K11)
- 4448 Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)
- 4455 Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)
Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war
- Crimes in connection with election and voting
- 4458 General (Table K11)
- 4460 Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)
- 4462 Coercing (Table K11)
- 4464 Deceiving voters (Table K11)
- 4466 Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)
- 4468 Obstructing voting (Table K11)
- Crimes against national defense
- 4470 General (Table K11)
- 4473 Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)
- Opposition to power of the state
- 4476 General (Table K11)
- 4478 Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)
- 4480 Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)
- 4482.A-Z Other forms of opposition, A-Z
- 4482.D35 Damaging official announcements (Table K12)
- Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice
- 4483 General (Table K11)
- False testimony
- 4484 General (Table K11)
- 4486 False unsworn testimony (Table K11)
- 4490 Perjury (Table K11)
- 4492 False affirmation (Table K11)
- 4494 Causing false testimony (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

4496 False accusation (Table K11)

4498 Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

4500 Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

4502 Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

4504 Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

4506 Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

4507 Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ1

444.7

4508 Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

4510 Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ1

3511

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ1 4284

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ1 4282+

Crimes against the civil service

4514 General (Table K11)

Corruption

4516 General (Table K11)

4518 Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)

Including omission of official acts

4520 Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

4522 Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ1 4460

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ1 4252

Violating official secrecy

4526 General (Table K11)

4528 Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

4530 Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

4532.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

4538 General (Table K11)

4540 Genocide (Table K11)

4543 Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

4545 War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

4548 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses committed through the mail

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ1 4220

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ1 4264

Business associations criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1153

Labor law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1375

Social insurance criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 1502

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1

3498+

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ1 3507+

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ1 3693+

Military criminal law see KJ-KKZ1 3758+

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ1 1650+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ1 3790+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

4601-4610

General (Table K9c)

4612

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

4614

Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

4616

Sociology of criminal procedure (Table K11)

Including scandals

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ1 1580+

Procedural principles

4620

Due process of law (Table K11)

4622

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

Prohibition of abuse of legal process. Chicanery see KJ-KKZ1 444.7

4624

Accusation principle (Table K11)

4626

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

4628

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

4630.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

4630.A25

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

4630.C74

Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25

4630.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25

Public defender see KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43

Criminal procedure

Parties to action, A-Z -- Continued

4630.S73

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ1 1615+

4630.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

4630.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

4632

General (Table K11)

4634

Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)

Investigation

4636

General (Table K11)

Techniques of criminal investigation

see HV8073

4638

Examination of the accused (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4679+ Admission of evidence

4640

Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)

Public charges by prosecutor

4642

General (Table K11)

4644

Stare decisis (Table K11)

4646

Summonses, service of process, and subpoena. Wanted notice (Table K11)

4648

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence

4650

General (Table K11)

4652

Search and seizure (Table K11)

Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.

4654

Provisional apprehension (Table K11)

Detention pending investigation

Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4798+ Execution of sentence

4657

General (Table K11)

4659

Bail (Table K11)

Extradition

4660

General (Table K11)

4662

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

4664

General (Table K11)

4666

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

Including competence in subject matter and venue

4668

Action. Complaint (Table K11)

4670

Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)

4672

Plea bargaining (Table K11)

Time period and deadlines see KJ-KKZ1 4648

Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ1 4038+

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance -- Continued

Trial

- 4673 General (Table K11)
- Evidence
- 4675 General (Table K11)
- 4677 Burden of proof (Table K11)
- 4678 Presumption of innocence (Table K11)
- Admission of evidence
- 4679 General (Table K11)
- 4681 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
- 4683 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
- 4685 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)
- 4687 Physical examination (Table K11)
 - Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.
 - For forensic medicine, see RA1001+
- 4689 Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)
 - Including wiretapping
- 4690 Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)
- Witnesses
- 4692 General (Table K11)
- 4696.A-Z Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4696.P74 Press (Table K12)
- 4698.A-Z Other witnesses, A-Z
- 4698.C45 Children (Table K12)
- 4698.P64 Police witnesses (Table K12)
- 4698.S73 State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)
- 4700 Expert testimony (Table K11)
 - For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry, toxicology, etc. see RA1001+
- 4702 Testimony of accused (Table K11)
- 4704 Documentary evidence (Table K11)
- 4705 Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)
- 4706 Alibi (Table K11)
- 4709.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 4710 Arguments of counsel
 - Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings
- Particular proceedings
- 4711 Summary proceedings
- Proceedings against absentee and fugitives
- 4713 General (Table K11)
- 4715 Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)
- 4717 Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial -- Continued

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

- 4720 General (Table K11)
- 4722 The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator (Table K11)
- 4724 Juvenile crime (Table K11)
Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ1 3878+
Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 4726 General (Table K11)
- 4728 Custodial education (Table K11)
- 4730 Judicial orders (Table K11)
- 4732 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ1 4824 Execution of sentence
- 4734 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)
Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+
- Judicial decisions
- 4736 General (Table K11)
- Judgment
- 4738 General (Table K11)
Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-KKZ1 4012+
- 4740 Judicial discretion (Table K11)
Including opportunity and equity
- 4744 Acquittal (Table K11)
- Conviction
Including measures of rehabilitation and safety
- 4746 General (Table K11)
- 4748 Alternative conviction (Table K11)
- 4750 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)
Probation see KJ-KKZ1 4830+
- 4752 Void judgments (Table K11)
- 4753 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)
- Res judicata
- 4754 General (Table K11)
- 4756 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)
Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ1 4788
- 4760 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks, translators, and correction of records
- Participation of injured party in criminal procedure
- 4762 General (Table K11)
- 4764 Private charge (Table K11)
Including public interest
- 4766 Intervention (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure -- Continued

- 4767 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings
(Table K11)
Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

- 4768 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)
Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ1 4008
Other procedures
see the subject, e.g. 3700+, Tax and customs criminal
procedures; 3770+, Military criminal procedure; etc.

Remedies

- 4770 General (Table K11)
4775 Gravamen (Table K11)
4777 Reformatio in peius (Table K11)
Appellate procedure
4780 General (Table K11)
4786 Cassation (Table K11)
Restitution in integrum see KJ-KKZ1 4715
4788 Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

- 4790 General (Table K11)
4792 Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)
For procedure before constitutional court see KJ-KKZ1
2620+

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts, and including
deportation

For deportation of alien criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3029

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ1 3790

- 4795 General (Table K11)
Capital punishment see KJ-KKZ1 3964

Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration
and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention
pending investigation and short-term sentencesFor penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-
KKZ1 3962+

- 4798 General (Table K11)
4800 Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table
K11)
Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

The prisoner

- 4810 General (Table K11)
4812.A-Z Particular, A-Z
Dangerous criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3992

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence

Imprisonment

The prisoner

Particular, A-Z -- Continued

- 4812.E38 Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)
- 4812.J88 Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ1 3986
- 4812.P64 Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)
- 4820 Political prisoners (Table K12)
- 4820 Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including wages
 - Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ1 3956
- 4824 Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)
 - Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.
 - Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ1 4034+
- 4828 Suspension of punishment (Table K11)
- 4829 Restitution (Table K11)
- Probation. Parole
 - Including conditions
- 4830 General (Table K11)
- 4834 Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)
- 4837 Probation counselor (Table K11)
- 4840 Remission (Table K11)
- 4843 Community-based corrections (Table K11)
- 4845 Criminal registers (Table K11)
- Judicial error and compensation see KJ-KKZ1 2850
- Extradition see KJ-KKZ1 4660+
- 4850 Costs (Table K11)
- Victimology
 - General (Table K11)
 - Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)
 - Compensation to victims of crimes see KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Criminology and penology
 - see HV6001+

- Bibliography
 For bibliography of special topics, see the topic
 For manuals on legal research and the use of law books see
 KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
- 1 General bibliography
- 1.2 Sales catalogs
 Indexes to periodical literature, society publications, and
 collections
 For indexes to particular publications, see the publication
 Indexes to Festschriften see KJ-KKZ2 7
- <1.3> Periodicals
 For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
 of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
 For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
 (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a special subject, see
 the subject and Form Division Tables for periodicals
 For law reports, official bulletins or circulars intended chiefly for the
 publication of laws and regulations, see appropriate entries in
 the text or Form Division Tables
- 1.4 Monographic series
- 1.5 Official gazettes
 State or city gazettes
 see the issuing state or city
 Departmental gazettes
 see the issuing department or agency
- 1.6 Indexes (General)
 Legislative documents
 see class J
- 1.7 Other materials relating to legislative history
 Including recommended legislation; legislation passed and vetoed
 Legislation
 For statutes, statutory orders, regulations, etc., on a particular
 subject, see the subject
- 1.8 Indexes and tables
 Class indexes to a particular publication with the publication
 Including indexes to statutes of several states
 For indexes limited to one state, see the state
 Statutes
 Including statutory orders and regulations; comparative state
 legislation
 Collections and compilations
 Including official and private editions
- 1.85 Serials
- 1.9 Monographs. By date
 Including unannotated and annotated editions

Legislation

Statutes -- Continued

1.94

Collected codes

Class here works consisting of both private and public law codes

For codes on a particular branch of law, see the branch of law

Administrative and executive publications

Including orders in council; proclamations, etc.

For regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

For statutory orders and regulations see KJ-KKZ2 1.85+

1.95

Serials

2

Monographs. By date

Presidential proclamations

see class J

Treaties

Treaties on international public law

see subclass KZ

Treaties on uniform law not limited to a region

see class K

Treaties on uniform law of the European region

see KJC and KJE

Court decisions and related materials. Reports

Including decisions of national (federal) courts and decisions of two or more states, and national (federal) and state decisions combined

Class decisions of an individual state, province, etc., with the law of the respective jurisdiction

For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject

For civil and commercial decisions combined see KJ-KKZ2

47.5

National (Federal) courts

Constitutional courts see KJ-KKZ2 262+

2.2

Highest courts of appeal. Supreme courts. Courts of Cassation (Table K19)

Lower courts

2.23

Various courts (Table K19)

Including highest court and lower courts

Intermediate appellate courts. National (Federal) courts of appeal

2.24

Collective (Table K19)

2.25.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Courts of first instance. District courts

2.26

Collective (Table K19)

2.27.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

State courts

2.3

Collections (Reports) covering all states or selected states (Table K19)

- Court decisions and related materials. Reports
 - State courts -- Continued
 - 2.33 Collections (Reports) covering national (federal) decisions and decisions of the courts of two or more states (Table K19)
 - Decisions (Reports) of an individual state
 - see the state
 - 2.4 Decisions of national (federal) administrative agencies
 - For decisions of particular agencies, see the subject
 - 2.5 Encyclopedias
 - 2.6 Dictionaries. Words and phrases
 - For dictionaries on a particular subject, see the subject
 - For bilingual and multilingual dictionaries, see K52+
 - 2.7 Maxims. Quotations
 - 2.8 Form books
 - Class here general works
 - For form books on a particular subject, see the subject
 - Judicial statistics
 - 3 General
 - 3.2 Criminal statistics
 - 3.23.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
 - 3.23.D65 Domestic relations. Family law
 - Family law see KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
 - 3.23.L44 Legal aid
 - Directories
 - 3.3 National and regional
 - 3.33.A-Z By specialization, A-Z
 - Trials
 - 3.4 General collections
 - Criminal trials and judicial investigations
 - For military trials see KJ-KKZ2 376.7
 - Collections. Compilations
 - 3.5 General
 - 3.6.A-Z Particular offenses, A-Z
 - 3.6.A78 Arson
 - 3.6.F73 Fraud
 - 3.6.M87 Murder
 - 3.6.P64 Political crimes
 - War crimes see KJ-KKZ2 3.9
 - 3.7.A-Z Individual trials. By defendant or best known (popular) name, A-Z
 - Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial
 - War crime trials
 - Trials by international tribunals
 - see subclass KZ
 - 3.9 Collections

- Trials -- Continued
- 4 Other trials
- Legal research. Legal bibliography
Including methods of bibliographic research and how to find the law
- 4.2 General (Table K11)
- Electronic data processing. Information retrieval
- 4.3 General (Table K11)
- 4.4.A-Z By subject, A-Z
- 4.4.A35 Administrative law (Table K12)
- 4.4.E58 Environmental law (Table K12)
- 4.4.I56 Insurance law (Table K12)
- 4.4.J86 Justice, Administration of (Table K12)
- 4.5 Systems of citation. Legal abbreviations
- 4.55 Surveys of law research
Class here status reports on current developments in law or legal doctrine
- 4.6 Legal composition and draftsmanship
- Legal education
- 5 General (Table K11)
- Law schools
- 5.3 General (Table K11)
- 5.4.A-Z Particular law schools. By name, A-Z
Including constitution and bylaws, statutes, regulations, degrees, and general works (history)
- The legal profession see KJ-KKZ2 160+
- 5.5 Bar associations. Law societies. Law institutes
Class here works on, and journals by, individual societies and their activities, e.g. annual reports, proceedings, incorporating statutes, bylaws, handbooks, and works (history) about the society
Including courts of honor and disbarment
For publications of associations on special subjects, see the subject
For journals devoted to legal subjects, either wholly or in part, see K1+
For membership directories see KJ-KKZ2 3.33.A+
For biography, Collective see KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
For biography, Individual see KJ-KKZ2 11.A+
- Notarial law. Public instruments see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
- Public registers. Registration
- 5.53 General (Table K11)
Civil registry see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+
Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3
- Property registration. Registration of pledges
- 5.6 General (Table K11)
Land register see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+
Mining registration see KJ-KKZ2 335
Aircraft registration see KJ-KKZ2 98.8

- 5.8 Law societies and institutes see KJ-KKZ2 5.5
 Congresses. Conferences
 5.9.A-Z Academies. By name of academy, A-Z
 6.3 General works. Treatises
 6.4 Compendis, outlines, examination aids, etc.
 Forms, graphic materials, blanks, atlases see KJ-KKZ2 2.8
 6.6 Popular works. Civics
 7 Addresses, essays, lectures
 Including single essays, collected essays of several authors,
 festschriften, and indexes to festschriften
 7.3.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user,
 A-Z
 7.3.B35 Bankers
 7.3.B86 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 7.3.E53 Engineers
 7.3.F37 Farmers
 Semantics and language see KJ-KKZ2 9.2
 Legal symbolism see KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
 Legal anecdotes, wit and humor
 see K184.4
 Law and lawyers in literature
 see PB - PH
 Law and art
 see K487.C8
 Law and history
 see K487.C8
 7.8.A-Z Works on diverse aspects of a particular subject and falling
 within several branches of the law. By subject, A-Z
 7.8.C65 Computers (Table K12)
 7.8.D63 Dogs (Table K12)
 7.8.L46 Letters (Table K12)
 7.8.R65 Roman law (Table K12)
 (7.8.W65) Women
 see KJ-KKZ2 52.3
 History of law
 8.5 Bibliography
 8.6 Encyclopedias
 Auxiliary sciences
 8.7 General works
 8.8 Genealogy
 9 Paleography
 9.2 Linguistics. Semantics
 Archaeology. Symbolism in law
 Class here general works on various manifestations of legal
 symbolism
 9.4 General works
 9.6.A-Z By region, A-Z

- History of law
 Auxiliary sciences -- Continued
- 9.8 Inscriptions
- 10 Heraldry. Seals. Flags. Insignia. Armory
- Law and lawyers in literature
 see PB - PH
- Biography of lawyers
- Collective
- 10.5 General
- 10.7 Collections of portraits
- 11.A-Z Individual, A-Z
- Under each:*
- .xA3 *Autobiography. Reminiscences.
 By date*
- .xA4 *Letters. Correspondence. By date
 Including individual letters,
 general collections, and
 collections of letters to
 particular individuals*
- .xA6 *Knowledge. Concept of law. By
 date
 Bibliography, see Z8001+
 Biography and criticism*
- .xA8-.xZ
- 12 General works. Treatises
- By period
- Ancient and early, including ancient people in the region
 see KJ
- 12.4 Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)
 For the Frankish empire, see subclass KJ; for the Jus
 Romanum Medii Aevii, see subclass KJA
- Sources
- For sources of a territory or town, see the appropriate territory
 or town
- 12.5 History and studies on sources
 Including methodology (i.e., exegesis, edition of variants,
 etc.)
- 12.9 Collections. Compilations
 Including translations
- Individual sources or groups of sources
- Customals. Coutumes
- 13.4 Bibliography
- 13.6 Collections. Compilations
- 13.8[date] Individual sources or groups of sources (Table K20b)
- National (imperial) laws and legislation
 Including constitutional laws (leges fundamentales)
- 14 Collections. Compilations
- 14.2 Individual. by date

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources -- Continued

Royal (imperial) privileges

Including privileges for particular classes, ecclesiastical rulers, courts of justice, etc.

14.4

Collections. Compilations

14.6

Individual. By date

Royal (imperial) mandates. Decrees. Edicts, etc. of princes and rulers

14.8

Collections. Compilations

15

Individual. By date

Treaties

see K524, KZ, etc.

Court decisions. Cases. Advisory opinions. Dooms.

Digests

16

Several courts

16.4.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Law faculties

16.6

Several faculties

16.8.A-Z

Individual faculties. By place, A-Z

Trials

Criminal trials and judicial investigations

Collections. Compilations

17

General

17.2.A-Z

Particular offenses, A-Z

17.2.P64

Political crimes

17.2.W58

Witchcraft

17.4.A-Z

Individual trials. By defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Including records, briefs, commentaries, and stories on a particular trial

Other trials

17.6

Collections. Compilations

17.8.A-Z

Individual trials. By plaintiff, defendant, or best known (popular) name, A-Z

Contemporary legal literature

18.2

Compend. Digests. Indexes

Including repertoria, registra, regesta, etc.

Formularies

Including ars notarii, rhetorica, etc.

18.4

Collections. Compilations

18.5

Particular clauses and formulae

18.7

Encyclopedic works. Dictionaries

19.2

General works

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

Sources

Individual sources or groups of sources

Contemporary legal literature -- Continued

19.3

Popular works

19.5

Addresses, essays, lectures

The State and its constitution

20.2

General works

The estates and classes

20.4

General works

20.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

20.5.B57

Birth rights

20.5.D94

Dynastic rules

20.5.E62

Equality of birth

Feudal capacity see KJ-KKZ2 22.8

20.5.P46

Peonage. Slavery

Slavery see KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46

(20.77)

State and church

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

20.9

Territory

21.2

Foreign relations

Feudal law

21.3

General works

Sources

21.4

Collections. Compilations

22[date]

Individual sources (Table K20b)

Feudal institutes

22.2

Feudal lord and vassal

Fief

22.4

General works

22.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

22.6.C65

Commendation. Hommage

Hommage see KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65

22.8

Feudal capacity

23

Feudal succession

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

23.2

General works

23.4

Manorial estates. Lordships. Seigniories

23.8

Leasehold for years and inheritance

Succession to rural holdings

24.2

General works

24.4

Entail

Crown and king. Princes and rulers

24.6

General works

25

The court. Court officials and councils

History of law

By period

Medieval and early modern periods (to ca. 1800)

The State and its constitution -- Continued

25.4 Diet. Generale parlamentum. Legislature

25.6 Military organization

Finance. Fiscalat

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

25.8 General works

26 Camera

26.3 Crown goods and dynastic house goods

26.8 Regalia

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here historical works on the relationship of church and state

For historical works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

Sources

Including treaties between state and church (concordats and contracts)

For treaties relating to a particular region or state (province), see region or state (province)

For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject

27.2 Collections. Compilations

27.3 Individual concordats. By date

(27.4) General works

see KJ-KKZ2 27.5

System of church and state relationships

27.5 General works

Germanic period

see KJ

Carlovingian state church

see KB, KJ

27.6 State churches and rulers

27.8 Church finance and estate

28.2.A-Z Private law. Special topics, A-Z

Class here works on topics not represented elsewhere in the schedule

For works on the history of other subjects, see the subject

Judiciary. Court organization and procedure

28.3 General works

28.7 Procedure

Philosophy, jurisprudence, and theory of law

Class here works on doctrines peculiar to legal institutions of a country

For works on the philosophy of law in general, see K237+

For works on the philosophy of a particular branch of law (e.g. constitutional law or criminal law), see the branch

44

General (Table K11)

The concept of law

Including the definition of law

44.2

General works

44.3

The object of law. Law and justice

44.4

Ethics. Morality of law

44.5

Law and the state. Legal order. Respect for law

44.6

Rights and duties. Sanction

44.7

Certainty of law

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 462.2 Criminal procedure

Legal science

44.8

General works

44.9

Sources of law

Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+

Law reform. Criticism see KJ-KKZ2 47

45

Methodology

Schools of legal theory

45.5

General works

45.7

Natural law

Modern political theory of law

46.3

General works

46.4

Socialist. Communist

46.5

Sociological jurisprudence

46.8

Influence of other legal systems on the law (Reception)

47

Law reform and policies. Criticism

Including reform of administration of justice

47.2.A-Z

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z

Bona fides see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66

47.2.C65

Concurrent legislation

Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

47.2.D65

Dolus

47.2.E65

Equality

47.2.E88

Estoppel

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 179.3 Res judicata

47.2.F52

Fictions

47.2.F67

Forfeiture

47.2.F73

Freedom of conscience

47.2.G66

Good faith. Reliance

Legal advertising see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68

47.2.L44

Legal documents

47.2.L52

Liability

Concepts applying to several branches of the law, A-Z --

Continued

- 47.2.N44 Negligence
 47.2.N68 Notice. Legal advertising
 47.2.O28 Oath
 Ownership see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
 47.2.P68 Possession. Ownership
 47.2.P73 Presumption
 47.2.P74 Privacy, Right of
 47.2.P76 Property. Property damage
 47.2.P92 Publicity
 Reliance see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
 47.2.S45 Self-incrimination
 47.2.T55 Time periods. Deadlines
 47.2.V58 Vis major
 47.2.W33 Waiver
 47.5 Private law (Table K11)
 Class here works on all aspects of private law
 Private international law. Conflict of laws
 For regional unification of conflict rules, see KJC
 For conflict of laws between the United States and a particular
 jurisdiction, see KF416
 For works on conflict rules of branches other than private law (e.g.
 tax law, criminal law, etc.), see the subject
 48 General (Table K11)
 48.15 Public order. Public policy. Ordre public (Table K11)
 48.2 Renvoi (Table K11)
 Points of contact
 48.3 Domicile (Table K11)
 48.5.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 Administrative acts see KJ-KKZ2 274
 Adoption see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
 Arbitration see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
 Author and publisher see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
 Bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
 Capacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
 Cartels see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
 48.5.C65 Commercial agents (Table K12)
 48.5.C655 Commercial papers and negotiable instruments (Table K12)
 48.5.C657 Commercial sales (Table K12)
 48.5.C658 Contracts. Obligations. Debtor and creditor (Table K12)
 48.5.C67 Corporations. Industrial trusts. Cartels (Table K12)
 For procedure in antitrust cases see KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
 Criminal law see KJ-KKZ2 383.2
 Debtor and creditor see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
 Decedents' estate see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
 Divorce see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375

Private international law. Conflict of laws

Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z -- Continued

- 48.5.E92 Evasion (Table K12)
Execution see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- 48.5.F35 Family. Parent and child. Adoption (Table K12)
Foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
Foreign judgments see KJ-KKZ2 164.6
Illegality see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Incapacity see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Industrial property see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I583
Industrial trusts see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
- 48.5.I45 Inheritance and succession. Decedents' estate (Table K12)
48.5.I58 Insurance (Table K12)
48.5.I583 Intellectual and industrial property (Table K12)
Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164.4
Justification see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
- 48.5.L45 Limitation of action (Table K12)
48.5.L62 Loans (Table K12)
48.5.M37 Maritime (commercial) law (Table K12)
48.5.M375 Marriage. Matrimonial actions. Matrimonial property (Table K12)
Negotiable instruments see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
Obligations see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Parent and child see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
- 48.5.P47 Persons. Capacity. Incapacity (Table K12)
48.5.P76 Procedure. Arbitral awards. Execution and bankruptcy (Table K12)
- 48.5.P78 Property (Table K12)
48.5.P92 Publishing contract. Author and publisher (Table K12)
48.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
48.5.S8 Statelessness (Table K12)
48.5.T67 Torts. Illegality. Justification (Table K12)
48.5.T72 Trademarks (Table K12)
48.5.T725 Transfer (Table K12)
48.5.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)
48.5.U53 Unfair competition (Table K12)
48.5.U534 Unjust enrichment (Table K12)
48.5.V46 Vendors and purchasers (Table K12)
48.7 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
Including conflict of laws
- Civil law
- 49 General (Table K11 modified)
Federal legislation
- 49.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
Statutes. Statutory orders
Collections. Selections
Including annotated editions and commentaries

Civil law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections -- Continued

49.A27

Serials

49.A28

Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 49.A27+

49.A282-.A29

Codes

49.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129**Indexes and tables**.xA14**Bills. By date**.xA32**Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52**Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

*.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

*.xZ9**Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Civil law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

49.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29

Serials

.xA4

Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8

Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

General principles

50

Applicability. Validity of the law

Ethics (Morality of law). Public policy see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Chicanery and abuse of rights see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Equity see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

Presumption see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73

Publicity see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92

Vis major see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58

50.3

Legal status (Table K11)

50.4

Rights (Table K11)

50.5

Immaterial rights (Table K11)

Things see KJ-KKZ2 64.7

50.55

Acts and events

Legal transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.6+

Declaration of intention see KJ-KKZ2 87.9+

Agency see KJ-KKZ2 88+

Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

Secured transactions see KJ-KKZ2 87.8

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

50.6

Conditions

Time periods see KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55

50.7

Limitation of actions

50.8

Exercise of rights. Protection of rights

Persons

51

General (Table K11)

Natural persons

Personality

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons

Personality -- Continued

51.2

General (Table K11)

51.3

Birth (Table K11)

Death

51.5

General (Table K11)

Missing persons. Presumption of death

51.7

General (Table K11)

51.8

Declaration and certification of death (Table K11)

Civil register see KJ-KKZ2 185.4+

Civil death see KJ-KKZ2 400.4

Capacity and incapacity

Including liability

51.9

General (Table K11)

52

Minors. Children

Including human rights of the child

52.3

Women (Table K11)

Class here works on legal status in both private and public law

52.5

Insane persons. People with mental disabilities (Table K11)

52.55.A-Z

Other, A-Z

52.55.A34

Aged. Older people (Table K12)

Older people see KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34

52.55.P46

Physical disabilities, People with (Table K12)

52.55.U52

Unborn children. Nasciturus (Table K12)

52.6

Citizenship (Table K11)

For acquisition of citizenship and nationality see KJ-KKZ2 243+

Personality rights

52.7

General (Table K11)

52.9

Name

Dignity, honor, and reputation see KJ-KKZ2 85.7+

Privacy see KJ-KKZ2 85.9+

Intellectual property see KJ-KKZ2 115.2+

Protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ2 83.7

Juristic persons of private law

For business corporations see KJ-KKZ2 108.9+

For juristic persons of public law see KJ-KKZ2 287+

53

General (Table K11)

Associations

53.3

General (Table K11)

53.5

Incorporated society

Including profit and nonprofit corporations

53.7

Unincorporated society

Civil law

Persons

Juristic persons of private law -- Continued

53.8 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses. Endowments
(Table K11)

Domestic relations. Family law

54 General (Table K11)

Marriage

54.2 General (Table K11)

54.3 Betrothal (Table K11)

Marriage impediments

54.4 General (Table K11)

54.6.A-Z Individual impediments, A-Z

54.6.A36 Adoption (Table K12)

54.6.A38 Adultery (Table K12)

54.6.A43 Affinity (Table K12)

Bigamy see KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94

54.6.C65 Consanguinity (Table K12)

54.6.E94 Existing marriage bond. Bigamy (Table K12)

54.8 Premarital examinations. Marriage banns. Marriage
licenses (Table K11)

Performance of marriage. Civil marriage and religious
ceremonies

55 General works (Table K11)

Registration see KJ-KKZ2 186

Marital (religious) rites

see KB

Husband and wife. Rights and duties

55.2 General (Table K11)

Legal status of married women

55.3 Equal rights. Emancipation and decision-making
(Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 246.5+ Constitutional law

55.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Defective or dissolved marriage

For procedure see KJ-KKZ2 180.5

55.5 General (Table K11)

Divorce

55.8 General (Table K11)

56.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

56.D66 Domicile. Household (Table K12)

Household see KJ-KKZ2 56.D66

56.4 Effects of divorce

56.5 Separation (Table K11)

56.7 Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved
marriages (Table K11)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law -- Continued

- 56.8 Quasi-matrimonial relationships. Unmarried cohabitation
(Table K11)
- Marital property and regime
- 56.9 General (Table K11)
- 57 Statutory regimes (Table K11)
- 57.2 Contractual regimes. Antenuptial contracts (Table K11)
- 57.3 Separation of property (Table K11)
- 57.4 Community of property (Table K11)
- 57.8 Contracts between husband and wife (Table K11)
For antenuptial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- 58 Property questions arising from unmarried cohabitation
(Table K11)
- Marital property register see KJ-KKZ2 186.7
- 58.2 Marriage, church, and state
- Intermarriage
see KB
- Consanguinity and affinity
- 58.3 General (Table K11)
- Parent and child
- Paternity see KJ-KKZ2 62+
- Legitimate children
Including children from defective marriages, divorced
marriages, legitimized children from subsequent
marriages, etc.
- 59 General (Table K11)
- (59.2) Human rights of the child (Table K11)
see KJ-KKZ2 52
- 59.4 Legal status of children during and after divorce (Table
K11)
Including children from void marriages
- 59.5 Legitimation of children (Table K11)
Including declaration of legitimacy and legitimation by
subsequent marriage
- Parental power
For illegitimate children see KJ-KKZ2 62+
- 59.8 General (Table K11)
- 60 Custody. Access to children (Table K11)
Including parental kidnapping
Education see KJ-KKZ2 315.3+
Custodial education see KJ-KKZ2 154.9
- 60.3 Stepchildren (Table K11)
- Adoption
- 61 General (Table K11)
- 61.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 61.5.A36 Adoption of adults (Table K12)

Civil law

Domestic relations. Family law

Consanguinity and affinity

Parent and child

Adoption

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

Inter-country adoption of children see KJ-KKZ2

48.5.F35

Illegitimate children

61.8 General (Table K11)

Constitutional rights of children see KJ-KKZ2 59.2

61.9 Parental power. Custody (Table K11)

Affiliation. Paternity

62 Illegitimate children (Table K11)

62.3 Artificial insemination (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 312.8 Medical legislation

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law

Guardian and ward

62.5 General (Table K11)

Guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ2 187.4+

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

Guardianship over minors

62.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

62.6.E38 Education (Table K12)

62.8 Guardianship over adults (Table K11)

Property. Law of things

63 General (Table K11)

64 Right of property. Constitutional guaranty. Social obligation
(Table K11)

64.5 Socialist property. Doctrine (Table K11)

64.7 Things. Classification of things (Table K11)

64.8.A-Z Types of private property, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Possession

65 General (Table K11)

65.3 Acquisition and transfer of possession (Table K11)

65.5 Violation of possession (Table K11)

Ownership

65.7 General (Table K11)

Right of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 64

Acquisition and loss of ownership

65.8 General (Table K11)

65.9 Accessions (Table K11)

66 Acquisition of fruits and parts of things (Table K11)

66.3 Prescription (Table K11)

66.4 Succession (Table K11)

Contractual acquisition

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Ownership

Acquisition and loss of ownership

Contractual acquisition -- Continued

66.5

General (Table K11)

Conditions

66.8

General (Table K11)

66.9

Retention of ownership (Table K11)

Fiduciary transfer of ownership see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

67

Tradition (Table K11)

67.2

Acquisition bona fide (Table K11)

Loss of ownership

67.3

Abandonment. Dereliction

Expropriation see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

67.4

Co-ownership (Table K11)

Including housing cooperatives

Condominium and horizontal property see KJ-KKZ2 70.4

Claims and actions resulting from ownership

67.5

General (Table K11)

67.6

Actio negatoria. Nuisances (Table K11)

For particular nuisances see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84

For ecological aspects of regional planning see KJ-KKZ2 307.2

67.8

Liability of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

68

Rights and defenses of possessor (Table K11)

Including bona fide and mala fide possessor

Real property

68.3

General (Table K11)

Land registration law see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Public and private restraint on real property

68.4

General (Table K11)

Eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4

Land reform and land policy legislation see KJ-KKZ2 306.8

Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ2 307.5

(68.5)

Homestead law

see KJ-KKZ2, 306.85

Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4

Ownership

68.7

General (Table K11)

Acquisition and loss of ownership

68.8

Contractual acquisition (Table K11)

Rights incident to ownership of land

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Real property

Ownership

Rights incident to ownership of land -- Continued

- 69 General (Table K11)
- 69.3 Air and space above ground (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 346.7+ Aviation
- 69.4 Underground. Minerals, metals, and other resources
(Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 335 Mining law
- 69.5 Riparian rights. Water rights. Underground water
(Table K11)
- 69.7 Animals and fish. Game and fishing rights (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 333.7+ Game laws
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 334+ Fishery laws
- Law of adjoining landowners
- 70 General (Table K11)
- 70.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 70.3.B68 Boundaries. Building across boundaries. Party
walls (Table K12)
Building across boundaries see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- 70.3.E29 Eaves-drip (Table K12)
- 70.3.L54 Light or window rights (Table K12)
Mining rights see KJ-KKZ2 335
- 70.3.N84 Nuisances (Table K12)
Overfall see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.O83
- 70.3.O83 Overhang. Overfall (Table K12)
Party walls see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- (70.3.W38) Water laws
see KJ-KKZ2 69.5
- 70.3.W39 Way by necessity
Window rights see KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Types of real property
- 70.4 Condominium. Horizontal property (Table K11)
- 70.5 Superfices (Table K11)
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 70.6 General (Table K11)
Fief see KJ-KKZ2 22.4+
Superfices see KJ-KKZ2 70.5
- Servitudes
- 71 General (Table K11)
- 71.3 Real servitudes
- 71.5 Personal servitudes (Table K11)
- 71.6 Usufruct (Table K11)
- 71.7 Right of pre-emption (Table K11)
- Hypothecation

Civil law

Property. Law of things

Hypothecation -- Continued

- 72 General (Table K11)
- 72.3 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
- Land charge
- 72.5 General (Table K11)
- 72.7.A-Z Types of land charges, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 72.9 Rent charge (Table K11)
- Pledges
- 73 General (Table K11)
- Contractual pledges
- Pledges of personal property
- Including possessory and nonpossessory pledges
- 73.3 General (Table K11)
- 73.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 73.5.A32 Accessory (Table K12)
- 73.5.B34 Bailments (Table K12)
- 73.5.P74 Priority (Table K12)
- 73.7 Pledges of rights (Table K11)
- 73.9 Lien or statutory pledge (Table K11)
- 74 Register of pledges (Table K11)
- 74.3 Transfer of ownership as security. Fiduciary transactions
(Table K11)
- Land register and registration
- 74.4 General (Table K11)
- 74.5 Courts and procedure. Land partition courts (Table K11)
- 75 Cadastral surveys. Cadaster (Table K11)
- Class here general works on surveying agencies
- For an individual surveying agency of the state or locality, see
the state or locality
- Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 76 General (Table K11)
- 76.5 Testamentary succession (Table K11)
- 76.7 Intestate succession (Table K11)
- Inheritance. Estate
- 77 General (Table K11)
- Particular estates or parts
- Entail see KJ-KKZ2 330
- Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
- Heirs
- 78 General (Table K11)
- 78.2 Joint heirs. Co-heirs (Table K11)
- Wills. Testaments
- 78.5 General (Table K11)
- 78.6 Appointment of heir (Table K11)

Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Wills. Testaments -- Continued

- 78.7 Legacy. Testamentary burden. Distribution of estate
(Table K11)
- 78.8 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
- 79 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
- 79.2 Purchase of inheritance (Table K11)
- 79.3 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Inheritance tax see KJ-KKZ2 360.5

Obligations

- 80 General (Table K11)
- Debtor and creditor. Chose in action and obligation
- 80.2 General (Table K11)
- Plurality of debtors and creditors. Joint obligations
- 80.3 General (Table K11)
- 80.4 Correalty and solidarity (Table K11)
- 80.5 Community of creditors (Table K11)
- 80.7 Community of debtors (Table K11)

Types of obligations

- 80.9 Civil and natural obligations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 95+ Aleatory contracts
- 81 Obligations to give (Table K11)
Including obligation in kind
For money obligations see KJ-KKZ2 82
- 81.3 Transfer and assumption of obligations (Table K11)
- Extinction of obligation
- 81.5 General (Table K11)
- Performance. Payment
- 81.7 General (Table K11)
- Due date of payment. Time of performance
- 81.8 General (Table K11)
- Default (mora) see KJ-KKZ2 82.8
- 81.9 Consignation (Table K11)
Including emergency sale of perishables
- 82 Special rules as to payment of money debts
- 82.3 Compensation. Set-off (Table K11)

Nonperformance

- Including liability and exclusion from liability
- 82.4 General
- 82.5 Negligence. Gross negligence (Table K11)
- 82.7 Impossibility of performance (Table K11)
- 82.8 Default (Table K11)

Damages

- 82.9 General (Table K11)
- 83 Causation (Table K11)
- 83.2 Damages for pain and suffering (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations -- Continued

Delicts. Torts

- 83.5 General (Table K11)
- Protected rights
- 83.6 General (Table K11)
- 83.7 Personality rights (Table K11)
- Parties to action in torts
- 84 General (Table K11)
- 84.3 Principal. Accessories (Table K11)
- 84.4 Joint tortfeasors (Table K11)
- 84.6 Illegality (Table K11)
- Liability
- 84.7 General (Table K11)
- 84.8 Exclusion of liability (Table K11)
 - Including contractual agreement, assumption of risk by injured part, and tacit (implied) agreement
- 84.9 Strict liability (Table K11)
 - For strict liability related to particular dangers or risks, see the topic
- Individual torts
- 85 Violation of freedom (Table K11)
- Physical injuries
- 85.2 General (Table K11)
- 85.3 Accidents (Table K11)
 - For particular types of accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- (85.5) Malpractice (Medical)
 - see KJ-KKZ2 310.9+
- 85.6 Death by wrongful act (Table K11)
- Violation of integrity
 - Including of honor, dignity, and reputation
- 85.7 General (Table K11)
- 85.8 Libel and slander (Table K11)
- Violation of privacy
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 416+ Criminal law
- 85.9 General (Table K11)
- 86 Right in one's own picture (Table K11)
- 86.3 Public opinion polls (Table K11)
- 86.5 Personal data in information retrieval systems (Table K11)
 - Including public and private records, registers, statistics, etc.
- 86.6 Immoral transactions and acts (Table K11)
- 86.7 Deceit. Misrepresentations. Forgery (Table K11)
- 86.72 Products liability (Table K11)
- 86.8 Ultrahazardous activities and occupations (Table K11)
- 86.9 Sports. Sport fields or installations (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Delicts. Torts

Individual torts -- Continued

Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc.

87.2 General (Table K11)

87.3 Traffic signs (Table K11)

87.4 Violation of official duties (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 283+ Government liability

87.5 Unjust enrichment (Table K11)

Contracts and transactions

For commercial contracts see KJ-KKZ2 97+

For government contracts see KJ-KKZ2 275.4

87.6 General (Table K11)

87.8 Secured transactions. Security (Table K11)

Fiduciary transactions see KJ-KKZ2 74.3

Declaration of intention

87.9 General (Table K11)

Agency

Including statutory agency

88 General (Table K11)

88.3 Power of attorney (Table K11)

Mandate

88.5 General (Table K11)

88.7 Negotiorum gestio (Table K11)

88.8 Negotiorum gestio without mandate (Table K11)

Void and voidable contracts and transactions

88.9 General (Table K11)

89 Error (Table K11)

89.3 Immoral transactions. Unconscionable transactions (Table K11)

Including mortis causa

Formation of contract

Including preliminary contract

89.5 General (Table K11)

Clauses

89.6 General (Table K11)

89.66 Clausula rebus sic stantibus (Table K11)

89.7 Standardized terms of contracts (Table K11)

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 97.6 Commercial law

89.75 General (Table K11)

89.77 Default (Table K11)

Including mora accipiendi

89.8 Warranty (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Sale -- Continued

Modes of sale

- 89.85 Conditional sale (Table K11)
- 89.87 Installment plans (Table K11)
 - Including installment payments through commercial finance companies
- 89.9.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 89.9.P73 Preemption (Table K12)
- 89.9.R43 Redemption clause (Table K12)
- 89.9.R48 Retractive sale (Table K12)
- 89.9.S24 Sale after approval (Table K12)
- 89.9.S25 Sale in kind (species) (Table K12)
- 89.9.S26 Sale on approval (Table K12)
- 89.9.S44 Self-service (Table K12)
- 90 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
- 90.3 Donations. Gifts (Table K11)
- 90.4 Aestimatum (Table K11)
- Consignment see KJ-KKZ2 97.7
- Lease. Landlord and tenant
- 90.5 General (Table K11)
- Parties to contract
- 90.6 Landlord and tenant
- Rights and claims from lease contract
 - Including subtenant
- 90.7 Liens of landlord (Table K11)
- 90.8 Termination of lease (Table K11)
 - Including expiration, rescission, and notice
- 90.9 Lease litigation and execution (Table K11)
 - Including procedure at regular civil courts and special tribunals
- Types of property
- 91 Real property (Table K11)
- Buildings. Rooms
- 91.3 General (Table K11)
- Housing. Apartments
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
- 91.5 State policies and planning (Table K11)
- 91.6 Public subsidies (Table K11)
 - Including subsidies for reconstruction
- 91.7 Rationing and distribution of housing (Table K11)
- 91.8 Rent control (Table K11)
 - Including subtenant
- 92 Social measures (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions

Lease. Landlord and tenant

Types of property -- Continued

92.3 Commercial and industrial property (Table K11)
Including operating leasing, producer leasing, etc.

Atypical or mixed contracts

92.32 General (Table K11)

Investment leasing

Including sale-and-lease-back

92.4 General (Table K11)

Commercial and industrial leasing see KJ-KKZ2 92.3

Farm and farm equipment leasing see KJ-KKZ2

331.2

92.45 Ground lease (Table K11)

92.5 Fiduciary transactions. Trust and trustee (Table K11)

92.6 Loan for use. Commodatum (Table K11)

92.7 Personal loans. Mutuum (Table K11)

Including secured loans

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.5 Commercial law

Contracts of service and labor. Master and servant

93 General (Table K11)

93.3 Independent work. Professions (Table K11)

93.5 Dependent work (Table K11)

93.6 Contract for work and labor (Table K11)

Brokerage see KJ-KKZ2 97.8

93.7 Reward. Award (Table K11)

Mandate see KJ-KKZ2 88.5+

93.8 Deposit (Table K11)

Including depositum irregulare

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 100.6 Banking

Civil companies

For associations see KJ-KKZ2 53.3+

For personal companies and stock companies see KJ-KKZ2 108+

93.9 General (Table K11)

94 De facto company (Table K11)

94.2 Termination. Liquidation (Table K11)

94.3 Life annuity (Table K11)

Aleatory contracts

95 General (Table K11)

95.3 Gambling. Betting (Table K11)

95.5 Lotteries (Table K11)

95.8 Suretyship (Table K11)

96 Compromise (Table K11)

96.3 Promise of debt. Promissory note (Table K11)

Civil law

Obligations

Individual contracts and transactions -- Continued

96.4 Acknowledgment of debt (Table K11)

96.5 Discovery (Disclosure) (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

97 General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

97.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions and commentaries

97.A27 Serials

97.A28 Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 97.A27+

97.A29<date> Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables**.xA14 Bills. By date**.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date*

.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Commercial law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

97.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29

Serials

.xA4

Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8

Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

97.2

Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)

97.3

Commercial registers

97.5

Commercial sale (Table K11)

97.6

Commercial agents (Table K11)

97.7

Consignment. Commission merchant. Factors (Table K11)

97.8

Brokerage (Table K11)

97.9

Auctioneers (Table K11)

98

Warehousing (Table K11)

Freight forwarders and carriers. Carriage of passengers and goods

98.2

General (Table K11)

98.25

Liability (Table K11)

98.3

Bill of lading (Table K11)

98.5

Liens (Table K11)

Types of carriers

98.6

Railroads (Table K11)

98.62

Passenger carriers. Bus lines (Table K11)

98.7

Trucklines (Table K11)

98.8

Airlines (Table K11)

Carriage by sea see KJ-KKZ2 97.2

Commercial instruments see KJ-KKZ2 99

Commercial liens

98.9

General (Table K11)

Freight forwarder liens see KJ-KKZ2 98.5

99

Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit (Table K11)

99.3

Bills of exchange

Stamp duties see KJ-KKZ2 363.3+

- Commercial law. Commercial transactions
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 99.4 Checks (Table K11)
Letters of credit see KJ-KKZ2 100.5
Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ2 109.9
Trust investments see KJ-KKZ2 101.4
Bills of lading (Land transportation) see KJ-KKZ2 98.3
Promissory notes see KJ-KKZ2 96.3
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 435
- 99.5 Banking. Stock exchange (Table K11)
Including regulation of the banking business
- Types of banks and credit institutions
- 99.6 Banks of issue (Table K11)
- 99.7 Mortgage banks (Table K11)
- 99.8 Savings banks (Table K11)
Including public and private banks
- 99.9 Building and loan associations (Table K11)
- 100 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 100.2 Clearinghouses (Table K11)
- 100.3 Warehouses (Table K11)
- Banking transactions
- 100.4 General (Table K11)
Deposits see KJ-KKZ2 100.6
- 100.5 Loans. Credit (Table K11)
- 100.55 Letters of credit (Table K11)
- 100.6 Deposit banking
- 100.7 Account current (Table K11)
- 100.8 Noncash funds transfer (Table K11)
Including electronic funds transfer
- Investments
- For tax measures see KJ-KKZ2 354.3+
- 100.9 General (Table K11)
Foreign investments see KJ-KKZ2 320.9
- 101 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
- Investment trust
- 101.2 General (Table K11)
- 101.3 Real estate investment trust (Table K11)
- 101.4 Trust investments (Table K11)
- 101.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
Including money laundering
- Taxation of banking and stock exchange transactions see
KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+
- Maritime law
- For regulatory aspects of water transportation, navigation,
and pilotage see KJ-KKZ2 347+
- 101.6 General (Table K11)
- 101.7 Shipowners. Ship operators (Table K11)

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Maritime law -- Continued

- 101.8 Shipmasters (Table K11)
- Affreightment. Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters
- 101.9 General (Table K11)
- 102 Freight forwarders (Table K11)
 - Including liability
- 102.2 Act of God. War. Act of government (Table K11)
- 102.4 Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters (Table K11)
 - Including carriage of passengers' luggage
- Average
- 102.6 General (Table K11)
- 102.7 Havarie grosse (Table K11)
- 102.8 Special average. Collision at sea (Table K11)
- 102.9 Salvage. Shipwreck (Table K11)
- Ship creditors
- 103 General (Table K11)
- 103.2 Bottomry and respondentia. Ship mortgage (Table K11)
- 103.22 Maritime liens (Table K11)
- 103.3 Ship registers (Table K11)
- 103.4 Maritime courts (Table K11)
- Prize courts
 - see KZ6640+
- 103.5 Marine insurance (Table K11)
- Maritime social legislation
 - Including legislation for merchant mariners for inland navigation
- 103.6 General (Table K11)
- Labor law for merchant mariners
- 103.7 General (Table K11)
- 103.8 Labor standards (Table K11)
- 103.9 Discipline (Table K11)
- 104 Social insurance for merchant mariners (Table K11)
 - Including all branches of social insurance
- Insurance law
 - Including regulation of insurance business
- 104.3 General (Table K11)
- Life insurance
- 104.6 General (Table K11)
- 104.7 Group insurance (Table K11)
- 104.8 Old age pensions (Table K11)
- 104.9 Survivors' benefits (Table K11)
- 105 Health insurance. Medical care insurance (Table K11)
- 105.3 Accident insurance (Table K11)
- Property insurance
- 105.5 General (Table K11)
- 105.6 Multiple line insurance (Table K11)
 - Including home owners insurance

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Insurance law

Property insurance -- Continued

105.7.A-Z

Particular hazards, A-Z

Burglary see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.F57

Fire (Table K12)

Robbery see KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43

105.7.T43

Theft. Burglary. Robbery (Table K12)

105.7.W38

Water damage (Table K12)

105.8.A-Z

Types of property and business, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Suretyship. Guaranty. Title insurance

106

General (Table K11)

106.3

Credit insurance (Table K11)

106.35

Litigation insurance (Table K11)

106.4

Mortgage insurance (Table K11)

Liability insurance

106.5

General (Table K11)

Risks and damages

Traffic

106.7

General (Table K11)

106.8

Automobiles (Table K11)

106.9

Automotive transportation (General) (Table K11)

Including trucking, bus lines, etc.

107

Aviation (Table K11)

107.3

Reinsurance (Table K11)

Business associations

107.5

General (Table K11)

107.6

Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private business associations (Table K11)

107.7

Expropriation and nationalization of business associations (Table K11)

Personal companies. Unincorporated business associations

For civil companies see KJ-KKZ2 93.9+

108

General (Table K11)

108.3

Partners (Table K11)

108.4

Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11)

108.5

Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

108.6

Partnership (Table K11)

108.7

Limited partnership (Table K11)

108.8

Silent partners (Table K11)

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

108.9

General (Table K11)

Stock corporations

109

General (Table K11)

109.3

Incorporation and promoters (Table K11)

109.7

Organization and management

Commercial law. Commercial transactions

Business associations

Stock companies. Incorporated business associations

Stock corporations -- Continued

Corporate finance

109.8 General (Table K11)

Securities

109.9 Stocks (Table K11)

110 Bonds (Table K11)

110.3 Stocks and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of corporations

110.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

110.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

110.6 Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization see KJ-KKZ2 113.6+

Consolidation and merger see KJ-KKZ2 113.7

110.7 Partnership partly limited by shares (Table K11)

Private company

110.9 General (Table K11)

111 Stock and stockholders' rights. Stock transfer (Table K11)

Types of private companies

111.4 Family corporations (Table K11)

111.5 One-person companies (Table K11)

111.6 Multi-national corporation (Table K11)

111.7 Colonial companies (History) (Table K11)

Cooperative societies

112 General (Table K11)

112.3 Membership (Table K11)

Combinations. Industrial trusts

For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322+

113 General (Table K11)

113.3 Consortium (Table K11)

113.5 Business concerns (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

113.6 General (Table K11)

113.7 Consolidation and merger (Table K11)

For government control see KJ-KKZ2 322.3

113.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Insolvency and bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 194+

Intellectual and industrial property

115 General (Table K11)

Copyright

115.2 General (Table K11)

Intellectual and industrial property

Copyright -- Continued

- 115.3 Authorship (Table K11)
 - Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives
- 115.4 Intangible property (Table K11)
- 115.5 Procedures. Formalities (Table K11)
 - Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice
- 115.6 Protected works (Table K11)
 - Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title
- 115.7 Scope of protection (Table K11)
- 115.7.5 Performing rights (Table K11)
- 115.8 Employees' copyright (Table K11)
- 115.9 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
- Branches of copyright
- 116 Literary copyright
- 117 Musical copyright
- 117.5 Fine art and photography
 - Motion pictures see KJ-KKZ2 118
- 117.7 Designs and models (Table K11)
- 117.9 Prints and labels (Table K11)
 - Including works of commercial art, catalogs, sample books, etc.
- 118 Motion pictures and television programs
- 118.3 Computer programs. Computer software (Table K11)
- 118.4 Quasi copyright and neighboring rights (Table K11)
- Author and publisher
 - Including the publishing contract
- 118.5 General (Table K11)
- 118.6 Plays and stage productions (Table K11)
- 118.7 Motion pictures (Table K11)
- 118.8 Music (Table K11)
- 118.9 Scientific literature (Table K11)
- International copyright
 - see K1414+
- Patent law and trademarks
- 119 General (Table K11)
- 120 Patent office (Table K11)
- Patent practice and procedure
- 120.2 General (Table K11)
- 120.3 Invention (Table K11)
 - Including priority and novelty
- 120.5 Employees' invention and technological innovation (Table K11)
- 120.6 Designs and utility models (Table K11)
- Licenses
 - Including compulsory licenses and fees

- Intellectual and industrial property
 - Patent law and trademarks
 - Licenses -- Continued
 - 120.7 General (Table K11)
 - 120.8 Foreign licensing agreements (Table K11)
 - Including know-how
 - 121 Patent litigation and infringements (Table K11)
 - 121.8 Patent attorneys (Table K11)
 - International uniform law on patents and trademarks
 - see K1501+
 - Trademarks
 - 122 General (Table K11)
 - 122.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 - Unfair competition
 - For restraint of trade see KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
 - 123 General (Table K11)
 - Advertising
 - 123.3 General (Table K11)
 - 123.5 Disparagement of goods (Table K11)
 - Including comparative advertising
 - 123.7 Testing of commercial products (Table K11)
 - Pushing for sales
 - 123.8 Unordered merchandise by mail (Table K11)
 - 124 Special sales (Table K11)
 - 124.3 Rebates and premiums (Table K11)
 - 125 Delicts. Torts (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 83.5+ Civil law
 - 125.5 Practice and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including arbitration and award
 - Labor law
 - Including works on both labor law and social insurance, and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
 - Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146
 - 126 General (Table K11)
 - 126.3 Labor policies. Competition and incentives for high performance (Table K11)
 - 126.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards of labor, national, state and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments or boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
 - Labor contract and employment
 - 126.5 General (Table K11)
 - 127 Types of employment

Labor law

Labor contract and employment -- Continued

- 127.3 Individual labor contract and collective agreements. Liberty of contract (Table K11)
Freedom of employment and restraint on freedom of employment
- 128 General (Table K11)
- 128.3 Preferential employment (Table K11)
Including people with severe disabilities, veterans, etc.
- 128.5 Formation of contract (Table K11)
- 128.7 Parties to contract (Table K11)
Prohibition of discrimination in employment see KJ-KKZ2 131+
- Extinction of employment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 81.5+ Obligation
- 129 General (Table K11)
- 129.3 Dismissal and resignation (Table K11)
- 130 Job security (Table K11)
- 130.3 Nonperformance (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 82.4+ Civil law
- 130.4 Liability (Table K11)
- Prohibition of discrimination in employment. Equal opportunity
- 131 General (Table K11)
- 131.3 Wage discrimination. Equal pay for equal work (Table K11)
- 131.4.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 131.4.A33 Aged persons. Older people (Table K12)
- 131.4.A44 Alien laborers (Table K12)
- 131.4.D58 Disabilities, People with (Table K12)
- 131.4.E84 Ethnic groups. Minorities (Table K12)
Minorities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.E84
Older people see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
People with disabilities see KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
- 131.4.W58 Women (Table K12)
- Wages
- 132 General (Table K11)
- Types of wages and modes of remuneration
- 132.3 Incentive wages (Table K11)
Including bonus system, profit sharing, etc.
- 132.4 Collective wages (Table K11)
- 132.5 Adjustments. Cost-of-living adjustments (Table K11)
- Nonwage payments and fringe benefits
- 133 General (Table K11)
- Pension and retirement plans
- 133.2 General (Table K11)
- 133.3 Pension trusts (Table K11)
- 133.4.A-Z Groups of employees or industries, A-Z
- 133.4.A34 Agricultural laborers (Table K12)

Labor law

Wages

Groups of employees or industries, A-Z -- Continued

133.4.H6

Hotels, restaurants, taverns (Table K12)

Restaurants see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6

Labor-management relations

134

General (Table K11)

Works councils

Including election, organization, parliamentary practice, etc.

134.3

General (Table K11)

134.4

Works assembly (Table K11)

Works councils of business concerns see KJ-KKZ2 137

134.5

Union participation (Table K11)

Employee participation in management and planning

135

General (Table K11)

Standardized labor conditions see KJ-KKZ2 137.5+

136

Labor standards and protection of labor (Table K11)

136.6

Personnel management (Table K11)

137

Employee representation on board of controllers and supervisors (Table K11)

Including unincorporated and incorporated business associations, cooperative societies, industrial trusts, etc.

Collective bargaining and labor agreements

137.5

General (Table K11)

137.7

Standardized labor conditions (Table K11)

Collective labor disputes

138

General (Table K11)

Strikes and lockouts. Boycott

138.3

General (Table K11)

138.5

Wildcat strikes. Sympathy strikes. Political strikes (Table K11)

Corporate representation

139

General (Table K11)

139.3

Unions (Table K11)

139.5

Employers' associations (Table K11)

Protection of labor

140

General (Table K11)

140.3

Hours of labor (Table K11)

Including night work and Sunday labor

Vacations

140.5

General (Table K11)

141

Sick leave (Table K11)

141.3

Holidays (Table K11)

141.5

Child and youth labor (Table K11)

Including hours of labor

Labor law

Protection of labor -- Continued

Women's labor

Including hours of labor

141.7

General (Table K11)

141.8

Maternal welfare (Table K11)

142

Home labor (Table K11)

142.3

Labor hygiene and industrial safety (Table K11)

Including safety regulations for equipment

143

Labor supply. Manpower control. Manpower planning (Table K11)

Labor courts and procedure

Class her works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

144

General (Table K11)

144.3

Procedural principles (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

144.5

General (Table K11)

144.6

Actions and defense (Table K11)

145

Evidence. Burden of proof (Table K11)

145.3

Remedies. Appellate procedures (Table K11)

145.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

Social legislation

146

Social reform and policies

Including all branches of social legislation and labor

146.3

General (Table K11)

Social insurance

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

146.5

General (Table K11)

147

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including insurance carriers

For national departments and boards of labor and social insurance see KJ-KKZ2 126.4

147.6

Coverage and benefits (Table K11)

Health insurance

For private health insurance see KJ-KKZ2 105

148

General (Table K11)

148.3

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Including exemptions

148.4

Organization and administration (Table K11)

148.8.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Workers' compensation

Including occupational diseases

149

General (Table K11)

150.A-Z

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z

Social legislation

Social insurance

Workers' compensation

Groups of beneficiaries, A-Z -- Continued

150.C58

Civil servants (Table K12)

150.H35

Handicapped. People with disabilities (Table K12)

Social security

Including old age pensions, invalidity and disability pensions
and survivor benefits

Social reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

150.4

General (Table K11)

150.6

Compulsory insurance. Exemptions (Table K11)

151

Unemployment insurance (Table K11)

For civil service pensions see KJ-KKZ2 297.8

Social services. Public welfare

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 146

152

General (Table K11)

152.3

Organization and administration (Table K11)

152.5

Social work and social workers (Table K11)

Social service beneficiaries

152.6

The poor and destitute (Table K11)

152.7

Older people (Table K11)

152.8

Pensioners (Table K11)

152.9

Large families (Table K11)

People with disabilities

Including people with physical, mental, and emotional
disabilities

153

General (Table K11)

153.4.A-Z

Beneficiaries, A-Z

153.4.B54

Blind (Table K12)

153.4.D42

Deaf-mute (Table K12)

153.4.M45

Mental disabilities, People with (Table K12)

153.5

Asocial types (Table K11)

153.6

Evacuated and homeless persons (Table K11)

War-related groups of beneficiaries

153.7

General (Table K11)

153.8

Refugees. Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons
(Table K11)

153.9

Prisoners of war and political prisoners. Veterans (Table
K11)

154

Services for war victims and war invalids (Table K11)

Children. Youth

154.2

General (Table K11)

Measures and provisions

154.5

General (Table K11)

154.6

Protection of children in public (Table K11)

Including restaurants, taverns, theaters, gambling, etc.

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare

Social service beneficiaries

Children. Youth

Measures and provisions -- Continued

154.7 Protection of children against obscenity (Table K11)

154.8 Government guardianship (Table K11)

154.9 Custodial education. Collective education (Table K11)

Social courts and procedure

Class here works on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

155 General (Table K11)

155.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z

155.4.A65 Appellate courts (Table K12)

155.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

156 Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

156.4 Judicial decisions and judgments (Table K11)

156.7 Execution (Table K11)

156.8 Costs (Table K11)

Competence conflicts between administrative, labor, and social courts see KJ-KKZ2 281

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Including the administration of criminal justice

Criticism. Reform see KJ-KKZ2 47

157 General (Table K11)

The judiciary and politics see KJ-KKZ2 47

157.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national and state departments of justice or departments of justice of several states

For the departments of justice of an individual state, see the state

Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3+

Judicial assistance see KJ-KKZ2 164+

Criminal policy see KJ-KKZ2 395

Courts

Including courts of both criminal and civil jurisdiction

158 General (Table K11)

Regular courts

Class here works on national (federal) courts and on courts of several jurisdictions

For courts (several or individual) of an individual jurisdiction, see the jurisdiction

158.2 General (Table K11)

158.3 Local courts. Municipal courts. Magistrate courts. Justice of the peace (Lowest courts) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Courts

Regular courts -- Continued

Juvenile courts see KJ-KKZ2 472+

- 158.4 Regional courts. Provincial courts. District courts (Table K11)
- 158.6 Supreme courts of state or republics (Table K11)
- 158.8 Courts of special jurisdiction. Special tribunals
General (Table K11)
- 158.9 Consular courts (Table K11)
- 159 Special tribunal within a court (Table K11)
- 159.3.A-Z Other public bodies with judicial functions, A-Z
e. g.
- 159.3.C65 Comrade's courts (Table K12)
- 159.3.M85 Municipal arbitral boards (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

- 160 General (Table K11)
- 160.4 Law school education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
- 160.4 Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)
- 160.5 Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)
- 160.6.A-Z Minorities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 161 Judges (Table K11)
- 161.5 Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)
- Notaries see KJ-KKZ2 184.6+
- 162 Auxiliary personnel. Clerk's office
General (Table K11)
- Clerks to the court
- 162.3 Business administration. Court records (Table K11)
For for personal data protection in information
retrieval systems see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- 162.4 Bailiffs (Table K11)
- 162.6 Experts and expert witnesses (Table K11)
- Practice of law
- 162.9 General (Table K11)
- Litigation insurance see Table KJ-KKZ1 1025.5
- 163 Attorneys (Table K11)
- 163.16 Legal ethics and etiquette (Table K11)
- 163.3 Legal consultants (Table K11)
- 163.4 Procurators (Table K11)
- Judicial assistance
- Including judicial assistance in criminal matters
- 164 General (Table K11)
- 164.4 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 164.6 Foreign judgments (Conflicts of laws) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure -- Continued

Procedure in general

Class here works on civil and criminal procedure and works on civil, commercial, and labor procedure combined

- 165 General (Table K11)
- Procedural principles
 - 165.15 Due process of law (Table K11)
 - 165.5 Parties in action (Table K11)
 - 166 Pretrial procedures (Table K11)
 - Procedure at first instance. Trial
 - 166.3 General (Table K11)
 - 166.6 Actions and defenses (Table K11)
 - 166.8.A-Z Particular proceedings
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Evidence. Burden of proof
 - 167 General (Table K11)
 - 167.5 Witnesses (Table K11)
 - 167.9 Judicial decisions (Table K11)
 - 168.6 Remedies (Table K11)
 - 169 Execution (Table K11)
 - 169.2 Costs. Fees (Table K11)
- Civil procedure
 - For works on procedure and practice in general before particular types of courts or individual courts see KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
 - 169.5 Criticism. Reform (Table K11)
 - 170 General (Table K11 modified)
 - Federal legislation
 - 170.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
 - Statutes. Statutory orders
 - Collections. Selections
 - Including annotated editions and commentaries
 - 170.A27 Serials
 - 170.A28 Monographs. By date
 - Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 - 170.A282-.A29 Codes
 - Collections see KJ-KKZ2 170.A27+

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

170.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

.xA12-.xA129 Indexes and tables

.xA14 Bills. By date

.xA32 Legislative documents and related works. By date

.xA52 Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

.xA6-.xZ8 Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

.xZ9 Amendatory laws. By date of enactment

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

170.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**Unannotated editions*

Including official editions with or without annotations

*.xA2-.xA29**Serials**.xA4**Monographs. By date**.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries.**General works*

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

170.2

Civil procedure law relating to other branches of the law
(Table K11)

Procedural principles

170.4

Due process of law (Table K11)

Including frivolous suits

170.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

Parties to action

171

General (Table K11)

171.5

Litigant. Plaintiff. Defendant (Table K11)

Pretrial procedures

172

General (Table K11)

172.3

Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)

172.5

Suspension of procedure (Table K11)

Procedure at first instance

173

General (Table K11)

173.7

Jurisdiction. Competence in subject matter and venue
(Table K11)

174

Representation. Power of attorney (Table K11)

Lis pendens see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58

Res judicata see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48

Time periods. Deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 172.3

Actions and defenses

174.5

General (Table K11)

Classification of actions see KJ-KKZ2 178.5+

Defenses and exceptions

175

General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Procedure at first instance

Actions and defenses

Defenses and exceptions -- Continued

175.6.A-Z

Defenses, A-Z

Counterclaim see KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48

175.6.L55

Limitation of actions (Table K12)

175.6.L58

Lis pendens (Table K12)

175.6.R48

Res judicata (Table K12)

175.6.S48

Set-off. Counterclaim (Cross section) (Table K12)

Particular proceedings

175.8

General (Table K11)

176

Intervention (Table K11)

176.3

Interpleader (Table K11)

176.5

Default judgments (Table K11)

176.8

Settlement before trial (Table K11)

Evidence

177

General (Table K11)

177.3

Burden of proof (Table K11)

177.5

Admission of evidence (Table K11)

Witnesses

177.7

General (Table K11)

177.8

Privileged witnesses (Confidential communication)
(Table K11)

177.9

Expert testimony (Table K11)

Judicial decisions

178

General (Table K11)

Judgment

178.3

General (Table K11)

Types of judgment

178.5

Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing
(Table K11)

178.6

Declaratory judgment (Table K11)

178.7

Agreed judgment (Table K11)

Judgment by default see KJ-KKZ2 176.5

179

Interlocutory decisions (Table K11)

179.3

Res judicata (Table K11)

179.4

Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)
Including clerks' mistakes and corrections

180

Advisory opinions (Table K11)

Special procedures

180.4

General (Table K11)

180.5

Matrimonial actions (Table K11)

180.7

Procedures in parent and child cases (Table K11)
For procedures in guardianship cases see KJ-KKZ2
187.4+

Courts and procedure

Civil procedure

Special procedures -- Continued

- 180.9 Interdiction. Mental competency procedure (Table K11)
- 181 Public summons (Table K11)
- 181.2 Hortatory procedures (Table K11)
- 181.4 Small claims. Procedures before the justice of the peace or magistrate (Table K11)

Remedies

- 181.6 General (Table K11)
- Appellate procedure
 - 182 General (Table K11)
 - 182.4 Revision (Table K11)
 - 182.5 Cassation (Table K11)
 - 182.6 New trial. Reopening of a case (Table K11)
- 182.9 Arbitration (Table K11)
 - Including commercial arbitration

Costs

- 183 General (Table K11)
- 183.2 In forma pauperis (Table K11)

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

- 183.4 General (Table K11)
- 183.5 Parties to action (Table K11)

Procedure

- 183.8 Evidence (Table K11)
- 184 Remedies and special procedures (Table K11)

Notaries. Notarial practice and procedure

Class here works on notaries of several jurisdictions
 For notaries (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district, or municipality

- 184.6 General (Table K11)
- 184.7 Legal instruments. Certification (Table K11)
- 184.8 Costs (Table K11)

Registration. Recording

Class here works on registers of several jurisdictions
 For registers (several or individual) of an individual state, administrative district, or municipality, see the state, district or municipality

- 185 General (Table K11)
- 185.2 Publicity (Table K11)
- Civil register
 - 185.4 General (Table K11)
 - Registration of civil status
 - 185.6 General (Table K11)
 - 185.7 Family names (Table K11)
 - 186 Marriage (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction

Registration. Recording

Civil register

Registration of civil status -- Continued

186.2

Birth (Table K11)

186.4

Death (Table K11)

For absence and presumption of death see KJ-KKZ2 51.7+

186.5

Aliens. Stateless foreigners (Table K11)

186.6

Costs (Table K11)

186.7

Register of matrimonial property (Table K11)

Land registers see KJ-KKZ2 74.4+

Ship registers see KJ-KKZ2 103.3

Commercial registers see KJ-KKZ2 97.3

Domestic relations procedure

187

General (Table K11)

187.2

Adoption procedures (Table K11)

Guardianship court

187.4

General (Table K11)

Jurisdiction

187.6

Appointment of guardian (Table K11)

Government guardianship see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

Interdiction see KJ-KKZ2 154.8

188

Inheritance (Probate court) procedure (Table K11)

188.2

Costs (Table K11)

Class here general works

For costs of a particular branch of noncontentious jurisdiction, see the branch

Insolvency

188.5

General (Table K11)

Execution

188.8

General (Table K11)

Parties to execution

Including executors and administration

189

General (Table K11)

189.2

Succession during execution (Table K11)

Bailiffs see KJ-KKZ2 162.4

Titles for execution

Including judgments (res judicata), documents of title, etc.

189.4

General (Table K11)

189.5

Provisional enforcement (Table K11)

Procedure in execution

189.6

General (Table K11)

189.7

Discovery proceedings. Poor debtors oath (Table K11)

Including inventory

190

Judicial decisions (res judicata) (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Execution

Procedure in execution -- Continued

Execution for payment due

190.2

General (Table K11)

Hortatory procedures see KJ-KKZ2 181.2

190.4

Attachment and garnishment of personal property
(Table K11)Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in
action

190.6

General (Table K11)

190.8.A-Z

Other, A-Z

190.8.S34

Salaries and wages (Table K12)

190.9

Judicial sale (Table K11)

Poor debtors oath see KJ-KKZ2 189.7

Remedies see KJ-KKZ2 192.7+

Execution in real property

191

General (Table K11)

191.6

Foreclosure sale. Judicial sale. Receivership (Table
K11)

Exemptions and restrictions see KJ-KKZ2 193.4

192

Enforcement of surrender of goods or documents (Table
K11)

192.5

Executions against associations, personal companies,
and corporations (Table K11)

Including execution against juristic persons of public law

192.6

Injunction. Arrest. Seizure (Table K11)

Remedies

192.7

General (Table K11)

192.9

Costs (Table K11)

Protection against abuse of claims enforcement

193

General (Table K11)

Moratorium see KJ-KKZ2 197.5

193.2

Suspension. Accord and satisfaction (Table K11)

193.3

Compromise (Table K11)

193.4

Restriction of execution (Table K11)

Bankruptcy

194

General (Table K11)

194.4

Parties to action (Table K11)

195

Insolvent estate (Table K11)

Including avoidance of transfers, and property not included in
the bankrupt estate (exempted property)

Procedure

195.2

General (Table K11)

Priority of claims

195.4

General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Insolvency

Bankruptcy

Procedure

Priority of claims -- Continued

195.7.A-Z Particular secured or privileged credits, A-Z

195.7.I57 Insurance claims (Table K12)

195.8 Distribution (Table K12)

195.9 Composition to end bankruptcy (Table K12)

Judicial review of voidable transactions

196 General (Table K11)

Fraudulent conveyances see KJ-KKZ2 427.6

Effect of bankruptcy on obligations and rights

196.3 General (Table K11)

196.5 Costs (Table K11)

Debtors' relief

For wartime debtor's relief see KJ-KKZ2 371.7

197 General (Table K11)

Composition to avoid bankruptcy. Deferment of execution

197.2 General (Table K11)

197.3 Receivership (Table K11)

Corporate reorganization

197.5 Moratorium (Table K11)

197.6 Costs (Table K11)

Including bookkeeping and accounting

Public law

Class here works on all aspects of public law, including early works

For civics see KJ-KKZ2 6.6

200 General (Table K11)

The State

Including philosophy and theory of the state

For non-legal works on political theory, see JC

201 General (Table K11)

201.5 Sovereignty. Potestas (Table K11)

Federalism see KJ-KKZ2 237.3

Rule of law

202 General (Table K11)

Socialist state

202.5 General (Table K11)

203 Democratic centralism (Table K11)

Constitutional law

For works on the constitutional aspects of a subject, see the subject

History see KJ-KKZ2 210+

205 Constitutional reform. Criticism. Polemic

For works on a particular constitution, see the constitution

207.A12 Bibliography

Including bibliography of constitutional history

- 207.A15 Constitutional law -- Continued
 Monographic series
 Sources
 Including early constitutions and related materials
- 207.A28 Collections. Compilations. By date
 Including federal sources, federal and state sources, and
 sources of several states
- 207.A3<date> Individual constitutions
 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to
 this number and deleting any trailing zeros
Under each:
.xA6 *Texts. Unannotated editions. By*
date
.xA7-.xZ5 *Annotated editions. Commentaries.*
General works
- 207.A32<date> Individual sources other than constitutions
 Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to
 this number and deleting any trailing zeros. Subarrange by
 main entry
- Court decisions
- 207.A4 Indexes. Digests
- 207.A5 Serials
- 207.A6 Monographs. By date
- 207.A7 Dictionaries (terms and phrases). Encyclopedias
- (207.A72) Form books. Graphic materials. Tables
 see KJ-KKZ2 207.A9+
- 207.A85 Congresses. Conferences. Seminars. By date
- 207.A9-Z General works
 Including history, criticism, private drafts, compends, case books,
 form books, examination aids, popular works, essays,
 festschriften, etc.
- Constitutional history
 For general works on political institutions and public
 administration, see JN
- By period
 From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
- 210 General works
 Constitutional principles
 Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
- 212 Sovereignty of parliament
- 213 Rulers, princes, dynasties
 Including dynastic rules and works on legal status and
 juristic personality
- Privileges of classes and particular groups see KJ-
 KKZ2 229
- Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers,
 states, or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230

- Constitutional law
 - Constitutional history
 - By period
 - From ca. 1800 to most recent constitution
 - 216 Sources and relationships of law
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 217 General works
 - 218 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. State-state or interprovincial disputes
 - Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of particular states or estates see KJ-KKZ2 230
 - 219 Distribution of legislative power. Exclusive and concurrent legislative power. Reservation of provincial legislation
 - 220.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Class here works on topics not provided for elsewhere
 - For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
 - 222 Interpretation and construction (Table K11)
 - Constitutional principles
 - 224 Legitimacy
 - 225 Legality. Socialist legality
 - Rule of law see KJ-KKZ2 202+
 - 226 Centralization of powers (Table K11)
 - Separation and delegation of powers
 - 227 General (Table K11)
 - 227.5 Conflict of interests. Incompatibility of offices. Ethics in government (Table K11)
 - Executive privilege see KJ-KKZ2 230
 - 228 Judicial review of legislative acts (Table K11)
 - 229 Privileges of classes (estates) and particular groups (Table K11)
 - 230 Privileges, prerogatives, and immunities of rulers, states, or estates (Table K11)
 - Sources and relationships of the law
 - 232 Preconstitutional and constitutional law
 - 232.5 International law and municipal law
 - 233 Statutory law and delegated legislation (Table K11)
 - 235 Socialist plans (Table K11)
 - 236 Decrees (individual) (Table K11)
 - Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction
 - 237 General (Table K11)
 - 237.3 Federalism (Table K11)
 - 237.5 Federal-state (republic), national-provincial controversies. Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes (Table K11)
 - 238 Cooperation of states, republics, provinces, etc. (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Intergovernmental relations. Jurisdiction -- Continued

- 238.5 Exclusive and concurring jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including national (federal) and state (republic, province, etc.)
jurisdiction
- 239 National (Federal) territory (Table K11)
Including boundary disputes
- 239.5 National (Federal) capital (Table K11)
- Foreign relations administration
- 240 General (Table K11)
Foreign service see KJ-KKZ2 260.8
- 241 Executive agreements (Table K11)
Foreign assistance programs see KJ-KKZ2 321
- 241.3 Neutrality (Table K11)
- 242.A-Z Other, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Individual and state
- 242.9 General (Table K11)
Nationality and citizenship
For rights and status of citizens see KJ-KKZ2 52.6
- 243 General (Table K11)
Immigration. Naturalization
- 244 General (Table K11)
Procedure see KJ-KKZ2 302.5
- 244.5 Expatriation (Table K11)
Emigration see KJ-KKZ2 302.7
Statelessness see KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
- 245.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist)
duties
- 246 General (Table K11)
Equality before the law. Antidiscrimination in general
- 246.5 General (Table K11)
- 246.7.A-Z Groups discriminated against, A-Z
- 246.7.G38 Gays (Table K12)
Jews see KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
- 246.7.M56 Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial, and national) (Table
K12)
- 246.7.S55 Single people (Table K12)
- 246.7.W65 Women (Table K12)
- 246.8.A-Z Special subjects, A-Z
Culture see KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
- 246.8.L36 Language and culture (Table K12)
- Freedom
- 246.9 General (Table K11)
- 247 Freedom of expression (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Individual and state

Human rights. Civil and political rights. Civic (socialist) duties

Freedom -- Continued

247.2 Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K11)

Freedom of thought and speech

247.4 General (Table K11)

247.6 Freedom of information (Table K11)

247.8 Prohibition of censorship (Table K11)

248 Right of opposition to government (Table K11)

248.2 Freedom of movement (Table K11)

248.4 Due process of law (Table K11)

248.6 Right to resistance against government (Table K11)

248.8 Political parties and mass organizations (Table K11)

Including subordinate or connected organizations, and pressure groups, etc.

249 Internal security (Table K11)

Including control of subversive activities or groups

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Including federal and state government

250 General (Table K11)

The people

250.4 General (Table K11)

250.6 Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

251 General (Table K11)

251.2 Control of government (Table K11)

251.4 Legislative bodies. People's assemblies (Table K11)

Including legislative bodies with one or two chambers

Legislative process

Including parliamentary practice

251.6 General (Table K11)

251.8 Interpellation (Table K11)

252 Bill drafting (Table K11)

252.2 Committees and councils (Table K11)

252.4 Voting (Table K11)

252.5 Parliamentary minorities (Table K11)

252.8 Legislators (Table K11)

Including immunity, indemnity, incompatibility, etc.

Heads of state

253 General (Table K11)

Kings, princes, and rulers

253.2 General (Table K11)

253.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

253.5.A23 Abdication (Table K12)

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

Heads of state

Kings, princes, and rulers

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

253.5.D9 Dynastic rules. Legal status of dynasty (Table K12)

253.5.E43 Election (Table K12)

Legal status of dynasty see KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9

253.5.S92 Succession to the crown (Table K12)

Presidents

254 General (Table K11)

254.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

254.8 Collective heads of state. State councils. Presidential councils (Socialist) (Table K11)

Prerogatives and powers of the head of state

255 General (Table K11)

255.4 Crown privilege (Table K11)

255.8 Treaty-making power (Table K11)

Including questions of provincial competence to conduct foreign relations

256 Veto power (Table K11)

256.4 War and emergency power (Table K11)

Other supreme organs

257 Central People's Committee (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.5 Federal Executive Council (Socialist) (Table K11)

257.7 The executive branch. Executive power (Table K11)

Federal Executive Councils see KJ-KKZ2 257.5

Presidium. Presidential councils see KJ-KKZ2 254.8

258 The Prime Minister and the Cabinet (Table K11)

258.5 Council of Ministers (Socialist) (Table K11)

259 Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist) (Table K11)

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

260 General (Table K11)

Departments. Ministries

Class here works on several departments not related to a particular branch of law or subject

Including subordinate administrative divisions, councils, etc.

For works on several departments related to a branch of law or subject, as well as individual departments and their regulatory agencies, see the branch of law or subject

260.2 General (Table K11)

Department of State

260.4 General (Table K11)

Constitutional law

Organs of national government. Supreme organs of state power and state administration

The executive branch. Executive power

Government departments, ministries, and other organizations of government

Departments. Ministries

Department of State -- Continued

260.8

The foreign service (Table K11)

261

Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)

Class here works on several agencies

For an individual agency, see the branch of law or the subject

261.2

Special boards, commissions, bureaus, task forces, etc.

261.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

261.6

Council of State (Table K11)

261.8

The judiciary. Judicial power (Table K11)

Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure

262

General (Table K11)

263

Court organization (Table K11)

264

Procedural principles (Table K11)

265

Jurisdiction (Table K11)

266.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

266.C65

Constitutional torts (Table K12)

267

National emblem. Flag. Seal. Seat of government. National anthem (Table K11)

267.2

Political oath (Table K11)

267.4

Patriotic customs and observances (Table K11)

267.6

Decorations of honor. Awards. Dignities (Table K11)

267.7

Commemorative medals (Table K11)

Economic constitution see KJ-KKZ2 320.64+

Colonial law

268

General (Table K11)

268.5.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

268.5.A35

Administrative law (Table K12)

268.5.T38

Taxation (Table K12)

268.5.T73

Trade regulation (Table K12)

Secular ecclesiastical law

Class here works on the relationship of state and church, regardless of denomination

For works on the internal law and government of a church, see KB

For history see KJ-KKZ2 27.2+

Secular ecclesiastical law -- Continued

Treaties between church and state. Concordats

Including related material such as court decisions, official reports, memoranda, etc.

For concordats relating to a particular region or state (province), see the region or state (province)

For treatises on a particular subject, see the subject

268.8 Collections. Compilations (Table K11)

268.9 Individual concordats. By date (Table K11)

269 General (Table K11)

Constitutional guaranties

269.2 General (Table K11)

269.3 Freedom of religion. Freedom of worship (Table K11)

269.4 Freedom of speech of the clergy (Table K11)

269.5 Protection of church property (Table K11)

269.7 Separation of church and state. Independence of church (Table K11)

269.8 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)

270 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)

Administrative law

272 General (Table K11)

272.2 Administrative principles (Table K11)

Relationship to other branches of law or subjects

272.7 Civil law

Administrative process

273 General (Table K11)

273.2 Acts of government (Table K11)

274 Administrative acts (Table K11)

275 Legal transactions (Table K11)

275.4 Public contracts. Government contracts. Government purchasing (Table K11)

275.7 Enforcement. Administrative sanctions (Table K11)

276 Ombudsman. Control over abuse of administrative power (Table K11)

Administrative courts and procedure

276.4 General (Table K11)

277 Court organization (Table K11)

278 Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies (Table K11)
Including remonstrations, administrative appeals, etc.

279 Procedure. Judicial decisions. Remedies (Table K11)
Including judicial review of administrative acts

280 Arbitration (Table K11)

281 Competence conflicts (Table K11)

281.5 Costs (Table K11)

Indemnification for acts performed by government

282 General (Table K11)

Administrative law

Indemnification for acts performed by government -- Continued

- 282.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
Including procedure
- Government liability
- 283 General (Table K11)
- 283.5 Acts of government (Table K11)
- 284 Administrative and judicial acts (Table K11)
- 284.15.A-Z Other, A-Z
Reparation see KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
- 284.15.V52 Victims of crimes, Compensation to. Reparation (Table K12)
- Administrative organization
- 285 Centralization and decentralization in government (Table K11)
- Juristic persons of public law
- 287 General (Table K11)
- Public corporations
- 287.7 General (Table K11)
- 288 Regional corporations (Table K11)
Class here general works
For local government see KJ-KKZ2 292+
For municipal government see KJ-KKZ2 293.7+
For special districts see KJ-KKZ2 297+
- 288.5 Cooperative societies of public law (Table K11)
Class here general works
For particular cooperative societies, see the subject, e.g.
Agricultural cooperative societies
- 288.8 Public institutions (Table K11)
For particular institutions, see the subject
- 289 Public foundations (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 53.8 Foundations in civil law
- 289.3 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Including government controlled business enterprises
For particular enterprises, see the subject
- Administrative departments of national government
Including federal and central government
- 289.8 Department of the Interior (Table K11)
- 290 Subordinate regulatory agencies (Table K11)
For particular agencies, see the subject
- Special councils, commissions, etc.
- 291 General (Table K11)
Ombudsman see KJ-KKZ2 276
- Administrative departments of the states (Land, cantons, etc.)
- 291.5 General (Table K11)
- 291.7 Department of the Interior (Table K11)

Administrative law

Administrative organization -- Continued

Administrative and political divisions. Local government
other than municipalIncluding those of centralized national governments or federal
governments

- 292 General (Table K11)
- 292.8 Councils, boards, standing commissions (Table K11)
- 293.5.A-Z Particular administrative districts, counties, regions, etc., A-
Z
Including official gazettes, bylaws, statutory orders,
regulations, and general works, as well as works on
specific legal topics
- Municipal government
- 293.7 General (Table K11)
- 293.8 Name. Flags. Insignia. Seals (Table K11)
- 294 Constitution and organization of municipal government
(Table K11)
- 295 Municipal economy (Table K11)
- Municipal public services
- 295.6 General (Table K11)
- Public utilities
For regulation of energy industry see KJ-KKZ2
343.2+
- 295.8 General (Table K11)
Electricity. Gas see KJ-KKZ2 343.8
- 296 Water. Sewage (Table K11)
For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314
- 296.2 Trash collection (Table K11)
- 296.5 Public transportation (Table K11)
- Supramunicipal corporation and cooperation
- 296.8 General (Table K11)
- Special districts
For special districts within a particular state (Land, canton,
etc.), see the state (Land, canton, etc.)
- 297 General (Table K11)
- 297.2.A-Z Particular types of districts, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
Water districts see KJ-KKZ2 305.8.A+
- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
- 297.4 General (Table K11)
- 297.7 Conditions of employment (Table K11)
- 297.8 Retirement. Pensions (Table K11)
- Labor law and collective labor law
- 298 General (Table K11)
- Management-labor relations
- 298.2 General (Table K11)

- Civil service. Public officials and functionaries
- Labor law and collective labor law
 - Management-labor relations -- Continued
 - 298.3 Work councils (Table K11)
 - 298.5 Collective labor disputes. Strikes (Table K11)
 - 298.7 State civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual state, see the state
 - 298.9 Municipal civil service (Table K11)
 - For works on the civil service of an individual municipality, see the municipality
 - 299 Civil service of public corporations other than state or municipal (Table K11)
 - 299.2 Public officials and functionaries of the economic administration (Socialist) (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
- 300 General (Table K11)
 - Police magistrates
 - Including contraventions
 - 300.3 General (Table K11)
 - 300.4 Procedure. Penalties (Table K11)
 - 300.5.A-Z Particular violations, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 300.7 Police force
 - Criminal police (Table K11)
 - Public safety
 - 300.9 General (Table K11)
 - 301 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
 - Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
 - Hazardous articles and processes
 - Including transportation by land
 - For product safety see KJ-KKZ2 86.72
 - For transportation by sea see KJ-KKZ2 347.3
 - 301.15 General (Table K11)
 - 301.2 Nuclear power. Reactors (Table K11)
 - Including protection from radiation, and including nuclear waste disposal
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 84.7+ Torts
 - 301.3 Flammable materials (Table K11)
 - 301.4.A-Z Poisons and toxic substances, A-Z
 - 301.4.A82 Asbestos (Table K12)
 - 301.4.P34 Paint (Table K12)
 - Accident control
 - 301.5 General (Table K11)
 - 301.6.A-Z Particular, A-Z
 - Electric engineering see KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
 - 301.6.E43 Electric installations. Electric engineering (Table K12)

Police and public safety

Public safety

Accident control

Particular, A-Z -- Continued

301.6.S74

Steam boilers (Table K12)

Fire prevention and control

301.7

General (Table K11)

Theaters. Auditoriums

301.8

General (Table K11)

301.9

Motion picture theaters. Safety films (Table K11)

Flood control see KJ-KKZ2 305.7

Weather bureaus. Meteorological stations see KJ-KKZ2
351.8

Control of individuals

302

General (Table K11)

Identification and registration

Including registration of residence

302.2

General (Table K11)

Registration of birth, marriage, and death see KJ-KKZ2
185.4+

302.3.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

302.5

Immigration and naturalization. Procedure (Table K11)

For citizenship see KJ-KKZ2 243+

302.7

Emigration (Table K11)

For freedom of movement see KJ-KKZ2 248.2

Particular groups

302.9

Aliens (Table K11)

Including citizens of European Community countries,
homeless aliens, and refugees

303

Minorities (Ethnic, religious, racial) (Table K11)

Control of social activities

303.3

General (Table K11)

303.4

Vacationing (Table K11)

Including campgrounds, hostels, outdoor swimming facilities,
etc.

Sport activities

303.5

General (Table K11)

303.6

Mass events (Table K11)

303.7.A-Z

Particular sports, A-Z

303.7.F58

Fishing, Sport (Table K12)

303.7.P73

Prizefighting (Table K12)

303.7.S57

Skiing (Table K12)

303.7.T45

Tennis (Table K12)

303.8.A-Z

Other, A-Z

303.8.B85

Bullfights (Table K12)

303.8.D45

Demonstrations. Processions (Table K12)

- Police and public safety
 - Control of individuals
 - Control of social activities
 - Other, A-Z -- Continued
 - 303.8.G35 Gambling (Table K12)
 - Including lotteries, games of chance, etc.
 - 303.8.T7 Processions see KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
 - Traveling shows (Table K12)
 - Including circuses, puppet theaters, air shows, open-air shows, etc.
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
 - 304 General (Table K11)
 - Government property
 - 304.2 Constitutional aspects. Interdiction of private ownership.
 - Socialist theory of government property (Table K11)
 - Administration. Powers and control
 - 304.3 General (Table K11)
 - 304.5 Records management. Access to public records (Table K11)
 - Including data bases and general data protection
 - 304.6 Expropriation. Nationalization (Table K11)
 - For eminent domain see KJ-KKZ2 282.4
 - For government-owned business enterprises see KJ-KKZ2 321.7
 - Roads and highways
 - 304.7 General (Table K11)
 - 304.8 Interstate and state highways (Table K11)
 - Safety see KJ-KKZ2 87.3
 - Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, watercourses, etc.
 - 305 General (Table K11)
 - Protection against pollution see KJ-KKZ2 314
 - Development and conservation of water resources
 - 305.5 General (Table K11)
 - 305.7 Flood control (Table K11)
 - Including dams and dikes
 - Particular inland waterways and channels see KJ-KKZ2 348.A+
 - 305.8.A-Z Particular bodies and districts. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 306 Shore protection. Coastal zone management (Table K12)
 - 306.5 Water courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - 306.7 National preserves (Table K11)
 - Architectural landmarks and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ2 320.4
 - Continental shelf and its resources see KJ-KKZ2 334.7
 - Public land law

Public property. Public restraint on private property

Public land law -- Continued

- 306.8 Land reform and land policy legislation
 - For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ2 329+
- 306.85 Government constituted homesteads
- 306.9 General (Table K11)
- Regional planning
- 307 General (Table K11)
- 307.2 Ecological aspects (Table K11)
- City planning and redevelopment
- 307.3 General (Table K11)
- 307.5 Zoning (Table K11)
 - Including procedure
 - For variances see KJ-KKZ2 308+
- Building and construction
 - Including administrative control and procedure
- 308 General (Table K11)
- 308.2 Adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 308.3 Building safety and control (Table K11)
- Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ2 330.4
- 308.4 Public works (Table K11)
 - Including public works contracts
- Public health
- 308.5 General (Table K11)
- 308.8 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K11)
 - Including dead bodies and disposal of dead bodies
- Contagious and infectious diseases
- 308.9 General (Table K11)
- 309.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 309.A53 AIDS (Table K12)
- 309.C56 Cholera (Table K12)
- 309.T82 Tuberculosis (Table K12)
- 309.V45 Venereal diseases (Table K12)
- Public health measures
 - Including compulsory measures
- 309.2 General (Table K11)
- Immunization. Vaccination
- 309.3 General (Table K11)
- 309.4.A-Z Diseases, A-Z
- 309.4.P65 Poliomyelitis (Table K12)
- 309.4.S62 Smallpox (Table K12)
- 309.5 Quarantine (Table K11)
- Eugenics see KJ-KKZ2 313
- Environmental pollution see KJ-KKZ2 313.8+
- 309.7.A-Z Other public health hazards and measures, A-Z
- 309.7.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- 309.7.S77 Street cleaning (Table K12)

Public health -- Continued

Food laws see KJ-KKZ2 337.7+

Drug laws

- 310 General (Table K11)
- 310.2 Pharmaceutical products (Table K11)
- 310.3 Narcotics (Table K11)
 - Including psychopharmaca
- 310.4 Poisons (Table K11)
- 310.5 Pharmacists and pharmacies (Table K11)
- 310.6 Trade regulation. Advertising (Table K11)
 - Including consumer protection

Medical legislation

- 310.8 General (Table K11)
 - The health professions
 - Class here works on education, licensing, professional representation, ethics, fees, and liability
 - Physicians
 - 310.9 General (Table K11)
 - 310.94 Malpractice (Table K11)
 - 311 Dentists. Dental hygienists (Table K11)
 - 311.2.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 311.2.A53 Anesthesiologists (Table K12)
 - 311.2.H43 Healers (Table K12)
 - Including herbalists, homeopathic physicians, naturopaths
 - 311.2.P79 Psychologists. Psychotherapists (Table K12)
 - Psychotherapists see KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
 - 311.2.R33 Radiologists (Table K12)
 - Auxiliary medical professions. Paramedical professions
 - 311.4 General (Table K11)
 - 311.5 Nurses and nursing (Table K11)
 - 311.6 Midwives (Table K11)
 - 311.65 Opticians (Table K11)
 - 311.7 Physical therapists (Table K11)
 - 311.8.A-Z Health organizations. By name, A-Z
 - 311.8.R43 Red Cross (Table K12)
 - Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
 - 312 General (Table K11)
 - 312.2 Blood banks (Table K11)
 - Including blood donations
 - 312.3 Institutions for the mentally ill (Table K11)
 - 312.4.A-Z Other health organizations, institutions, or services, A-Z
 - Abortion clinics see KJ-KKZ2 313.5.A25
 - 312.4.D39 Day care centers for infants and children (Table K12)
 - 312.4.E43 Emergency medical services (Table K12)
 - Nursing homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
 - 312.4.O42 Old age homes. Nursing homes (Table K12)
 - Including invalid adults

Medical legislation -- Continued

Biomedical engineering. Medical technology
Including human experimentation in medicine and genetic
engineering

- 312.5 General (Table K11)
- 312.7 Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 411 Criminal law
- 312.8 Human reproductive technology (Table K11)
Including artificial insemination and fertilization in vitro
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 62.3 Family law
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 410.8 Criminal law
- 312.9.A-Z
(312.9.C48) Special topics, A-Z
Change of sex
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
- 312.9.C57 Circumcision (Table K12)
- 312.9.C65 Confidential communications (Table K12)
For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- (312.9.E95) Experiments with the human body
see KJ-KKZ2 312.5
- (312.9.G45) Genetics, Medical
see 312.5
- 312.9.I54 Informed consent (Table K12)
- 313 Eugenics. Sterilization and castration (Table K11)
Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Right to die see KJ-KKZ2 405.8
- 313.2 Veterinary medicine and hygiene. Veterinary public health
(Table K11)
- 313.3 Animal protection. Animal welfare. Animal rights (Table K11)
Including prevention of cruelty to animals
For animal rights as a social issue see HV4701+
- Birth control. Family planning. Population control
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 407+ Illegal abortion (Criminal law)
- 313.4 General (Table K11)
- 313.4.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 313.5.A25 Abortion clinics (Table K12)
- Environmental law
- 313.7 General (Table K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 313.8 General (Table K11)
- 313.9 Air pollution (Table K11)
Including noxious gases, automobile emissions, tobacco
smoking, etc.
- 314 Water and groundwater pollution (Table K11)
Including pollutants and sewage control
- Pollutants
- 314.2 General (Table K11)
- 314.3 Radioactive substances (Table K11)

- Environmental law
 - Environmental pollution
 - Pollutants -- Continued
 - 314.5 Noise (Table K11)
 - Including traffic noise, and noise control
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84 Property
 - 314.6 Recycling of refuse (Table K11)
 - Wilderness preservation
 - Including natural monuments
 - 314.7 General (Table K11)
 - Wildlife conservation
 - Including game, birds, and fish
 - 314.8 General (Table K11)
 - Game laws and hunting see KJ-KKZ2 333.7+
 - Fishery law see KJ-KKZ2 334+
 - Land reclamation in mining see KJ-KKZ2 336.9
 - (314.9) Criminal provisions
 - see KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
 - Cultural affairs
 - 315 General (Table K11)
 - 315.2 Cultural policy. State encouragement of science and the arts (Table K11)
 - Education
 - 315.3 General (Table K11)
 - School government. School districts
 - Including curriculum and participation in school government in general
 - 315.5 General (Table K11)
 - 315.6 School discipline (Table K11)
 - Students
 - 315.7 General (Table K11)
 - 315.8 Compulsory education (Table K11)
 - 316 Teachers. School functionaries (Table K11)
 - 316.3 Elementary education (Table K11)
 - 316.4 Education of children with disabilities (Table K11)
 - 316.5 Vocational education (Table K11)
 - 316.6 Secondary education (Table K11)
 - Higher education. Universities
 - For legal education see KJ-KKZ2 5+
 - 316.8 General (Table K11)
 - 316.9 Intelligentsia (General) (Table K11)
 - Administration. Institutional management
 - Including curriculum
 - 317 General (Table K11)
 - Student participation in administration see KJ-KKZ2 317.8
 - 317.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Cultural affairs

Education

Higher education. Universities

Administration. Institutional management

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

317.3.F54

Finance (Table K12)

317.5

Faculties. Institutes (Table K11)

Students

317.7

General (Table K11)

317.8

Student participation in administration. Student parliament (Table K11)

317.9

Selection for higher education (Table K11)

318

Political activities (Table K11)

Including strikes

318.2.A-Z

Universities. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

318.3.A-Z

Other schools or institutions of higher education. By place, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Including colleges or institutes of technology, schools of music, art, drama, etc.

318.5

Private schools (Table K11)

318.6

Adult education (Table K11)

318.7

Physical education. Sports (Table K11)

For liability for sports accidents see KJ-KKZ2 86.9

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.5+ Sports activities

318.72

Science and the arts (Table K11)

318.8

Public policies in research (Table K11)

Including research in higher education

318.9

Public institutions (Table K11)

319.A-Z

Branches and subjects

319.A72

Archaeology (Table K12)

319.C37

Cartography (Table K12)

Meteorology see KJ-KKZ2 351.8

319.O25

Oceanography (Table K12)

319.S73

Statistical services (Table K12)

For data protection see KJ-KKZ2 304.5

The arts

319.2

General (Table K11)

319.3

Fine arts (Table K11)

Performing arts

319.4

General (Table K11)

319.5

Music. Musicians (Table K11)

Theater

For copyright see KJ-KKZ2 118.6

319.6

General (Table K11)

319.7

Playwrights. Contracts (Table K11)

Cultural affairs

Science and the arts

The arts

Performing arts -- Continued

319.8 Motion pictures (Table K11)

Public collections

319.9 General (Table K11)

320 Archives. Historic documents (Table K11)

320.2 Libraries (Table K11)

320.3 Museums and galleries (Table K11)

320.4 Historic buildings and monuments. Architectural landmarks
(Table K11)

Including vessels, battleships, archaeological sites, etc.

320.6 Educational, scientific, and cultural exchanges (Table K11)

Economic law

320.63 General (Table K11)

Economic constitution

320.64 General (Table K11)

320.7 Organization and administration (Table K11)

Class here works on national departments and boards of
commerce, national, state, and local departments and
boards, or departments and boards of several states or
administrative districtsFor departments and boards (several or individual) of an
individual state or administrative district, see the state or
district

Government control and policy

320.72 General (Table K11)

320.8 National planning (Table K11)

320.82 Contract systems. Systems of cooperation (Table K11)

320.9 Investments. Investment control (Table K11)

321 Assistance to developing countries (Table K11)

321.2 Economic assistance (Table K11)

321.3 Marketing orders (Table K11)

Class here general works

For particular marketing orders, see the subject, e.g. Agriculture

Prices and price control

321.4 General (Table K11)

Price delicts see KJ-KKZ2 429

321.5 Distribution (Table K11)

Money see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

321.6 Industrial priorities, allocations, and circulation (Table K11)

Including organizations

For industrial priorities and allocations in wartime see KJ-
KKZ2 372+

Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+

Economic law

Government control and policy -- Continued

- 321.7 Government business enterprises (Table K11)
Control of contracts and combinations in restraint of trade.
Competition rules
For unfair competition see KJ-KKZ2 123+
- 321.8 General (Table K11)
Horizontal and vertical combinations
- 322 General (Table K11)
- 322.3 Corporate consolidation, merger, etc. (Table K11)
Cartels
- 322.5 General (Table K11)
- 322.7.A-Z Types of cartels, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 322.8 Industries, occupations, etc.
Combinations (Socialist)
- 323 General (Table K11)
- 323.3.A-Z By industry, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 323.5 Restraint-of-competition clause in business concern
contracts and in articles of incorporation and
partnership (Table K11)
- 323.7 Price maintenance and open price system
- 324 Monopolies. Oligopolies. Antitrust law (Table K11)
For government monopolies see KJ-KKZ2 362.2
Cartel agencies and procedure
- 324.4 General (Table K11)
- 324.5 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
Including procedures according to EEC-legislation (conflict
of laws)
- 324.6 Cartel register (Table K11)
Including procedure
- 324.7 Damages (Private law) and indemnification (Public law)
(Table K11)
Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
- 324.8.A-Z Mergers, cartels, combinations, business concerns, etc., A-
Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 325 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
- 325.3 Chambers of commerce (Table K11)
Money, currency, and foreign exchange see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+
Standards. Norms
For standards, grading, and quality control of agricultural or
consumer products, see the product
- 325.4 General (Table K11)
- 325.5 Quality control (Table K11)
Weights and measures. Containers

Economic law

Standards. Norms

Weights and measures. Containers -- Continued

325.7

General (Table K11)

325.8.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Standardization

325.9

General (Table K11)

Engineering standards

326

General (Table K11)

326.2.A-Z

By material, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

326.3.A-Z

By instrument, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Norms and standards for conservation of raw or scarce materials

Including recycling of refuse (Metal, glass, paper, wood, etc.)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 314.6 Environmental law

326.5

General (Table K11)

326.6

Prohibition of industrial use of scarce materials (Table K11)

Price norms see KJ-KKZ2 321.4+

327

Labeling (Table K11)

Class here general works

For the labeling of particular goods or products, see the good or product

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

327.2

General (Table K11)

327.6

Consumer protection (Table K11)

Advertising

328

General (Table K11)

328.2

Trade fairs and expositions (Table K11)

Including national and international fairs and expositions

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation.

Nationalization

329

General (Table K11)

329.2

Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)

329.3

Consolidation of landholdings. Commasation (Table K11)

329.5

General (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture -- Continued

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments and boards of agriculture, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts

For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district

- 329.6 General (Table K11)
- 329.7.A-Z Particular organizations, agricultural science and research institutions, etc. A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 329.8 Agricultural technique (Table K11)
- 329.9 Agricultural planning and planning periods (Table K11)
- 330 Entail (Table K11)
- 330.4 Fideicommissum. Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Table K11)
- Agricultural contracts
- 330.6 General (Table K11)
Leasing of rural property. Farm tenancy
Class here civil law provisions as well as legislation aimed at protection and stability for tenancy
- 331 General (Table K11)
- 331.2 Farm equipment leasing (Table K11)
- Agricultural business enterprise
- 331.3 General (Table K11)
Corporate structure
- 331.4 General (Table K11)
- 331.6 Cooperative societies (Table K11)
Including producers and marketing cooperatives
- 331.8 Government agricultural enterprises (Table K11)
Including central and local administration
- Marketing orders
- 332 General (Table K11)
Economic assistance
- 332.2 General (Table K11)
- 332.5 Priorities, allocations, and distribution (Table K11)
- Importing and stockpiling
- 332.6 General (Table K11)
Rationing see KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
- 332.7 Livestock industry and trade (Table K11)
- 332.9 Milk production. Dairy farming (Table K11)
- 333 Agricultural courts and procedure (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Agriculture -- Continued

- 333.2 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- 333.3 Viticulture (Table K11)
- 333.4 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
- 333.5 Horticulture (Table K11)
- Forestry
 - Including timber laws
- 333.6 General (Table K11)
- Game laws
 - 333.7 General (Table K11)
 - 333.8 Game leases and licenses (Table K11)

Fishery

- 334 General (Table K11)
- 334.2.A-Z Particular fish or marine fauna, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12

Mining and quarrying

- Including metallurgy
- 334.4 General (Table K11)
- 334.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Class here works on national departments and boards, national, state, and local departments and boards, or departments and boards of several states or administrative districts
 - For departments and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- 334.7 Continental shelf and its resources (Table K11)
- 335 Rights to mines and mineral resources (Table K11)
 - Including procedure and registration
- Mining industry and finance
 - 335.3 General (Table K11)
 - 335.4 Economic assistance (Table K11)
 - 335.5 Corporations and cooperatives (Table K11)
 - 335.6 Government mining enterprises (Table K11)
 - 335.7 Planning and planning periods (Table K11)
 - Including calculation of reserves
- Social legislation
 - 335.9 General (Table K11)
 - Labor law for miners
 - 336 General (Table K11)
 - 336.3 Unions (Table K11)
 - 336.4 Mine safety regulations. Rescue work (Table K11)
 - Including equipment

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Primary production. Extractive industries

Mining and quarrying

Social legislation -- Continued

336.5 Social insurance for miners (Table K11)
Including all branches of social insurance

336.6.A-Z Resources, A-Z
Including industries

336.6.P4 Peat (Table K12)

336.6.P47 Petroleum (Table K12)

336.6.P74 Precious metals (Table K12)

336.7 Subsidences. Earth movement (Table K11)

336.8 Eminent domain (Table K11)

336.9 Environmental laws. Land reclamation (Table K11)

Manufacturing industries

Including heavy and light industries

337 General (Table K11)

337.5 Recycling industries (Table K11)

Food processing industries. Food products

Class here works on trade practices, economic assistance,
labeling, sanitation and quality inspection

Including regulation of adulteration and additives

337.7 General (Table K11)

337.8 Labeling (Table K11)

337.9 Purity (Table K11)

Including regulation of adulteration and food additives

338 Cereal products (Table K11)

338.2 Fruits and vegetables (Table K11)

338.3 Confectionary industry (Table K11)

338.4 Meat (Table K11)

338.5 Poultry products (Table K11)

338.6 Egg products (Table K11)

Dairy products

338.8 General (Table K11)

339 Cheese (Table K11)

339.2 Fishery products. Seafood (Table K11)

339.3 Oils and fats (Table K11)

Beverages

339.5 Brewing (Table K11)

339.7 Winemaking (Table K11)

339.8 Distilling (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58 taxation

339.9 Mineral waters (Table K11)

340.A-Z Related industries and products, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce -- Continued

Building and construction industry

For building laws see KJ-KKZ2 308+

340.2

General (Table K11)

340.3

Contracts and specifications (Table K11)

International trade

340.5

General (Table K11)

Export and import controls

Including foreign trade practice and procedure

340.7

General (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control see KJ-KKZ2 353.8+

Trade agreements see KJ-KKZ2 364.3

Export trade

341

General (Table K11)

341.15

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

341.3.A-Z

By region or country, A-Z

e. g.

341.3.E87

European Economic Community countries (Table K12)

Domestic trade

For consumer protection see KJ-KKZ2 327.6

341.5

General (Table K11)

341.6

Planning and planning periods (Table K11)

341.7

Wholesale trade. Government wholesale trade (Table K11)

Retail trade. Government retail trade

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 342.9+ Artisans

341.8

General (Table K11)

341.9

Conditions of trading (Table K11)

Including licensing and Sunday legislation

342.A-Z

Modes of trading, A-Z

Chain stores see KJ-KKZ2 342.D46

342.D46

Department stores. Chain stores (Table K12)

Fairs see KJ-KKZ2 342.M37

342.M34

Mail-order business (Table K12)

342.M37

Markets. Fairs (Table K12)

For trade fairs and expositions see KJ-KKZ2 328.2

342.P43

Peddling (Table K12)

342.V45

Vending machines (Table K12)

342.2

Cooperative retail trade (Table K11)

342.3

Second-hand trade (Table K11)

Service trades

342.4

General (Table K11)

Old age homes see KJ-KKZ2 312.3

342.5

Travel agencies. Tourist trade (Table K11)

Artisans

342.6

General (Table K11)

Economic law

Regulation of industry, trade and commerce

Artisans -- Continued

342.7

Apprentices (Table K11)

Corporate representation

342.9

General (Table K11)

343.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Energy policy. Power supply

Including publicly and privately owned utilities

343.2

General (Table K11)

Particular sources of power

343.3

Electricity (Table K11)

343.4

Gas. Natural gas (Table K11)

Water see KJ-KKZ2 296

343.5

Heat. Steam distributed by central plants

343.6

Atomic energy (Table K11)

For protection from radiation see KJ-KKZ2 301.2

For ecological aspects see KJ-KKZ2 314.3

343.7.A-Z

Other sources of power, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

343.8

Courts and procedures (Table K11)

Including industrial arbitral courts

343.9

Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 428.6+

Transportation

344

General (Table K11)

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

344.2

General (Table K11)

Motor vehicles

344.3

General (Table K11)

344.4

Registration (Table K11)

344.5

Inspection (Table K11)

344.6

Safety equipment (Table K11)

344.7

Drivers' licenses (Table K11)

Including driving schools and instructors

344.8

Compulsory insurance (Table K11)

Traffic regulations and enforcement

344.9

General (Table K11)

Traffic violations

For criminal interference with street traffic see KJ-KKZ2

438.4+

345

General (Table K11)

Driving while intoxicated see KJ-KKZ2 438.6

Hit-and-run drivers see KJ-KKZ2 439

345.2

Traffic courts and procedure (Table K11)

Including fines

Transportation

Road traffic. Automotive transportation

Traffic regulations and enforcement -- Continued

345.3

Highway safety (Table K11)

Carriage of passengers and goods

345.5

General (Table K11)

345.6

Goods carriers (Table K11)

Railroads

346

General (Table K11)

Operation of railroads

346.2

General (Table K11)

346.3

Railroad safety (Table K11)

Including railroad crossings, etc. and liability

346.4

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

346.5.A-Z

Kinds of railroads or railways, A-Z

346.5.C32

Cable railways (Table K12)

Private-track railroads see KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42

346.5.S42

Secondary railroads. Private-track railroads (Table K12)

346.5.S98

Suspended railways (Table K12)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 438.2

Postal services see KJ-KKZ2 348.6

346.6

Pipelines (Table K11)

Aviation. Air law

346.7

General (Table K11)

346.8

Air traffic rules (Table K11)

Including air safety and airworthiness

Crimes aboard aircraft see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

Water transportation

347

General (Table K11)

Ships

347.2

General (Table K11)

347.3

Safety regulations (Table K11)

Navigation and pilotage

347.4

General (Table K11)

347.5

Rule of the road at sea (Table K11)

347.6

Coastwise and inland navigation (Table K11)

347.7

Harbors and ports of entry (Table K11)

Coastwise and inland shipping

Including rafting

347.8

General (Table K11)

347.9

Carriage of passengers and goods (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 101.9+ Affreightment (Commercial law)

348.A-Z

Individual waterways and channels, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Marine labor law see KJ-KKZ2 103.6+

Marine insurance see KJ-KKZ2 103.5

Communication. Mass media

- Communication. Mass media -- Continued
- 348.2 General (Table K11)
- 348.3 Constitutional aspects. Freedom of communication.
 - Censorship (Table K11)
 - Postal services. Telecommunications
- 348.5 General (Table K11)
- 348.6 Rates. Postage. Modes of collection (Table K11)
 - Including postage stamps
 - Telecommunication
- 348.7 General (Table K11)
- 348.8 Telegraph (Table K11)
- 348.9 Teletype and data transmission systems (Table K11)
- 349 Telephone (Table K11)
- Radio communications
 - Including radio and television broadcasting
- 349.2 General (Table K11)
- Freedom of radio communication see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- 349.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Including national and state jurisdiction
- 349.5 Stations. Networks (Table K11)
 - Including frequency allocations and licensing
 - Broadcasting
- 349.6 General (Table K11)
- 349.7 Programming. Censorship (Table K11)
- 349.8 Labor law (Table K11)
 - Including collective labor law
- 349.9 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Press law
- 350 General (Table K11)
- Freedom of the press and censorship see KJ-KKZ2 348.3
- 350.2 Right to information (Table K11)
- Planning and planning periods
- 350.3.A-Z Types of literature, A-Z
- 350.3.P47 Periodicals (Table K12)
- 350.3.S34 Schoolbooks (Table K12)
 - Including all levels of education
- 350.4 Publishers and publishing (Table K11)
- 350.6 Bookdealers (Table K11)
- 350.7.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 350.7.P37 Party press (Table K12)
- 350.7.P65 Political advertising (Table K12)
- 350.7.R48 Resistance. Underground press (Table K12)
- Underground press see KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
- 350.7.Y68 Youth press (Table K12)
- Press and criminal justice
- 350.8 General (Table K11)

Communication. Mass media

Press law

Press and criminal justice -- Continued

Press delicts

Including works on both press delicts and particular procedures

For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 460.4

351

General (Table K11)

Libel and slander

351.2

General (Table K11)

351.3

Treason by publishing official secrets (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 444.2 Treasonable espionage

351.5

Contempt of court (Table K11)

351.8

Weather bureau. Meteorological stations (Table K11)

Professions. Intelligentsia (Socialist)

352

General (Table K11)

Violation of confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 416.4

352.2

Professional associations (Table K11)

For particular professional associations, see the profession

Individual professions

Including technical intelligentsia of government industrial enterprises; and including education, licensing, liability, etc.

Health professions see KJ-KKZ2 310.8+

Pharmacists see KJ-KKZ2 310.5

Veterinarians see KJ-KKZ2 313.2

Attorneys see KJ-KKZ2 163

Economic and financial advisors

352.3

Accountants (Table K11)

352.4

Auditors (Table K11)

Engineering and construction

352.5

Architects (Table K11)

352.6

Engineers (Table K11)

352.62.A-Z

Other professions, A-Z

Book dealers see KJ-KKZ2 350.6

Graphic artists see KJ-KKZ2 352.62.P74

Librarians see KJ-KKZ2 320.2

Performing artists see KJ-KKZ2 319.4+

352.62.P74

Printers. Graphic artists (Table K12)

352.62.R4

Real estate agents (Table K12)

Social workers see KJ-KKZ2 151.9+

352.62.S95

Surveyors (Table K12)

Teachers see KJ-KKZ2 316

352.7

Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

Finance reform and policies

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 320.72+ Government control and policy

Public finance

Finance reform and policies -- Continued

352.8

General (Table K11)

Monetary policies see KJ-KKZ2 353.55+

352.9

General (Table K11)

Organization and administration

Class here works on national departments or agencies of finance, national, state, and local departments or agencies, or departments and agencies of several states or administrative districts

For departments and agencies (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or administrative district

For financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+

353

General (Table K11)

Budget. Government expenditures

353.2

General (Table K11)

353.3

Accounting (Table K11)

Including central or local organs of national government

353.4

Expenditure control. Auditing (Table K11)

353.45

Public debts. Loans. Bond issues

Revenue see KJ-KKZ2 353.9+

353.5

Intergovernmental fiscal relations (Table K11)

Including revenue sharing

Money

Including control of circulation

353.55

General (Table K11)

353.58

Coinage. Mint regulations (Table K11)

353.6

Bank notes. Banks of issue (Table K11)

Class here public law aspects of banks of issue

For banking law see KJ-KKZ2 99.5

353.7

Gold trading and gold standard (Table K11)

Foreign exchange control

353.8

General (Table K11)

Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 429.2

National revenue

353.9

General (Table K11)

353.93

Fees. Fines (Table K11)

Taxation

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+

354

General (Table K11)

354.2

Double taxation (Table K11)

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy

354.3

General (Table K11)

354.5

Export sales (Table K11)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Taxation and tax exemption as a measure of social and economic policy -- Continued

354.6.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

354.7.A-Z

Taxation of particular activities, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

354.8

Tax saving. Tax avoidance (Table K11)
For tax planning relating to a particular tax, see the tax

355

Tax administration. Revenue service

General (Table K11)

Financial courts see KJ-KKZ2 368+

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

Collection and enforcement

355.3

General (Table K11)

355.4

Tax accounting. Financial statements (Table K11)
Including personal companies and stock companies, etc.
For a particular tax, see the tax

355.6.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

355.7

Administrative acts
General (Table K11)
Administrative remedies see KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
Judicial review see KJ-KKZ2 368.5+

356

Tax auditing (Table K11)

356.3

Execution (Table K11)

356.5.A-Z

Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z

356.5.A37

Agriculture. Horticulture (Table K12)

356.5.C65

Construction industry (Table K12)

356.5.H43

Health facilities (Table K12)

356.5.H65

Homeowners (Table K12)

Horticulture see KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37

Income tax

356.6

General (Table K11)

357

Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)

Deductions

357.2

General (Table K11)

357.4

Expenses and losses (Table K11)

Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2

357.5

Salaries and wages (Table K11)
Including fringe benefits, nonwage payments, etc.

357.6

Capital investment (Table K11)
Including foreign investment
Cf. KJ-KKZ2 354.3+ Taxation as a measure of economic policy

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax -- Continued

357.7	Pensions and annuities (Table K11)
	Payment at source of income
358	Payroll deduction. Withholding tax
358.2.A-Z	Classes of taxpayers or lines of business, A-Z
358.2.A43	Agriculture. Forestry. Horticulture (Table K12)
358.2.A44	Aliens (Table K12)
358.2.A87	Artisans (Table K12)
358.2.A88	Artists (Table K12)
358.2.E83	Executives (Table K12)
358.2.M37	Married couples (Table K12)
358.2.M45	Merchant mariners (Table K12)
358.2.P75	Professions (Table K12)
358.2.T42	Teachers (Table K12)
	Corporation tax
	Including income of business organizations, business associations, and individual merchants
358.3	General (Table K11)
358.4	Nonprofit associations, nonprofit corporations, foundations (endowments), and pension trust funds
358.5	Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations) (Table K11)
358.6	Cooperatives (Table K11)
	Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)
358.7	General (Table K11)
359	Taxable income. Exemptions (Table K11)
359.2	Deductions (Table K11)
	Surtaxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
359.3	Corporate reorganization (Table K11)
359.4	Limited partnership (Table K11)
359.5	Stock corporation (Table K11)
360.A-Z	Lines of corporate business, A-Z
360.B35	Banks. Credit institutions (Table K12)
360.C65	Construction industry (Table K12)
	Credit institutions see KJ-KKZ2 360.B35
360.I57	Insurance (Table K12)
360.I58	Investment trusts. Real estate investment funds (Table K12)
	Real estate investment funds see KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
	Foreign corporations and stockholders
360.2	General (Table K11)
	Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2
	Multi-national corporations
360.3	General (Table K11)

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Income tax

Corporation tax

Multi-national corporations -- Continued

Double taxation see KJ-KKZ2 354.2

360.4

Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)

For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 366.2 Property tax (State and local
finance)

360.5

Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)

360.6

Church tax (Table K11)

361

Capital gains tax (Table K11)

Development gains tax see KJ-KKZ2 367.3

361.2

Surtaxes

Poll tax see KJ-KKZ2 368+

Indirect taxation. Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

361.25

General (Table K11)

Sales tax

361.3

General (Table K11)

Turnover tax

Including value-added tax

361.5

General (Table K11)

361.6

Import sales and export sales (Table K11)

362

Personal companies and stock companies

Particular commodities, services, and transactions see
KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A+

362.2

Government monopolies (Table K11)

Including monopolies delegated by the state to others

362.4.A-Z

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z

362.4.A42

Alcoholic beverages (General) (Table K12)

362.4.B35

Banking transactions (Table K12)

362.4.B37

Bars and taverns (Table K12)

362.4.B38

Betting (Bookmaking) (Table K12)

362.4.B55

Bills of exchange tax (Table K12)

Bonds see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S42

Brandy see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57

Champagne see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55

362.4.D58

Distilleries (Table K12)

362.4.E96

Export-import sales (Table K12)

Gambling see KJ-KKZ2 366.5

362.4.H68

Hotels and motels (Table K12)

Import sales see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96

362.4.L57

Liquors (Table K12)

362.4.M38

Matches (Table K12)

Motels see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68

Public finance

National revenue

Taxation

Excise taxes. Taxes on transactions

Commodities, services, and transactions, A-Z --

Continued

- 362.4.M68 Motor fuels (Table K12)
- 362.4.P48 Petroleum (Table K12)
- 362.4.P82 Public utilities (Table K12)
- Real estate transactions see KJ-KKZ2 367+
- Recycled products see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- 362.4.R47 Restaurants (Table K12)
- 362.4.R48 Retail trade (Table K12)
- 362.4.S42 Securities and bonds (Table K12)
- 362.4.S76 Stock exchange transactions (Table K12)
- Taverns see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
- 362.4.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
- 362.4.T72 Transportation of persons or goods (Table K12)
- 362.4.W36 Waste products. Recycled products (Table K12)
- 362.4.W46 Wholesale trade (Table K12)
- 362.4.W55 Wine (Table K12)
- Methods of assessment and collection
 - For assessment and collection of a particular tax, see the tax
- 363 General (Table K11)
- Stamp duties
 - 363.3 General (Table K11)
 - Bills of exchange see KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
 - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Customs. Tariff
 - 364 General (Table K11)
 - Tables see KJ-KKZ2 364+
 - 364.3 Trade agreements (Table K11)
 - 364.4 Customs organization and administration
 - 364.5.A-Z Commodities and services, A-Z
 - 364.5.A37 Agricultural commodities. Farm products (Table K12)
 - Farm produce see KJ-KKZ2 364.5.A37
 - Criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 368+
- State and local finance
 - For the public finance of an individual state, administrative district or municipality, see the state or municipality
 - Finance reform see KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
 - 365 General (Table K11)
 - 365.3 Fees. Fines (Table K11)
 - Including license fees
 - 365.4 Grants-in-aid (Table K11)
 - Taxation

Public finance

State and local finance

Taxation -- Continued

- 365.5 General (Table K11)
Income tax see KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
Sales, turnover, and value-added taxes see KJ-KKZ2 361.2
- 366 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- 366.2 Property tax. Taxation of capital (Table K11)
Including juristic persons and business enterprises
For real property tax see KJ-KKZ2 367+
- 366.3 Motor vehicles tax (Table K11)
- 366.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
- Real property tax
Including real estate transactions
- 367 General (Table K11)
- 367.3 Capital gains tax (Table K11)
Including development gains
- 367.5 Business tax (Table K11)
- 367.7.A-Z Other taxes, A-Z
- 367.7.P65 Poll tax (Table K12)
- Tax and customs courts and procedure
Class here works on national courts, national, state and district courts and boards, or courts and boards of several states or administrative districts
For courts and boards (several or individual) of an individual state or administrative district, see the state or district
- 368 General (Table K11)
- Pretrial procedures. Administrative remedies
- 368.3 General (Table K11)
- 368.4 Tax protest (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance. Judicial review
- 368.5 General (Table K11)
- 368.6 Actions. Defenses (Table K11)
- 369 Evidence (Table K11)
- 369.3 Judicial decisions. Judgments (Table K11)
Including court records
- Remedies. Means of review
- 369.4 General (Table K11)
- 369.5 Appellate procedures (Table K11)
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure
- 370 General (Table K11)
- Individual offenses
- 370.2 Tax evasion and tax avoidance (Table K11)
- Procedure
For criminal procedure in general see KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
General see KJ-KKZ2 370

Public finance

Tax and customs crimes and delinquency. Procedure

Procedure -- Continued

370.3 Pretrial procedure (Table K11)

370.5 Evidence (Table K11)

370.6 Amnesty. Pardon (Table K11)

370.7 Tax and customs delinquency (Table K11)

Including faulty accounting and bookkeeping, etc.

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis

370.9 General (Table K11)

Particular measures

371 Military requisitions from civilians. Requisitioned land (Table K11)

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

371.2 Control of property. Confiscations (Table K11)

Including enemy and alien property

For damages and compensation see KJ-KKZ2 373+

Control of unemployment. Manpower control

371.4 General (Table K11)

371.5 Compulsory and forced labor (Table K11)

371.7 Insolvent debtors. Wartime and crisis relief (Table K11)

371.8 Finances (Table K11)

For procurement and defense contracts see KJ-KKZ2 373.5+

Industrial priorities and allocations. Economic recovery measures. Nationalization

372 General (Table K11)

372.2.A-Z By industry or commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Strategic material. Stockpiling

372.3 General (Table K11)

372.4.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

372.4.P46 Petroleum products (Table K12)

Rationing. Price control

372.5 General (Table K11)

372.6.A-Z By commodity, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

372.7 Criminal provisions (Table K11)

War damage compensation

Including foreign claims settlement

373 General (Table K11)

373.3.A-Z Particular claims, A-Z

Confiscations see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

Demontage see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46

Military occupation damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47

373.3.P47 Personal damages. Property loss or damages (Table K12)

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- War damage compensation
- Particular claims, A-Z -- Continued
- Property loss or damages see KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47
- 373.3.R46 Reparations. Demontage (Table K12)
- 373.3.R47 Requisitions. Confiscations. Military occupation damages (Table K12)
- 373.4.A-Z Particular victims, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military occupation. Procurement
- 373.5 General (Table K11)
- National defense. Military law
- For emergency and wartime legislation see KJ-KKZ2 370.9+
- 374 General (Table K11)
- 374.3 Organization and administration. Command (Table K11)
- The armed forces
- 374.5 General (Table K11)
- Compulsory service
- Including draft and selective service
- 374.6 General (Table K11)
- Deferment
- Including disqualification
- 374.7 General (Table K11)
- 374.8.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z
- e. g.
- 374.8.A44 Aliens (Table K12)
- 374.8.C65 Conscientious objectors (Table K12)
- 375.A-Z Particular branches of service, A-Z
- Civil guards see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Military police see KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- 375.P37 Paramilitary defense forces. Civil guards. Military police (Table K12)
- 375.18 Foreign military bases
- Civil defense
- 375.2 General (Table K11)
- 375.3 Air defense. Air raid shelters (Table K11)
- 375.6 Participation in NATO or Warsaw Pact
- For NATO (General) or Warsaw Pact (General), see JX
- Military criminal law and procedure
- Cf. KJ-KKZ2 447+ Crimes against national defense
- 375.8 General (Table K11)
- 376 Individual offenses (Table K11)
- 376.7 Courts and procedure
- 377 Punishment. Execution (Table K11)
- 377.5 Probation and parole (Table K11)

- National defense. Military law
 Military criminal law and procedure -- Continued
 377.7.A-Z Particular trials. By name of defendant, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
 Military discipline. Law enforcement
 Including all branches of the armed forces
 378 General (Table K11)
 378.2 Superior orders. Enforcement of orders (Table K11)
 378.3 Procedure (Table K11)
 378.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 378.5.M55 Military maneuvers (Table K12)
 Criminal law
 379 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution
 For works limited to a particular subject, see the subject. For
 works pertaining exclusively to the codes, see the code
 For reform of criminal justice administration see KJ-KKZ2
 47
 Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+
 379.5 General (Table K11 modified)
 Federal legislation
 379.5.A25 Indexes and tables. Digests. By date
 Statutes. Statutory orders
 Collections. Selections
 Including annotated editions and commentaries
 379.5.A27 Serials
 379.5.A28 Monographs. By date
 Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
 379.5.A282-.A29 Codes
 Collections see KJ-KKZ2 379.5.A27+

Criminal law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

379.5.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129**Indexes and tables**.xA14**Bills. By date**.xA32**Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52**Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

*.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

*.xZ9**Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Criminal law

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

379.5.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29

Serials

.xA4

Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8

Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

380

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

380.2

Philosophy of criminal law (Table K11)

380.6

Relationship of criminal law to other disciplines, subjects or phenomena (Table K11)

381

Interpretation and construction. Legal hermeneutics

Concepts and principles

Applicability and validity of the law

381.2

General (Table K11)

381.3

Nulla poena sine lege. Nullum crimen sine lege (Table K11)

Alternative conviction see KJ-KKZ2 474.8

Territorial applicability

382

General (Table K11)

Place of commission of crime

382.2

General (Table K11)

(382.3)

Press delicts

see KJ-KKZ2 351

(383)

Crimes aboard aircraft

see KJ-KKZ2 439.6

383.2

Conflict of laws (Table K11)

383.6

Temporal applicability (Table K11)

383.7

Personal applicability. Immunities (Table K11)

Criminal offense

384

General (Table K11)

384.2

Trichotomy and dichotomy (Table K11)

Including felony, misdemeanor, and transgression

384.3

Crimes by commission or omission (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense -- Continued

- 384.4 Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics (Table K11)
- Criminal act
- 384.5 General (Table K11)
- 384.6 Corpus delicti. Fact-pattern conformity (Table K11)
- 384.7 Omission (Table K11)
- Causation
- 385 General (Table K11)
- 385.2 Proximate cause (Table K11)
- Forms of the act see KJ-KKZ2 390.92+
- Illegality. Justification of otherwise illegal acts
- 385.5 General (Table K11)
- 385.6 Self-defense or defense of another (Table K11)
- Consent of the injured party
- 386 General (Table K11)
- 386.2 Presumed consent (Table K11)
- 386.5.A-Z Other grounds for justification, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 386.7 Criminal intent. Mens rea (Table K11)
- Including purpose and scienter, dolus, eventualis, actio libera in causa, etc.
- 387 Negligence and wantonness (Table K11)
- Criminal liability. Guilt
- 387.5 General (Table K11)
- Capacity
- 387.7 General (Table K11)
- Incapacity and limited capacity
- 388 General (Table K11)
- 388.2 Insane persons. People with mental or emotional disabilities (Table K11)
- 388.3 Minors (Table K11)
- 388.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 388.5.D58 Distemper (Table K12)
- 388.5.I58 Intoxication (Table K12)
- 388.5.L58 Litigious paranoia (Table K12)
- Passion see KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
- 388.7 Criminal liability of juristic persons (Table K11)
- 390 Superior orders and justification or excusation (Table K11)
- Cf. KJ-KKZ2 375.8+ Military and criminal law
- 390.3 Error (Table K11)
- Forms of the criminal act
- Omission see KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
- Attempt
- 391 General (Table K11)
- 391.2 Intent and preparation (Table K11)

Criminal law

Concepts and principles

Criminal offense

Forms of the criminal act

Attempt -- Continued

391.5

Active repentance (Table K11)

Accessory at attempted crime see KJ-KKZ2 393

Perpetrators

392

General (Table K11)

Principal and accessories

392.2

General (Table K11)

392.5

Co-principals (Table K11)

392.7

Accessory before the fact (Table K11)

Including abettor

393

Accessory at attempted crime (Table K11)

393.3

Complicity (Table K11)

393.4

Agent provocateur (Table K11)

393.6

Juristic persons. Corporations (Table K11)

(393.8)

Aggravating and extenuating circumstances

see KJ-KKZ2 402.2

394

Compound offenses and compound punishment

Civil liability for wrongful acts see KJ-KKZ2 83.5+

Punishment

394.6

General (Table K11)

394.8

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Theory and policy of punishment

395

General (Table K11)

395.2

Retaliation. Retribution (Table K11)

395.4

Safeguarding the social and political system (Table K11)

395.6

General and special prevention (Table K11)

Including education, rehabilitation, and resocialization of perpetrator

Criminal anthropology

see HV6030+

396

Criminal sociology (Table K11)

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety

For juveniles and young adults see KJ-KKZ2 472.6+

For execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

396.2

General (Table K11)

396.3

Capital punishment (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Including maximum and minimum terms

397

General (Table K11)

Prisons and jails see KJ-KKZ2 482.4

Reformatories see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

397.2

Short-term sentence (Table K11)

Criminal law

Punishment

Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety --

Continued

- 397.4 Sentencing to probation (Punishment without imprisonment). Conditional sentencing (Table K11) Including terms of probation, e.g. education and resocialization through labor
- 397.8 Fines (Table K11)
- 398 Reprimand (Table K11)
- Measures entailing deprivation of liberty
- 398.2 General (Table K11)
- 398.4 Commitment to medical or psychiatric treatment (Table K11)
- 398.6 Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Table K11)
- 399 Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Table K11)
- 399.2 Protective custody (Table K11) Including dangerous or habitual criminals
- Other measures
- 399.5 Protective surveillance
- 399.7 Expulsion
- 400 Driver's license revocation
- 400.2 Prohibition against practicing a profession
- 400.4 Loss of civil rights. Infamy. Disfranchisement
- 400.6 Property confiscation (Table K11)
- 400.8 Confiscation and destruction of corpus delicti (Table K11)
- 401 Forfeiture (Table K11)
- Sentencing and determining the measure of punishment
- 401.2 General (Table K11)
- 401.6 Fixed and indeterminate sentence (Table K11) Juvenile delinquents see KJ-KKZ2 472.2
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty
- 402 General (Table K11) Aggravating and extenuating circumstances Including principals and accessories
- 402.2 General (Table K11)
- 402.4 Recidivism (Table K11)
- 402.6 Detention pending investigation (Table K11)
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence
- 403 General (Table K11)
- 403.2 Active repentance (Table K11)
- Pardon and amnesty. Clemency
- 403.4 General (Table K11) Suspension of punishment see KJ-KKZ2 482.8 Probation and parole see KJ-KKZ2 483+

Criminal law

Punishment

Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence --

Continued

Limitation of actions

403.8

General (Table K11)

404.A-Z

Crimes exempt from limitation of action, A-Z

404.C74

Crimes against humanity and human rights (Table K12)

404.T73

Treasonable endangering of the peace (Table K12)

404.W37

War crimes (Table K12)

Criminal registers see KJ-KKZ2 485

Criminal statistics see KJ-KKZ2 3.2

Individual offences

404.5

General (Table K11)

Offences against the person

Including aggravating circumstances

404.9

General (Table K11)

Homicide

405

General (Table K11)

405.2

Murder (Table K11)

405.4

Manslaughter (Table K11)

405.6

Killing on request (Table K11)

405.8

Euthanasia. Right to die. Living wills (Table K11)

406

Suicide. Aiding and abetting suicide (Table K11)

406.2

Parricide (Table K11)

406.4

Infanticide (Table K11)

406.5

Negligent homicide (Table K11)

406.7

Desertion. Exposing persons to mortal danger (Table K11)

Crimes against inchoate life. Illegal abortion

407

General (Table K11)

407.2

Justification of abortion. Legal abortion (Table K11)
Including ethical, social, medical and eugenic aspects

Crimes against physical inviolability

407.4

General (Table K11)

407.5

Stalking (Table K11)

407.6

Battery (Table K11)

407.8

Communicating venereal disease (Table K11)

408

Failure to render assistance (Table K11)

408.2

Abuse of defenseless persons or dependents. Abuse of
older people (Table K11)

For child abuse see KJ-KKZ2 419

Consent. Justified assault

408.4

General (Table K11)

408.6

Sports injuries (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 86.9 Torts

Medical treatment and operations see KJ-KKZ2 409.6+

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against physical inviolability -- Continued

408.8

Compound offenses (Table K11)

409

Poisoning (Table K11)

409.2

Dueling (Table K11)

409.4

Brawling (Table K11)

Criminal aspects of surgical and other medical treatment

Including biomedical engineering, medical technology

409.6

General (Table K11)

410

Malpractice (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 310.9+ Medical legislation

410.2

Treatment without consent (Table K11)

Euthanasia see KJ-KKZ2 405.8

410.3

Genetic engineering (Table K11)

410.8

Human reproductive technology (Table K11)

Including artificial insemination, fertilization in vitro, etc.

411

Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc. (Table K11)

Including donation of organs, tissues, etc.

411.2

Sterilization (Table K11)

411.3

Autopsy (Table K11)

Confidential communication see KJ-KKZ2 469.6.A+

Psychopharmaca see KJ-KKZ2 410

Crimes against personal freedom

411.6

General (Table K11)

411.8

False imprisonment (Table K11)

412

Extortionate kidnapping (Table K11)

Abduction

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 60 Parental kidnapping

412.5

General (Table K11)

412.7

Political abduction (Table K11)

413

Abduction of a woman without her consent (Table K11)

413.2

Abduction of a female minor (Table K11)

413.4

Political accusation (Table K11)

413.6

Threats of a felonious injury (Table K11)

413.8

Duress (Table K11)

414

Unlawful entry (Table K11)

Crimes against dignity and honor

Including juristic persons and families

414.3

General (Table K11)

414.5

Insult (Table K11)

414.7

Defamation (Table K11)

414.9

Calumny (Table K11)

415

Disparagement of memory of the dead (Table K11)

415.4

Defamatory statement and truth (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the person

Crimes against dignity and honor -- Continued

415.6

Privileged comment (Table K11)

Including criticism of scientific, artistic, or professional accomplishments

Violation of personal privacy and secrets

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 85.9+ Torts

416

General (Table K11)

416.2

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

416.4

Violation of confidential disclosures by professional persons

416.6

Opening of letters (Table K11)

416.8

Eavesdropping. Wiretapping (Table K11)

Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead

417

General (Table K11)

417.2

Blasphemy (Table K11)

417.4

Disturbing a religious observance (Table K11)

417.6

Disturbing the peace of the dead (Table K11)

Including cemeteries and funerals

Offenses against marriage, family, and family status

418

General (Table K11)

418.2

Incest (Table K11)

418.4

Adultery (Table K11)

418.6

Bigamy (Table K11)

(418.8)

Abduction of a minor from legal custodian

see KJ-KKZ1 602+

419

Abandonment, neglect, or abuse of a child (Table K11)

419.2

Breach of duty of support (Table K11)

419.4

Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman (Table K11)

Abortion see KJ-KKZ2 407+

Artificial insemination see KJ-KKZ2 410.8

419.6

Falsification of civil status (Table K11)

Offenses against sexual integrity

420

General (Table K11)

420.2

Rape (Table K11)

Compelling lewd acts

420.3

General (Table K11)

420.4

Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance (Table K11)

420.6

Abduction for lewd acts (Table K11)

420.8

Lewd acts with children or charges. Seduction (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against sexual integrity

Compelling lewd acts -- Continued

- 421 Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position (Table K11)
- 421.2 Lewd acts in institutions (Table K11)
- 421.6 Sodomy. Homosexual acts (Table K11)
- 421.8 Bestiality (Table K11)
- 422 Obscenity (Table K11)
 - Including production, exhibition, performance, advertising, etc.
- 422.4 Pandering and pimping
 - General (Table K11)
- 422.5 White slave traffic (Table K11)
- Offenses against private and public property
- 423 General (Table K11)
- Larceny and embezzlement
- 423.4 General (Table K11)
- 423.6 Burglary (Table K11)
- 423.8 Armed theft and theft by gangs (Table K11)
- 424 Pilfering (Table K11)
- 424.2 Domestic and family theft (Table K11)
- 424.4 Automobile theft (Table K11)
 - Including automotive vehicles and their unauthorized use
- 424.6 Energy theft (Table K11)
- Embezzlement
- 425 General (Table K11)
- 425.2 Embezzlement in office (Table K11)
- 425.4 Robbery and rapacious theft (Table K11)
- 425.6 Destruction of property and conversion (Table K11)
- Fraud
- 425.8 General (Table K11)
- 426 Fraudulent insurance claims (Table K11)
- 426.2 Fraud by litigation (Table K11)
- 426.3 Credit card fraud (Table K11)
 - Fraudulent bankruptcy see KJ-KKZ2 427.6
- 426.4 Extortion (Table K11)
- 426.6 Breach of trust (Table K11)
- 426.8 Usury (Table K11)
- Defeating rights of creditors
- 427 General (Table K11)
- 427.2 Defeating rights of pledgee (Table K11)
- 427.4 Defeating execution (Table K11)
- 427.6 Fraudulent bankruptcy (Table K11)
- 428 Game and fish poaching (Table K11)
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against private and public property

Aiding criminals in securing benefits -- Continued

428.2 General (Table K11)

428.4 Receiving stolen goods (Table K11)

Offenses against the national economy

428.6 General (Table K11)

429 Violation of price regulations (Table K11)

Including price fixing, hoarding, discrimination, overselling
and underselling prices established by government etc.

429.2 Foreign exchange violations (Table K11)

429.4 Economic and industrial secrets. Unauthorized possession
or disclosure (Table K11)

429.8 False statements concerning national planning (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps see KJ-KKZ2 434.6+

Offenses against public property see KJ-KKZ2 423+

430.A-Z Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Offenses against public order and convenience

Including aggravating circumstances

Disrupting the peace of the community

430.5 General (Table K11)

430.7 Inciting insubordination (Table K11)

430.9 Rowdyism. Vandalism (Table K11)

431 Inciting crime (Table K11)

431.2 Rewarding or approving felonies (Table K11)

431.4 Criminal societies (Table K11)

431.6 Parasitism (Table K11)

432 Demonstrations and failure to disperse (Table K11)

432.2 Inciting acts against minorities (Table K11)

Threatening the community. Terrorist activities see KJ-
KKZ2 435.2+

432.4 Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia (Table K11)

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions
and documents

433 General (Table K11)

433.2 Evidence (Table K11)

433.4 Forgery and suppression of documents (Table K11)

433.8 Forgery and suppression of mechanical records (Table
K11)Including forgery of sound recordings and electronic data
bases

434 Physical and identifying marks (Table K11)

Counterfeiting money and stamps

434.6 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes against security of legal and monetary transactions and documents

Counterfeiting money and stamps -- Continued

434.8 Passing counterfeit money (Table K11)

435 Counterfeiting securities (Table K11)
Including checks, bills of exchange, etc.

Customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Tax evasion see KJ-KKZ2 370.2

435.15.A-Z Other, A-Z

435.15.B55 Blanks (Table K12)

435.15.D57 Displacing boundaries (Table K12)

435.15.F34 False certification (Table K12)

435.15.F35 False medical certificates (Table K12)

435.15.F67 Forgery of art works (Table K12)

435.15.M57 Misuse of credentials (Table K12)

Money orders see KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44

435.15.T44 Telegrams. Money orders (Table K12)

Crimes involving danger to the community. Crimes against the environment. Terrorism

435.2 Common danger (Table K11)

435.4 Arson (Table K11)

435.6 Causing explosion (Table K11)

Including explosives and nuclear energy

435.8 Misuse of ionizing radiation (Table K11)

436 Releasing natural forces (Table K11)

Including flood, avalanche, rockfall, etc.

436.2 Dangerous use of poisonous substances (Table K11)

436.4 Poisoning wells or soil (Table K11)

436.6 Poisoning food, medicine, etc. (Table K11)

436.8 Spreading communicable diseases, morbidic agents, or parasites. Biological terrorism (Table K11)

437 Damaging water and power installations (Table K11)

437.2 Impairing industrial safety appliances (Table K11)

437.4 Sabotage of essential services, utilities, warning systems, etc. (Table K11)

437.6 Causing danger in construction (Table K11)

Including collapse, faulty gas or electric installation, etc.

Crimes affecting traffic

438 Dangerous interference with rail, ship, or air traffic

438.2 Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle, ship, or aircraft (Table K11)

Dangerous interference with street traffic

For minor traffic violations resulting in fines see KJ-KKZ2 345+

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against public order and convenience

Crimes affecting traffic

Dangerous interference with street traffic -- Continued

- 438.4 General (Table K11)
- 438.6 Driving while intoxicated (Table K11)
- 438.8 Duress. Constraint (Table K11)
- 439 Leaving the scene of an accident. Hit-and-run driving (Table K11)
- Predatory assault on motorists
- 439.2 General (Table K11)
- 439.4 Assault on taxicab drivers (Table K11)
- 439.6 Crimes aboard aircraft. Air piracy (Table K11)
- 439.8 Riots (Table K11)
- Crimes against public health
- 440 General (Table K11)
- 440.2 Intoxication (Table K11)
- 440.4 Illicit use of, possession of, and traffic in narcotics (Table K11)
- Communicating venereal diseases see KJ-KKZ2 407.8
- 440.6 Gambling (Table K11)
 - Including illegal operation of a lottery or games of chance, and participation
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35 Police and public safety
- Acts of annoyance to the public see KJ-KKZ2 300.5.A+
- Offenses against the government. Political offenses.
- Offenses against the peace
- 441.5 General (Table K11)
- High treason and treason
- 441.7 General (Table K11)
- High treason against the state
 - Including national and state (republic, etc.)
- 442 General (Table K11)
- 442.2 Preparation of treasonable acts (Table K11)
- 442.4 Treason against the constitution (Table K11)
- 442.6 Assault on the head of state (Table K11)
- 442.8 Inciting treason (Table K11)
- 443 Preparation of despotism (Table K11)
- 443.2 Sabotage endangering the state (Table K11)
- 443.4 Undermining the state apparatus (Table K11)
- 443.8 Lese majesty (Table K11)
- 444 Disparagement of the state and its symbols. Disparaging constitutional organs (Table K11)
- 444.2 Treasonable espionage (Table K11)
 - For publication of official secrets by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.3

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

High treason against the state -- Continued

444.4

Subversive activities (Table K11)

444.6

Intelligence activities (Table K11)

444.8

Propaganda endangering the state (Table K11)

445.5

Treasonable endangering of the peace or of international relations (Table K11)

Including propaganda, planning, preparation, or participation in an aggressive war

Crimes in connection with election and voting

445.8

General (Table K11)

446

Bribery. Corrupt practices (Table K11)

446.2

Coercing (Table K11)

446.4

Deceiving voters (Table K11)

446.6

Falsifying votes and voting results (Table K11)

Crimes against national defense

447

General (Table K11)

447.3

Sabotaging and depicting means of defense (Table K11)

Opposition to power of the state

447.6

General (Table K11)

447.8

Constraining official action or inaction (Table K11)

448

Prison escape. Mutiny. Freeing prisoners (Table K11)

448.2.A-Z

Other forms of opposition, A-Z

448.2.D35

Damaging official announcements (Table K12)

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice

448.3

General (Table K11)

False testimony

448.4

General (Table K11)

448.6

False unsworn testimony (Table K11)

449

Perjury (Table K11)

449.2

False affirmation (Table K11)

449.4

Causing false testimony (Table K11)

449.6

False accusation (Table K11)

449.8

Bringing false complaint (Table K11)

450

Thwarting criminal justice (Table K11)

450.2

Failure to report felony. Misprision (Table K11)

450.4

Coercion of testimony (Table K11)

450.6

Intentional misconstruction by law officers (Table K11)

450.7

Prosecuting innocent persons (Table K11)

Including execution

Chicanery and abuse of legal process see KJ-KKZ2 44.4

450.8

Repressing conflicting interests. Prevarication (Table K11)

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Offenses against the government. Political offenses.

Offenses against the peace

Endangering the administration of justice. Obstruction of justice -- Continued

451

Contempt of court (Table K11)

For contempt of court by the press see KJ-KKZ2 351.5

Receiving stolen goods see KJ-KKZ2 428.4

Assisting in securing benefits see KJ-KKZ2 428.2+

Crimes against the civil service

451.4

General (Table K11)

Corruption

451.6

General (Table K11)

451.8

Corrupt act by officials. Accepting benefits (Table K11)
Including omission of official acts

452

Bribery. Granting benefits to civil servants (Table K11)

452.2

Illegal compensation to arbitrators (Table K11)

Bribery in connection with election see KJ-KKZ2 446

Embezzlement see KJ-KKZ2 425+

Violating official secrecy

452.6

General (Table K11)

452.8

Disclosing official secrets (Table K11)

453

Mail and telecommunication (Table K11)

453.2.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Crimes against humanity

453.8

General (Table K11)

454

Genocide (Table K11)

454.3

Crimes against foreign states, supranational institutions, or international institutions (Table K11)

454.5

War crimes (Table K11)

Offenses committed through the mail

454.8

General (Table K11)

Obscenity see KJ-KKZ2 422

Threats, extortion, and blackmail see KJ-KKZ2 426.4

Radio communication criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 349.9

Press law criminal provisions see KJ-KKZ2 350.8

Tax and customs crimes see KJ-KKZ2 370+

Military criminal law

Optional arrangement for libraries using this classification
see KJ-KKZ2 375.8

<455>

General (Table K11)

<455.6.A-Z>

Individual offenses, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Courts and procedure

Criminal law

Individual offenses

Military criminal law

Courts and procedure -- Continued

<456>

General (Table K11)

<456.5>

Procedure in honor cases (Table K11)

<457>

Punishment. Execution (Table K11)

<458>

Probation and parole (Table K11)

<459>

Military discipline. Law enforcement (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

For works on both criminal and civil procedure, including codes of both criminal and civil procedure see KJ-KKZ2 165+

For works on both criminal law and criminal procedure, including codes of both criminal law and criminal procedure see KJ-KKZ2 379+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

460

General (Table K11 modified)

Federal legislation

460.A25

Indexes and tables. Digests. By date

Statutes. Statutory orders

Collections. Selections

Including annotated editions and commentaries

460.A27

Serials

460.A28

Monographs. By date

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

460.A282-.A29

Codes

Collections see KJ-KKZ2 460.A27+

Criminal procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

460.A29<date>

Individual codes

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

*Under each:**.xA12-.xA129**Indexes and tables**.xA14**Bills. By date**.xA32**Legislative documents and related works. By date**.xA52**Text of the code. Unannotated editions. By date*

Including official editions with or without annotations, and works containing the introductory act and complementary legislation together with the text of the code

For individual complementary laws, see the subject

*.xA6-.xZ8**Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works*

Including criticism, private drafts, and commentaries on private drafts

*.xZ9**Amendatory laws. By date of enactment*

For amendatory laws pertaining to a particular subject, see the subject

Criminal procedure

General

Federal legislation

Statutes. Statutory orders

Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)

Codes -- Continued

460.A31<date>

Other individual acts

Arrange chronologically by appending date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros

Under each:

Unannotated editions

Including official editions with or without annotations

.xA2-.xA29

Serials

.xA4

Monographs. By date

.xA6-.xZ8

Annotated editions. Commentaries.

General works

Including enactments of national codes by individual states, etc.

460.2

Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

460.4

Criminal procedure and public opinion (Table K11)

Including trial by newspaper

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ2 156.92+

Court organization see KJ-KKZ2 158+

Procedural principles

462

Due process of law (Table K11)

462.2

Uniformity of law application. Stare decisis (Table K11)

462.4

Accusation principle (Table K11)

462.6

Publicity and oral procedure (Table K11)

462.8

Prejudicial actions (Table K11)

Including all branches of the law

463.A-Z

Parties to action, A-Z

463.A25

Accused. Person charged. Defendant (Table K12)

463.C74

Criminal judge (Table K12)

Defendant see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

463.D43

Defense attorney. Public defender (Table K12)

Person charged see KJ-KKZ2 463.A25

Public defender see KJ-KKZ2 463.D43

463.S73

State prosecutor (Table K12)

Class here works on the legal status of the prosecutor in criminal procedure

For general works on the office of the public prosecutor see KJ-KKZ2 161.5

463.S93

Suspect (Table K12)

463.V52

Victim (Table K12)

Pretrial procedures

Criminal procedure

Pretrial procedures -- Continued

- 463.2 General (Table K11)
- 463.4 Penal report. Charges brought against a person (Table K11)
- Investigation
 - 463.6 General (Table K11)
 - Techniques of criminal investigation
 - see HV8073
 - 463.8 Examination of the accused (Table K11)
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 467.9+ Admission of evidence
- 464 Preliminary judicial investigation (Table K11)
- Public charges by prosecutor
 - 464.2 General (Table K11)
 - 464.4 Stare decisis (Table K11)
 - 464.6 Summonses, service of process, and subpoena (Table K11)
 - 464.8 Time periods. Deadlines (Table K11)
- Compulsory measures against the accused. Securing of evidence
 - 465 General (Table K11)
 - 465.2 Search and seizure (Table K11)
 - Including search of persons, buildings, institution's records, etc.
 - 465.4 Provisional apprehension (Table K11)
 - Detention pending investigation
 - Cf. KJ-KKZ2 479.8+ Execution of sentence
 - 465.7 General (Table K11)
 - 465.9 Bail (Table K11)
 - 466 Extradition (Table K11)
- Procedure at first instance
 - 466.4 General (Table K11)
 - 466.6 Jurisdiction (Table K11)
 - Including competence in subject matter and venue
 - 466.8 Action. Complaint (Table K11)
 - 467 Exclusion and challenge of court members (Table K11)
 - 467.2 Plea bargaining (Table K11)
 - Time periods and deadlines see KJ-KKZ2 464.8
 - Limitation of action see KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
- Trial
 - 467.3 General (Table K11)
 - Evidence
 - 467.5 General (Table K11)
 - 467.7 Burden of proof (Table K11)
 - Admission of evidence
 - 467.9 General (Table K11)
 - 468 Confession. Self-incrimination. Entrapment (Table K11)
 - 468.3 Informers. Official secrets (Table K11)
 - 468.5 Narcoanalysis, lie detectors, etc. (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Evidence

Admission of evidence -- Continued

468.7

Physical examination (Table K11)

Including blood tests, urine tests, etc.

For forensic medicine, see RA1001+

468.9

Electronic listening and recording devices (Table K11)

Including wiretapping

469

Previous testimony, police records, etc. (Table K11)

Witnesses

469.2

General (Table K11)

469.6.A-Z

Privileged witnesses (confidential communication), A-Z

469.6.P74

Press (Table K12)

469.8.A-Z

Other witnesses, A-Z

469.8.S73

State's witnesses. State's evidence (Table K12)

470

Expert testimony (Table K11)

For forensic medicine, chemistry, psychology, psychiatry,
toxicology, etc., see RA1001+

470.2

Testimony of accused (Table K11)

470.4

Documentary evidence (Table K11)

470.5

Circumstantial evidence (Table K11)

470.6

Alibi (Table K11)

470.9.A-Z

Other, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

470.95

Arguments of counsel

Including summation, closing arguments, and oral pleadings

Particular proceedings

471

Summary proceedings

Proceedings against absentee and fugitives

471.3

General (Table K11)

471.5

Restitutio in integrum (Table K11)

471.7

Recourse against decisions of grievance boards (Table
K11)

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

472

General (Table K11)

472.2

The juvenile delinquent. The young adult perpetrator
(Table K11)

472.4

Juvenile crime (Table K11)

Criminal liability and guilt see KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

472.6

General (Table K11)

472.8

Custodial education (Table K11)

473

Judicial orders (Table K11)

Criminal procedure

Procedure at first instance

Trial

Procedure for juvenile delinquency

Punishment. Correctional or disciplinary measures --

Continued

473.2 Detention homes. Reformatories (Table K11)

Cf. KJ-KKZ2 482.4 Execution of sentence

473.4 Punishment without imprisonment (Table K11)

Execution of sentence see KJ-KKZ2 479.22+

Judicial decisions

473.6 General (Table K11)

Judgment

473.8 General (Table K11)

Sentencing and determination of punishment see KJ-

KKZ2 401.2+

474 Judicial discretion (Table K11)

Including opportunity and equity

474.4 Acquittal (Table K11)

Conviction

Including measures of rehabilitation and safety

474.6 General (Table K11)

474.8 Alternative conviction (Table K11)

475 Dismissal. Decision ab instantia (Table K11)

Probation see KJ-KKZ2 483+

475.2 Void judgments (Table K11)

475.3 Correction or withdrawal of faulty decisions (errors) (Table K11)

Res judicata

475.4 General (Table K11)

475.6 Ne bis in idem. Constitutional aspects (Table K11)

Waiver of appeal see KJ-KKZ2 478.8

476 Court records. Minutes of evidence (Table K11)

Including clerks, translators, and correction of records

Participation of injured party in criminal procedure

476.2 General (Table K11)

476.4 Private charge (Table K11)

Including public interest

476.6 Intervention (Table K11)

476.7 Civil suits of victims in connection with criminal proceedings (Table K11)

Including reparation (Compensation to victims of crimes)

Special procedures

476.8 Procedure before the justice of the peace (Table K11)

Commitment of insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

Procedure in confiscation of corpus delicti see KJ-KKZ2

400.8

Criminal procedure

Special procedures -- Continued

Other procedures

see the subject, e.g. KJ-KKZ2 376.7, Military criminal procedure, etc.

Remedies

477

General (Table K11)

477.5

Gravamen (Table K11)

477.7

Reformatio in peius (Table K11)

Appellate procedure

478

General (Table K11)

478.6

Cassation (Table K11)

Restitutio in integrum see KJ-KKZ2 471.5

478.8

Waiver of appeal (Table K11)

Post-conviction remedies

479

General (Table K11)

479.2

Reopening a case. New trial (Table K11)

For procedure before the constitutional court see KJ-KKZ2 262+

Execution of sentence

Including execution of sentence of juvenile courts

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ2 379

479.5

General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

Class here works on regulation of both prison administration and prisoners, and works on regulation of detention pending investigation and short-term sentences

For penalties in general, including imprisonment see KJ-KKZ2 396.2+

479.8

General (Table K11)

480

Administration of penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481

The prisoner (Table K11)

Including discipline, hygiene, etc.

481.2.A-Z

Particular, A-Z

481.2.E38

Education of prisoners. Education through labor (Table K12)

Insane criminals see KJ-KKZ2 398.6

481.2.J88

Juvenile prisoners (Table K12)

481.2.P64

Political criminals (Table K12)

482

Labor and industries in correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including wages

Rehabilitation and resocialization see KJ-KKZ2 395.6

482.4

Penal or correctional institutions (Table K11)

Including prisons, jails, penal colonies, reformatories, juvenile detention homes, etc.

Criminal procedure

Execution of sentence -- Continued

Pardon, amnesty, and clemency see KJ-KKZ2 403.4+

482.8

Suspension of punishment (Table K11)

Probation. Parole

Including conditions

483

General (Table K11)

483.4

Probation and parole for juvenile delinquents (Table K11)

483.7

Probation counselor (Table K11)

484

Remission (Table K11)

485

Criminal registers (Table K11)

Extradition see KJ-KKZ2 466

486

Costs (Table K11)

Victimology

487

General (Table K11)

487.4

Children and sexual crimes (Table K11)

Criminology and penology

see HV6001+

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Including historical (extinct) states

1
<1.2>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.4

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.45

Indexes (General)

1.5

Serials

1.55

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)
see class J

Legislation

1.6

Indexes and tables. By date

1.7

Abridgments and digests

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

2

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

2.2

Serials

2.3

Monographs. By date

Legislation -- Continued

- 3.3 Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject
- Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
- 3.33 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
- 3.39 Serials
- 3.4 Monographs. By date
- Particular courts and tribunals
Including historical courts and tribunals not provided for by subject
- 3.43 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court (Table K19)
Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts
- 3.5 Collective (Table K19)
- 3.6.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- Trial courts
- 3.7 Collective (Table K19)
- 4.A.-Z Particular courts. By city, county, district, etc., A-Z
- Local courts
Including justices of the peace courts, people's courts, magistrate's courts, etc.
- 4.2 Collective (Table K19)
- 4.4.A-Z Particular courts. By city, etc., A-Z
- 4.5.A-Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
- Dictionaries. Words and phrases
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
- Form books
see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
- Judicial statistics
- 5.2 General
- 5.3 Criminal statistics
Including juvenile delinquency
- 5.4.A-Z Other. By subject, A-Z
- Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level

- Trials
 - see the numbers provided for trials at the national level
- Legal research
 - see the numbers provided for legal research at the national level
- Legal education
 - see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level
- Bar associations
 - see the numbers provided for bar associations at the national level
- 5.7.A-Z Manuals and other works for particular groups of users. By user, A-Z
- 5.7.B87 Businesspeople. Foreign investors
 - Foreign investors see KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- 6 History of law
 - For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
 - For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ3 1.6+
- 7 Law reform. Criticism
 - Including reform of general administration of justice
 - For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ3 91+
- 8 General works
 - Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 11 Private law (Table K11)
 - Private international law. Conflict of laws
 - For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
- 12 General (Table K11)
 - Interlocal (interstate) law see Table KJ-KKZ1 483.5
- 13.A-Z Particular branches and subjects of the law, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 13.2 Intertemporal law. Retroactive law (Table K11)
 - Including conflict of laws
- Civil law
 - 13.3 General (Table K11)
 - Persons
 - 13.4 General (Table K11)
 - Natural persons
 - 13.5 General (Table K11)
 - Personality and capacity
 - Including incapacity
 - 13.6 General (Table K11)
 - 13.7 Absence and presumption of death (Table K11)
 - Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - 13.8 Citizenship (Table K11)

Civil law

Persons

Natural persons -- Continued

- 13.9 Personality rights (Table K11)
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
20.5.P76

Juristic persons of private law

- 14.2 General (Table K11)
- 14.3 Personality and capacity (Table K11)
Including personality rights
For protection of personality rights see KJ-KKZ3
20.5.P76
- 14.4 Associations (Table K11)
Including unincorporated and incorporated societies
- 14.5 Foundations. Charitable trusts and uses (Table K11)
- 14.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

Things

- 14.7 General (Table K11)
- 14.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

15 Rights

Including immaterial rights

Legal transactions

- 15.2 General (Table K11)
- 15.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 15.3.T78 Trusts and trustees (Table K12)

Domestic relations. Family law

- 15.4 General (Table K11)
- 15.5 Marriage (Table K11)
Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
- 15.6 Matrimonial property and regime (Table K11)
- Consanguinity and affinity
Including parent and child
- 15.7 General (Table K11)
- 15.8 Parental power (Table K11)
- 16 Adoption (Table K11)
- 16.2 Illegitimate children (Table K11)
- 16.3 Affiliation. Paternity (Table K11)
- 16.4 Guardianship. Curatorship (Table K11)
For guardianship courts see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.G82

Property

- 16.5 General (Table K11)
- 16.6 Possession and violation of possession (Table K11)
- 16.7 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
Including co-ownership

Civil law

Property -- Continued

Real property

- 17 General (Table K11)
- Land registration law see KJ-KKZ3 19.2+
- Public and private restraint on real property
- 17.2 General (Table K11)
- Zoning laws see KJ-KKZ3 60.5
- Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
- Entailed estates of the greater nobility see KJ-KKZ3
 72.5+
- 17.3 Ownership. Acquisition and loss (Table K11)
- Including contractual acquisition and loss by judicial decree
- Rights incident to ownership of land
- 17.4 General (Table K11)
- 17.5 Law of adjoining landowners (Table K11)
- 17.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 17.6.A57 Air and space above ground (Table K12)
- 17.6.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights (Table K12)
- Space above ground see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57
- Water rights see KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56
- 17.7 Superficies (Table K11)
- Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
- 18 General (Table K11)
- 18.2 Emphyteusis (Table K11)
- 18.3.A-Z Servitudes (real and personal), A-Z
- 18.3.C65 Conveyance and life annuities (Table K12)
- Life annuities see KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
- 18.4 Rights of preemption (Table K11)
- 18.5.A-Z Types of real property, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Hypothecation
- 18.6 General (Table K11)
- 18.7 Mortgage. Hypotheca (Table K11)
- 18.8 Land charge (Table K11)
- 19 Pledges (Table K11)
- Land register and registration
- 19.2 General (Table K11)
- 19.3 Cadastral surveys. Cadasters (Table K11)
- 19.4.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- Inheritance. Succession upon death
- 19.5 General (Table K11)
- Intestate and testamentary succession
- Including wills
- 19.6 General (Table K11)

Civil law

Inheritance. Succession upon death

Intestate and testamentary succession -- Continued

- 19.65 Executors and administrators (Table K11)
- 19.7 Contract of inheritance (Table K11)
- 19.8 Unworthiness of heirs. Disinheritance (Table K11)
- 19.9 Certificate of inheritance. Proof of heirship (Table K11)

Obligations

- 20 General (Table K11)
- Nonperformance
 - 20.2 General (Table K11)
 - 20.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Delicts. Torts
 - 20.4 General (Table K11)
 - 20.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 20.5.P76 Protected rights (Table K12)
 - 20.6.A-Z Individual torts, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - 20.6.B84 Buildings liability for (Table K12)
 - Including public buildings

Contracts and transactions

- 20.8 General (Table K11)
- Individual contracts and transactions
 - 20.9 Sale (Table K11)
 - 21 Exchange. Barter (Table K11)
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - 21.2 General (Table K11)
 - 21.3 Protection of the tenant (Table K11)
 - 21.4 Procedure and execution. Housing courts (Table K11)
 - Including eviction
 - Housing
 - 21.5 General (Table K11)
 - 21.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45
 - 21.6.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief (Table K12)
 - 21.7 Land lease (Table K11)
 - Contracts of service and labor
 - 21.8 General (Table K11)
 - 21.9 Servants (Table K11)
 - Employees and labor contract see KJ-KKZ3 30.4
- 22.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
 - 22.T72 Transportation contracts (Table K12)
 - Including travel contracts and package tours

- Commercial contracts and transactions
- 22.2 General (Table K11)
- Commercial courts see KJ-KKZ3 31.8
- 22.3 Merchant and business enterprise (Table K11)
 - Including firma, good will, accounting, etc.
- 22.4 Agency (Table K11)
 - Including commercial agents
- 22.5 Commercial registers (Table K11)
- 22.6 Commercial sale (Table K11)
- 22.7 Consignment (Table K11)
- 22.8 Warehousing (Table K11)
- Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ3 25+
- 22.82 Maritime contracts (Table K11)
- Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- 23 General (Table K11)
- 23.2 Bills of exchange (Table K11)
- 23.3 Checks (Table K11)
- Stock certificates and bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- 23.4.A-Z Other special, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- 23.5 Criminal provisions (Table K11)
- Banking. Stock exchange
- 23.6 General (Table K11)
- 23.7 State supervision (Table K11)
- 23.8.A-Z Types of banks and credit institutions, A-Z
- 23.8.B35 Banks of issue (Table K12)
- 23.8.M67 Mortgage banks (Table K12)
- 23.8.S29 Savings banks (Table K12)
- 24.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
- 24.A24 Account current (Table K12)
- Credit see KJ-KKZ3 24.L6
- 24.D45 Deposit banking (Table K12)
- 24.L6 Loans. Credit (Table K12)
- Investments
- 24.3 General (Table K11)
- 24.4 Stock exchange transactions. Securities (Table K11)
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
 - For regulatory aspects of transportation see KJ-KKZ3 82.5+
- 25 General (Table K11)
- Coastwise and inland shipping see KJ-KKZ3 26
- Bus lines see KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
- Railroads see KJ-KKZ3 83.4+
- Airlines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+
- 25.5 Freight forwarders and carriers (Table K11)

Commercial contracts and transactions

Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers -- Continued

25.7.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

26

Maritime law (Table K11)

Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance,
etc.

Insurance

26.5

General (Table K11)

26.8.A-Z

Branches of insurance, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

26.8.P76

Property insurance

26.85.A-Z

Individual risks and damages, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Business associations

27

General (Table K11)

Personal companies (Unincorporated business associations)

27.3

General (Table K11)

27.5.A-Z

Special types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Stock companies (Incorporated business associations)

28

General (Table K11)

28.3.A-Z

Particular types, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Bonds see KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86

28.5.S86

Stock certificates. Bonds (Table K12)

28.5.S88

Stocks and stockholder's rights. Stock transfer (Table K12)

28.7.A-Z

Other types of companies, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

28.8

Cooperative societies (Table K11)

29

Combinations. Industrial trusts (Table K11)

Including business concerns, consortia, etc.

Intellectual and industrial property

Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.

29.3

General (Table K11)

29.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Labor law

Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private
labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-
management relationship

Criticism and reform see Table KJ-KKZ1 1464+

30

General (Table K11)

30.3

Organization and administration (Table K11)

Including state and local departments and boards

Labor law -- Continued

- 30.4 Labor contract and employment (Table K11)
- 30.45 Wages (Table K11)
- Labor-management relations
- 30.5 General works (Table K11)
- 30.53 Employee participation in management and planning (Table K11)
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements
- 30.6 General (Table K11)
- 30.7.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 30.7.G67 Government employees (Table K12)
- Collective labor disputes
- Including strikes
- 30.8 General (Table K11)
- 31.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- Subarrange each by Table K12
- 31.2 Labor unions (Table K11)
- 31.3 Employers' associations (Table K11)
- Protection of labor
- 31.4 General (Table K11)
- 31.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 31.5.C44 Child labor (Table K12)
- Holidays see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- 31.5.H65 Home labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.H68 Hours of labor (Table K12)
- 31.5.L32 Labor hygiene and safety (Table K12)
- Leave of absence see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- Safety equipment see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
- Sick leave see KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
- 31.5.V32 Vacations. Holidays (Table K12)
- Including leave of absence and sick leave
- 31.5.W35 Women's labor (Table K12)
- 31.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 31.6.B84 Building and construction industry (Table K12)
- 31.7 Labor supply. Manpower control (Table K11)
- Including employment agencies
- 31.8 Labor courts and procedure (Table K11)
- Social legislation
- 32 Social reform and policies (Table K11)
- Including all branches of social legislation
- 32.2 General (Table K11)
- 32.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- For department of labor and social affairs see KJ-KKZ3 30.3
- Social insurance

Social legislation

Social insurance -- Continued

- 32.4 General (Table K11)
- 32.5.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
- 32.5.H42 Health insurance (Table K12)
- 32.5.S62 Social security (Table K12)
- 32.5.U53 Unemployment insurance (Table K12)
- 32.5.W67 Workers' compensation (Table K12)
- 32.6.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 32.6.A34 Agricultural laborers. Farmers (Table K12)
Farmers see KJ-KKZ3 32.6.A34

Social services. Public welfare

- 33 General (Table K11)
- 33.3.A-Z Services or benefits, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 33.5.A-Z Beneficiary groups, A-Z
- 33.5.A88 Asocial types (Table K12)
- 33.5.C44 Children (Table K12)
- 33.5.D58 Disabled (Table K12)
- 33.5.E43 Elderly (Table K12)
- 33.5.F35 Families (Table K12)
Juveniles see KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44
- 33.5.P45 Pensioners (Table K12)
- 33.5.P66 Poor, The (Table K12)
- 33.5.R43 Refugees (Table K12)
- 33.5.W37 War (Table K12)
- 33.6 Disaster relief (Table K11)
- 33.7 Social courts and procedure (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

- Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
- Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 7
- 34 General (Table K11)
- 34.2 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including state local departments and boards
- Judicial statistics see KJ-KKZ3 5.2+

Courts

History

- 34.3 General (Table K11)
- 34.4.A-Z Particular courts, A-Z
- 34.4.F48 Feudal and servitory courts (Table K12)
Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38
- 34.4.P38 Patrimonial and manorial courts (Table K12)
Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ3 34.4.F48
- 35 General (Table K11)

Courts and procedure

Courts -- Continued

35.2.A-Z

Particular courts and tribunals, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12

35.4.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

For courts of special jurisdiction not listed below, see the
subject, e.g. Labor courts, KJ-KKZ3, 31.8; Social courts,
KJ-KKZ3, 33.7, etc.

35.4.C68

Courts of honor (Table K12)

35.4.J88

Justices of the peace (Table K12)

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

35.6

General (Table K11)

Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national
level

35.7

Judicial personnel other than lawyers (Table K11)

36

Judges (Table K11)

36.2

Office of the public prosecutor (Table K11)

Notaries see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.N68

36.4

Practice of law (Table K11)

Including attorneys and legal consultants

36.45

Legal aid. Legal services to the poor. Community legal
services (Table K11)

Judicial assistance

36.5

General (Table K11)

36.6

International judicial assistance (Table K11)

36.7

Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)

Judicial review see KJ-KKZ3 54

37

Procedure in general (Table K11)

Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

37.2

General (Table K11)

37.3.A-Z

Special procedures, A-Z

37.3.D43

Decision without trial. Summary proceedings (Table K12)

Summary proceedings see KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43

37.4

Remedies (Table K11)

37.5

Arbitration (Table K11)

Including commercial arbitration

Noncontentious jurisdiction

38

General (Table K11)

38.2.A-Z

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z

Children (General) see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65

Civil registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.D65

Domestic relations (Table K12)

Including children (General)

Courts and procedure

Noncontentious jurisdiction

Branches of noncontentious jurisdiction, A-Z -- Continued

38.2.G82

Guardianship court (Table K12)

38.2.I54

Inheritance (Probate) court (Table K12)

Matrimonial property registers see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.N68

Notaries (Table K12)

Probate court see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54

Recording see KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44

38.2.R44

Registration. Recording (Table K12)

Including civil registers, registers of matrimonial property, etc.

Insolvency

38.5

General (Table K11)

38.6

Execution (Table K11)

Including procedures

Bankruptcy

38.7

General (Table K11)

38.8.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

39

Debtors' relief (Table K11)

39.2

Costs (Table K11)

40

Public law (Table K11)

Constitutional law

History

41

General works

Estates. Classes

42

General works

42.2

Nobility

Peasantry see KJ-KKZ3 71.4+

42.3.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Feudal law

43

General works

43.2.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

43.3

Constitutional reform. Criticism (Table K11)

43.4

General (Table K11)

Sources

Including historical sources and related material

43.5

Collections. Compilations

Constitutions

Collections see KJ-KKZ3 43.5

43.9<date>

Individual constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption
to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.

Subarrange each by Table K17

Constitutional law

General

Sources -- Continued

44.2<date>

Individual sources other than constitutions

Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or
issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.

Subarrange by main entry

Intergovernmental relations see Table KJ-KKZ1 2180

44.4.A-Z

Constitutional principles, A-Z

44.4.R85

Rule of law (Table K12)

44.4.S46

Separation of power (Table K12)

45

Territory (Table K11)

45.3

Foreign relations administration (Table K11)

Individual and state

45.5

General (Table K11)

46

Nationality and citizenship (Table K11)

46.2.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties

46.3

General (Table K11)

46.5.A-Z

Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z

46.5.A87

Freedom of assembly, association, and demonstration
(Table K12)

46.5.R44

Freedom of religion and conscience (Table K12)

46.7

Civic duties (Table K11)

47

Political parties (Table K11)

47.2.A-Z

Other special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Election law see KJ-KKZ3 48

47.3

Internal security (Table K11)

Organs of government

47.5

General (Table K11)

The people

47.6

General (Table K11)

47.8

Initiative and referendum. Plebiscite (Table K11)

48

Election law (Table K11)

The legislature. Legislative power

48.3

General (Table K11)

48.32

Legislative bodies. People's assembly (Table K11)
Including bodies with one or two chambers

48.35

Legislative process (Table K11)
Including parliamentary practice

48.4.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

The head of state

48.42

General (Table K11)

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - The head of state -- Continued
 - Kings. Princes and other rulers
 - 48.5 General (Table K11)
 - 48.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 48.6.B57 Birth rights (Table K12)
 - 48.6.E43 Election (Table K12)
 - Emergency powers see KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37
 - 48.6.L44 Legislative power (Table K12)
 - 48.6.R43 Regalia (Table K12)
 - 48.6.S92 Succession (Table K12)
 - 48.6.T73 Treatymaking power (Table K12)
 - 48.6.W37 War and emergency powers (Table K12)
 - The executive branch. Executive power
 - 49 General (Table K11)
 - 49.3 Prime minister and cabinet (Table K11)
 - 49.4 The Governor (Table K11)
 - 49.5.A-Z Other, A-Z
 - 49.5.C42 Chancellery (Table K12)
 - 49.5.C68 Councils (Table K12)
 - 49.5.P74 Privy council (Table K12)
 - 50.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Class here departments not provided for by subject
 - 50.2.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - The judiciary see KJ-KKZ3 92.39+
 - 50.3 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure (Table K11)
 - Secular ecclesiastical law
 - Treaties between church and state
 - Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
 - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 50.5 Collections
 - 51 Individual concordats and contracts. By date
 - 51.2 General works
 - 51.3 General (Table K11)
 - 51.4 Constitutional guaranties (Table K11)
 - 51.5 System of church-and-state relationship (Table K11)
 - 51.6 Religious corporations and societies (Table K11)
 - 51.7 Church autonomy and state supervision (Table K11)
 - 52.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
 - Administrative law
 - 53.3 General (Table K11)

Administrative law -- Continued

Administrative process

- 53.4 General (Table K11)
- 53.5 Administrative acts and enforcement (Table K11)
- 53.6 Legal transactions and public contracts (Table K11)
- 54 Administrative courts and procedure (Table K11)
 - Including judicial review of administrative acts
- Indemnification for acts performed by government
- 54.3 General (Table K11)
- 54.4 Eminent domain (Table K11)
- 54.5 Government liability (Table K11)
- 54.6.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - Subarrange each by Table K12
- Administrative organization
- 55 General (Table K11)
 - Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ3 50.A+
 - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
- 55.4 General (Table K11)
- 56 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives (Table K11)
- Municipal government
- 56.3 General (Table K11)
- 56.4 Autonomy and self-government. State supervision (Table K11)
- 56.5 Constitution and organization of municipal government (Table K11)
 - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
 - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
- 56.6 Civil service (Table K11)
- Police and public safety
- 57 General (Table K11)
- 57.3 Police magistrates (Table K11)
- Public safety
- 57.4 General (Table K11)
- 57.45 Weapons. Explosives (Table K11)
 - Including manufacturing, import, and trade of firearms and ammunition
- 57.5 Hazardous articles and processes (Table K11)
- Control of individuals
- 57.6 General (Table K11)
- 57.7 Identification and registration (Table K11)
- 58.A-Z Particular groups, A-Z

- Police and public safety
 - Public safety
 - Control of individuals
 - Particular groups, A-Z -- Continued
 - 58.A45 Aliens (Table K12)
 - Including citizens of European Community countries, homeless aliens, and refugees
 - 58.3 Control of social activities (Table K11)
 - 58.4 Disaster control (Table K11)
- Public property. Public restraint on private property
 - 59 General (Table K11)
 - 59.3 Government property. Powers and control (Table K11)
 - 59.35 Res communes omnium. Things in common use (Table K11)
 - 59.4 Roads and highways (Table K11)
 - Water resources
 - Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
 - 59.5 General (Table K11)
 - 59.6 Water resources development (Table K11)
- State preserves. Forests
 - 60 General (Table K11)
 - Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ3 63.6
 - Architectural and historical monuments see KJ-KKZ3 69
- Public land law
 - 60.2 Land reform and land policy legislation
 - For agricultural land law see KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
 - 60.3 General (Table K11)
 - Regional planning
 - 60.4 General (Table K11)
 - 60.5 Land use. Zoning. Subdivision (Table K11)
 - 60.6 Building and construction (Table K11)
 - Entail see KJ-KKZ3 74.4
 - Fideicommissum see KJ-KKZ3 72.6+
- Public health
 - 61 General (Table K11)
 - 61.2.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 61.2.B87 Burial and cemetery laws (Table K12)
 - Cemetery laws see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.B87
 - 61.2.C65 Contagious and infectious diseases (Table K12)
 - 61.2.D78 Drug laws (Table K12)
 - Including pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Infectious diseases see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies see KJ-KKZ3 61.2.D78
 - 61.2.R43 Refuse disposal (Table K12)
- Medical legislation
 - 62.3 General (Table K11)

- Medical legislation -- Continued
- 62.4.A-Z The health professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 62.5.A-Z Auxiliary (paramedical) professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 62.55 Hospitals and other medical institutions or health services
(Table K11)
- 62.6 Veterinary medicine (Table K11)
- Environmental law
- 63 General (Table K11)
- 63.3 Environmental planning and conservation of resources (Table
K11)
- Environmental pollution
- 63.4 General (Table K11)
- 63.5.A-Z Pollutants
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 63.6 Wilderness preservation (Table K11)
Including plant and wildlife conservation
- 63.8 Birth control. Family planning. Population control (Table K11)
- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
- 64 General (Table K11)
- 64.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
Including subordinate agencies, commissions, councils, boards,
etc.
- 64.4 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc. (Table K11)
- Education
- 65 General (Table K11)
- 65.2 Teachers (Table K11)
- 65.3 Elementary and secondary education (Table K11)
- 65.4 Vocational education (Table K11)
- 66 Higher education (Table K11)
- 66.4 Private schools (Table K11)
- 66.5 Adult education. Continuing education (Table K11)
- 66.6.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- 66.6.B62 Boards. Commissions. Conferences (Table K12)
Commissions see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
- 66.6.C65 Compulsory education (Table K12)
Conferences see KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
- 66.6.P37 Participation in school government (Table K12)
- 67 Physical education. Athletics (Table K11)
- Science and the arts
- 67.2 General (Table K11)
- 67.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Academies see KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- 67.3.P82 Public institutions. Academies (Table K12)
- 67.3.S72 Statistical services (Table K12)

Cultural affairs. Cultural policy

Science and the arts -- Continued

Public collections

- 68 General (Table K11)
- 68.5 Archives (Table K11)
- 68.6 Libraries (Table K11)
- 68.7 Museums and galleries (Table K11)
- 69 Historic buildings and monuments (Table K11)
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 70 General (Table K11)
- 70.3 Economic constitution (Table K11)
- 70.4 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 - Including departments of commerce, and subordinate agencies and courts
- 70.5 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
 - Guilds (Table K11)
 - Standards and norms see Table KJ-KKZ1 3254+
 - Labelling see Table KJ-KKZ1 3268
- 71 Licensing. State supervision (Table K11)
- 71.2 Consumer protection (Table K11)
 - Advertising see Table KJ-KKZ1 3280+
- Agriculture
- History
- 71.3 General works (Table K11)
 - Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
- 71.4 General (Table K22)
- 71.5 Mark communities. Village communities (Table K22)
 - Manorial estates. Seigniories
- 72 General (Table K22)
 - 72.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 72.3.M35 Manorial serfdom
 - 72.3.S47 Serfs
- Leasehold for years and inheritance
- 72.5 General (Table K22)
 - 72.55.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum
- 72.6 General (Table K22)
- 73 Inheritance and succession (Table K22)
- 73.3 Courts and procedure (Table K22)
- Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation
- 73.4 General (Table K11)
- 73.5 Restraint on alienation of agricultural land (Table K11)
- 73.6 Consolidation of land holdings. Commasation (Table K11)
- 74 General (Table K11)

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture -- Continued

- 74.3 Organization and administration (Table K11)
 Including department of agriculture, viticulture, and forestry, and
 subordinate agencies and boards
- 74.4 Entail (Table K11)
- 74.5.A-Z Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 74.6.A-Z Agricultural products, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 75 Corporate representation. Agricultural societies (Table K11)
- 75.3 Agricultural courts (Table K11)
- 75.4 Viticulture (Table K11)
- 75.5 Apiculture. Beekeeping (Table K11)
- 76 Horticulture (Table K11)
- 76.3 Forestry (Table K11)
 Including timber and game laws
- 77 Fishery (Table K11)
- Mining and quarrying
- 77.3 General (Table K11)
- 77.4.A-Z By resources, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Manufacturing industries
- 78 General (Table K11)
- 78.3.A-Z Types of manufacture, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- Food processing industries
- 78.5 General (Table K11)
- 78.6.A-Z By industry, A-Z
- 78.6.C47 Cereal products (Table K12)
- 79 Construction and building industry (Table K11)
- 79.3 International trade (Table K11)
- Domestic trade
- 79.5 General (Table K11)
- 79.6 Wholesale trade (Table K11)
- 79.7 Retail trade (Table K11)
- 80.A-Z Modes of trading, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 80.3.A-Z Products, A-Z
 Subarrange each by Table K12
- 80.3.T62 Tobacco (Table K12)
- 80.4 Second-hand trade (Table K11)
 Including auction houses, pawnbrokers, etc.
- 80.5.A-Z Service trades, A-Z
- 80.5.H66 Hotels, taverns, and restaurants (Table K12)
 Restaurants see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Domestic trade

Service trades, A-Z -- Continued

Taverns see KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66

80.5.T67

Tourist trade (Table K12)

Artisans

81

General (Table K11)

Corporate representation

81.15

General (Table K11)

81.2

Guilds. Trade associations (Table K11)

81.3.A-Z

Crafts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Public utilities. Power supplies

81.5

General (Table K11)

81.6.A-Z

By utility, A-Z

81.6.E43

Electricity (Table K12)

82

Industrial arbitral courts and procedure (Table K11)

82.3

Business ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)

82.4

Criminal provisions (Table K11)

Transportation

82.5

General (Table K11)

Road traffic

82.6

General (Table K11)

82.7

Traffic regulations and enforcement (Table K11)

83

Carriage of goods and passengers (Table K11)

83.3.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

83.3.B88

Bus lines (Table K12)

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.4

General (Table K11)

83.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Pipelines see Table KJ-KKZ1 3466

Aviation see Table KJ-KKZ1 3467+

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

83.6

General (Table K11)

83.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

Communication. Mass media

84

General (Table K11)

84.3

Postal services (Table K11)

84.4

Telecommunication (Table K11)

84.5

Radio communication (Table K11)

84.6

Press law (Table K11)

84.7.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Professions

- 85 General (Table K11)
- 85.3.A-Z Individual professions, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 85.4 Professional ethics. Courts of honor (Table K11)
For a particular court of honor, see the profession

Public finance

- 85.5 General (Table K11)
- 85.6 Organization and administration (Table K11)
- 86 Budget. Accounting and auditing (Table K11)
Including courts
- 86.3 Public debts. Loans (Table K11)
- 86.4 Money. Coinage (Table K11)
Including mint regulations

Taxation

- Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
- 86.5 General (Table K11)
- 86.6 Income tax (Table K11)
- 86.65 Sales tax (Table K11)
- 86.7 Estate, inheritance, and gift taxes (Table K11)
- Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 87 General (Table K11)
- 87.3.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 87.4 Taxation of motor vehicles (Table K11)
- 87.5 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos (Table K11)
- 87.6.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 87.6.E83 Excise taxes (Table K12)
- 87.6.R43 Real property tax (Table K12)
- Customs. Tariff
- 87.7 General (Table K11)
- 87.8.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 88 Tax and customs courts and procedure (Table K11)
Tax and customs crimes and delinquency see Table KJ-KKZ1
3693+

Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or
economic crisis

- 88.3 General (Table K11)
- 88.4.A-Z Particular measures or claims, A-Z
- 88.4.I53 Industrial priorities and allocations (Table K12)
- Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
- 89 General (Table K11)
- 89.3.A-Z Groups of victims or types of damage, A-Z

- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution --
Continued
- 89.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Military law
- 89.6 General (Table K11)
- 89.7 Compulsory service (Table K11)
- 89.8.A-Z Individual branches of service, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 90 Civil defense (Table K11)
- Military criminal law and procedure
- 90.3 General (Table K11)
- 90.4.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 90.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- Criminal law
- 91 Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution (Table K11)
- 91.2 General (Table K11)
- Philosophy of criminal law see Table KJ-KKZ1 3812+
- 91.3 Concepts and principles
- Punishment
- 91.4 General (Table K11)
- 91.5.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
Subarrange each by Table K12
- 91.6 Criminal registers (Table K11)
- 92.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
- 92.L52 Libel and slander (Table K12)
- Slander see KJ-KKZ3 92.L52
- Criminal courts and procedure
- Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
- 92.3 General (Table K11)
- Administration of criminal justice
- Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91
- 92.4 General (Table K11)
- Department of justice see KJ-KKZ3 34.2
- Judicial statistics see Table KJ-KKZ4 5.2+
- Judicial assistance
- 93 General (Table K11)
- 93.3 International judicial assistance (Table K11)
- 93.4 Foreign judgments (Conflict of laws) (Table K11)
- Court organization
- 94 General (Table K11)

Criminal law

Criminal courts and procedure

Administration of criminal justice

Court organization -- Continued

94.3.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

94.5

Procedural principles (Table K11)

95

Pretrial procedures (Table K11)

95.3

Procedure at first instance (Table K11)

95.4

Judicial decisions and remedies (Table K11)

Execution of sentence

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ3 91

95.5

General (Table K11)

Imprisonment

96

General (Table K11)

96.3.A-Z

Penal institutions, A-Z

Subarrange each by Table K12

96.4.A-Z

Other special, A-Z

96.4.C36

Capital punishment (Table K12)

See the names of the jurisdictions in the KJ-KKZ schedules (e.g. KJG 0-4990, Albania) for the names of states, provinces, etc., and numbers assigned to them. To determine a subject division for a given table, etc., add the number or numbers in the table for the subject to the basic number for the state, etc. For example, for guilds in the state of Venice, Italy, add 7.2 in Table 4 to the basic number for Venice, KKH8500, to make KKH8507.2

Table KJ-KKZ4 is not to be further subarranged
Including historical (extinct) states

1.A12A-.A12Z

<1.A13>

Bibliography

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

1.A14A-.A14Z

Monographic series

Official gazettes

For departmental gazettes, see the issuing department or agency

For city gazettes, see the issuing city

1.A145A-.A145Z

Indexes (General)

1.A15A-.A15Z

Serials

1.A152

Monographs. By date

Legislative and executive papers (including historical sources)
see class J

Legislation

1.A16

Indexes and tables. By date

Early territorial laws and legislation

Class here early sources not provided for elsewhere, e.g. customals, Landfriedensgesetze, Landrechte und Landesordnungen, privileges, edits, mandates, etc.

1.A17A-.A17Z

Collections. Compilations

Individual

see the subject

Statutes

Including statutory orders and regulations

For statutes, statutory orders, and regulations on a particular subject, see the subject

Collections and compilations

Including official and private editions with or without annotations

1.A172A-.A172Z

Serials

1.A173

Monographs. By date

- Legislation -- Continued
- 1.A178A-.A178Z Codifications and related material
Class here collections of codes and codifications not limited to a subject
Including early codifications, and including enactments of codes
For codes on a subject, see the subject
- Court decisions and related materials
Including historical sources, and authorized and private collections
For decisions on a particular subject, see the subject
- 1.A18 Indexes. Digests. Analytical abstracts. By date
For indexes relating to a particular publication, see the publication
- Several courts
Class here decisions of courts of several jurisdictions
- 1.A185 Serials
- 1.A19 Monographs. By date
- Particular courts and tribunals
- 1.A192 Highest court of appeals. Supreme Court
- 1.A193 Intermediate appellate courts. Courts of appeal
Including decisions of the only or several intermediate appellate courts of a state and reports of national court of appeals in judicial districts.
- 1.A194 Trial courts
- 1.A196A-.A196Z Other courts. By place or name, A-Z
- Dictionaries. Words and phrases
see the numbers provided for dictionaries at the national level
- Form books
see the numbers provided for form books at the national level
- 1.A197A-.A197Z History of law
For the history of a particular subject (including historical sources), see the subject
For collections and compilations of sources see KJ-KKZ4 1.A16+
- 1.13 Law reform. Criticism
Including reform of general administration of justice
For reform of criminal justice administration and criminal law see KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
- 1.15 General works
Including compends, popular works, civics, etc.
- 1.2 Private law
- 1.22 Private international law. Conflict of laws
For works on conflict rules of other branches of law (e.g. criminal law), see the subject
- Civil law
- 1.3 General
- 1.32 Persons
- 1.35.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z

Civil law -- Continued

- 1.4 Things
- 1.42 Legal transactions
- Domestic relations. Family law
 - 1.44 General
 - 1.46 Marriage
 - Including matrimonial actions and dissolution of marriage
- 1.5 Matrimonial property and regime
- 1.52 Consanguinity and affinity
 - Including parent and child
- Property
 - 1.54 General
 - Real property
 - 1.56 General
 - Rights incident to ownership of land
 - 1.57.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - 1.57.A57 Air and space above ground
 - 1.57.R56 Riparian rights. Water rights
 - Space above ground see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
 - Water rights see KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
 - 1.6 Rights as to the use and profits of another's land
 - 1.62 Hypothecation
 - 1.63 Land register and registration
 - 1.64 Inheritance. Succession upon death
 - Obligations
 - 1.7 General
 - 1.72 Delicts. Torts
 - Contracts and transactions
 - Individual contracts and transactions
 - 1.73 Sale
 - Lease. Landlord and tenant
 - 1.8 General
 - Housing
 - 1.82 General
 - 1.83.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
 - Disaster relief see KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
 - 1.83.E45 Emergency measures. Disaster relief
 - Contracts of service and labor
 - 1.84 General
 - 1.9 Servants
 - 1.92.A-Z Other contracts, A-Z
 - Commercial contracts and transactions
 - 2 General
 - 2.2 Commercial registers
 - 2.22 Commercial sale
 - Freight forwarders and carriers see KJ-KKZ4 2.7+

Commercial contracts and transactions -- Continued

- 2.28 Maritime contracts
- 2.3 Negotiable instruments. Titles of credit
- Banking. Stock exchange
- 2.4 General
- 2.5 State supervision
- 2.6.A-Z Banking transactions, A-Z
- 2.6.A24 Account current
- Credit see KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
- 2.6.D45 Deposit banking
- 2.6.L6 Loans. Credit
- Carriers. Carriage of goods and passengers
- 2.7 General
- 2.8 Freight forwarders and carriers
- 2.815 Maritime law
 - Including coastwise and inland shipping, contracts, insurance, etc.
- Insurance
- 2.82 General
- 2.9.A-Z Branches of insurance, A-Z
- 2.95.A-Z Individual risks and damages, A-Z
- 3 Business associations
- 3.2 Intellectual and industrial property
 - Including copyright, patents, trademarks, unfair competition, etc.
- Labor law
 - Including works on both labor law and social insurance and private labor law as it applies to the labor contract and to the labor-management relationship
- 3.23 General
- 3.235 Wages
- 3.24 Labor-management relations
- 3.25 Collective labor disputes
 - Including strikes
- 3.26 Protection of labor
- 3.265.A-Z By industry, occupation, or group of employees, A-Z
- 3.265.B84 Building and construction industry
- 3.27 Labor courts and procedure
- Social legislation
- 3.3 General
- Social insurance
 - 3.32.A-Z Branches of social insurance, A-Z
 - 3.32.H42 Health insurance
 - 3.32.S62 Social security
 - 3.32.U53 Unemployment insurance
 - 3.32.W67 Workers' compensation
- Social services. Public welfare

Social legislation

Social services. Public welfare -- Continued

3.33

General

3.34.A-Z

Beneficiary groups, A-Z

3.34.A88

Asocial types

3.34.C44

Children

3.34.D58

Disabled

3.34.E43

Elderly

3.34.F35

Families

Juveniles see KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44

3.34.P45

Pensioners

3.34.P66

Poor, The

3.34.R43

Refugees

3.34.W37

War

3.35

Social courts and procedure

Courts and procedure

The administration of justice. The organization of the judiciary

Administration of criminal justice see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+

Criticism and reform see KJ-KKZ4 1.13

3.4

General

Courts

History

3.42.A-Z

Particular courts, A-Z

3.42.F48

Feudal and servitory courts

Manorial courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38

3.42.P38

Patrimonial and manorial courts

Servitory courts see KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48

3.44

General

3.46.A-Z

Courts of special jurisdiction, A-Z

3.46.C68

Courts of honor

3.46.J88

Justices of the peace

The legal profession

Including judicial officers and personnel

3.48

General

Law school education

see the numbers provided for legal education at the national level

3.5

Judges

3.52

Office of the public prosecutor

3.6

Practice of law

Including attorneys and legal consultants

3.63

Judicial assistance

3.64

Procedure in general

Including all branches of law

Civil procedure

3.65

General

- Courts and procedure
 - Civil procedure -- Continued
 - 3.7 Remedies
 - 3.8 Noncontentious jurisdiction
 - Insolvency
 - 3.9 General
 - 3.92 Execution
 - Including procedures
 - 3.93 Bankruptcy
 - 4 Public law
 - Constitutional law
 - History
 - 4.18 General works
 - Estates. Classes
 - 4.2 General
 - 4.22 Nobility
 - Peasantry see KJ-KKZ4 7.25+
 - 4.25.A-Z Other special topics, A-Z
 - 4.26 Feudal law
 - 4.265 Constitutional reform. Criticism
 - 4.27 General
 - Sources
 - Including historical sources and related material
 - 4.28 Collections. Compilations
 - Constitutions
 - 4.3<date> Individual constitutions
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarrange by main entry
 - 4.31<date> Individual sources other than constitutions. By date
 - Arrange chronologically by appending the date of adoption or issuance to this number and deleting any trailing zeros.
 - Subarranged by main entry
 - 4.32 Foreign relations administration
 - Individual and state
 - 4.4 General
 - Fundamental rights and constitutional guaranties
 - 4.42.A-Z Individual rights or guaranties, A-Z
 - 4.42.R44 Freedom of religion and conscience
 - Organs of government
 - 4.45 General
 - The people
 - 4.46 Election law
 - 4.5 The legislature. Legislative power
 - The head of state
 - 4.54 General

- Constitutional law
 - Organs of government
 - The head of state -- Continued
 - 4.55 Kings. Princes and other rulers
 - The executive branch. Executive power
 - 4.6 General
 - 4.63.A-Z Executive departments, A-Z
 - Class here departments not provided for by subject
 - 4.64.A-Z Special boards, commissions, bureaus, etc. By name, A-Z
 - The judiciary see KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
 - 4.65 Constitutional courts (tribunals) and procedure
 - Secular ecclesiastical law
 - Treaties between church and state
 - Including concordats (Catholic Church) and contracts (Protestant Church)
 - For treaties on a particular subject, see the subject
 - 4.7 Collections
 - 4.72.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Administrative law
 - 4.75 General
 - 4.79 Administrative process
 - 4.8 Indemnification for acts performed by government
 - Administrative organization
 - 4.82 General
 - Executive departments. Ministries see KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
 - Administrative and political divisions. Local government other than municipal
 - 4.83 General
 - 4.84 Supramunicipal corporations or cooperatives
 - Municipal government
 - 4.94 General
 - 4.95 Constitution and organization of municipal government
 - Including city mayor, city director, councils, civic associations, elected and honorary officers, etc.
 - For works on officers and employees of an individual municipality, see the municipality
 - 5 Civil service
 - Police and public safety
 - 5.2 General
 - Public safety
 - 5.25.A-Z Hazards and preventive measures, A-Z
 - 5.25.F57 Fire prevention and control
 - 5.27 Control of individuals
 - 5.3 Control of social activities
 - Public property. Public restraint on private property
 - 5.4 General

- Public property. Public restraint on private property -- Continued
- 5.5 Water resources
Including rivers, lakes, water courses, etc.
- 5.6 State preserves. Forests
General
Wilderness preservation see KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Architectural and historic monuments see KJ-KKZ4 6.8
Public land law
- 5.7 General
- 5.73 Regional planning
- 5.76 Public health
Medical legislation
- 5.78 General
- 5.8 Veterinary medicine
- Environmental law
- 5.9 General
- 6 Environmental pollution
- 6.3 Wilderness preservation
Including plant and wildlife conservation
- Cultural affairs. Cultural policy
- 6.4 General
- 6.415 Language. Regulation of use, purity, etc.
Education
- 6.42 General
- 6.45 Elementary and secondary education
- 6.5 Vocational education
- 6.55 Higher education
- 6.6 Adult education. Continuing education
- Science and the arts
- 6.62 General
Public collections
- 6.7 Archives
- 6.75 Museums and galleries
- 6.8 Historic buildings and monuments
- Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce
- 7 General
- 7.2 Corporate representation of industry, trade, and commerce.
Guilds
- Agriculture
- History
- 7.23 General works
Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry
- 7.25 General
Manorial estates. Seigniories
- 7.3 General
- 7.32.A-Z Special topics, A-Z

Economic law. Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce

Agriculture

History

Rural (peasant) land tenure and peasantry

Manorial estates. Seigniories

Special topics, A-Z -- Continued

7.32.M35

Manorial serfdom

7.32.S47

Serfs

Entailed estates of the greater nobility. Fideicommissum

7.45

General

7.46

Courts and procedure

7.48

Land reform and agrarian land policy legislation

7.52

General

7.53

Entail

7.54.A-Z

Agricultural industries and trades, A-Z

7.6

Viticulture

7.62

Apiculture. Beekeeping

7.63

Horticulture

7.64

Forestry

Including timber and game laws

7.65

Fishery

7.66

Mining and quarrying

7.67

Manufacturing industries

7.69

Food processing industries

7.7

Construction and building industry

7.8

International trade

7.9

Domestic trade

7.96

Artisans

Public utilities. Power supplies

8

General

8.3.A-Z

By utility, A-Z

8.3.E43

Electricity

8.35

Criminal provisions

Transportation

8.4

General

Road traffic

8.42

General

8.44

Traffic regulations and enforcement

8.46

Railroads

Including carriage of passengers and goods

8.5

Water transportation. Domestic shipping

Including carriage of passengers and goods

Communication. Mass media

8.52

General

8.54

Postal services

8.56

Press law

- 8.57 Professions
- Public finance
- 8.58 General
 - Taxation
 - Including taxes shared by the state and municipality
 - For local ordinances and works on the taxation of a particular locality or municipality, see the locality or municipality
- 8.6 General
- 8.63 Property tax. Taxation of capital
- 8.64 Taxation of motor vehicles
- 8.66 Taxes from gambling tables. Casinos
- 8.7.A-Z Other, A-Z
- 8.7.R43 Real property tax
- 8.72 Customs. Tariff
- 8.73 Tax and customs courts and procedure
- Government measures in time of war, national emergency, or economic crisis
- 8.8 General
- 8.82 Legislation for economic and social recovery and restitution
- Military law
- 8.85 General
- 9 Civil defense
- 9.2 Military criminal law and procedure
- Criminal law
- 9.3 General
- 9.34 Punishment
- 9.35.A-Z Individual offenses, A-Z
- 9.35.L52 Libel and slander
- 9.35.S49 Sex crimes
- Slander see KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
- Criminal courts and procedure
- 9.4 General
- Administration of criminal justice
- 9.42 General
- 9.45 Judicial assistance
- 9.5 Court organization
- 9.52 Procedural principles
- 9.6 Procedure at first instance
- 9.62 Judicial decisions and remedies
- Execution of sentence
- 9.7 General
- Imprisonment
- 9.72 General
- 9.73.A-Z Penal institutions, A-Z
- 9.8.A-Z Other special, A-Z
- 9.8.C36 Capital punishment

- .A1A-.A1Z
<.A15>
- Bibliography
Periodicals
For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+
For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material (Newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see the subject and form division for periodicals
For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables
- .A17-.A17Z
- Official gazettes
Including historical sources
Legislative documents
Including historical sources
Cf. JS31, Municipal documents of local governments
- .A2A-.A2Z
.A25
.A3
- Serials
Monographs. By date
Statutes (national and/or state) affecting cities, etc. By date
Including historical sources
Charters (Privileges), ordinances, and local laws
Including historical sources
- .A35A-.A35Z
.A4A-.A4Z
.A45
.A5
- Indexes
Serials
Collections. By date
Individual charters or acts of incorporation. By date
Collections of decisions and rulings
Including historical sources
- .A6A-.A6Z
.A65
- Serials
Monographs. By date
Judicial statistics. Surveys of local administration of justice
- .A7A-.A7Z
.A75A-.A75Z
.A8A-.A8Z
- Serials
Monographs
Special agencies, courts, or topics, A-Z
Subarranged by date
Directories
see the numbers provided for directories at the national level
Legal profession
see the numbers provided for the legal profession at the national level
Legal aid
see the numbers provided for legal aid at the national level
History
For the history of a particular subject, see the subject
- .A85A-.A85Z
- Sources
Class here sources not falling under one of the categories above
- .A9-.Z
- General works

Particular subjects

Not to be further subarranged by form

Private law

Including civil and commercial law

.12

General

Domestic relations. Marriage. Parent and child

.13

General

.14.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Property. Law of things. Real property

.15

General

.18

Land register

.19.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Inheritance. Succession upon death

.2

General

.23.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Obligations

.24

General

.25.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

.26

Merchant and business enterprise

.27

Commercial registers

.28

Banking. Negotiable instruments. Insurance

.29

Business associations

Labor law. Social insurance. Public welfare

.3

General

.32.A-Z

Particular groups, A-Z

.33.A-Z

Particular agencies, institutions, or courts, A-Z

Courts and procedure see KJ-KKZ5 .37

City constitution and government

.34

General

.35

Legislative functions. City council, etc.

Including elections

.36

Executive functions. Mayor and administrative departments.

Municipal civil service

Including elections

.37

Judicial functions. City courts and procedure

Municipal civil service see KJ-KKZ5 .36

Police and public safety. Police force

.4

General

.44.A-Z

Particular safety hazards or preventive measures, A-Z

.44.F57

Fire

.46.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Public property. Public restraint on private property

.47

General

.5.A-Z

Special topics, A-Z

Building see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

City planning and redevelopment see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

Housing see KJ-KKZ5 .5.Z65

Particular subjects

- Public property. Public restraint on private property
- Special topics, A-Z -- Continued
- .5.Z65 Zoning. Building. City planning and redevelopment.
- Housing
- Public health. Medical legislation
- .54 General
- .55 Burial and cemetery laws
- .58.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- .58.D74 Drinking water
- .58.R44 Refuse disposal
- .6 Environmental laws
- Cultural affairs
- .63 General
- .64 Education. Schools. Institutions
- .65 Theater. Orchestra
- .66 Public collections
- .67.A-Z Historic buildings and monuments, A-Z
- .68.A-Z Special topics, A-Z
- Industry, trade, and commerce
- .7 General
- .75.A-Z Artisans, A-Z
- .76.A-Z Professions, A-Z
- .78.A-Z Corporate representation, A-Z
 - e. g.
 - .78.B62 Boards of trade
 - .78.C42 Chambers of commerce
 - .78.G55 Guilds
 - .78.T72 Trade associations
- .8 Public utilities
- Public finance
- .83 General
- .85 Sources of revenue. Taxes, fees, and fines
- .86 Offenses (Violation of ordinances) and administration of criminal justice. Correctional institutions
- Supramunicipal corporations and organizations
- see KJ-KKZ3 56

KJ-KKZ6

EUROPE: CITIES (CUTTER NUMBER)

KJ-KKZ6

.xA-.xZ

Legislation. By main entry, A-Z

.x2

Decisions. Rulings

.x3

General works

Including comprehensive works and works on specific legal topics

For organizations limited by subject, see the subject in KJC, e.g.

KJC5138 European Commission of Human Rights

For works on official acts or legal measures on a particular subject,
see the subject in KJC

1

Bibliography

<3>

Periodicals

For periodicals consisting predominantly of legal articles, regardless
of subject matter and jurisdiction, see K1+

For periodicals consisting primarily of informative material
(newsletters, bulletins, etc.) relating to a particular subject, see
the subject and form division for periodicals

For law reports, official bulletins or circulars, and official gazettes
intended chiefly for the publication of laws and regulations, see
the appropriate entries in the text or form division tables

4

Monographic series

5

Journals. Official gazettes

<6>

Legislative and executive papers. Documentation

6.2

Intergovernmental congresses and conferences

see KJC14+

Non-governmental congresses see KJ-KKZ7 17

Official acts

8

Indexes and tables

9

Collections. Compilations

9.2

Treaties and other international agreements

see KJC

Treaties (individual and collections) establishing and
expanding the regional organization see KJ-KKZ7 23.A25+

Legislation and legal measures

Including conclusions, resolutions, recommendations, decisions,
opinions, etc.

10

Indexes and tables

11

Abridgments and digests

Collections

12

Serials

13

Monographs. By date

13.2

Individual

see the appropriate subject in KJC

14

Court decisions and related material. Law reports

For decisions and materials on a particular subject, see the subject

15

Dictionaries. Encyclopedias

16

Directories

17

Congresses. Conferences. By date of the congress

For intergovernmental congresses, see KJC14+

21

General works

Including compends, essays, festschriften, etc.

Organization law

- Organization law -- Continued
- 23.A12 Bibliography
- 23.A15 Periodicals
Including gazettes, yearbooks, bulletins, etc.
Monographic series see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
Treaties establishing and governing the organization. Primary law
- 23.A25 Indexes and tables
- 23.A3 Collections
Including either multilateral or bilateral treaties or both
- 23.A35<date> Multilateral treaties (Table K6)
Arrange chronologically by appending date of signature of the treaty to .A35 and deleting any trailing zeros
- 23.A43A-.A43Z Bilateral treaties. By organization (country) used as main entry, and date of signature of the treaty
For bilateral treaties relating to a multilateral treaty, see 23.A35[*date*] in this table and .xZ4-.xZ59 in Table K6
- Other official acts and legal measures
- Regulations and decisions
- 23.A436 Indexes and tables
- 23.A438 Abridgements and digests
- Collections. Selections
- 23.A44 Serials
- 23.A442 Monographs. By date
- 23.A45<date> Individual acts (or groups of acts adopted as a whole)
Arrange chronologically by appending the date of original enactment or revision of the law to this number and deleting any trailing zeros
- Under each:*
- | | |
|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| .A2 | <i>Working documents. Official records. By date
Including reports and memoranda of factfinding, advisory, research, and drafting committees, etc., and drafts</i> |
| .A7 | <i>Unannotated editions. By date
Including official editions with or without annotation</i> |
| .A8-.Z8 | <i>Annotated editions. Commentaries. General works</i> |
- 23.A5 Opinions. Recommendations
Including action programs, consultations, target studies, etc.
- Administrative decisions see KJ-KKZ7 23.A9+
- 23.A7 Court decisions and related materials. Reports

- Organization law -- Continued
- 23.A72 Surveys on legal activity concerning unification, harmonization, cooperation. Annual (official) reports
- 23.A8 Conferences. Symposia
- 23.A9-.Z9 General works. Treatises
- 25 Constitutional principles
- Foreign (External) relations. International cooperation
Including membership in international organizations
- 26 General (Table K14)
- 26.2 United Nations
see JZ5003.A+
- 26.4 Relations with other European regional organizations
For relations with the European Economic Community, see KJE5060+
- 26.6 Relations with non-member states
Intergovernmental (Internal) relations and cooperation.
Relations with member states
- 28 General (Table K14)
- 28.5 Jurisdiction
- 28.7 By state, A-Z
- Organs of the organization
- 29 General works
- 30 Rules governing the official language of the organ
Election law
- 32 General (Table K14)
- 32.5.A-Z Election to a particular office, A-Z
- 32.7.A-Z Expert committees and subcommittees, A-Z
- 36 Powers and duties (Table K14)
- Legislative organ. Parliamentary assembly
- 38 General (Table K15)
- 38.5 Standing committee
- 39.A-Z Ordinary committees and subcommittees, A-Z
- 39.5 Powers and duties (Table K14)
- 39.7.A-Z Joint committees. Interparliamentary (Consultative) councils, A-Z
- 39.9.A-Z Joint services, A-Z
Courts of justice. Tribunals
For court reports see KJ-KKZ7 14
- 40 General (Table K15)
- 40.3 Jurisdiction (Table K14)
- Civil service
- 42 General (Table K14)
- 43 Incompatibility of offices (Table K14)
- 43.5 Privileges and immunities (Table K14)
- 43.6 Appointment (Table K14)

| | |
|------|--------------------------------------------------------------|
| | Civil service -- Continued |
| 43.8 | Conditions of employment (Table K14)
Including discipline |
| 44 | Remuneration. Allowances (Table K14) |
| 45 | Retirement (Table K14) |
| 46 | Collective labor law (Table K14) |
| 48 | Finance. Budget (Table K14) |
| (49) | Other topics
see the subject in KJC |

| | |
|------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | General (Table K14)
Legal activities concerning integration, harmonization, and approximation see KJ-KKZ8 0 |
| 0.2 | Right of establishment and freedom to provide services (Table K14)
Common policy |
| 0.3 | General (Table K14) |
| 0.4 | Marketing orders (Table K14) |
| 0.5 | Competition rules (Table K14) |
| | Finance |
| 0.52 | General (Table K14) |
| 0.6 | Economic assistance. Production aid (Table K14) |
| 0.62 | Price policy. Prices (Table K14) |
| 0.7 | Import levy. Import licenses (Table K14) |
| 0.72 | Export levy. Export licenses. Export report refunds (Table K14) |
| 0.8 | Standards and grading. Quality inspection. Labeling. Sanitation (Table K14) |
| 0.82 | Trade with third countries. Extra-community relations (Table K14) |
| 0.9 | Conservation. Ecological aspects (Table K14) |

| | |
|-------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Authorship |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives |
| 0.2 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.22 | Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K11) |
| 0.23 | Intangible property (Table K11) |
| 0.3 | Plagiarism (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Procedures. Formalities (Table K11) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, licenses, deposit, and notice |
| 0.5 | Protected works (Table K11) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 0.6 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.62 | Personality rights (Table K11) |
| | Mechanical reproduction |
| 0.63 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.64 | Documentation and dissemination (Table K11) |
| | Including fair use |
| 0.65 | Exhibition rights (Table K11) |
| | Performing rights |
| 0.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.72 | Societies and industrial trusts (Table K11) |
| 0.725 | Public lending rights (Table K11) |
| 0.73 | Broadcasting rights (Table K11) |
| 0.75 | Recording rights (Table K11) |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, and jukeboxes |
| 0.76 | Filming and photographing (Table K11) |
| 0.78 | Translation (Table K11) |
| 0.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K11) |
| 0.82 | Duration and renewal (Table K11) |
| 0.9 | Delicts. Torts (Table K11) |

| | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.15 | National, state, and local jurisdiction and supervision (Table K11) |
| 0.2 | Planning and conservation (Table K11) |
| 0.25 | Licensing (Table K11) |
| 0.3 | Ratemaking (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Corporate structure (Table K11) |
| 0.5 | Monopolies and freedom of contract (Table K11) |
| 0.6 | Accounting. Taxation (Table K11) |
| 0.7 | Engineering (Table K11) |

| | |
|-------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | General (Table K8) |
| | Authorship |
| | Including multiple authorship and author cooperatives |
| 0.2 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.22 | Anonyms and pseudonyms (Table K8) |
| 0.23 | Intangible property (Table K8) |
| 0.3 | Plagiarism (Table K8) |
| 0.4 | Formalities (Table K8) |
| | Including registration of claim, transfer, license, deposit, and notice |
| 0.5 | Protected works (Table K8) |
| | Including original works, subsequent rights, idea, and title |
| | Scope of protection |
| 0.6 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.62 | Personality rights. Droit moral (Table K8) |
| | Mechanical reproduction |
| 0.623 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.64 | Documentation and dissemination (Table K8) |
| | Including fair use |
| 0.65 | Exhibition (Table K8) |
| | Performing rights |
| 0.7 | General (Table K8) |
| 0.72 | Societies and industrial trusts (Table K8) |
| 0.73 | Broadcasting rights (Table K8) |
| 0.75 | Recording devices (Table K8) |
| | Including phonographs, magnetic recorders, jukeboxes |
| 0.76 | Filming and photographing (Table K8) |
| 0.78 | Translation (Table K8) |
| 0.8 | Employees' copyright (Table K8) |
| 0.82 | Duration and renewal (Table K8) |
| 0.85 | Delicts. Torts (Table K8) |
| 0.9 | Criminal provisions (Table K8) |

| | |
|------|---------------------------------------------------------------|
| 0 | General (Table K11) |
| | Contract. Articles of partnership |
| | Including liberty of contract |
| 0.13 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.14 | Void and voidable contracts. Partnership de facto (Table K11) |
| 0.2 | Registration (Table K11) |
| | Partners |
| 0.3 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.32 | Minors as partners (Table K11) |
| 0.33 | Partnership as partner (Table K11) |
| 0.35 | Management (Table K11) |
| | Including voting, resolutions, and objections |
| 0.38 | Entering, leaving, and exclusion of partners (Table K11) |
| 0.4 | Capital and profits (Table K11) |
| 0.5 | Accounting. Financial statements. Auditing (Table K11) |
| 0.6 | Liability (Table K11) |
| | Including debtor and creditor and limitation of actions |
| | Termination. Dissolution. Liquidation |
| 0.7 | General (Table K11) |
| 0.8 | Division and separation (Table K11) |
| 0.9 | Inheritance and succession (Table K11) |
| | Including executors and administrators |

INDEX

A

- Abandoned and derelict things:
 - KJC1278, KJ-KKZ1 656.5.A+
- Abandonment: KJA2474
 - Loss of ownership: KJC1302, KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2 67.3
- Abandonment of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abbreviations, Legal: KJC83
- Abdication
 - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.A23, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.A23
 - Kings and other rulers: KJC5381.A23
- Abduction: KJA3468.A23, KJ-KKZ1 4125+, KJ-KKZ2 412.5+
- Abduction for lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4206, KJ-KKZ2 420.6
- Abduction of a female minor: KJ-KKZ1 4132, KJ-KKZ2 413.2
- Abduction of a minor from legal custodian: KJ-KKZ1 4188, KJ-KKZ2 418.8
- Abduction of a woman without her consent: KJ-KKZ1 4130, KJ-KKZ2 413
- Aberratio ictus: KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Abettor (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Abolition (Criminal law): KJA3648
- Absentees, Proceedings against (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
- Abuse
 - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Abuse of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Abuse of administrative power, Control over: KJC5630
- Abuse of defenseless persons: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of dependents: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
- Abuse of legal process, Prohibition of: KJA3578
- Abuse of rights: KJ-KKZ1 444.7
 - Criminal law: KJA3475+
- Abused children (Social services): KJC3570
- Abutting property (Water resources): KJ-KKZ1 3047
- Academic degrees: KJC6318
- Academic freedom: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
- Academies (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- Acceptance
 - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.A22
- Acceptance and disclaimer of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 781
- Acceptilatio: KJA2529.A33
- Accepting benefits (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Acceptor liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Access to children
 - Family law: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
- Access to public records: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Accession of new member states: KJE5089+
- Accession (Ownership): KJA2472
- Accession treaties (Community law): KJE4443.3<date>
- Accessions (Acquisition and loss of ownership): KJC1281+, KJ-KKZ1 659+, KJ-KKZ2 65.9
- Accessories: KJ-KKZ1 3931, KJ-KKZ2 393
 - Parties to actions in torts: KJ-KKZ1 837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+
- Accessory
 - Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.A32, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.A32
 - Suretyship: KJ-KKZ1 900.3
- Accessory after the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3929
- Accessory before the fact: KJ-KKZ1 3927, KJ-KKZ2 392.7
- Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015+, KJ-KKZ2 301.5+
- Accident insurance: KJC2356, KJ-KKZ1 1015+, KJ-KKZ2 105.3

INDEX

- Accidents
 - Civil law: KJC1672, KJ-KKZ1 842.3, KJ-KKZ2 85.3
 - Labor contract and employment liability: KJC2940
 - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 1324
 - Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
- Accompanying marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.A25
- Accord and satisfaction (Insolvency procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
- Account current: KJ-KKZ1 960, KJ-KKZ2 100.7, KJ-KKZ3 24.A24, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.A24
- Accountants: KJ-KKZ1 3517, KJ-KKZ2 352.3
- Accounting
 - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
 - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
 - Business enterprise: KJC2074, KJE2074
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 197.6
 - Courts and proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1976+
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
 - Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
 - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
 - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3528.3, KJ-KKZ2 353.3, KJ-KKZ3 86
 - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3629
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
 - State and local property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
 - Stock companies: KJE2491+
 - Stock corporation: KJC2491+
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1072+
- Accounting, Faulty
 - Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708
- Accounting, Faulty (Tax and customs delinquency): KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Accounting statements (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3575
- Accounts current: KJC2242
- Accusatio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.A24
- Accusation (Criminal procedure): KJA3584
- Accusation principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1000, KJ-KKZ1 4624, KJ-KKZ2 462.4
- Accused, The
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Achievement of purpose (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.A34
- Acknowledgment of debt (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 903, KJ-KKZ2 96.4
- Acquisitio hereditatis: KJA2273+
- Acquisition and loss of nationality and citizenship: KJA2932
- Acquisition and loss of ownership
 - Property: KJ857+, KJA2454+, KJC1276+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 655+, KJ-KKZ2 65.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.7
 - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Acquisition and loss of possession: KJA2442
- Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJ-KKZ1 648+, KJ-KKZ2 65.3
- Acquisition bona fide: KJC1297, KJ-KKZ1 672, KJ-KKZ2 67.2
- Acquisition of estate (Testamentary succession): KJA2412+
- Acquisition of legacy: KJA2424
- Acquisition of possession (Property): KJC1265+
- Acquisition of real property: KJ866+
- Acquisitiones (Civiles): KJA2456
- Acquisitiones (Naturales): KJA2457

INDEX

- Acquittal (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4744, KJ-KKZ2 474.4
- Act of God
- Affreightment
 - Maritime law: KJE2266
- Act of God (Maritime law): KJC2266, KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
- Act of government (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2
- Actio ad exhibendum: KJA2610
- Actio aquae pluviae arcendae: KJA2479
- Actio confessoria in rem: KJA2497
- Actio de pauperis: KJA2640
- Actio de posito vel suspenso: KJA2636
- Actio ficticia (In favor of creditors of estate): KJA2283
- Actio finium regundorum: KJA2478
- Actio furti concepti: KJA2619
- Actio furti oblati: KJA2619
- Actio furti prohibiti: KJA2619
- Actio injuriarum aestimatoria: KJA2629
- Actio legis Aquiliae: KJA2627
- Actio libera in causa: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Actio negatoria (Ownership): KJC1308, KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2 67.6
- Actio noxalis: KJA2638
- Actio rerum amotarum: KJA3446
- Action (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
- Actiones: KJA2735+
- Actiones arbitrariae: KJA2748+
- Actions
- Actio and Actiones: KJA2735+
 - Servitudes: KJA2495+
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
- Actions and defenses
- Civil procedure: KJC3896, KJE3896, KJ-KKZ1 1749+, KJ-KKZ2 174.5+
 - Cognitio procedure: KJA2784+
 - Courts and procedure: KJ949+, KJ-KKZ1 1666+
 - Courts and procedures: KJ-KKZ2 166.6
- Actions and defenses
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1452+
- Active repentance
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4032, KJ-KKZ2 403.2
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3917, KJ-KKZ2 391.5
- Actors (Labor contract): KJC2911.A25
- Acts and events (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 504+, KJ-KKZ2 50.55
- Acts, Enforcement of (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Acts of government
- Administrative process: KJC5608, KJE5608, KJ-KKZ1 2732, KJ-KKZ2 273.2
 - Liability: KJ-KKZ1 2845, KJ-KKZ2 283.5
- Actual (immediate) possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.A28
- Actus contrarius: KJA2528+
- Ademptio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
- Adhesion (Community law): KJE5089+
- Adjoining landowners: KJA2477+, KJC1337+
- Adjoining landowners (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3352
- Adjustment of claims
- Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032.3
 - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 832+
 - Insurance law: KJC2333, KJ-KKZ1 1005
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1028
- Adjustments (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Administrateurs
- Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Administration
- Higher education: KJC6314+, KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
 - Administration acts: KJ-KKZ2 274
 - Administration de la justice: KJE3655+

INDEX

- Administration of criminal justice:
KJA3525+, KJC9430+, KJE9430, KJ-
KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-
KKZ3 92.39+, KJ-KKZ4 9.42+
- Administration of customs: KJC7318
- Administration of government property:
KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
- Administration of justice: KJC3655+,
KJE3655+, KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-
KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.38+
- Administration of public property:
KJA3170+
- Administration of the provinces:
KJA3094+
- Administrative acts: KJE5610+, KJ-
KKZ1 2735+, KJ-KKZ3 53.5
Government liability: KJE5789, KJ-
KKZ1 2850, KJ-KKZ2 284
Economic control: KJE5793
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3565+, KJ-KKZ2
355.7+
- Administrative appeals (Courts and
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2
278
- Administrative courts and procedure:
KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2764+, KJ-KKZ2
276.4+, KJ-KKZ3 54
- Administrative law: KJC5571+,
KJE5602+, KJ-KKZ1 2711+, KJ-KKZ2
272+
- Administrative organization: KJA3070+,
KJC5794+, KJE5794, KJ-KKZ3 55+,
KJ-KKZ4 4.82+
- Administrative power, Control over
abuse of: KJE5640
- Administrative process: KJC5607+,
KJE5602+, KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1
2730+, KJ-KKZ2 273+
- Administrative regulations (Regional
law): KJC34+
- Administrative remedies
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1559
- Administrative remedies
Tax and customs courts and
procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-
KKZ2 368.3+
- Administrative sanctions: KJ-KKZ1
2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
- Admission of evidence
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1775+, KJ-
KKZ2 177.5
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1673
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 4679+, KJ-KKZ2 467.9+
Criminal procedure: KJC9604+
- Adoption
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.F35,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16
Family law: KJ844, KJA2254+,
KJC1212, KJ-KKZ1 609+, KJ-KKZ2
61+
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1
544.5.A36, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A36
Private international law: KJC979.F35
- Adoption of adults: KJ-KKZ1 611.A36,
KJ-KKZ2 61.5.A36
- Adoption procedures: KJC4126, KJ-
KKZ1 1872, KJ-KKZ2 187.2
- Adpromissio: KJA2524
- Adult education: KJC6341, KJ-KKZ1
3158, KJ-KKZ2 318.6, KJ-KKZ3 66.5,
KJ-KKZ4 6.6
- Adulteration of food: KJC6752
- Adulterium
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
- Adultery: KJ-KKZ1 4184, KJ-KKZ2
418.4
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1
544.5.A38, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A38
- Adults (Guardianship): KJC1232+
- Advertising: KJE6580
Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.A39
Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096,
KJ-KKZ2 310.6
Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2
422
Regulation: KJC6580, KJ-KKZ1
3280+, KJ-KKZ2 328+

INDEX

- Advertising
 - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1237+, KJ-KKZ2 123.3+
- Advertising, Legal: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68
- Advisory opinions
 - Civil procedure: KJC3982
 - Community law: KJE3982
 - Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1597
- Advocate-General
 - European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Aedileship: KJA3004
- Aequitas: KJA2182
- Aerarium (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
- Aestimatum: KJC1818, KJ-KKZ1 879.4, KJ-KKZ2 90.4
- Affiliation
 - Illegitimate children: KJ848
 - Parent and child: KJC1226+, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+, KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Affreightment: KJC2260+, KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
 - Maritime law: KJE2260.5+
- Age: KJA2170.A43
- Age limit (Labor contract and unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 1297.A34
- Age, Marriage: KJA2234
- Agency
 - Declaration of intention: KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+
 - Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
 - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 603
- Agent for both contracting parties: KJ-KKZ1 862.5
- Agent provocateur (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3934, KJ-KKZ2 393.4
- Agents (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Ager Latium: KJA2916
- Ager publicus: KJA3180+
 - Violation of: KJA3479
- Ager Romanus: KJA2916
- Aggravated negligence (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 839.5
- Aggravating circumstances
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+, KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
 - Offenses against public order and convenience: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
 - Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ1 4049+
- Agnates and cognates
 - Consanguinity and affinity: KJ838
 - Inheritance and succession: KJ896
- Agraria: KJ783+
- Agrarian land policy legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+, KJ-KKZ4 7.48
- Agrarpolitik: KJE6601+
- Agreed judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1793, KJ-KKZ2 178.7
- Agricultural Advisory Committees: KJE6607
- Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3312+, KJ-KKZ2 331.3+
- Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6630+
- Agricultural commodities
 - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
- Agricultural contracts: KJC6622+, KJ-KKZ1 3306+, KJ-KKZ2 330.6+
- Agricultural contracts (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Agricultural courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3330, KJ-KKZ2 333, KJ-KKZ3 75.3
- Agricultural credits: KJC6638, KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural insurance: KJE2370
- Agricultural laborers
 - Labor law: KJE3192.A37
 - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.A34, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.A34
- Agricultural lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
- Agricultural loans: KJ-KKZ1 3322
- Agricultural machinery industry: KJE6752
- Agricultural mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 3322

INDEX

- Agricultural planning and planning periods: KJ-KKZ1 3299, KJ-KKZ2 329.9
- Agricultural policy: KJE6601+
Monetary policy: KJE6628+
- Agricultural societies: KJ-KKZ3 75
- Agricultural technique: KJ-KKZ1 3298, KJ-KKZ2 329.8
- Agricultural vehicles: KJE6883.A37
- Agriculture: KJ932, KJA3110, KJC6590+, KJE6601+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 71.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.23+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37
- Aide à l'étranger (Community law): KJE6435+
- Aides ou subventions accordées par les États: KJE6437
- Aiding and abetting suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Aiding criminals in securing benefits: KJ-KKZ1 4282+, KJ-KKZ2 428.2+
- Air and space above ground
Ownership: KJC1332
- Air and space above ground (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 696, KJ-KKZ2 69.3, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.A57, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.A57
- Air defense: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
- Air law: KJC6920, KJE6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+, KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
- Air piracy: KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
- Air pollution: KJC6249, KJE6249, KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Air raid shelters: KJ-KKZ1 3753, KJ-KKZ2 375.3
- Air safety: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Air shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Air traffic rules: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Air transport: KJE6920
- Air worthiness: KJ-KKZ1 3468, KJ-KKZ2 346.8
- Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A57
- Aircraft creditors: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
- Aircraft mortgages: KJ-KKZ1 935.2
- Aircraft registration: KJ-KKZ1 935.4
- Airlines: KJC2142, KJ-KKZ1 935+, KJ-KKZ2 98.8
- Airmail: KJC6957
- Airports: KJ-KKZ1 3468.3
- Aktiengesellschaft (Stock companies): KJE2451+
- Alamanni (Germanic law): KJ438+
- Alcohol (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Alcoholic beverages
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.A42, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.A42
Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Alcoholics (Guardianship over adults): KJ-KKZ1 628.5.A45
- Alcoholism
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3120
- Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
- Alibi (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4706, KJ-KKZ2 470.6
- Alien criminals
Deportation: KJ-KKZ1 3029
- Alien laborers
Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A44, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A44
Labor law: KJC3192.A44, KJE3192.A44
- Alien property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Alienation of affections
Grounds for divorce: KJ-KKZ1 559.A45
- Aliens
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5

INDEX

- Aliens
 - Control of
 - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJE6050+
 - Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3025+, KJ-KKZ2 302.9
 - Deferment from compulsory services: KJ-KKZ1 3741.A44, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.A44
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A44, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A44
 - Public safety: KJC6050+, KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.A43
 - Taxation: KJC7161.A45
- Alignment (Uniform law development): KJE960+
- Alimony: KJA2246, KJ-KKZ1 564.3
- Alliances (Roman law): KJA3324
- Allocation de logement
 - Civil service: KJE5952
 - Social services: KJE3448
- Allocations familiales
 - Civil service: KJE5953.2
 - Labor law: KJE2958
- Allocations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
- Allod: KJ748
- Allowances
 - Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1 2978.4
 - The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
- Alternative and optional obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.5
- Alternative conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4748, KJ-KKZ2 474.8
- Alternative energy sources: KJE6702
- Amateur stations (Radio communications): KJ-KKZ1 3494.7
- Ambitus (Criminal law): KJA3500
- Amending process (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2230
- Amendment (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1753
- Amnesty
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
- Amortization (Income tax deduction): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3
- Analogy
 - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3828
- Ancient legal systems and Roman law: KJA168+
- Anefang (Germanic law): KJ1024
- Anesthesiologists
 - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.A53, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.A53
- Angli and Warni (Germanic law): KJ538+
- Animal experimentation and research: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Animal protection: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal rights: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animal welfare: KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Animals: KJ-KKZ1 80.A53
 - Land ownership: KJC1335
 - Rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
 - Tort liability: KJC1716.A53, KJ-KKZ1 853.A54
- Annexation (Incorporatio): KJC1282
- Annexation (Incorporation): KJ-KKZ1 660
- Annuities
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7
 - Magistracies: KJA2985
- Anonyms and pseudonyms
 - Copyright: KJE2655.22
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.22
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.22
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.22
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.22
 - Television shows: KJE2690.22
- Anonyms and pseudonyms (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.22
- Antecessor literature: KJA1488+
- Antenuptial agreement (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ2 57.2

INDEX

- Antenuptial contracts (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572
- Antidiscrimination
Civil and political rights: KJE5142+
Constitutional law: KJC5142+, KJE5142+, KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3222
- Antidumping duties: KJE7347
- Antique and classic cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
- Antitrust aspects (Patent law and trademarks): KJC2727
- Antitrust law: KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
Economic law: KJC6497, KJE6497+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1197
- Apartments: KJ-KKZ1 884.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.4+
- Apiculture: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Appellate courts: KJ-KKZ1 1554.A65
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 155.4.A65
- Appellate procedure
Civil procedure: KJC4018, KJ-KKZ1 1822+, KJ-KKZ2 182+
Criminal procedure: KJA3652, KJ-KKZ1 4780+, KJ-KKZ2 478+
Procedure in general: KJ-KKZ1 1687
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3690, KJ-KKZ2 369.5
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1565
- Appliances industry, Household
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
- Appointment
Civil service: KJE5938, KJ-KKZ1 2975
- Appointment of guardian: KJ-KKZ1 1876+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
- Appointment of heir: KJA2404, KJC1471, KJ-KKZ1 786+, KJ-KKZ2 78.6
- Apprentices, Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3427, KJ-KKZ2 342.7
- Apprenticeship: KJE3022, KJ-KKZ1 1368
- Approving felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
- Appurtenances
Law of things: KJC1373.A66
- Appurtenances (Law of things): KJA2438.A66
- Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmerverbände: KJE3118+
- Arbeitslosenversicherung: KJE3418
- Arbeitsrecht: KJE2851+
- Arbeitsvertrag: KJE2870+
- Arbeitszeit: KJE3145
- Arbitral awards
Private international law: KJC979.P76
- Arbitral awards (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Arbitration: KJA2700+, KJC4169, KJE4169
- Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2800, KJ-KKZ2 280
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
- Collective labor disputes: KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1464+, KJ-KKZ2 145.5
- Arbitration tribunals
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE830+
- Archaeology: KJ172+, KJA78, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- History of law: KJ78
- Public institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3165.A72, KJ-KKZ2 319.A72
- Architects: KJC7039, KJ-KKZ2 352.5
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1 864.5.A73
- Architectural landmarks: KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2 320.4
- Archives: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-KKZ2 320, KJ-KKZ3 68.5

INDEX

- Arguments of counsel
 - Criminal procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Armed Forces: KJC7708+
- Armed forces, The
 - Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Armed Forces, The: KJ-KKZ1 3738+, KJ-KKZ2 374.5+
- Armed theft: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-KKZ2 423.8
- Armory: KJ175, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 - History of law: KJ83
- Arra (Arrha): KJA2582.A77
- Arrest: KJC4011
 - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
 - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1817
- Arrest and commitment: KJC9552
- Arrogatio (Adoption): KJA2255
- Arson: KJA3416, KJ-KKZ1 4354, KJ-KKZ2 435.4
 - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.A78, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.A78
- Articles of partnership (Personal companies): KJC2435.13+
- Artificial insemination
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108, KJ-KKZ2 410.8
 - Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ1 3119.A+, KJ-KKZ2 312.8, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.A+
 - Paternal affiliation: KJC1229, KJ-KKZ1 619, KJ-KKZ2 62.3
- Artisans: KJC6830, KJE6830
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A87, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A87
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.A75
- Artisans (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3426+, KJ-KKZ2 342.6+, KJ-KKZ3 81+, KJ-KKZ4 7.96
- Artists
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A88, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A88
 - Artists (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.A76
 - Arts, The: KJC6353+, KJ-KKZ1 3168+, KJ-KKZ2 319.2+
 - Asbestos: KJ-KKZ1 3014.A82, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.A82
 - Asocial persons (Social services): KJC3498, KJ-KKZ1 1535, KJ-KKZ2 153.5, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.A88, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.A88
 - Assault and battery: KJA3434, KJ-KKZ1 4076, KJ-KKZ2 407.6
 - Assault on subordinates (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3764
 - Assault on taxicab drivers: KJ-KKZ1 4394, KJ-KKZ2 439.4
 - Assault on the head of state: KJ-KKZ1 4426, KJ-KKZ2 442.6
 - Assembly of the people (Organs of government): KJA2973+
 - Assessment
 - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3675
 - Excise taxes: KJC7308+, KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3576
 - Property tax
 - National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3619
 - State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665.5
 - Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3671
 - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3630
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597.3
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3566
 - Utilities: KJ-KKZ1 3065
 - Assignment
 - Patent law and trademarks: KJC2758
 - Assignment of chose in action: KJC1530
 - Assignment of chose in possession: KJC1268, KJC1296
 - Assistance in emergencies (Protection of rights): KJ-KKZ1 510
 - Assistance judiciaire: KJE3795+
 - Assistance sociale: KJE3431+

INDEX

- Assistance to developing countries:
KJC6435, KJE6435+, KJ-KKZ1 3205,
KJ-KKZ2 321
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1
3553.5
- Association of South East Asian
Nations: KJE5062.A87
- Associations
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1922,
KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Juristic persons: KJA2225.5,
KJC1031+, KJ-KKZ1 522+, KJ-
KKZ2 53.3+, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
Private law: KJ812+
- Associations en participation
Personal companies: KJE2446
- Assumption of debts: KJ-KKZ1 816.7
- Assumption of obligations: KJ-KKZ1
816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Assumption of risk by injured party:
KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2
84.8
- Assumption of risk (Justification of
otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3862
- Assurance-chômage: KJE3418
- Assurance maladie: KJE3308
- Astreinte (Fine for debtor's delay): KJ-
KKZ1 1925
- Asylum (Criminal law): KJA3650
- Athletes, Professional
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- Atomic energy
Economic law: KJC6858, KJ-KKZ1
3436
- Attachment and garnishment:
KJA2762.A77
- Attachment and garnishment of
personal property (Insolvency): KJ-
KKZ1 1904, KJ-KKZ2 190.4
- Attachment and garnishment of rights
and choses in action (Insolvency): KJ-
KKZ1 1906+, KJ-KKZ2 190.6+
- Attempt (Criminal law): KJA3360,
KJC8178, KJ-KKZ1 3912+, KJ-KKZ2
391+
- Attorneys: KJC3770, KJ-KKZ1 1630+,
KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
- Attorneys
Negotiorum gestio: KJ-KKZ1
864.5.A88
- Attorneys and clients: KJ-KKZ1 1632
- Atypical or mixed contracts: KJC1826+,
KJ-KKZ1 858.5.A88
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 888.2+, KJ-KKZ2
92.32+
Sale contracts: KJC1812
- Auction houses: KJ-KKZ1 3423.5.A82
- Auctioneers: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930,
KJ-KKZ2 97.9
- Auctions: KJC2112, KJ-KKZ1 930
- Auctoritas: KJA2213
- Auditing
Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.4
Budget: KJC7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+,
KJ-KKZ2 353.4
Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Community law: KJE7082+
Comparative law: KJC7082+
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
Public finance: KJ-KKZ3 86
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.6
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
Stock corporations: KJE2491+, KJ-
KKZ1 1072+
- Auditoriums (Fire prevention and
control): KJ-KKZ1 3018+, KJ-KKZ2
301.8+
- Auditors: KJE7045.A84, KJ-KKZ1 3518,
KJ-KKZ2 352.4
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1075.5
- Ausfuhrpolitik: KJE6794
- Ausschuss für Haushaltspolitik:
KJE7078
- Aussenhandel: KJE6791+
- Author and publisher: KJC2706+,
KJE2706+, KJ-KKZ1 1185+, KJ-KKZ2
118.5+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
- Author cooperatives
Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1
1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3

INDEX

- Author cooperatives
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Authorized representation (Agency):
KJ-KKZ1 861.3+
- Authorship
Copyright: KJC2655.2+, KJE2655.2+,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Automation (Job security): KJ-KKZ1
1311
- Automobile emissions (Air pollution):
KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-KKZ2 313.9
- Automobile industry: KJE6754
- Automobile theft: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-
KKZ2 424.4
- Automobiles
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.5.A88
Insurance: KJC979.I58
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A87,
KJE2423.A87, KJ-KKZ1 1031+, KJ-
KKZ2 106.8
Manufacturer liability: KJC1796.A88
Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.A88
- Automotive transportation: KJC6871+,
KJE6871+, KJ-KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2
344.2+
- Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034,
KJ-KKZ2 106.9
Tort liability: KJC1706+, KJ-KKZ1
850.3+
- Automotive vehicles, Unauthorized use
of: KJ-KKZ1 4244, KJ-KKZ2 424.4
- Autonomy
Administrative law: KJC5587, KJ-
KKZ1 2724
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3148.3
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1
2938, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
- Autonomy
Non-Roman municipal government:
KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
Autopsy: KJ-KKZ1 4113, KJ-KKZ2
411.3
Auxiliary personnel: KJC3740
Auxiliary medical professions: KJ-KKZ1
3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Auxiliary personnel (The legal
profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
Auxiliary sciences
Germanic law: KJ169+
History of law: KJ74+
Auxiliary services during war or
emergency (The armed forces): KJ-
KKZ1 3749
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 436
Avalanche (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1
4360
Average
Marine insurance: KJ-KKZ1 986
Maritime law: KJC2268, KJE2268,
KJ-KKZ1 978+, KJ-KKZ2 102.6+
Averium (Property): KJ853
Aviation: KJC6920, KJ-KKZ1 3467+,
KJ-KKZ2 346.7+
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.A85
Liability insurance: KJC2423.A94, KJ-
KKZ1 1035, KJ-KKZ2 107
Tort liability: KJC1704, KJ-KKZ1 850
Aviation industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1
1435.A84
Avocats généraux
European Court of Justice:
KJE5472.5
- Awards
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2676,
KJ-KKZ2 267.6
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1
895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7

B

- Bail: KJ-KKZ1 4659, KJ-KKZ2 465.9
Bailiffs: KJ-KKZ1 1624, KJ-KKZ2 162.4

INDEX

- Bailments
 - Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.B34, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.B34
- Balance des paiements (Community law): KJE7062
- Balance of payments (Community law): KJE7062
- Banach International Mathematics
 - Center: KJE854.4
- Banishment
 - Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
- Bank deposits
 - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.B35
- Bank notes
 - Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Banken: KJE2188
- Bankers
 - Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.B35, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.B35
- Banking: KJC2188+, KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
- Banking business: KJE2188
- Banking secret: KJ-KKZ1 953
- Banking transactions: KJC2217+, KJ-KKZ1 951+, KJ-KKZ2 100.4+
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B35, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B35
- Bankruptcy: KJA2700+, KJC4290+, KJE4290, KJ-KKZ1 1942+, KJ-KKZ2 194+, KJ-KKZ3 38.7+, KJ-KKZ4 3.93
 - Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
 - Private international law: KJC979.P76
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.B35
- Bankruptcy, Fraudulent: KJC8644.F7
- Banks: KJE2188
 - Collective bargaining: KJC3097.B35
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35
 - Labor law: KJE3192.B35
- Banks deposits
 - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.B35
- Banks of issue: KJ-KKZ1 941+, KJ-KKZ2 99.6, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.B35
- Banks of issue
 - Public finance: KJC7092, KJ-KKZ1 3536, KJ-KKZ2 353.6
- Bannitio: KJ947
- Bannitio in hostem: KJ772
- Bannum: KJ759
- Banque européenne d'investissement: KJE6434
- Banques: KJE2188
- Bar associations: KJC125, KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
- Bars (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
- Barter: KJ916, KJA2574, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
- Battleships: KJE6405
- Bavarians: KJ470+
- Beam or joist support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B42
- Beamten: KJE5932+
- Bearer bonds: KJC2485, KJ-KKZ1 1069
- Bearer stock: KJC2476, KJ-KKZ1 1065.3
- Beekeeping: KJ942, KJC6674, KJ-KKZ1 3334, KJ-KKZ2 333.4, KJ-KKZ2 333.5, KJ-KKZ3 75.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.62
- Beförderungsteuer
 - Taxation: KJE7306
- Begging: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
- Beitritt: KJE5089+
- Benefices: KJ-KKZ1 279
- Beneficium competentiae (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Beneficium inventarii in favor of heir: KJA2413
- Beneficium separationis in favor of creditor's estate: KJA2412
- Benelux Economic Union, 1958: KJE501+
- Bergrecht: KJE6710+
- Berufliche Ausbildung und Berufsumschulung: KJE3022
- Berufsschulwesen: KJE6300+
- Berufsunfähigkeit
 - Social security: KJE3407

INDEX

- Beschäftigungsbedingungen
Civil service: KJE5939
- Bestiality: KJ-KKZ1 4218, KJ-KKZ2 421.8
- Betriebssicherheit: KJE3185+
- Betrothal: KJA2233.5, KJC1122, KJ-KKZ1 543, KJ-KKZ2 54.3
- Bettering (Defects of goods sold): KJ-KKZ1 876
- Betting
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Beverages (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395+, KJ-KKZ2 339.5+
- Bicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
- Bicycle tax: KJ-KKZ1 3680.B53
- Bigamy: KJA3468.B53, KJ-KKZ1 4186, KJ-KKZ2 418.6
Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
- Bill drafting: KJC5354
- Bill drafting (Legislative process): KJ-KKZ1 2520, KJ-KKZ2 252
- Bill of lading: KJ-KKZ1 931.3, KJ-KKZ2 98.3
- Bill of lading (Freight forwarders and carriers): KJC2124
- Bill paying services (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Bills of exchange: KJC2162, KJ-KKZ1 938+, KJ-KKZ2 99.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.2
Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Bills of exchange tax (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B55
- Bills of lading, Ocean: KJE2264
- Binnenhandel: KJE6799+
- Binnenschiffahrtsrecht: KJE6939
- Biological terrorism: KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Biomedical engineering
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
- Biomedical engineering
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Biotechnology
Patent law: KJC2751.B56, KJE2751.B55
- Biotechnology industries: KJE6755
- Biotechnology industries (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.B56
- Biotechnology (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1210.B56
- Birds (Conservation): KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
- Birth: KJ796, KJ-KKZ1 513+, KJ-KKZ2 51.3
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1862, KJ-KKZ2 186.2
- Birth control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Birth rights
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.B57
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.B57, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.B57
- Blanks (Legal documents)
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.B52
Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.B55, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.B55
- Blasphemy: KJ-KKZ1 4172, KJ-KKZ2 417.2
- Blind persons
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1534.B54, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.B54
- Blood banks: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood covenant: KJ158.B55
- Blood donations: KJ-KKZ1 3112, KJ-KKZ2 312.2
- Blood tests
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7

INDEX

- Board of controllers and supervisors
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1125
 - Private company: KJC2529, KJ-KKZ1 1099
 - Stock corporations: KJC2463, KJ-KKZ1 1059+
- Boards and commissions
 - Education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.4, KJ-KKZ2 66.6.B62
 - Post-law school education: KJ-KKZ1 1603
- Body (Personality rights): KJ806, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
- Bona fide possessor
 - Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
 - Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Bond issues
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45
- Bonds: KJC2483+, KJ-KKZ1 1068+, KJ-KKZ2 110, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
 - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
- Bonitary ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Bonorum possessio
 - Intestate succession: KJA2290
 - Jus honorarium: KJA2280+
- Bonorum possessio secundum tabulas: KJA2300
- Bonus system
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Bookdealers: KJ-KKZ1 3504.5+, KJ-KKZ2 350.6
- Bookkeeping
 - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6
 - Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Bookmaking (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.B38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B38
- Börse
 - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Börsen: KJE2188
- Bottomry and respondentia: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
- Boundaries (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Boundary disputes
 - Constitutional law: KJC5095
 - National (Federal) territory: KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- Boundary questions: KJA2920
- Bourse
 - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Bourses: KJE2188
- Boycott
 - Collective labor disputes: KJC3104, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+
 - Unfair competition: KJC2828.B69, KJ-KKZ1 1257.B69
- Branches of copyright: KJE2660+
- Brand names and numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769, KJ-KKZ1 1221.B7
- Brawling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4094, KJ-KKZ2 409.4
- Breach of contract
 - Civil law (Nonperformance): KJE1592, KJ-KKZ1 826
 - Labor law (Nonperformance): KJ-KKZ1 1316
 - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
- Breach of duty of assistance to a pregnant woman: KJ-KKZ1 4194, KJ-KKZ2 419.4
- Breach of duty of support (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4192, KJ-KKZ2 419.2
- Breach of trust (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.B73, KJ-KKZ1 4266, KJ-KKZ2 426.6
- Brevet: KJE2732
- Brevi manu traditio: KJC1267, KJ-KKZ1 649
- Brewing (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3395, KJ-KKZ2 339.5
- Bribery: KJA3390.C67, KJC8644.B74, KJ-KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
- Crimes in connection with election and voting: KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446

INDEX

- Bribery
 - Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B74
- Bringing false complaint: KJ-KKZ1 4498, KJ-KKZ2 449.8
- Broadcasting
 - Radio and television communication: KJC6995, KJE6995
 - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3495+, KJ-KKZ2 349.6+
- Broadcasting rights: KJC2655.73, KJ-KKZ1 1160.73
 - Copyright: KJE2655.73
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.73
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.73
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.73
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.73
 - Television shows: KJE2690.73
- Brocardica: KJ100
- Brocardica juris
 - Roman law: KJA100
- Brokerage: KJ-KKZ1 929+, KJ-KKZ2 97.8
- Brokers (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1 1006
- Budget
 - Community law: KJE7076+
 - Public finance: KJC7076+, KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+, KJ-KKZ3 86
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656
- Budgetary Policy Committee (Community law: KJE7078)
- Building across boundaries
 - Real property: KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Building and construction
 - Regional planning: KJ-KKZ1 3067+, KJ-KKZ2 308+
- Building and construction industry
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 79, KJ-KKZ4 7.7
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.B84
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.B84, KJ-KKZ3 31.6.B84, KJ-KKZ4 3.265.B84
 - Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1421.B84
- Building and construction industry
 - Regulation: KJE6786, KJ-KKZ1 3402+, KJ-KKZ2 340.2+
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.B84
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.C65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.C65
- Building and loan associations: KJ-KKZ1 947, KJ-KKZ2 99.9
- Building laws: KJA3182
- Building laws (Regional planning): KJC6155, KJE6155, KJ-KKZ3 60.6
- Building support (Real servitudes): KJA2489.B84
- Buildings
 - Lease: KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-KKZ2 91.3+
 - Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.B84, KJ-KKZ3 20.6.B84
 - Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Burden of proof: KJC3804.E84
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1773, KJ-KKZ2 177.3
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9601, KJ-KKZ1 4677, KJ-KKZ2 467.7
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1014+
 - Germanic law: KJ958+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
- Bürgerliches Recht (Community law): KJE991+
- Burglary
 - Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4236, KJ-KKZ2 423.6
 - Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Burgundians (Germanic law): KJ290+
- Burial laws: KJA3078.5
- Burial rights, Withdrawal of (Criminal law): KJA3630.W67
- Bus lines: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62, KJ-KKZ3 83.3.B88
 - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5

INDEX

- Bus lines
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034, KJ-KKZ2 106.9
- Business administration (Court clerks): KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
- Business associations: KJC2432+, KJE2432+, KJ-KKZ1 1040+, KJ-KKZ2 107.5+
- Business concerns: KJC2613, KJ-KKZ1 1140+, KJ-KKZ2 113.5, KJ-KKZ3 29
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
- Business cycles: KJE6431, KJ-KKZ1 3201
- Business enterprises: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Business ethics: KJ-KKZ3 82.3
- Business ethics (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9
- Business expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.B88
- Business names: KJ-KKZ1 922
- Business report (Stocks and stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
- Business tax
Public finance: KJC7196.A+
State and local finance: KJC7358.B88, KJ-KKZ1 3674+, KJ-KKZ2 367.5
- Businessmen (Community law): KJE959.B87
- Businesspeople
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- Byzantine Empire (Source of Roman law): KJA1350+
- Byzantine law: KJA0+
- Cadaster: KJA2511, KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cadastral surveys: KJC1437, KJ-KKZ1 758, KJ-KKZ2 75, KJ-KKZ3 19.3
- Cafeterias (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1364
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ2 335.7
- Calculation of reserves (Mining and quarrying): KJ-KKZ1 3357
- Calumnia
Roman law: KJA3435
- Calumny: KJ-KKZ1 4149, KJ-KKZ2 414.9
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3764
- Camera (Finance): KJ-KKZ1 260, KJ-KKZ2 26
- Campgrounds (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Camping hygiene (Public health): KJC6187.C35
- Campus Martius: KJ767
- Cancellation
Extinction of debt: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Cancellation of power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
- Capacity
Capacity and disability
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1 515+, KJ-KKZ2 51.9+
Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law
Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3880+, KJ-KKZ2 387.7+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4
Feudal capacity: KJC4435.55
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
- Capacity and incapacity
Comparative law: KJC1016+
Criminal liability: KJC8132
Germanic law: KJ800+
Private international law: KJC979.P47
Roman law: KJA2213

C

- Cabinet system, Government: KJC5416.C32
- Cable railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.C32, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.C32
- Cable television: KJ-KKZ1 3495.5

INDEX

- Capacity to sue and to be sued: KJ-KKZ1 1743
- Capital gains tax: KJC7267, KJE7267, KJ-KKZ1 3623, KJ-KKZ2 361
 - Real property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
- Capital gains (Taxable income): KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.P75
- Capital investment
 - Income tax: KJC7187
- Capital investment (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3588, KJ-KKZ2 357.6
- Capital levy (Income tax): KJE7217
- Capital market: KJE2245+
 - Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Capital punishment: KJ1040, KJA3620.C37, KJ-KKZ1 3964, KJ-KKZ3 96.4.C36, KJ-KKZ4 9.8.C36
- Capital stock
 - Private companies: KJC2534, KJ-KKZ1 1102
 - Stock companies corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3600.C35
 - Stock corporations: KJC2469, KJ-KKZ1 1062
- Capital, Taxation of: KJC7261+
- Capitis deminutio: KJA2214+
- Caput (Persons): KJA2196+
- Care for ward: KJ-KKZ1 623
- Carlovingian state church: KJ726
- Carriage and passengers and goods
 - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464.3
- Carriage of goods at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 971+, KJ-KKZ2 101.9+
- Carriage of goods at sea and on inland waters: KJE2260.5+
- Carriage of goods (Maritime law): KJC2260+
- Carriage of passengers and goods
 - Coastwise and inland shipping: KJ-KKZ1 3479, KJ-KKZ2 347.9
 - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+, KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
 - Railroads: KJ-KKZ2 346.4, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
- Carriage of passengers and goods
 - Road traffic: KJC6897, KJE6897+, KJ-KKZ3 83
 - Traffic regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3455+, KJ-KKZ2 345.5+
 - Water transportation: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Carriage of passengers at sea: KJE2267
- Carriage of passengers at sea and inland waters: KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriage of passengers' luggage (Maritime law): KJ-KKZ1 976, KJ-KKZ2 102.4
- Carriage of passengers (Maritime law): KJC2267
- Carriers (Commercial contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 25+, KJ-KKZ4 2.7+
- Cartel agencies and procedure: KJE6512+, KJ-KKZ1 3244+, KJ-KKZ2 324.4+
- Cartel registers and registration: KJ-KKZ1 3246, KJ-KKZ2 324.6
- Cartel registers and registrations: KJE6517
- Cartels: KJC6471+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3225+, KJ-KKZ2 322.5+
 - Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3315
 - Community law: KJE6471+, KJE6471
 - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
- Cartography (Science and the arts): KJ-KKZ1 3165.C37, KJ-KKZ2 319.C37
- Case method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Cash benefits
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.C37
- Cash compensation (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1420
- Casinos (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66

INDEX

- Cassation
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1825, KJ-KKZ2 182.5
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4786, KJ-KKZ2 478.6
- Castration: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Casus literature: KJA2151+
- Catalogs
 - Copyright: KJC2685
 - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Catalogs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Causa (Contracts): KJA2547
- Causation
 - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3851+, KJ-KKZ2 385+
 - Damages: KJC1612, KJ-KKZ1 829+, KJ-KKZ2 83
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1479.C38
- Cause
 - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
- Causes barring prosecution or execution of sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4030+, KJ-KKZ2 403+
- Causing danger in construction (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Causing explosion (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
- Causing false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4494, KJ-KKZ2 449.4
- Cauti damni infecti: KJA2481
- Cavalry (Germanic nations): KJ774
- Celibacy: KJA2242
- Celts: KJ150+
- Cement industry
 - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C44
- Censorship
 - Broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
 - Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
 - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.5
 - Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
- Censorship
 - Roman law magistracies: KJA3002
- Census, Military (Roman law): KJA3265
- Centenarius: KJ764.C45
- Center for Heat and Mass Transfer: KJE854.55
- Center for Raising the Qualifications of Scientific Cadres in Electron Microscopy: KJE854.6
- Central administration
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
 - Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
 - Government business enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3218
 - Publishers and publishing: KJ-KKZ1 3504
- Central government
 - Administrative departments of: KJC5850+, KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
- Central People's Committee (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2570, KJ-KKZ2 257
- Centralization and decentralization in government: KJ-KKZ1 2860, KJ-KKZ2 285
- Centralization of power (Constitutional law): KJC5048, KJ-KKZ1 2260, KJ-KKZ2 226
- Cereal products industry
 - Regulation: KJE6780
 - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.C47
 - Food processing industries: KJ-KKZ1 3380, KJ-KKZ2 338
- Certainty of law: KJ-KKZ1 447, KJ-KKZ2 44.7
- Certificate of inheritance: KJC1486, KJ-KKZ1 793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3, KJ-KKZ3 19.9
- Community law: KJE1486
- Certification
 - Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
- Certification of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Cessio bonorum: KJA2762.C48

INDEX

- Chain stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46, KJ-KKZ2 342.D46
- Chancellery
 - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C42
- Change of parties (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Charges brought against a person (Pretrial procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Charges, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Charitable gifts and contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
 - Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Charitable trusts and uses (Juristic persons of private law): KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
- Charte sociale européenne: KJC2839
- Charter parties
 - Maritime law: KJC2265, KJE2265
- Charter parties (Affreightment): KJ-KKZ1 974
- Checks: KJC2173, KJ-KKZ1 939+, KJ-KKZ2 99.4, KJ-KKZ3 23.3
 - Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435
- Cheese (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3390, KJ-KKZ2 339
- Chef de l'État (Constitutional law): KJC5379+
- Chemical industry (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.C45
- Chemins de fer: KJE6903
- Chicanery: KJ-KKZ1 444.7
- Child labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.C44
- Child sexual abuse: KJC8551.C45
- Childlessness: KJA2242
- Children
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+, KJ-KKZ2 52
 - Criminal court witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 4698.C45
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
- Children
 - Protection against obscenity: KJC3569, KJ-KKZ1 1547, KJ-KKZ2 154.7
 - Protection in public: KJC3567, KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
 - Social services: KJC3556+, KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.C44, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.C44
- Children and sexual crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4857, KJ-KKZ2 487.4
- Children from void marriages: KJ-KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
- Children, Lewd acts with: KJC8551.C45
- Children under age of puberty (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
- Children with mental disabilities
 - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.7
- Children with physical disabilities
 - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.6
- Children with social disabilities
 - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Cholera (Contagious and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1 3082.C56, KJ-KKZ2 309.C56
- Chose in action
 - Assignment of: KJC1530, KJ-KKZ1 816.5
 - Warranty: KJ-KKZ1 875.3
- Chose in action and obligation: KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
- Chose in possession, Assignment of
 - Acquisition and transfer of possession: KJC1268
 - Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 671
 - Possession: KJC1296
- Choses in action
 - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.C46
- Church and religion
 - Roman law: KJA3060

INDEX

- Church and state
 - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 580+, KJ-KKZ2 58.2
 - Relationship systems: KJ724+
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 275+, KJ-KKZ2 27.5+
- Church autonomy: KJ-KKZ3 51.7
- Church autonomy and state supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2700, KJ-KKZ2 270
- Church employees: KJ-KKZ1 1435.C48
 - Labor law: KJE3192.C45
- Church finance and estate: KJ-KKZ1 278+, KJ-KKZ2 27.8
- Church tax: KJC7266, KJ-KKZ1 3622, KJ-KKZ2 360.6
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580.5
- Churrätien: KJ575+
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4020+, KJ-KKZ2 402+
- Circumstantial evidence
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1781, KJ-KKZ1 4705
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9639, KJ-KKZ2 470.5
- Circuses (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Citizen suits: KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
- Citizens of European Community countries
 - Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
- Citizenship
 - Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ2 52.6
 - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C58
 - Natural persons: KJC1023, KJ-KKZ1 518.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.8
- Citizenship of children: KJ-KKZ1 593
- City director (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- City planning and redevelopment: KJC6140+, KJE6140
- Cives ingenui: KJA2204
- Cives sine suffragio: KJA2952
- Civic associations (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Civic duties: KJ-KKZ3 46.7
- Civic duties, Socialist: KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
- Civil and natural obligations: KJ-KKZ1 814, KJ-KKZ2 80.9
- Civil and political rights (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2460+, KJ-KKZ2 246+
- Civil bondage (Termination of patrias potestas): KJA2260
- Civil companies (Contracts): KJC1868, KJE1868, KJ-KKZ1 897+, KJ-KKZ2 93.9+
- Civil death: KJC1017
- Civil defense: KJC7806, KJ-KKZ3 90, KJ-KKZ4 9
- Civil disability: KJC1017
- Civil fruits: KJA2438.F68
- Civil guards: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Civil jurisdiction (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
- Civil law: KJC981+, KJ-KKZ1 491+, KJ-KKZ3 13.3+, KJ-KKZ4 1.3+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824.5+
- Civil law systems (Comparative law): KJC455+
- Civil marriage: KJC1126, KJ-KKZ1 546, KJ-KKZ2 55
- Civil obligations: KJA2520
- Civil procedure: KJA2700+, KJC3811+, KJ-KKZ1 1695+, KJ-KKZ2 169.5+, KJ-KKZ3 37.2+, KJ-KKZ4 3.65+
 - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C58
- Civil register: KJC4087, KJ-KKZ1 1854+, KJ-KKZ2 185.4+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Death: KJ-KKZ1 1864
- Civil rights
 - Constitutional law: KJC5132, KJE5132+
- Civil servants (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1501.C58, KJ-KKZ2 150.C58

INDEX

- Civil service: KJC5932+, KJE5932+, KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+, KJ-KKZ3 56.6, KJ-KKZ4 5
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE844+
- Public corporations other than state or municipal: KJ-KKZ1 2990, KJ-KKZ2 299
- Taxation of remuneration: KJE7186
- Civil status and rights of military personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3750
- Civil suit, Victim's (Criminal proceedings): KJ-KKZ1 4767
- Civil trials
 - Regional law: KJC72+
 - Roman law: KJA127+
- Civitas: KJA2932
- Claim drafting
 - Patent practice: KJ-KKZ1 1206
 - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1226+
- Claims and actions (Ownership): KJ860+, KJA2476+, KJC1306+, KJ-KKZ1 675+, KJ-KKZ2 67.5+
- Claims enforcement abuse, Protection against: KJC4270, KJ-KKZ1 1930+, KJ-KKZ2 193+
- Class action (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763.5
- Class privileges (Constitutional law): KJC5054
- Class structure: KJA2930+
- Classic and antique cars: KJ-KKZ1 3447.A57
- Classification
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
 - Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
 - Trademarks: KJC2769+
- Classification of acts: KJ-KKZ1 2737
- Classification of law: KJC409
- Classification of tariff
 - Customs: KJE7324
- Clauses
 - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.C52
 - Contracts: KJ910, KJC1745+, KJ-KKZ1 870+, KJ-KKZ2 89.6+
- Clauses
 - Contracts
 - Labor contracts: KJC2901
- Clausula rebus sic stantibus: KJC1724, KJ-KKZ1 870.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.66
- Clearinghouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 949
- Clemency
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3642
- Clemency (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
- Clerks, Court: KJ-KKZ1 1621+, KJ-KKZ2 162.3+
- Clerks (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Clerks' mistakes and corrections (Court records): KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Clerk's office (The legal profession): KJ-KKZ1 1620+
- Clientes: KJA2950
- Clinical method (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Closing arguments
 - Criminal procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Co-guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
- Co-heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+, KJ-KKZ2 78.2
- Co-ownership: KJA2452.C65, KJC1304+, KJ-KKZ1 674+
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability toward: KJ-KKZ1 1322+
- Co-worker and third parties, Liability towards: KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Coal industry
 - Regulation: KJE6715
- Coal trade
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.C62
- Coastal zone management (Environmental law): KJC6244, KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
- Coastwise navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6

INDEX

- Coastwise shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+, KJ-KKZ3 26
- Coercion of testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4504, KJ-KKZ2 450.4
- Coetio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3390.C63
- Cognitio procedure: KJA2780+
- Cognitor (Civil procedure): KJA2724
- Coinage: KJA3160, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Coins: KJA83
- Collapse (Construction danger): KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Collatio: KJA2420
- Collatio bonorum: KJA2420
- Collection
- Accounts: KJC2242.5, KJ-KKZ1 960.3
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3642+, KJ-KKZ2 363+
 - Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
- Collective agreement and individual labor contract: KJC2882
- Clauses (Restraint-of-competition): KJ-KKZ1 3232
- Collective bargaining and labor agreements: KJC3056+, KJ-KKZ1 1376+, KJ-KKZ2 137.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.6+
- Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2984.5
- Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 988
- Collective education (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9
- Collective labor disputes: KJC3100+, KJ-KKZ1 1388+, KJ-KKZ2 138+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
- Civil service: KJC5960, KJ-KKZ1 2985, KJ-KKZ2 298.5
- Collective labor law: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
- Collective wages: KJ-KKZ1 1334, KJ-KKZ2 132.4
- Collegia (Juristic persons): KJA2225
- Collegial structure (Administrative organization): KJ-KKZ1 2868
- Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980+, KJ-KKZ2 102.8
- Collision of patents: KJ-KKZ1 1206
- Collision of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1227
- Collisions at sea
- Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Colonial companies (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1117, KJ-KKZ2 111.7
- Colonial law: KJC5515, KJ-KKZ1 2680+, KJ-KKZ2 268+
- Combinations
- Business associations: KJC2598+, KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
- Combinations in restraint of trade, Control of (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+
- Combined water transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3480.5
- Combines
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ2 322+
- Combines (Socialist)
- Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJ-KKZ1 3223+
- Comes: KJ764.C65
- Comité de politique budgétaire: KJE7078
- Comité monétaire: KJE7054
- Comitia
- Criminal courts: KJA3532
 - Organs of government: KJA2973+
- Command (National defense): KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
- Commasation (Land reform): KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.5
- Commassation (Land reform): KJC6598, KJC6613
- Commemorative medals: KJ-KKZ1 2677, KJ-KKZ2 267.7
- Commendation (Feudal institutes): KJC4435.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
- Commentators (Roman law): KJA1570+
- Commerce de gros: KJE6800
- Commerce en detail: KJE6802
- Commerce extérieur: KJE6791+

INDEX

- Commerce intérieur: KJE6799+
- Commercial agents
 - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 927, KJ-KKZ2 97.6, KJ-KKZ3 22.4
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C65, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C65
 - Foreign corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3411
- Commercial and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Commercial arbitration: KJC4169, KJE4169, KJ-KKZ1 1829, KJ-KKZ2 182.9, KJ-KKZ3 37.5
- Commercial art
 - Copyright: KJC2685
 - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Commercial art (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.2+, KJ-KKZ4 2+
- Commercial courts: KJC2050
- Commercial law: KJC2041+, KJE2041+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
 - Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.C64
- Commercial liens: KJC2147, KJ-KKZ1 936+, KJ-KKZ2 98.9+
- Commercial papers
 - Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Commercial papers (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
- Commercial property (Contracts): KJC1825
- Commercial registers: KJC2083
- Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926+, KJ-KKZ2 97.5
 - Private international law: KJC979.C657, KJ-KKZ1 485.C657, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C657
- Commercial sales
 - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C64
- Commercial space (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.4
- Commercial transactions: KJE2086+, KJ-KKZ1 911+, KJ-KKZ2 97+
- Commission des Communautés européennes: KJE5380+
- Commission merchant: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7
- Commission merchants: KJC2108
- Commission of the European Communities: KJE5380+
- Commissions or omissions (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1920
- Commitment of addicts to institutions for withdrawal treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3990, KJ-KKZ2 399
- Commitment to medical treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Commitment to nursing or socio-therapeutic institutions (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3986, KJ-KKZ2 398.6
- Commitment to psychiatric treatment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3984, KJ-KKZ2 398.4
- Committee for Scientific and Technical Cooperation: KJE854.2
- Committee of Governors of the Central Bank: KJE7055
- Committees
 - Legislative process: KJC5359+
- Committees (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2522+, KJ-KKZ2 252.2
- Commodatum (Real contracts): KJA2570, KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ2 92.6
- Common customs tariff: KJE7313
- Common danger (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4352, KJ-KKZ2 435.2
- Common law
 - Europe
 - 16th-18th centuries: KJA1935+
- Common law and Roman law: KJA162
- Common market: KJE6791+
- Common stock: KJC2479, KJ-KKZ1 1065.4
- Common transportation policy: KJE6868+
- Common use
 - Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044.7

INDEX

- Common use
 - Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3046.5
- Communauté européenne de l'énergie atomique: KJE6768+
- Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier: KJE6745+
- Communicating (Transmitting) venereal disease: KJ-KKZ1 4078, KJ-KKZ2 407.8
- Communication: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+
- Communio pro partibus indivisis: KJA2609
- Communist theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 464, KJ-KKZ2 46.4
- Communities (Germanic law): KJ812+
- Community by undivided shares: KJA2609, KJC1876
- Community law: KJE901+
- Community law and municipal law: KJE969+
- Community legal services: KJ-KKZ1 1639
- Community loans: KJE6439
- Community of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 813.7, KJ-KKZ2 80.5
- Community of debtors: KJ-KKZ1 813.9, KJ-KKZ2 80.7
- Community of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 782.5
- Community of inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
- Community of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 574, KJ-KKZ2 57.4
- Community quotas
 - External trade: KJE6795
- Company finance (Private companies): KJC2532+, KJ-KKZ1 1101+
- Comparative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
- Comparative organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Compelling lewd acts: KJ-KKZ1 4203+, KJ-KKZ2 420.3+
- Compensatio: KJA2529.C64
- Compensatio
 - Civil procedure: KJA2752
- Compensation
 - Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.3
 - Extinction of obligation: KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
 - Compensation for improvements by tenants: KJ-KKZ1 881
 - Compensation for individual sacrifice (Government indemnification): KJC5782
 - Compensation for maintenance and improvement: KJ-KKZ1 822
 - Compensation for unjustified execution: KJ-KKZ1 1938
 - Compensation to victims of crimes (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Compensatory damages to injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Competence
 - Social and labor courts: KJ-KKZ1 1569
- Competence conflict courts: KJ-KKZ1 1590
- Competence conflicts
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2810, KJ-KKZ2 281
- Competence d'attribution
 - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
- Competence in subject matter and venue
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
 - Criminal courts: KJ-KKZ2 466.6
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9576, KJ-KKZ1 4666
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
- Competition and incentives for high performance: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3

INDEX

- Competition between media: KJ-KKZ1 3483.3
- Competition rules (Economic law): KJC6456+, KJE6456+, KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.8+
- Complaint (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4668, KJ-KKZ2 466.8
- Complicity (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3933, KJ-KKZ2 393.3
- Compositio (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
- Composition
 - Insolvency: KJC4353
- Composition to avoid bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
- Composition to end bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1959, KJ-KKZ2 195.9
- Compound offense
 - Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+
- Compound offenses
 - Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
 - Criminal punishment: KJC8218
- Compound punishment
 - Criminal law: KJC8218
- Compound punishment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3940, KJ-KKZ2 394
- Compromise: KJ-KKZ1 901, KJ-KKZ2 96
 - Civil procedure: KJC3924, KJ-KKZ1 1769
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1933, KJ-KKZ2 193.3
- Comptabilité
 - Business enterprise: KJE2074
- Compulsory education: KJ-KKZ1 3139.4, KJ-KKZ2 315.8, KJ-KKZ3 66.6.C65
- Compulsory insurance
 - Motor vehicles: KJC6882, KJ-KKZ1 3446, KJ-KKZ2 344.8
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
 - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
- Compulsory insurance
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
 - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
- Compulsory labor (Control of unemployment): KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
- Compulsory licenses and fees (Patent law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+
- Compulsory measures
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3590, KJC9550+
- Compulsory measures against the accused
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9550+
- Compulsory measures against the accused (Criminal procedure): KJ1006, KJ-KKZ1 4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
- Compulsory service, Military: KJC7710, KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+, KJ-KKZ3 89.7
- Compurgators: KJ960
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1016
- Computer contracts
 - Administrative law: KJ-KKZ1 2755.C65
- Computer contracts for work and labor: KJC1855.C65, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.C65
- Computer industry: KJE6756
- Computer programs
 - Copyright: KJC2695, KJE2695
- Computer programs (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1183, KJ-KKZ2 118.3
- Computers: KJE959.5.C65, KJ-KKZ1 80.C65, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.C65
- Computers (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.5.C65
- Comrades' court: KJ-KKZ1 1593.C65, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.C65
- Concentration (Press law): KJC7015
- Concept of law: KJC385+, KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
- Roman jurisprudence: KJA2162

INDEX

- Concessions
 - Government control and policy: KJE6449
- Concessions (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
- Conciliation (Collective labor disputes): KJC3102, KJ-KKZ1 1389
- Concordats and contracts
 - Religious instruction: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+, KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8, KJ-KKZ3 51
- Concubinage: KJA2237, KJC1159, KJE1159
- Concurrence déloyale: KJE6536
- Concurrence of delictuous actions (Criminal law): KJA3510
- Concurrent legislation: KJ-KKZ1 472.C65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.C65
- Concurring jurisdiction
 - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
- Concursus causarum lucratarum: KJA2529.C65
- Condemnatio: KJA2748+
- Condictio furtiva (Damages): KJA2621
- Condictio indebiti (Quasi-contracts): KJA2604
- Conditio-sine-qua-non theory: KJ-KKZ1 829.5
- Conditional sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+, KJ-KKZ1 877+, KJ-KKZ2 89.85
- Conditional sentencing: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Conditionem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.C65
- Conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505+, KJ-KKZ2 50.6
 - Civil law: KJC1091
 - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866.5
 - Contractual acquisition: KJA2550, KJC1290+, KJE1289+, KJ-KKZ1 667+, KJ-KKZ2 66.8+
 - Contractual acquisition of real property: KJ-KKZ1 689+
- Conditions for accession
 - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090
 - Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2977+, KJ-KKZ2 297.7
 - Civil service: KJE5939
 - Conditions of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+
 - Conditions of trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
 - Conditions of trading (Retail trade): KJC6804+
 - Condominium (Real property): KJE1340+
 - Condominiums: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1 702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
 - Condonation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
 - Conduct of court proceedings: KJ-KKZ1 1595
 - Confectionary industry: KJC6754.S93
 - Confectionary industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3382, KJ-KKZ2 338.3
 - Conferences (Education): KJ-KKZ3 66.6.B62
 - Confession
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1022
 - Confession (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
 - Confidential communication
 - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8
 - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3119.C65, KJ-KKZ2 312.9.C65
 - Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
 - Confidential disclosure
 - Violation of by professional persons: KJ-KKZ1 4164, KJ-KKZ2 416.4
 - Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843.3
 - Confiscation
 - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
 - War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
 - Confiscation of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
 - Confiscation of property: KJA3630.F67

INDEX

- Confiscatory laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Conflict of interests: KJC5051
Constitutional law: KJE5051
Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.C65
- Conflict of interests (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Conflict of judicial decisions
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.C65
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+, KJ-KKZ3 12+, KJ-KKZ4 1.22
- Community law: KJE982+
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3835, KJ-KKZ2 383.2
- Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3539
- Intertemporal law: KJ-KKZ3 13.2
- Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6
- Roman law: KJA2188
- Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1481
- Conflict rules of non-member states: KJE982+
- Confusio: KJA2529.C66
- Confusion (Confusio, Commixtio): KJC1283, KJ-KKZ1 661
- Confusion of rights (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567, KJ-KKZ1 823
- Congés (Protection of labor): KJE3157
- Congress of Local and REgional Authorities of Europe: KJC5881
- Connubium (Matrimonial status): KJA2234
- Consanguinity and affinity
Domestic relations: KJ836+, KJA2248+, KJC1185+, KJ-KKZ1 583+, KJ-KKZ2 58.3+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
- Marriage impediments: KJ-KKZ1 544.5.A43, KJ-KKZ1 544.5.C65, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.A43, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.C65
- Conscientious objectors
Armed forces: KJC7716.C65
- Conscientious objectors (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3741.C65, KJ-KKZ2 374.8.C65
- Conseil d'administrations
Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Conseil d'assistance economique mutuelle: KJE801+
- Conseil de l'Europe, 1949: KJE101+
- Conseil des Communautés Européennes: KJE5318+
- Conseil des communes d'Europe: KJC5882
- Consensual contracts: KJA2578+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
- Consensus (Contracts): KJA2546
- Consent
Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4084+, KJ-KKZ2 408.4+
Marriage: KJA2234
- Consent of natural parents: KJ-KKZ1 610
- Consent of the injured party
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.C65
Justification of otherwise illegal acts: KJ-KKZ1 3861+, KJ-KKZ2 386+
- Conservation
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Fisheries: KJC6695.5
- Conservation of agricultural and forestry lands: KJC6600
- Conservation of environmental resources: KJC6243, KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Conservation of natural resources: KJC6243, KJE6245
- Conservation of water resources: KJC6099
- Consideration
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 869.8
- Consignation
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.C65
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
- Consignment: KJC2108, KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7, KJ-KKZ3 22.7
- Consilia: KJA2145+

INDEX

- Consolidation and merger
 - Corporate reorganization: KJ-KKZ1 1148, KJ-KKZ2 113.7
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3608
- Consolidation and merger of corporations: KJC2628, KJE2628
- Consolidation of landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3293, KJ-KKZ2 329.3, KJ-KKZ3 73.6
- Consolidation of urban landholdings: KJ-KKZ1 3063
- Consortia (Business associations): KJ-KKZ1 1138, KJ-KKZ2 113.3, KJ-KKZ3 29
- Constitution
 - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3
- Constitution and organization of municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2942+, KJ-KKZ2 294
- Constitution of the Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
- Constitution of the European Communities: KJE4441+
- Constitutional aspects
 - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-KKZ2 107.6
 - Collective bargaining and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1377
 - Communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
 - Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1400
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4612, KJ-KKZ2 460.2
 - Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3220.3
 - Extradition: KJ-KKZ1 4662
 - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
 - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
 - International cooperation: KJC5059, KJE5059
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1272
 - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
 - Mass media: KJC6947
 - Membership in supranational organizations: KJC5059
- Constitutional aspects
 - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3345
 - Political integration: KJE5076
 - Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3515.5
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3526.3
 - Punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3948, KJ-KKZ2 394.8
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
 - Res judicata: KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
 - Social insurance: KJC3282, KJ-KKZ1 1473
 - Social services (Children): KJ-KKZ1 1543
 - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3551
 - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
 - Vacations: KJ-KKZ1 1416
 - Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4162, KJ-KKZ2 416.2
- Constitutional courts and procedure: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2620+, KJ-KKZ2 262+, KJ-KKZ3 50.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.65
- Constitutional guaranties
 - Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 541
 - Individual and state: KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
 - Inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
 - Property: KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
 - Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2692+, KJ-KKZ2 269.2+, KJ-KKZ3 51.4
- Constitutional history: KJA2856+, KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2100.2+
- Constitutional law: KJC4431+, KJ-KKZ1 2049.2+, KJ-KKZ2 204.2+, KJ-KKZ3 41+, KJ-KKZ4 4.18+
- Constitutional principles: KJA2900+, KJC5036+, KJE5037+, KJ-KKZ1 2119.2+, KJ-KKZ2 211.2+
- Constitutional reform: KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205, KJ-KKZ3 43.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.265
- Constitutional rights
 - Employment: KJC2880, KJ-KKZ1 1286

INDEX

- Constitutional rights
 - Recreation: KJ-KKZ1 3134.5
- Constitutional rights and guaranties
 - Parent and child: KJ-KKZ1 588
- Constitutional safeguards (Education):
 - KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
- Constitutional torts: KJ-KKZ2 266.C65
- Constitutiones principum: KJA390+
- Constitutum possessorium
 - Acquisition and transfer of possession:
 - KJC1267.5, KJ-KKZ1 649.5
 - Contractual acquisition: KJC1295, KJ-KKZ1 670.5
 - Property: KJ-KKZ1 649.5
- Constraining official action or inaction (Opposition to power of the state): KJ-KKZ1 4478, KJ-KKZ2 447.8
- Constraint (Crimes affecting traffic): KJ-KKZ1 4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
- Construction and maintenance (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1 3044.9
- Construction industry
 - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.C66
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.C65, KJ-KKZ2 360.C65
- Construction laws
 - Regional policy: KJE6155
- Construction sites, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.C65
- Consular courts: KJC3693, KJ-KKZ1 1589, KJ-KKZ2 158.9
- Consular-senatorial proceedings (Roman law): KJA3555
- Consular tribunate: KJA2992
- Consulate: KJA2992
- Consumer credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- Consumer goods: KJA2438.C65
- Consumer protection: KJC6577, KJE6577+, KJ-KKZ1 3276, KJ-KKZ2 327.6
- Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3096, KJ-KKZ2 310.6
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 71.2
- Consumers Consultative Committee: KJE6578
- Consumptibles: KJA2438.C65
- Consumtio existimationis: KJA2220
- Contagious and infectious diseases:
 - KJC6178, KJ-KKZ1 3080+, KJ-KKZ2 308.9+, KJ-KKZ3 61.2.C65
- Containers: KJC6556
- Containers (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
- Contango (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P76
- Contempt of court: KJ-KKZ1 4510, KJ-KKZ2 451
 - Libel and slander: KJ-KKZ1 3511, KJ-KKZ2 351.5
- Contested elections: KJ-KKZ1 2508
- Continental shelf: KJ-KKZ1 3347, KJ-KKZ2 334.7
- Contingents douaniers: KJE7326
- Continuing education: KJ-KKZ3 66.5, KJ-KKZ4 6.6
- Contract systems (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3200, KJ-KKZ2 320.82
- Contracts
 - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
 - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
 - Banking transactions: KJC2222, KJ-KKZ1 954
 - Civil law: KJC1720+, KJE1640
 - Conflict of laws: KJE983.C66, KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
 - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
 - Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.3
 - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3174
 - Personal companies: KJC2435.13+
 - Private international law:
 - KJC979.C658
 - Private law and procedure: KJA2542+
 - Protestant church: KJ-KKZ3 51
 - Standardized terms, policies, etc: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
 - Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7

INDEX

- Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3220+, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Contracts and specifications (Building and construction industry): KJ-KKZ1 3403, KJ-KKZ2 340.3
- Contracts and transactions (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 858+, KJ-KKZ2 87.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.8+
- Contracts between husband and wife: KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8
- Contracts for work and labor: KJ-KKZ1 893+, KJ-KKZ2 93.6
- Contracts of inheritance: KJC1480, KJ-KKZ1 790+, KJ-KKZ2 79, KJ-KKZ3 19.7
Community law: KJE1480
- Contracts of service and labor: KJC1844+, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+, KJ-KKZ3 21.8+, KJ-KKZ4 1.84+
- Contracts through correspondence, telephone, teletype or wire: KJ-KKZ1 869.4
- Contractual acquisition
Personal property: KJC1289+, KJ-KKZ1 666+, KJ-KKZ2 66.5+
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 688+, KJ-KKZ2 68.8
- Contractual agreement excluding liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Contractual discharge
Extinction of obligation: KJC1575
- Contractual discharge (Extinction of obligation): KJ-KKZ1 823.5.C65
- Contractual penalties: KJC1747, KJ-KKZ1 870.5
- Contractual pledges: KJC1383, KJ-KKZ1 727+, KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
- Contractual regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 572, KJ-KKZ2 57.2
- Contractus aestimatorius: KJA2576
- Contrat du travail: KJE2870+
- Contributions financières des États members
Community law: KJE7100
- Contributory and comparative negligence (Damages): KJ-KKZ1 832.5
- Control of contracts
Economic law: KJE6456+
- Control of government: KJC5315, KJ-KKZ1 2512, KJ-KKZ2 251.2
- Control of individuals (Public safety): KJC6032+, KJE6032+, KJ-KKZ1 3022+, KJ-KKZ2 302+, KJ-KKZ3 57.6+, KJ-KKZ4 5.27
- Control of partners (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1107
- Control of property (Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Control of social activities (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+, KJ-KKZ3 58.3, KJ-KKZ4 5.3
- Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Control over abuse of administrative power: KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
- Contrôle des banques
State supervision: KJE2189
- Contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Contubernium: KJA2236
- Convention of Lome (I), 1975: KJE5110.21975
- Convention of Lome (II), 1979: KJE5110.21979
- Convention of Yaoundé, 1963: KJE5110.21963
- Conversions (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3607
- Convertible bonds: KJC2486, KJ-KKZ1 1070.C54
- Conveyance and life annuities (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 898.5, KJ-KKZ2 94.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.3.C65
- Conviction (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
- Cooperative retail trade (Domestic trade): KJ-KKZ1 3421, KJ-KKZ2 342.2
- Cooperative societies: KJE2565, KJ-KKZ1 1120+, KJ-KKZ2 112+

INDEX

- Cooperative societies
 - Agriculture: KJE6636
 - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429.3
 - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 948, KJ-KKZ2 100
 - Corporate structure: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
 - Corporation tax: KJC7207
 - Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
 - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3250+, KJ-KKZ2 325
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 28.8
- Cooperative societies of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2885, KJ-KKZ2 288.5
- Cooperatives
 - Agricultural business enterprises: KJC6636
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3595+, KJ-KKZ2 358.6
 - Insurance carriers: KJC2311+
 - Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
 - Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Cooperatives' finance (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1127+
- Copyright: KJC2655+, KJE2655+, KJ-KKZ1 1160+, KJ-KKZ2 115.2+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.156
- Corporal punishment (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Corporate alliances: KJE2580
- Corporate bodies, Venue for: KJ-KKZ1 1742
- Corporate businesses (Taxation): KJC7257.A+
- Corporate consolidation, merger, etc: KJC6465+, KJE6467
- Corporate consolidation or merger (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3224, KJ-KKZ2 322.3
- Corporate finance (Stock corporations): KJC2468+, KJE2468, KJ-KKZ1 1061+, KJ-KKZ2 109.8+
- Corporate foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.C65
- Corporate reorganization: KJC2625+, KJ-KKZ1 1147+, KJ-KKZ2 113.6+
- Debtors' relief: KJC7237, KJ-KKZ1 1974
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3606+, KJ-KKZ2 359.3
- Corporate representation: KJC3118+, KJ-KKZ1 2986
 - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 75
 - Artisans: KJ-KKZ2 342.9+, KJ-KKZ3 81.15+
 - Industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ3 70.5, KJ-KKZ4 7.2
- Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1399+, KJ-KKZ2 139+
- Sport activities: KJ-KKZ1 3035.7
- Corporate representations
 - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3429+
- Corporate rights and personality (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.2
- Corporate structure
 - Agricultural business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 3314+, KJ-KKZ2 331.4+
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.4
- Corporation ownership of its own stock or stock of other corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1063
- Corporation reserves
 - Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1074
 - Stock corporations: KJE2493
- Corporation tax: KJC7198+, KJE7198+, KJ-KKZ1 3592+, KJ-KKZ2 358.3+
- Corporations
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1979, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
 - Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3355, KJ-KKZ2 335.5
 - Private international law: KJC979.C67
 - Taxation: KJC7200
- Corporations and companies as partners and shareholders (Corporate reorganization): KJ-KKZ1 1150
- Corpus delicti
 - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6

INDEX

- Corpus Iuris Civilis: KJA1062.2+
- Correality and solidarity: KJA2517, KJC1505
- Correality and solidarity (Plurality of debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1 813+, KJ-KKZ2 80.4
- Correction of faulty decisions
 - Civil procedure: KJC3976, KJ-KKZ1 1798
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Correction of records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Correctional institutions
 - Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Correctional measures
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
 - Juvenile courts: KJC9662
- Correspondence, Contracts through: KJC1737
- Correspondents (Press law): KJC7012
- Corrupt acts by officials: KJ-KKZ1 4518, KJ-KKZ2 451.8
- Corrupt practices (Crimes in connection with election and voting): KJ-KKZ1 4460, KJ-KKZ2 446
- Corruption
 - Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4516+, KJ-KKZ2 451.6+
 - Offenses against the government: KJA3390.C67
- Cosmetics
 - Public health: KJE6202.C65, KJ-KKZ1 3097.5
- Cost-of-living adjustments (Civil service): KJE5953, KJ-KKZ1 1335, KJ-KKZ2 132.5
- Costs: KJC4172, KJE4169.5
 - Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1634
 - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1965, KJ-KKZ2 196.5
- Costs
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1830+, KJ-KKZ2 183+
 - Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1866, KJ-KKZ2 186.6
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1976+, KJ-KKZ2 197.6, KJ-KKZ3 39.2
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4850, KJ-KKZ2 486
 - Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3654
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1928, KJ-KKZ2 192.9
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1463
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1882, KJ-KKZ2 188.2
 - Notaries: KJ-KKZ1 1848, KJ-KKZ2 184.8
 - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1692
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1568, KJ-KKZ2 156.8
- Cotonou Agreement, 2000: KJE5110.22
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE801+
- Council of Europe, 1949: KJE101+
- Council of European Municipalities: KJC5882
- Council of State: KJ-KKZ1 2615, KJ-KKZ2 261.6
- Council of the European Communities: KJE5318+
- Councils
 - Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.5.C68
 - Legislature: KJC5359+
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2943, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Counterclaim (Defenses): KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
- Counterfeiting: KJA3390.C69
- Counterfeiting money and stamps (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4346+, KJ-KKZ2 434.6+
- Counterfeiting securities: KJ-KKZ1 4350, KJ-KKZ2 435

INDEX

- Couple-owned enterprises
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083.5
 - Cour de justice: KJE5461+
 - Cour des comptes: KJE7083
 - Cours
 - European Communities: KJE3666+
 - Court bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1943
 - Court congestion and delay: KJ-KKZ1 1654
 - Court decisions: KJC40+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE814
 - European communities: KJE923+
 - Court decorum: KJ-KKZ1 1595
 - Court discipline: KJ-KKZ1 1595
 - Court dress: KJC3709
 - Court of assizes: KJ-KKZ1 1585
 - Court of Auditors: KJE7083
 - Court of First Instance of the European Communities: KJE3670
 - Court organization and procedure:
 - KJ945+, KJC3655+, KJE3655+
 - Court records: KJ-KKZ1 1623, KJ-KKZ2 162.3
 - Criminal courts and procedure:
 - KJC9701, KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
 - Judicial decisions (Civil procedure):
 - KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
 - Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
 - Court, The (Germanic nations): KJ762
 - Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 34.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.42+
 - Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 94+, KJ-KKZ4 9.5
 - Administrative courts: KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2770, KJ-KKZ2 277
 - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.46
 - Budget: KJ-KKZ3 86
 - Constitutional courts: KJC5456, KJ-KKZ1 2630, KJ-KKZ2 263
 - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
 - Criminal courts: KJC9400+
 - European Communities: KJE3666+
 - Courts
 - Juvenile courts (Criminal law):
 - KJC9651+
 - Labor courts: KJC3211+
 - Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ1 739+
 - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
 - Military criminal law and procedure:
 - KJC7900, KJ-KKZ1 3770+, KJ-KKZ2 376.7
 - Social courts: KJC3587
 - Tax and customs courts: KJC7431+
 - Courts of assizes
 - Criminal courts: KJC9455
 - Courts of honor: KJ-KKZ1 1591, KJ-KKZ3 35.4.C68, KJ-KKZ4 3.46.C68
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3439, KJ-KKZ2 343.9, KJ-KKZ3 82.3
 - Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.H65
 - Professions: KJC7047
 - The professions: KJ-KKZ1 3524, KJ-KKZ2 352.7, KJ-KKZ3 85.4
- Courts of last resort
 - Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1 285.L38
- Covenant not to sue: KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
- Covenants not to compete
 - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.C69
- Coverage and benefits
 - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.A+
 - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1476+, KJ-KKZ2 147.6
 - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.A+
 - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1516.A+
 - Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1500.A+
- Credit: KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
- Credit cards: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65
- Credit institutions (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.B35, KJ-KKZ2 360.B35

INDEX

- Credit insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025, KJ-KKZ2 106.3
- Credits
- Banking: KJC2224
 - Priority of (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
 - Privileged and secured credits: KJ-KKZ1 1956
- Cremation: KJ-KKZ1 3079
- Crimen laesae majestatis (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Crimen laesae religionis Romanae (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C74
- Crimen pecuniarum (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.C67
- Crimen (Roman law): KJA3350+
- Crimes aboard aircraft: KJC8929.C74, KJ-KKZ1 4396, KJ-KKZ2 439.6
- Crimes affecting traffic: KJC8928+, KJ-KKZ1 4380+, KJ-KKZ2 438+
- Crimes against dignity and honor: KJ-KKZ1 4143+, KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
- Crimes against foreign states: KJC9360, KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- Crimes against humanity: KJC9339, KJ-KKZ1 4538+, KJ-KKZ2 453.8+
- Crimes against humanity and human rights
- Exemption from limitation of action: KJ-KKZ1 4040.C74, KJ-KKZ2 404.C74
- Crimes against inchoate life: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Crimes against national defense: KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- Crimes against personal freedom: KJ-KKZ1 4116+, KJ-KKZ2 411.6+
- Crimes against physical inviolability: KJ-KKZ1 4074+, KJ-KKZ2 407.4+
- Crimes against public health: KJ-KKZ1 4400+, KJ-KKZ2 440+
- Crimes against security of legal monetary transactions and documents: KJ-KKZ1 4330+, KJ-KKZ2 433+
- Crimes against the civil service: KJ-KKZ1 4514+, KJ-KKZ2 451.4+
- Crimes against the environment: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Crimes aggravated by personal characteristics: KJ-KKZ1 3844, KJ-KKZ2 384.4
- Crimes by commission or omission: KJ-KKZ1 3842, KJ-KKZ2 384.3
- Crimes involving danger to the community: KJC8850, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Criminal act: KJC8056, KJ-KKZ1 3845+, KJ-KKZ2 384.5+
- Forms of the criminal act: KJC8178+
- Criminal activity (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Criminal courts and procedure: KJA3520+, KJC9400+, KJE9401+, KJ-KKZ3 92.2+, KJ-KKZ4 9.39+
- Criminal intent: KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Criminal judges: KJ-KKZ1 4630.C74, KJ-KKZ2 463.C74
- Criminal jurisdiction and court organization: KJA3527+, KJ-KKZ1 1580+, KJ-KKZ2 158+
- Criminal law: KJA3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3790+, KJ-KKZ2 379+, KJ-KKZ3 91+, KJ-KKZ4 9.3+
- Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3810, KJ-KKZ2 380
 - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
- Criminal law and psychology: KJ-KKZ1 3819
- Criminal law and society: KJ-KKZ1 3818
- Criminal liability: KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+
- Criminal liability of juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 3895, KJ-KKZ2 388.7

INDEX

- Criminal offense: KJA3350+, KJC8054+
Criminal police: KJ-KKZ1 3007, KJ-KKZ2 300.7
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4600.9+, KJ-KKZ2 459.92+
Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 292.A+
Criminal procedure and public opinion: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4
Criminal provisions
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3332, KJ-KKZ2 333.2
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1153
Collision at sea: KJ-KKZ1 980.3
Commercial law: KJC2255, KJ-KKZ1 966
Copyright: KJE2655.9
Fine arts: KJE2670.9
Literary copyright: KJE2660.9
Motion pictures: KJE2690.9
Musical copyright: KJE2665.9
Television shows: KJE2690.9
Deposit banking: KJ-KKZ1 958
Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 82.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.35
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1493
Labor law: KJE3205
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1375
Libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.2
Radio and television communication: KJC7000+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3498+, KJ-KKZ2 349.9
Rationing: KJ-KKZ1 3726, KJ-KKZ2 372.7
Salvage: KJ-KKZ1 981.3
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 946
Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1480
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1395
Criminal registers: KJC9796, KJE9796, KJ-KKZ1 4845, KJ-KKZ2 485, KJ-KKZ3 91.6
Criminal societies: KJE8781.C75, KJ-KKZ1 4314, KJ-KKZ2 431.4
Criminal sociology: KJ-KKZ1 3960, KJ-KKZ2 396
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31+, KJ-KKZ2 3.2, KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Criminal tax cases, Special procedures in: KJ-KKZ1 3704
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Roman law: KJA127+
Crossings (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.C75
Crown goods and dynastic house goods: KJ-KKZ1 263, KJ-KKZ2 26.3
Crown privilege: KJ-KKZ1 2554, KJ-KKZ2 255.4
Culpa
Criminal law: KJA3354
Obligations: KJC1582+, KJ-KKZ1 824.5+
Culpa in contrahendo: KJC1588, KJ-KKZ1 825.5
Culpa lata: KJA2531
Culpa levis: KJA2532
Cultural affairs: KJC6257+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Cultural exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
Cultural policy: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2, KJ-KKZ3 64+, KJ-KKZ4 6.4+
Curatorship
Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ3 16.4
Family law: KJA2267
Guardian and ward: KJC1247, KJ-KKZ1 629+
Curatorship for helpless (frail) adults: KJ-KKZ1 630
Curic Rhaetia: KJ575+
Currency: KJA3160
Currency reforms (Public finance): KJC7094, KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
Curriculum (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
Custodial education
Children: KJ-KKZ1 1549+, KJ-KKZ2 154.9

INDEX

Custodial education
Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4728,
KJ-KKZ2 472.8
Custodianship accounts (Deposit
banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3
Custody
Parental power of legitimate children:
KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Custody of illegitimate children: KJ-
KKZ1 616
Custom and observance (Sources of
law): KJ-KKZ1 449.3
Custom territory: KJ-KKZ1 3650
Customary law
Constitutional law: KJC5070
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3829
Customary law and observances: KJ-
KKZ1 2340
Customs: KJ783+, KJC7312+,
KJE7312+
Administration of public property:
KJA3210
National revenue: KJ-KKZ1 3645+,
KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-
KKZ4 8.72
Customs courts: KJC7431+
Customs crimes and delinquency:
KJC7475+
Customs organization and
administration: KJ-KKZ1 3648+, KJ-
KKZ2 364.4
Customs union movement: KJC7312+
Customs value, Establishing the:
KJE7319

D

Dairy farming: KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2
332.9
Dairy products (Industry regulation): KJ-
KKZ1 3388+, KJ-KKZ2 338.8+
Damage
Monopolies: KJE6530
Damages: KJ906, KJA2616,
KJC1610+, KJ-KKZ1 828+, KJ-KKZ2
82.9+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+

Damages
Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1
876.3
Foreign armed forces: KJ-KKZ1
3757.5
Government control and policy: KJ-
KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.D35
Liability of possessor: KJ-KKZ1 679
Protection against abuse of claims
enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1938
Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1394
Damages as counterplea: KJ-KKZ1
832.7
Damages for pain and suffering:
KJC1627, KJ-KKZ1 831+, KJ-KKZ2
83.2
Damaging official announcements: KJ-
KKZ1 4482.D35, KJ-KKZ2 448.2.D35
Damaging power installations: KJ-KKZ1
4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damaging water installations: KJ-KKZ1
4370, KJ-KKZ2 437
Damnum injuria datum: KJA2627
Dams: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
Dangerous articles (Ship cargo): KJ-
KKZ1 3472.5.D35
Dangerous criminals (Protective
custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992
Dangerous interference with air traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with rail traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with ship traffic:
KJ-KKZ1 4380, KJ-KKZ2 438
Dangerous interference with street
traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4384+, KJ-KKZ2
438.4+
Dangerous use of poisonous
substances: KJ-KKZ1 4362, KJ-KKZ2
436.2
Danube River
Water resources: KJC6116.D35
Data bases
Access to (Government control):
KJC6071

INDEX

- Data bases
 - Records management: KJE6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Data protection
 - Government property: KJE6071
- Data protection (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Data transmission systems: KJC6970, KJE6970+
- Databases: KJ-KKZ1 3512
 - Communication: KJE7010
- Day care centers: KJ-KKZ1 3114.D39, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.D39
- Daywork (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- De facto company: KJ-KKZ1 898, KJ-KKZ2 94
- De facto contract: KJ-KKZ1 869.6
- Dead bodies: KJA2170.D43
- Deadlines: KJA2726+, KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1 472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
 - Pretrial procedure
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1730+
 - Pretrial procedures
 - Civil procedure: KJC3862, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648, KJ-KKZ2 464.8
- Deaf-mute (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1534.D42, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.D42
- Deaf persons (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.P48
- Death: KJ797, KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.5+, KJ-KKZ2 51.5+
 - Civil register: KJ-KKZ2 186.4
 - Matrimonial actions: KJA2239
- Death by wrongful act: KJ-KKZ1 842.6, KJ-KKZ2 85.6
- Debates of counsel
 - Criminal procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Debitum: KJA2515
- Debtor and creditor
 - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1946
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
- Debtor and creditor
 - Obligations: KJ899, KJA2514+, KJC1502+, KJ-KKZ1 811+, KJ-KKZ2 80.2+
 - Private international law: KJC979.C658
- Debtor's relief: KJC4353
- Debtors' relief: KJ-KKZ1 1970+, KJ-KKZ2 197+, KJ-KKZ3 39
- Debts: KJE7085
- Debts of estate: KJ-KKZ1 783
- Decedents' estate (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.145, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.145
- Deceit (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Deceiving voters: KJ-KKZ1 4464, KJ-KKZ2 446.4
- Decision ab instantia (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
- Decision-making
 - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
- Decision without trial
 - Civil procedure: KJC3925.5, KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Decision without trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1766
- Decisiones (Roman law): KJA1572+, KJA1937
- Decisions
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1839
 - The European Communities: KJE920+
- Declarations of death: KJ-KKZ1 514, KJ-KKZ2 51.8
- Declarations of intention: KJC1054, KJ-KKZ1 860+, KJ-KKZ2 87.9+
- Declarations of majority: KJ-KKZ1 516
- Declaratory judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1790
- Decorations of honor (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
- Decrees (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2360, KJ-KKZ2 236

INDEX

- Decurions
 - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
- Deductions
 - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3678
 - Income tax: KJC7174, KJ-KKZ1 3579+, KJ-KKZ2 357.2+
 - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3667
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3602+, KJ-KKZ2 359.2
- Defamation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4147, KJ-KKZ2 414.7
- Defamatory statement and truth (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4154, KJ-KKZ2 415.4
- Default
 - Civil procedure: KJC3864
 - Civil proceedings: KJA2790
 - Obligations: KJA2539, KJC1603, KJ-KKZ1 827.6, KJ-KKZ2 82.8
 - Sale contracts: KJC1776+, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3569
- Default and restitution (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1731
- Default judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1765, KJ-KKZ2 176.5
- Default of buyer: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.D43
- Defeating rights of creditors: KJ-KKZ1 4270+, KJ-KKZ2 427+
- Defeating rights of pledgee: KJ-KKZ1 4272, KJ-KKZ2 427.2
- Defective administrative acts: KJE5621, KJ-KKZ1 2739
- Defective incorporation
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093.3
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.4
- Defective marriage: KJC1140, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+
- Defective merchandise (Sale contracts): KJC1790
- Defects of goods sold (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.5+
- Defendant
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1657
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Defense
 - Community law: KJE7690
 - Defense attorney: KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2 463.D43
 - Defense contracts: KJE5635.D45
- Defenses
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3686, KJ-KKZ2 368.6
- Defenses and exceptions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1755+, KJ-KKZ2 175+
- Deferment
 - Military service: KJC7714+
- Deferment from compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
- Deferment of execution (Debtor's relief): KJ-KKZ1 1972+, KJ-KKZ2 197.2+
- Deferred compensation (Taxable income): KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.D48
- Deficere (Offenses against the government): KJA3390.D44
- Definition of law: KJ-KKZ1 442+, KJ-KKZ2 44.2+
- Degrees (Administration of higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3149.5
- Delatio hereditatis: KJA2273+
- Delay (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 508
- Delay granted for payment (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3567
- Delegatio passiva and activa (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
- Delegation of powers
 - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
- Delegation of powers by member states to the Community: KJE5080
- Deliberation (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
- Delicts: KJ922+, KJA2612+, KJC1640+, KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2 83.5+, KJ-KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72
- Copyright: KJC2655.85, KJE2655.85
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.85
 - Motion pictures: KJE2670.85, KJE2690.85
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.85
 - Television shows: KJE2670.85

INDEX

Delicts

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9
Unfair competition: KJC2826+, KJ-
KKZ1 1255+, KJ-KKZ2 125

Delictuous infamy: KJA3630.D45

Delivery

Carriage of passengers and goods:
KJ-KKZ1 932.3.D44

Democracy

Public law: KJC4425.5

Democratic centralism: KJ-KKZ1 2030,
KJ-KKZ2 203

Demonstratio: KJA2722

Demonstrations

Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1
3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45

Demonstrations and failure to disperse:
KJ-KKZ1 4320, KJ-KKZ2 432

Demontage (War damage

compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R46,
KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46

Denominational schools (Religious
instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7

Dental hygienists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-
KKZ2 311

Dentists: KJ-KKZ1 3101, KJ-KKZ2 311

Denunciation

Criminal procedure: KJC9520

Denunciation (Tax and customs
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3697

Department of State: KJ-KKZ1 2604+,
KJ-KKZ2 260.4+

Department of the Interior: KJC5855

Department stores: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D46,
KJ-KKZ2 342.D46

Dependent work (Contracts):

KJC1848+, KJ-KKZ1 892.5+, KJ-
KKZ2 93.5

Deportation

Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3029

Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1
4794.2+

Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47

Deposit

Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1
896, KJ-KKZ2 93.8

Deposit

Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

Fine arts: KJE2670.4

Literary copyright: KJE2660.4

Motion pictures: KJE2690.4

Musical copyright: KJE2665.4

Television shows: KJE2690.4

Deposit banking: KJC2230, KJ-KKZ1
956+, KJ-KKZ2 100.6, KJ-KKZ3
24.D45, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.D45

Depositors' fund (Cooperatives'
finance): KJ-KKZ1 1128

Deposits (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 956.3

Depositum irregulare (Contracts and
obligations): KJ-KKZ1 896

Depositum (Real contracts): KJA2572

Depreciation allowances (Income tax
deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3579.3

Depreciation of property, plant, and
equipment (Stock companies
deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3603

Deprivation of liberty, Measures
entailing (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1
3982+

Deprivation of liberty, Measures of
(Criminal law): KJ-KKZ2 392.2+

Dereliction: KJA2474, KJC1302

Dereliction and abandonment
(Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 673, KJ-KKZ2
67.3

Derivative possession (Property): KJ-
KKZ1 647.D47

Desertion: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1
4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7

Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3760, KJ-KKZ2 376

Designation

Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47

Designs and models

Copyright: KJC2678, KJE2678, KJ-
KKZ1 1177, KJ-KKZ2 117.7

Patent law: KJC2753, KJ-KKZ1 1212,
KJ-KKZ2 120.6

Destitute

Social services: KJC3470

INDEX

- Destruction of corpus delicti: KJ-KKZ1 4008, KJ-KKZ2 400.8
- Destruction of property: KJ-KKZ1 4256, KJ-KKZ2 425.6
- Detention homes, Juvenile: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2
- Detention of debtor: KJ-KKZ1 1913
- Detention pending investigation
- Circumstances influencing measures of penalty: KJ-KKZ1 4026, KJ-KKZ2 402.6
 - Compulsory measures against the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4657+, KJ-KKZ2 465.7+
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+
- Developing countries, Assistance to (Taxation and tax exemption): KJ-KKZ1 3553.5
- Development and conservation of water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3049+, KJ-KKZ2 305.5+
- Development gains (Capital gains tax): KJ-KKZ1 3672, KJ-KKZ2 367.3
- Devisenpolitick (Community law): KJE7059+
- Dichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Dictatorship: KJA2994
- Diet (Germanic nations): KJ767
- Dignities (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2676, KJ-KKZ2 267.6
- Dignity, Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
- Civil law: KJC1675
- Dikes: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
- Dilatory and peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
- Diligentia quam suis rebus: KJ-KKZ1 825.3
- Diligentia quan sua rebus: KJC1584
- DIN-norms (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3238
- Dining cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.D55
- Direckte Steuern: KJE7160+
- Direct selling
- Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.D57
- Direct taxation (Community law): KJE7160+
- Directives (The European Communities): KJE920+
- Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1057+
- Directors
- Private company: KJC2527, KJE2527, KJ-KKZ1 1097+
 - Stock corporations: KJE2461, KJE2527
- Disability pensions
- Compulsory service: KJ-KKZ1 3744
 - Social security: KJE3407
- Disabled persons
- Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.D58
 - Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.D58, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.D58
- Disaster control (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3037
- Disaster relief
- Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
 - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
 - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 33.6
- Disaster relief (Public safety): KJ-KKZ3 58.4
- Discharge from public service: KJ-KKZ1 3742
- Disciplinary measures
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
 - Juvenile courts: KJC9662
- Disciplinary power
- Administration of higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3149
 - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.9
- Discipline
- Conditions of employment: KJ-KKZ1 2978
 - Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
 - Labor law for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 993, KJ-KKZ2 103.9
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

INDEX

- Disclaimer
 - Effects of divorce: KJ-KKZ1 564.3
- Disclaimer of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
- Disclosing official secrets (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4528, KJ-KKZ2 452.8
- Disclosure (Contracts and obligations): KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
- Disclosure requirements
 - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1077.5
- Discount (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 959
- Discount policy (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.C56
- Discount rate (Banks of issue): KJ-KKZ1 942.D57
- Discovery (Disclosure)
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1719
 - Contracts: KJC1905, KJ-KKZ1 904, KJ-KKZ2 96.5
 - Quasi-contracts: KJA2610
- Discovery proceedings (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
- Discretionary power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 862.8
- Discrimination
 - Civil and political rights: KJE5144.A+
 - Employment: KJC2942+, KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
 - Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Disfranchisement (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
- Dishonorable marriages (Criminal law): KJA3468.D58
- Disinheritance: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
- Dismissal
 - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2979
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4750, KJ-KKZ2 475
 - Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.D57
 - Employees: KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Dismissal
 - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
- Dismissal and nonsuit: KJ-KKZ1 1767
- Dismissal wage (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Disparagement
 - Constitutional organs: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
- Disparagement of goods (Unfair competition): KJC2803, KJ-KKZ1 1238, KJ-KKZ2 123.5
- Disparagement of memory of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4152, KJ-KKZ2 415
- Disparagement of the state and its symbols: KJ-KKZ1 4440, KJ-KKZ2 444
- Displacing boundaries (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.D57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.D57
- Dispositions financières (Community law): KJE7050+
- Dispossession: KJC1272, KJ-KKZ1 651
- Disputationes (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Dispute commissions (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 1447
- Disqualification
 - Military service: KJC7714+
- Disqualification (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3740+, KJ-KKZ2 374.7+
- Disrupting the peace of the community: KJ-KKZ1 4305+, KJ-KKZ2 430.5+
- Dissection
 - Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Dissemination
 - Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.64
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
 - Television shows: KJE2690.64
- Dissensiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Dissolution
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
 - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.3

INDEX

- Dissolution
Marriage: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 55.5+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5
Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
- Distemper (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3892.D58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.D58
- Distilleries (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.D58, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.D58
- Distilling (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3398, KJ-KKZ2 339.8
- Distinctiones (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Distractio bonorum: KJA2762.D58
- Distribution
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1958, KJ-KKZ2 195.8
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1912
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3212, KJ-KKZ2 321.5
Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
- Distribution of estate: KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
- Distribution of legislative power (Intergovernmental relations): KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
- Distributive share in estate: KJ-KKZ1 782.7
- District courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2 158.4
- Disturbing a religious observance (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4174, KJ-KKZ2 417.4
- Disturbing the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4176, KJ-KKZ2 417.6
- Dividends
Stock companies' taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.D58
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-KKZ1 1067
- Divination
Criminal law: KJA3496
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
- Divinity
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D58
- Divisible and indivisible obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.6
- Divisible and indivisible things (Law of things): KJA2438.D58
- Divorce: KJC1146, KJ-KKZ1 558+, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
Effects of: KJ-KKZ1 563+, KJ-KKZ2 56.4
Private international law: KJC979.M37
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.D58
- Divorce suits: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 55.8+
- Divortium (Marriage): KJA2239
- Doctrine (Property): KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
- Documentary evidence
Civil procedure: KJC3927.D62, KJ-KKZ1 1780
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4704, KJ-KKZ2 470.4
- Documentation
Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64
Fine arts: KJE2670.64
Literary copyright: KJE2660.64
Motion pictures: KJE2690.64
Musical copyright: KJE2665.64
Television shows: KJE2690.64
- Dogs: KJ-KKZ1 80.D63, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.D63
- Dolus: KJ-KKZ1 472.D65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.D65
Criminal law: KJA3354
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.3
Obligations: KJA2614, KJC1583, KJ-KKZ1 824.6
Offenses against property: KJA3456+
- Dolus eventualis: KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Domaine public (Comparative law): KJC6068+
- Domestic and foreign correspondents: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3

INDEX

- Domestic relations: KJ821+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+
 - Community law: KJE1101+
 - Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4120+, KJ-KKZ1 1870+, KJ-KKZ2 187+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.D65
- Domestic shipping: KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Domestic theft: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
- Domestic trade: KJC6799, KJE6799+, KJ-KKZ1 3415+, KJ-KKZ2 341.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.9
- Domestics
 - Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.D65
- Domicile
 - Civil court jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1739
 - Commercial law: KJE2433
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 483, KJ-KKZ2 48.3
 - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.3
 - Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ1 548
 - Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 922.5
 - Natural persons: KJC1022, KJ-KKZ1 518.5
 - Point of contract: KJC972.5
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1094
 - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.5
- Dominium: KJA2452.D65
- Donatio ante nuptias: KJA2246
- Donatio propter nuptias: KJA2246
- Donation of land: KJ869.D65
- Donation of organs, tissues, etc: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ1 4110
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
- Donations
 - Contracts: KJC1816, KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
 - Obligations: KJ918
- Doppelbesteuerung
 - Community law: KJE7114
- Dos: KJ834, KJA2244
 - Inheritance and succession: KJ892
- Douane, Etablissement de la valeur en: KJE7319
- Douanes: KJE7312+
- Double employment: KJ-KKZ1 1282
- Double imposition: KJE7114
- Double taxation: KJC7114, KJE7114, KJ-KKZ1 3552+, KJ-KKZ2 354.2
- Dower: KJA2246
- Draft (Armed forces): KJA3270, KJC7710
- Draft evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3767.D7
- Draft (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
- Drafts (Noncash funds transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Drainage (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
- Drawer liability (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Dripping water (Real servitudes): KJA2489.D74
- Drivers' licenses: KJC6881, KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Driving schools: KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Driving while intoxicated: KJ-KKZ1 4386, KJ-KKZ2 438.6
- Droit aérien: KJE6920
- Droit civil: KJE991+
- Droit commercial: KJE2041+
- Droit d'assurances: KJE2301
- Droit de la consummation: KJE6577+
- Droit de l'environnement: KJE6242+
- Droit des ententes
 - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Droit d'establissement: KJE5174
- Droit du travail: KJE2851+
- Droit maritime
 - Commercial law: KJE2256+
- Droit moral
 - Copyright: KJE2655.62
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.62
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.62

INDEX

- Droit moral
Copyright
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Droit moral (Copyright): KJC2655.62
Droit sociale: KJE3271+
Droits civiques et libertes publiques:
KJE5132+
Droits d'accise: KJE7284+
Droits de l'homme: KJE5132+
Drug addicts
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1
628.5.D78
Drug laws: KJC6191, KJE6191+, KJ-
KKZ1 3090+, KJ-KKZ2 310+, KJ-
KKZ3 61.2.D78
Drugs (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1
3823.F67
Drugs of abuse
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Due date of payment: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+,
KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
Due process of law
Civil and political rights: KJC5183,
KJE5183, KJ-KKZ1 2484, KJ-KKZ2
248.4
Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83, KJ-
KKZ1 1714, KJ-KKZ2 170.4
Courts and procedure: KJE3832.D83
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9485, KJE9485, KJ-KKZ1 4620,
KJ-KKZ2 462
Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1651,
KJ-KKZ2 165.15
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1444
Duelling (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4092,
KJ-KKZ2 409.2
Duellum: KJ964.D83, KJ-KKZ1
292.D83
Dues (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1
1474.7
Dumping
Economic law: KJE6537
Duration and renewal
Copyright: KJC2655.82, KJE2655.82,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Fine arts: KJE2670.82
Literary copyright: KJE2660.82
Motion pictures: KJE2690.82
Musical copyright: KJE2665.82
Television shows: KJE2690.82,
KJE2690.85
Intellectual and industrial property:
KJ-KKZ1 1160.82
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1
1208
Duress
Crimes affecting traffic: KJ-KKZ1
4388, KJ-KKZ2 438.8
Crimes in connection with election and
voting: KJ-KKZ1 4462, KJ-KKZ2
446.2
Criminal law: KJA3424.D87, KJ-KKZ1
4138, KJ-KKZ2 413.8
Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1
867.5
Dutch jurists
16th to 18th centuries: KJA2120+
6th to 15th centuries: KJA1905+
Duty by weight (Customs): KJ-KKZ1
3651.3
Duty to act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1
3859
Dynastic rules: KJ-KKZ1 2535.D9, KJ-
KKZ2 253.5.D9
Medieval and early modern periods:
KJ-KKZ1 205.D94, KJ-KKZ2
20.5.D94
Dynasties (Constitutional law):
KJC5409, KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2
213
- E
- Earnest (Contracts): KJC1750, KJ-
KKZ1 871
Earnest money: KJA2582.A77
Earth movement (Mining): KJ-KKZ1
3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Easements (Real property): KJ879+

INDEX

- Eaves-drip (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.E29, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.E29
- Eavesdropping (Violation of personal privacy): KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
- Ecclesiastical courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.E22
- Echanges intracommunautaires: KJE6799+
- Ecological aspects
- Fisheries: KJC6695.5
 - Game laws: KJC6681
 - Pest and plant disease control: KJC6612
 - Public land law: KJE6138
 - Regional planning: KJC6138, KJ-KKZ1 3060, KJ-KKZ2 307.2
- Economic and financial advisors: KJC7035, KJ-KKZ1 3517+, KJ-KKZ2 352.3+
- Economic and industrial secrets: KJC2827.T72, KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2 429.4
- Economic assistance
- Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3206+, KJ-KKZ2 321.2
 - Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3321+, KJ-KKZ2 332.2+
 - Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3354, KJ-KKZ2 335.4
- Economic Commission for Europe: KJE5062.E25
- Economic constitution: KJC6417, KJ-KKZ1 3191+, KJ-KKZ2 320.64+, KJ-KKZ3 70.3
- Economic control, Protection of the law against acts of: KJE6452
- Economic cooperation and integration: KJC6430
- COMECON: KJE856+
 - European Economic Community: KJC6411+
- Economic councils: KJ-KKZ1 2524
- Economic councils (The legislature): KJC5360
- Economic crises
- Community measures: KJE7520
 - Economic crisis dismissal: KJ-KKZ1 1305
 - Economic growth and expansion, Control of: KJE6431
 - Economic integration: KJE6417
 - Economic interest groupings: KJE2598+
 - Economic law: KJC6411+, KJE6411+, KJ-KKZ1 3190+, KJ-KKZ2 320.63+, KJ-KKZ3 70+, KJ-KKZ4 7+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE856+
 - Economic measures
 - Community law: KJE7520 - Economic policies
 - Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1369 - Economic policy (Taxation): KJC7118
 - Economic recovery measures, Government: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
 - Edicta magistratum: KJA285+
 - Education: KJC6266+, KJE6257+, KJ-KKZ1 3138+
 - Children with disabilities: KJ-KKZ1 3143+, KJ-KKZ2 316.4
 - Criminal law punishment: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
 - Guardianship over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625.5.E38, KJ-KKZ2 62.6.E38
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
 - Prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.E38, KJ-KKZ2 481.2.E38
 - Probation sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4 - Education and training (Teachers): KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
 - Education, Right to
 - Civil and political rights: KJE5210 - Educational assistance and allowances: KJ-KKZ1 1524.E38
 - Educational exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
 - Educational expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E38

INDEX

- Educational gifts and contributions
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3580
 - Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Educational personnel
 - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
- Effect of bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1963+, KJ-KKZ2 196.3+
- Effectiveness and validity of the law: KJE962, KJ-KKZ1 446.5
- Égalité de rémunérations pour un même travail: KJE2953
- Eggs: KJC6663.P68, KJ-KKZ1 3386, KJ-KKZ2 338.6
- Eidshelfer: KJ960
- Eigan: KJ864+
- Eigentums vorbehalt: KJE2598+
- Einfuhrpolitik: KJE6792
- Einkommensteuer
 - Community law: KJE7163+
- Einnahmen: KJE7098+
- Einzelhandel: KJE6802
- Eisenbahnverkehrsrecht: KJE6903
- Elderly (Social services): KJ-KKZ3 33.5.E43, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.E43
- Election
 - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2975
 - Comitia: KJA2975
 - Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
 - Director of executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.E43
 - Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.E43
 - Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.E43, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.E43, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.E43
 - Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
 - Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
- Election law: KJC5272, KJE5272+, KJ-KKZ1 2506+, KJ-KKZ2 250.6, KJ-KKZ3 48, KJ-KKZ4 4.46
- Electric appliances industry: KJE6777.E44
- Electric engineering (Accident control): KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
- Electric installation
 - Construction danger: KJ-KKZ1 4376
- Electric installations
 - Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.E43, KJ-KKZ2 301.6.E43
 - Construction danger: KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Electric power plants
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
- Electric utilities
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.E53
 - Regulation: KJE6758
- Electrical industry
 - Regulation: KJE6758
- Electricity
 - Regulation: KJ-KKZ4 8.3.E43
- Electricity (Energy policy): KJC6852, KJE6852, KJ-KKZ1 3432, KJ-KKZ2 343.3
- Electromagnetic waves
 - Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1 3132.2
- Electronic commerce
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3556.E44
- Electronic data processing
 - Legal research: KJE929+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
 - Trading of securities: KJ-KKZ1 957
- Electronic funds transfer: KJ-KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
 - Banking law: KJC2243
- Electronic listening and recording devices
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9616
- Electronic listening and recording devices (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4689, KJ-KKZ2 468.9
- Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3141+, KJ-KKZ2 316.3, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
- Elend (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.B35
- Emancipatio (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2260

INDEX

- Emancipation (Married women): KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
- Embezzlement: KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+, KJ-KKZ2 425+
- Embezzlement in office: KJ-KKZ1 4250+, KJ-KKZ1 4252, KJ-KKZ2 425.2
- Emergency legislation: KJE7520
- Emergency management
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3037
- Emergency measures
Housing: KJ-KKZ3 21.6.E45, KJ-KKZ4 1.83.E45
- Emergency medical services: KJ-KKZ1 3114.E43, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.E43
- Emergency powers: KJC5397.W37
- Emergency sale of perishables
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 819, KJ-KKZ2 81.9
- Emergency sales of perishables
Commercial sale: KJ-KKZ1 926.2.E43
- Emigration: KJC6048, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3024, KJ-KKZ2 302.7
- Eminent domain: KJC5675+, KJE5772+, KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4, KJ-KKZ3 54.4
Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3368, KJ-KKZ2 336.8
- Emperor, Title of
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E56
- Emperor worship
Roman Empire: KJA2885.E57
- Emphyteusis: KJA2502, KJC1347.7.E46, KJ-KKZ1 707, KJ-KKZ3 18.2
- Employee discipline: KJC3014
- Employee liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Employee ownership (Labor standards and protection of labor): KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1362.5
- Employee participation in management and planning: KJC3000+, KJE2997, KJ-KKZ1 1354+, KJ-KKZ2 135+, KJ-KKZ3 30.53
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors: KJC3019
- Employee participation on board of controllers and supervisors (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
- Employee rules: KJ-KKZ1 1365
- Employees
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Employees' contribution: KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
- Employees' copyright: KJE2655.8, KJ-KKZ1 1160.8, KJ-KKZ2 115.8
Fine arts: KJE2670.8
Literary copyright: KJE2660.8
Motion pictures: KJE2690.8
Musical copyright: KJE2665.8
Television shows: KJE2690.8
- Employees' invention (Patent law): KJ-KKZ1 1205, KJ-KKZ2 120.5
- Employees' references: KJ-KKZ1 1345
- Employer and employee (Tort liability): KJC1665
- Employer liability (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1322+, KJ-KKZ2 130.4
- Employers' associations: KJ-KKZ1 1406, KJ-KKZ2 139.5, KJ-KKZ3 31.3
- Employers' contribution (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1474.7
- Employers' organizations: KJE3118+
- Employment
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3028
- Employment agencies: KJE3199, KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.E45, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
- Emptio venditio (Consensual contracts): KJA2580+
- Endangering the administration of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
- Endorsement (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.E53

INDEX

- Endorser liability (Bills of exchange):
KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
- Endowments
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
 - Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8
- Enemy property (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3712, KJ-KKZ2 371.2
- Energy conservation: KJE6700
- Energy consumption: KJE6699
- Energy industries: KJE6698+
- Energy policy: KJE6698+, KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
 - Economic law: KJE6848+
- Energy theft: KJ-KKZ1 4246, KJ-KKZ2 424.6
- Enforcement
 - Administrative process: KJE5607, KJ-KKZ1 2757, KJ-KKZ2 275.7
 - Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
 - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
 - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 822.5
 - Tax administration: KJC7136, KJ-KKZ1 3560+, KJ-KKZ2 355.3+
- Enforcement of orders (Military discipline): KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-KKZ2 378.2
- Engineering
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.7
- Engineering and construction professions: KJC7039+, KJ-KKZ1 3519+, KJ-KKZ2 352.5+
- Engineering processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+, KJE2751.A+
- Engineering standards (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3260+, KJ-KKZ2 326+
- Engineers: KJ-KKZ1 3520, KJ-KKZ2 352.6
 - Manuals: KJ-KKZ1 78.E53, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.E53
- Entail (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3300+, KJ-KKZ2 330, KJ-KKZ3 74.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.53
- Entailed estates of the greater nobility (Real property): KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
- Entertainment expenses (Income tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3582.3.E58
- Enticement (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1257.E58
- Entlohnung: KJE2950+
- Entrapment (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4681, KJ-KKZ2 468
- Entry ex officio (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 741
- Entry (Land register and registration): KJ-KKZ1 740+
- Entscheidungen: KJE920+
- Entwicklungshilfe
 - Community law: KJE6435+
- Environmental law: KJC6242+, KJE6242+, KJ-KKZ1 3127+, KJ-KKZ2 313.7+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE850+
- Environmental laws
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9
- Environmental planning: KJC6243, KJE6245, KJ-KKZ1 3129
- Environmental planning and conservation of resources: KJ-KKZ3 63.3
- Environmental pollution: KJC6245, KJE6247+, KJ-KKZ1 3130+, KJ-KKZ2 313.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.4+, KJ-KKZ4 6
- Environmental protection: KJE6247+
- Equal opportunity: KJ-KKZ1 1326+, KJ-KKZ2 131+
- Equal pay for equal work: KJC2943, KJE2953, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3
- Equal rights
 - Married women: KJ-KKZ1 551, KJ-KKZ2 55.3
 - Parents: KJ-KKZ1 600
- Equality: KJ-KKZ1 472.E65, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E65

INDEX

- Equality
 - Constitutional aspects: KJ-KKZ1 3551
- Equality before the law
 - Constitutional law: KJE5142+
- Equality before the law (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2465+, KJ-KKZ2 246.5+
- Equality of birth: KJ-KKZ1 205.E62, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.E62
- Equality of states
 - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
- Equipment
 - Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
 - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Equites: KJ774, KJA2939
- Equity
 - Judicial discretion
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1788
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
 - Legal concept: KJ-KKZ1 444.8
- Ernennung
 - Civil service: KJE5938
- Erosion control: KJC6600
- Error
 - Criminal offense: KJ-KKZ1 3902+, KJ-KKZ2 390.3
 - Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1798
 - Void and voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 867.3, KJ-KKZ2 89
- Error about extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Error about fact (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3904
- Error about grounds for justification or excusation (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3906
- Error in objecto (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Error in persona (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3908
- Escalator clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1558, KJ-KKZ1 820.5
- Espionage, Industrial: KJ-KKZ1 1257.E86
- Estate: KJ891+, KJ-KKZ1 777+, KJ-KKZ2 77+
- Heritable rents and rent charge: KJC1347.7.E88
- Estate planning (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3574
- Estate tax
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
- Estate taxes
 - Public finance: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ3 86.7
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
- Estates (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 42+, KJ-KKZ4 4.2+
- Estoppel: KJ-KKZ1 472.E88, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.E88
 - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- Ethical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Ethics: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
- Ethics and discipline (Judges): KJ-KKZ1 1614
- Ethics in government: KJC5051
- Ethics in government (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Ethnic minorities, Discrimination against
 - Constitutional law: KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56
- Ethnological jurisprudence: KJC418
- Eugenics: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
 - Justified abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Euro: KJE7052.5
- Eurobonds: KJC2246, KJE2246
- Euronet: KJE6970.3
- Europäische Atomgemeinschaft (EURATOM): KJE6768+
- Europäische Freihandelszone, 1960: KJE551+
- Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl: KJE6745+
- Europäische Investitionsbank: KJE6434

INDEX

- Europäische Zahlungsunion, 1950-1958: KJE301+
- Europäischer Ausrichtungs- und Garantiefonds für die Landwirtschaft: KJE6608
- Europäischer Entwicklungsfonds: KJE6435.5
- Europäischer Gerichtshof: KJE5461+
- Europäisches Parlament: KJE5390+
- Europäisches Währungssystem: KJE7051+
- Europarat, 1949: KJE101+
- European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund: KJE6608
- European Atomic Energy Community: KJE6768+, KJE6771
- European Bank for Reconstruction and Development: KJC7088
- European Bureau of Consumer Union: KJE6578.5
- European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6745+
- European Commission of Human Rights: KJC5135
- European Communities conflict rules
Conflict of laws: KJE982+
- European Communities Statistical Office: KJE6352.S83
- European Communities, The: KJE901+
- European Community Youth Orchestra: KJE6361
- European Council on Environmental Law: KJC6242.5
- European Court of Human Rights: KJC5138
- European Court of Justice: KJE5461+
- European currency unit: KJE7052
- European Development Fund: KJE6435.5
- European Economic Area, 1992: KJE601+
- European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions: KJE3277
- European Free Trade Association: KJE551+
- European Fund: KJE351+
- European Industrial Safety Committee: KJE3190
- European Institute of Social Security: KJE3391
- European Investment Bank: KJE6434
- European Monetary Cooperation Fund: KJE7053
- European monetary system: KJE7051+
- European Parliament
Community legislative and executive papers: KJE5390+
Debates: KJE908+
- European Payment Union: KJE301+
- European Regional Development Fund: KJE6137.5
- European Research and Development Committee: KJE6348
- European Social Charter: KJC2839
- European Social Fund: KJE3276
- European Space Agency: KJE6352.O87
- European Trade Union Institute: KJE3126
- European trademark: KJE2768
- European unit of account: KJE7080
- European University Institute: KJE6321
- European Vocational Training Centre: KJE6301
- Euthanasia: KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
Medical legislation: KJC6229.E95
- Evacuated and homeless persons (Social services): KJC3502, KJ-KKZ1 1536, KJ-KKZ2 153.6
- Evacuation (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3754
- Evasion
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.E92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.E92
Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1257.B73
- Eviction: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
- Evidence: KJC3804.E84, KJE3926
Civil procedure: KJA2797+, KJC3926+, KJ-KKZ1 1771+, KJ-KKZ2 177+

INDEX

- Evidence
 - Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1672+, KJ-KKZ2 167+
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4332, KJ-KKZ2 433.2
 - Criminal courts and procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4675+, KJ-KKZ2 467.5+
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3596, KJC9597+
 - Trials: KJ1014+
 - Germanic law: KJ958+
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1457, KJ-KKZ2 145
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1838, KJ-KKZ2 183.8
 - Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3687, KJ-KKZ2 369
 - Tax and customs crimes: KJ-KKZ1 3703
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.5
- Ex parte jurisdiction (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
- Ex post facto laws
 - Criminal law: KJC8028
- Exacta diligentia, Absence of: KJA2532
- Examination of the accused: KJ-KKZ1 4638, KJ-KKZ2 463.8
- Exceptio doli: KJ-KKZ1 845.5
- Exceptiones dilatoriae: KJA2750
- Exceptiones perpetuae: KJA2750
- Exceptions
 - Civil procedure: KJA2788
- Excess profits tax: KJC7268.5, KJ-KKZ1 3625
- Exchange
 - Contracts: KJC1814, KJ-KKZ1 879, KJ-KKZ2 90, KJ-KKZ3 21
 - Obligations: KJ916
- Exchange rates (Community law): KJE7060
- Excise taxes: KJC7284+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.E83
- Exclusion of court members: KJ-KKZ1 4670, KJ-KKZ2 467
- Exclusion of liability: KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Exclusion of shareholders
 - Private companies: KJC2553, KJ-KKZ1 1109
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
- Exclusive dealing
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
- Exclusive use arrangements
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJE6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
- Exculpatory circumstances (Criminal liability): KJC8148, KJ-KKZ1 3897
- Execution
 - Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2795
 - Cognito procedure: KJA2807
 - Court and procedures
 - Remedies: KJ-KKZ1 1690
 - Courts and procedure: KJ970+
 - Costs: KJ-KKZ1 1979
 - Courts and procedures
 - Remedies: KJ-KKZ2 169
 - Formulary system of procedure: KJA2760+
 - Insolvency: KJC4180+, KJE4175, KJ-KKZ1 1888+, KJ-KKZ2 188.8+, KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4 3.92
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1192
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1462
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1567, KJ-KKZ2 156.7
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3570, KJ-KKZ2 356.3
- Execution and bankruptcy (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 485.P76, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
- Execution of innocent persons: KJ-KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
- Execution of sentence: KJE9760+
 - Causes barring: KJA3640+, KJC8322+

INDEX

- Execution of sentence
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1038+, KJA3612+, KJC9760, KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+, KJ-KKZ3 95.49+, KJ-KKZ4 9.7+
- Execution (Punishment)
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
- Executive agreements
 - Foreign relations: KJC5107
- Executive board
 - Cooperative society: KJ-KKZ1 1124
- Executive boards
 - Stock corporations: KJC2461, KJE2461
- Executive branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
- Executive departments: KJC5416.E95
- Executive departments, Government: KJ-KKZ3 50.A+, KJ-KKZ4 4.63.A+
- Executive power (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ3 49+, KJ-KKZ4 4.6+
- Executive privilege (Constitutional law): KJC5052
- Executives
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.E83, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.E83
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.E93
- Executors and administrators: KJC1478
 - Community law: KJE1478
 - Inheritance and succession: KJ-KKZ1 789, KJ-KKZ2 78.8, KJ-KKZ3 19.65
 - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Exemptions
 - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1484, KJ-KKZ2 148.3
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
 - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3620
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1505, KJ-KKZ2 150.6
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
 - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1513
- Exercise of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
- Exhibition
 - Copyright: KJC2655.65, KJE2655.65
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.65
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.65
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.65
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.65
 - Television shows: KJE2690.65
 - Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Exhibition rights
 - Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.65
- Existence of right (Warranty): KJ-KKZ1 875.3
- Existentialist legal theory: KJ-KKZ1 462
- Existing marriage bond (Marriage impediments): KJ-KKZ1 544.5.E94, KJ-KKZ2 54.6.E94
- Expansion control (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3201
- Expansion of the Community: KJE5091
- Expansion of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Expatriation
 - Constitutional law: KJC5120, KJ-KKZ1 2445, KJ-KKZ2 244.5
- Expectancies
 - Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
 - Pledges: KJC1398
 - Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.E86
 - Property ownership: KJ-KKZ1 690
 - Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 734
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons: KJC3506
- Expelled or forcefully repatriated persons (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
- Expenditure control
 - Public finance: KJC7082+, KJE7082+, KJ-KKZ1 3529+, KJ-KKZ2 353.4
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3656

INDEX

- Expenses
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+, KJ-KKZ2 357.4
 - Stock companies deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
 - Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3634
- Expert testimony
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1779+, KJ-KKZ2 177.9
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9625, KJ-KKZ1 4700, KJ-KKZ2 470
- Expert witnesses: KJC3762
- Experts: KJC3762
- Experts and expert witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1626+, KJ-KKZ2 162.6
 - Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
- Expiration
 - Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
 - Lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
 - Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863.3
 - Term in locatio conductio rei: KJA2529.E88
- Exploitation minière: KJE6710+
- Explosives
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-KKZ2 435.6
 - Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Export and import cartels: KJC6474.E96
- Export and import controls: KJC6792+, KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
- Export credit insurance: KJE2379
- Export policy (External trade): KJE6794
- Export sales
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
 - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3554, KJ-KKZ2 354.5
 - Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
- Export trade: KJ-KKZ1 3410+, KJ-KKZ2 341+
- Exposing persons to mortal danger: KJC8357.D46, KJ-KKZ1 4067, KJ-KKZ2 406.7
- Expositions (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- Expromission (Extinction of obligation): KJA2529.N68
- Expropriation
 - Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1042, KJ-KKZ2 107.7
 - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043
 - Indemnification for government acts: KJC5772+, KJE5772+
 - Loss of ownership: KJ-KKZ1 693
 - Public property: KJC6076, KJE6076
- Expulsion
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3997, KJ-KKZ2 399.7
 - Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.B35
 - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.D47
- Extenuating circumstances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4022+, KJ-KKZ2 402.2+
- External debts: KJC7087+
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3532
- External trade: KJE6791+
- Extinction of employment: KJC2914+, KJ-KKZ1 1303+, KJ-KKZ2 129+
- Extinction of obligation: KJ902+, KJA2526+, KJC1540+, KJ-KKZ1 817+, KJ-KKZ2 81.5+
- Extinguishment of debts
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.E88
- Extortion
 - Offenses against property: KJA3461
- Extortion (Offenses against private and public property): KJ-KKZ1 4264, KJ-KKZ2 426.4
- Extortionate kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 4120, KJ-KKZ2 412
- Extractive industries: KJ929+, KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
- Extradition: KJE9570
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9570

INDEX

Extradition (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4660+, KJ-KKZ2 466

Extraordinary magistrates during the republic (Roman law): KJA3010

F

Fact-pattern conformity (Criminal act): KJ-KKZ1 3847, KJ-KKZ2 384.6

Factors: KJ-KKZ1 928, KJ-KKZ2 97.7

Factory inspection: KJC3186, KJ-KKZ1 1432

Faculties (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5

Faillite et banqueroute: KJE4170+

Failure to render assistance: KJ-KKZ1 4080, KJ-KKZ2 408

Failure to report felony: KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2

Fair use

Copyright: KJC2655.64, KJE2655.64

Fine arts: KJE2670.64

Literary copyright: KJE2660.64

Motion pictures: KJE2690.64

Musical copyright: KJE2665.64

Television shows: KJE2690.64

Fair use (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.64

Fairness (Concept of law): KJC390, KJ-KKZ1 444.8

Fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37

Faith-based human services

Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 2699

False accusation: KJ-KKZ1 4496, KJ-KKZ2 449.6

False affirmation: KJ-KKZ1 4492, KJ-KKZ2 449.2

False certification (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.F34, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F34

False claims (Advertising): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240

False imprisonment

Criminal law: KJA3424.F34

False imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4118, KJ-KKZ2 411.8

False medical certificates: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F35, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F35

False statements concerning national planning: KJ-KKZ1 4298, KJ-KKZ2 429.8

False testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4484+, KJ-KKZ2 448.4+

Unsworn false testimony: KJ-KKZ1 4486, KJ-KKZ2 448.6

Falsification of civil status: KJ-KKZ1 4196, KJ-KKZ2 419.6

Falsifying votes and voting results: KJ-KKZ1 4466, KJ-KKZ2 446.6

Falsum (Offenses against property): KJA3456+

Falsus procurator: KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862

Familienzulage: KJE2958

Civil service: KJE5953.2

Families

Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.F35, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.F35

Taxation: KJC7161.F35

Family

Offenses against: KJA3465+

Private international law:

KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35

Family allowances: KJE2958, KJ-KKZ1 1335.5

Civil service: KJE5953.2

Family corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1083, KJ-KKZ1 1112, KJ-KKZ2 110.4, KJ-KKZ2 111.4

Family council (Guardianship court): KJC4143

Family foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.F35

Family law: KJ821+, KJA2227+, KJC1100+, KJ-KKZ1 531+, KJ-KKZ2 54+, KJ-KKZ3 15.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.44+

Community law: KJE1101+

Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.D65, KJ-KKZ2 3.23.D65

Family name: KJC1131, KJ-KKZ1 549

INDEX

- Family name
Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1857, KJ-KKZ2 185.7
- Family planning: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-KKZ2 313.4+
- Family policy (Social insurance):
KJC3283
- Family structure: KJA2229+
- Family theft: KJA3446
Larceny and embezzlement: KJ-KKZ1 4242, KJ-KKZ2 424.2
- Famous and notorious trademarks:
KJC2775
- Farm equipment leasing: KJ-KKZ1 3311, KJ-KKZ2 331.2
- Farm laborers
Labor law: KJE3192.A37
- Farm products
Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.A37
- Farm tenancy: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
- Farmers
Manuals for: KJ-KKZ1 78.F37, KJ-KKZ2 7.3.F37
- Fascism (Criminal law theories):
KJC7996
- Faulty gas installations: KJ-KKZ1 4376, KJ-KKZ2 437.6
- Favored nation clause: KJ-KKZ1 3647
- Federal and state government (Organs of national government): KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+
- Federal Executive Council (Socialist):
KJ-KKZ1 2575, KJ-KKZ2 257.5
- Federal government
Administrative department: KJ-KKZ1 2898+, KJ-KKZ2 289.8+
Constitutional law: KJC5413
- Federal republic
Constitutional law: KJC5413
- Federal-state controversies: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 218
- Federal-state (Republic) controversies:
KJ-KKZ2 237.5
- Federalism: KJ-KKZ1 2373, KJ-KKZ2 237.3
- Federation of municipal corporations:
KJ-KKZ1 2967
- Fees (Administration of public property):
KJA3210
- Fehde: KJ982.F48
- Fehmic courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.F45
- Fellowships for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
- Felony: KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Fertilization in vitro
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4108
Medical legislation: KJC6228, KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
- Fertilization in vitro, etc
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
- Fertilizer industry: KJC6743.F47, KJE6760
- Festuca: KJ868
- Feud (Criminal law and procedure):
KJ982.F48
- Feudal and servitory courts: KJ-KKZ1 34.4.F48, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.F48
- Feudal capacity: KJ-KKZ1 228, KJ-KKZ2 22.8
- Feudal fiefs (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
- Feudal institutes: KJC4435+, KJ-KKZ1 221+, KJ-KKZ2 22.2+
- Feudal law: KJ-KKZ1 213+, KJ-KKZ2 21.3+, KJ-KKZ3 43+, KJ-KKZ4 4.26
- Feudal lord and vassal: KJC4435, KJ-KKZ1 222, KJ-KKZ2 22.2
- Feudal succession: KJ-KKZ1 230, KJ-KKZ2 23
- Fictions: KJ-KKZ1 472.F52, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F52
- Ficucia (Real securities): KJA2506
- Fideicommissum
Real property: KJC1319+, KJ-KKZ1 3304, KJ-KKZ2 330.4, KJ-KKZ3 72.6+, KJ-KKZ4 7.45+
- Fideiussio: KJA2524
- Fideiussor: KJ914.A+
- Fidepromissio: KJA2524
- Fides (Contracts): KJC1730

INDEX

- Fiduciary transactions: KJ-KKZ1 733+,
KJ-KKZ2 74.3
Comparative law: KJC1089
Contracts: KJE1840, KJ-KKZ1 889+,
KJ-KKZ2 92.5
Germanic law: KJ819
Obligations: KJC1840
Real property: KJC1319+
Fief: KJC4435.2+, KJ-KKZ1 224+, KJ-
KKZ2 22.4+
Field irrigation: KJC6600
Filiafamilias: KJA2252+
Filiusfamilias: KJA2252+
Filming
 Copyright: KJE2655.76
 Fine arts: KJE2670.76
 Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
 Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
 Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
 Television shows: KJE2690.76
Filming (Copyright): KJC2655.76, KJ-
KKZ1 1160.76
Finance
 Council for Economic Assistance:
 KJE893+
 Germanic nations: KJ776+
 Higher education: KJ-KKZ1
 3150.F54, KJ-KKZ2 317.3.F54
 Medieval and early modern: KJ-KKZ1
 258+, KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
 Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.5+
Finance policies: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1
3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finance reform: KJC7050+, KJ-KKZ1
3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
Finances (Government measures): KJ-
KKZ1 3719, KJ-KKZ2 371.8
Financial contributions from member
states: KJE7100
Financial courts: KJC7083
Financial institutions: KJE2188
Financial provisions: KJE7050+,
KJE7050
Financial statements
 Business associations: KJ-KKZ1
 1072+
 Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1142
Financial statements
 Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1129
 Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3575, KJ-KKZ1
 3597
 Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.4
 Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1103
 Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3618
 State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3665
 Stock companies (Corporation tax):
 KJ-KKZ1 3597
 Stock corporations: KJC2491+, KJ-
 KKZ1 1072+
 Tax administration: KJ-KKZ1 3562+,
 KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Finanzbeiträge der Mitgliedstaaten:
KJE7100
Finanzinstitute: KJE2188
Finanzvorschriften: KJE7050+
Fine art (Copyright): KJC2670+, KJ-
KKZ1 1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
Fine arts: KJ-KKZ1 3169, KJ-KKZ2
319.3
 Copyright: KJE2670+
Fine arts, The: KJC6354, KJE6354
Fine for debtor's delay: KJ-KKZ1 1925
Fines (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
Fire prevention: KJ-KKZ1 3016+, KJ-
KKZ2 301.7+
 Safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3472.3
Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ4
5.25.F57
Fire (Property insurance hazard): KJ-
KKZ1 1020.F57, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.F57
Firma (Merchant and business
enterprise): KJ-KKZ1 922, KJ-KKZ3
22.3
Fiscal complaint (Criminal law):
KJA3506
Fiscalat: KJ-KKZ1 258+
Fiscalet: KJ-KKZ2 25.8+
Fischerei: KJE6695
Fischwirtschaft: KJE6695
Fiscus Caesaris (Imperial treasury):
KJA2224
Fish
 Conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1
 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+

INDEX

- Fish
 - Land ownership: KJC1335
- Fish industry: KJC6695+, KJE6695
- Fisheries: KJC6695+, KJE6695
- Fishery products (Industry regulation):
 - KJ-KKZ1 3340+, KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 334+, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
- Five-Year Plans: KJ-KKZ1 3199
- Fixed sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
- Flags
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
 - Germanic law: KJ175
 - History of law: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Flammable materials: KJ-KKZ1 3013, KJ-KKZ2 301.3
- Flight crews: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
- Flood control: KJ-KKZ1 3050, KJ-KKZ2 305.7
- Flood (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
- Fluoridation (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3089
- Fodder: KJC6663.F63
 - Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
 - Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
- Foenus nauticum: KJA2569
- Folk laws: KJ200+
- Fonction publique: KJE5932+
- Fonctionnaires: KJE5932+
- Fonds européen, 1955
 - European Monetary Agreement: KJE351+
- Fonds européen de développement: KJE6435.5
- Fontes antejustiniani (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
- Food additives: KJC6752, KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
- Food aid: KJE6606
- Food processing industries: KJC6750+, KJE6778+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+, KJ-KKZ3 78.5+, KJ-KKZ4 7.69
- Food products: KJC6750+, KJ-KKZ1 3377+, KJ-KKZ2 337.7+
- Footwear industry
 - Regulation: KJE6762
- Forbidden marriages: KJA3468.I52
- Force (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
- Forced labor
 - Control of unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 3715, KJ-KKZ2 371.5
 - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.F67
- Forced vacating (Lease litigation): KJ-KKZ1 883.5
- Foreclosure sale: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
- Foreign agricultural assistance: KJE6606
- Foreign armed forces
 - Civil defense: KJ-KKZ1 3757.5
- Foreign claims settlement (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+
- Foreign corporations
 - Corporation tax: KJC7258, KJ-KKZ1 3614+
 - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
 - Stock companies: KJC2449, KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1051
- Foreign currency debts: KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
- Foreign exchange: KJ-KKZ1 967
- Foreign exchange control: KJ-KKZ1 3538+, KJ-KKZ2 353.8+
- Foreign exchange policy: KJE7059+
- Foreign exchange regulation: KJC7095
- Foreign exchange violations: KJ-KKZ1 4292, KJ-KKZ2 429.2
- Foreign investment
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ2 357.6
- Foreign investments
 - Government control and policy: KJC6433+, KJE6433+, KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9

INDEX

- Foreign investments
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3588
 - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3553.3
- Foreign investors
 - Community law: KJE959.B87
 - Manuals for: KJ-KKZ3 5.7.B87
- Foreign judgments
 - Conflict of laws: KJC3800, KJE3800, KJ-KKZ1 1646, KJ-KKZ2 164.6, KJ-KKZ3 36.7
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93.4
- Foreign licensing agreements:
 - KJC2757, KJE2777, KJ-KKZ1 1214, KJ-KKZ2 120.8
 - Trademarks: KJC2793, KJ-KKZ1 1230
- Foreign military bases: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
- Foreign relations: KJA3320+, KJC5105+, KJE5105+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE836+
 - European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6770
 - European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6747
 - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 212, KJ-KKZ2 21.2
- Foreign relations administration
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2400+, KJ-KKZ2 240+
 - Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ3 45.3, KJ-KKZ4 4.32
- Foreign service: KJ-KKZ1 2608, KJ-KKZ2 260.8
- Foreign stockholders: KJC2501
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3614+
 - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.F67
- Foreign trade practice: KJ-KKZ1 3407+, KJ-KKZ2 340.7+
- Foresight
 - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 839.5
 - Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3876
- Forestry: KJC6590+, KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2 333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
 - Regalia: KJ786.F67
- Forestry lands, Conservation of: KJC6600
- Forests: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
 - Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
- Forfeiture
 - Criminal law: KJC8251.F67, KJ-KKZ1 4010, KJ-KKZ2 401
- Forfeiture of property: KJA3630.F67
- Forgery
 - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
 - Mechanical records: KJ-KKZ2 433.8
 - Offenses against property: KJA3456+
- Forgery of art works: KJ-KKZ1 4351.F67, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.F67
- Forgery of documents: KJ-KKZ1 4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
- Forgery of mechanical records: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
- Forgery of seals: KJ-KKZ1 3699
- Forgery of sound recordings and electronic data bases: KJ-KKZ1 4338, KJ-KKZ2 433.8
- Forgery of stamps: KJ-KKZ1 3699
- Form
 - Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1797
 - Matrimonial status: KJA2234
 - Testamentary succession: KJA2406
- Form requirements
 - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 866
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 742
 - Power of attorney: KJ-KKZ1 863
 - Wills: KJ-KKZ1 786.6
- Formalities
 - Contracts: KJA2551, KJC1760, KJ-KKZ1 872.5
 - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.4, KJE2670.5

INDEX

- Formalities
 - Copyright
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4, KJE2660.5
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4, KJE2690.5
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4, KJE2665.5
 - Television shows: KJE2690.5
 - Courts and procedure (Germanic law): KJ952
 - Formation of contract: KJ-KKZ1 1299
- Formation et rééducation professionnelles: KJE3022
- Formation of contracts
 - Civil law: KJC1732+, KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
 - Collective bargaining: KJC3076, KJ-KKZ1 1383
 - Germanic law: KJ910
 - Labor contracts: KJC2898+, KJ-KKZ1 1295+, KJ-KKZ2 128.5
 - Private law: KJA2545+
- Formation of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Formation professionnelle
 - Community law: KJE6300+
- Forms (Power of attorney): KJ-KKZ1 863
- Formularies: KJ615+
- Formulary system of civil procedure: KJA2720+
- Forum rae sitae (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1738
- Foundations
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
 - Juristic persons of private law: KJ-KKZ1 526+, KJ-KKZ2 53.8, KJ-KKZ3 14.5
- Foundations (Endowments)
 - Juristic persons of private law: KJC1037
- Franchises: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.F73
- Franks (Germanic law): KJ320+
- Fraud
 - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.F73, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.F73
 - Offenses against property: KJA3456+
 - Void and voidable contracts: KJ-KKZ1 867.5
 - Fraud by litigation: KJ-KKZ1 4262, KJ-KKZ2 426.2
 - Fraudulent bankruptcy: KJC8644.F7
 - Fraudulent bankruptcy (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4276, KJ-KKZ2 427.6
 - Fraudulent insurance claims (Offenses against property): KJ-KKZ1 4260, KJ-KKZ2 426
 - Frauenarbeit: KJE3175
 - Free evaluation of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
 - Free-law movement: KJ-KKZ1 468
 - Free movement of capital: KJE5175
 - Free movement of goods: KJE5177
 - Free movement of workers: KJE5170
 - Free ports and zones
 - Customs: KJE7351
 - Free tenure
 - Rural land tenure: KJ746
 - Free will and determinism
 - Concept of law: KJ-KKZ1 447.5.F73
 - Criminal law theories: KJC7998
 - Freedom: KJ808, KJA2963, KJC5149+, KJE5149+, KJ-KKZ1 2469+, KJ-KKZ2 246.9+
 - Violation of: KJC1668
 - Freedom of administration: KJC5588+
 - Freedom of assembly: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
 - Freedom of association: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
 - Freedom of coalition (Corporate representation): KJ-KKZ1 1400
 - Freedom of communication: KJC6947, KJ-KKZ1 3483, KJ-KKZ2 348.3
 - Freedom of conscience: KJC5156, KJ-KKZ1 472.F73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.F73

INDEX

- Freedom of conscience
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2, KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
- Freedom of contract
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Freedom of demonstration: KJC5176, KJ-KKZ1 2483
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.A87
- Freedom of employment (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
- Freedom of expression: KJC5154, KJ-KKZ1 2470, KJ-KKZ2 247
- Freedom of information: KJC5162, KJ-KKZ1 2476, KJ-KKZ2 247.6
- Freedom of movement: KJC5171, KJ-KKZ1 2482, KJ-KKZ2 248.2
 - Attorneys: KJ-KKZ1 1635.F74
- Freedom of religion: KJC5156, KJE5156, KJ-KKZ1 2472, KJ-KKZ2 247.2
 - Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 46.5.R44, KJ-KKZ4 4.42.R44
 - Public schools: KJC6275
- Freedom of science and the arts (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3137.5
- Freedom of speech: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
 - Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139.3
 - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.4
 - The clergy (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2694, KJ-KKZ2 269.4
- Freedom of testation: KJC1473
 - Community law: KJE1473
- Freedom of testation (Wills): KJ-KKZ1 785.5
- Freedom of thought: KJC5160+, KJ-KKZ1 2474+
- Freedom of trade and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3272.5
- Freedom of worship (Constitutional guaranties): KJ-KKZ1 2693, KJ-KKZ2 269.3
- Freedom to provide service: KJE5174
- Freeing prisoners (Offenses against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
- Freemen in mancipatio (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.S53
- Freie Berufe
 - Community law: KJE7032+
- Freier Dienstleistungsverkehr
 - Community law: KJE5174
- Freier Kapitalverkehr
 - Community law: KJE5175
- Freier Warenverkehr
 - Community law: KJE5177
- Freight forwarders: KJC2121+, KJE2121
 - Affreightment
 - Maritime law: KJE2263
 - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 931+, KJ-KKZ2 98.2+
 - Contracts: KJ-KKZ3 25.5, KJ-KKZ4 2.8
 - Maritime law: KJC2263, KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
- Freiwillige wirtschaftliche Zusammenschlüsse: KJE2598+
- Freizügigkeit der Arbeitnehmer
 - Community law: KJE5170
- Fremdarbeiter
 - Labor law: KJE3192.A44
- French jurists
 - 16th to 18th centuries: KJA1942+
 - 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1822+
- Fringe benefits
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
 - Labor law: KJE2965
 - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2 133+
- Frisians (Germanic law): KJ552+
- Frivolous suits
 - Civil procedure: KJC3832.D83
- Frivolous suits (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1444
- Fronung: KJ982.F75
- Fruit processing industry
 - Regulation: KJE6782

INDEX

- Fruits
Acquisition of: KJC1285, KJ-KKZ1 663, KJ-KKZ2 66
Law of things: KJA2438.F68
Fruits and vegetables (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3381, KJ-KKZ2 338.2
Fugitives, Proceedings against: KJ-KKZ1 4713+, KJ-KKZ2 471.3+
- Fumes
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Functionaries (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
Fundamental rights (Individual and state): KJ-KKZ3 46.3+
- Funds administration (Public finance): KJA3200+, KJC7080
Funds (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3203
Furiosi (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
Furtum (Offenses against property): KJA3440+
- Furtum possessionis: KJA2623
Furtum rei ipsius: KJA2617+
Furtum usus: KJA2624
Fusion control (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJC6467
Fusion (Corporate reorganization tax): KJ-KKZ1 3608
Future claims (Transfer and assumption of obligations): KJ-KKZ1 816.5
Futures (Commercial sale): KJ-KKZ1 926.2.F87
- G
- Gambling
Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.3, KJ-KKZ2 95.3
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Gambling gains (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.G36
Gambling profits (Criminal law): KJA3494
Game
Conservation: KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Game and fish poaching: KJ-KKZ1 4280, KJ-KKZ2 428
Game and fishing rights: KJ-KKZ1 699, KJ-KKZ2 69.7
Game laws: KJ786.F67, KJC6681, KJ-KKZ1 3337+, KJ-KKZ2 333.7+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
Game leases and licenses: KJ-KKZ1 3338, KJ-KKZ2 333.8
Game (Wildlife conservation): KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+
Games of chance, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35
Gas: KJC6854, KJE6854
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
Gas industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.G37
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
Gas manufacture
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.G37
GATT
Community law: KJE5062.C65
Gay men
Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
Gays
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJC5144.G39, KJ-KKZ1 2467.G38, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.G38
Gemeinsame Verkehrspolitik
Community law: KJE6868+
Gemeinsamer Markt: KJE6791+
Gemeinsamer Zollltarif: KJE7313
Gemeinsames Geschäft
Personal companies: KJE2446
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (Organization)
Community law: KJE5062.C65

INDEX

- Generalanwalt
 - European Court of Justice: KJE5472.5
- Generalis conventio: KJ767
- Genetic engineering
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4103, KJ-KKZ2 410.3
- Genetically modified foods
 - Regulation: KJE6778.5
- Genocide: KJ-KKZ1 4540, KJ-KKZ2 454
- Genossenschaften
 - Agriculture: KJE6636
- Gentes: KJA2937
- Gerade: KJ892
- Gerichtstshöfe
 - European Communities: KJE3666+
- German jurists
 - 16th to 18th centuries: KJA2075+
 - 6th to 15th centuries: KJA1882+
- Germanic empires, Formation and expansion of: KJ722
- Germanic law: KJ160+
- Germanic nations and their constitution: KJ700+
- Geschäftsführer
 - Private company: KJE2527
- Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung
 - Stock companies: KJE2520+
- Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung (GmbH): KJC2520+
- Gesetzliche Unfallversicherung
 - Social insurance: KJE3350+
- Gewaltentrennung
 - Community law: KJE5049+
- Gewere
 - Property: KJ855+
 - Real property: KJ865.2+
- Gewerken: KJ939
- Gewerkschaften: KJE3123+
- Gift causa mortis: KJC1487, KJ-KKZ1 794
- Gift mortis causa
 - Community law: KJE1487
- Gift tax
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ2 360.5
- Gift taxes
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3621
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
- Gifts: KJ-KKZ1 879.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.3
- Giovanni d'Arnono: KJA2037.8
- Gladiators (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.F67
- Glass, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Gleiches Entgelt bei gleicher Arbeit: KJE2953
- Glossators (Roman law): KJA1570+
- Gogreve: KJ764.C65
- Gold clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
- Gold standard (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
- Gold trading (Public finance): KJC7093, KJ-KKZ1 3537, KJ-KKZ2 353.7
- Good faith: KJA2170.G66, KJC435.G66, KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
- Judicial sale: KJ-KKZ1 1910
- Good will (Merchant and business enterprise): KJ-KKZ3 22.3
- Goodwill (Merchant and business enterprises): KJ-KKZ1 922.3
- Government
 - Offenses against: KJA3386+
- Government agricultural enterprises: KJ-KKZ1 3318, KJ-KKZ2 331.8
- Government business corporations (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3612.G68
- Government business enterprises
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3217+, KJ-KKZ2 321.7
 - Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2893, KJ-KKZ2 289.3
- Government contracts
 - Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4

INDEX

- Government control and policy
Economic law: KJC6428+,
KJE6428+, KJ-KKZ1 3195+, KJ-
KKZ2 320.72+
- Government employees
Labor law: KJ-KKZ3 30.7.G67
- Government employees and laborers
(Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.G67
- Government enterprises (Book dealers):
KJ-KKZ1 3505
- Government expenditures: KJC7076+,
KJ-KKZ1 3528+, KJ-KKZ2 353.2+
- Government guaranties (Foreign
investment): KJC6434
- Government guardianship (Children):
KJ-KKZ1 1548, KJ-KKZ2 154.8
- Government liability: KJC5786,
KJE5786+, KJ-KKZ1 2840+, KJ-KKZ2
283+, KJ-KKZ3 54.5
- Government measures in time of war,
national emergency, or economic
crisis: KJ-KKZ1 3709+, KJ-KKZ2
370.9+, KJ-KKZ3 88.3+, KJ-KKZ4
8.8+
- Government mining enterprises: KJ-
KKZ1 3356, KJ-KKZ2 335.6
- Government monopolies
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3639, KJ-
KKZ2 362.2
Postal service: KJ-KKZ1 3485.7
Taxation: KJE7305
- Government ownership
Business associations: KJC2635
Stock companies: KJE2635
- Government property: KJC6070+,
KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ2 304.2+, KJ-KKZ3
59.3
Theft of: KJA3440+
- Government publishing enterprises: KJ-
KKZ1 3504
- Government purchasing
Administrative process: KJC5632, KJ-
KKZ1 2754+, KJ-KKZ2 275.4
- Government retail trade: KJ-KKZ1
3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+
- Government wholesale trade: KJ-KKZ1
3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
- Governments, Form and structure of
(Constitutional law): KJC5407+
- Government property: KJ-KKZ1
3040.5+
- Governor
Central government: KJ-KKZ3 49.4
- Grafio: KJ764.C65
- Grain: KJC6663.F63
Agriculture: KJE6651.F63
Regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3329.5.F63
- Granting benefits to civil servants: KJ-
KKZ1 4520, KJ-KKZ2 452
- Grants for students: KJ-KKZ1 3153.7
- Grants-in-aid (State finance): KJ-KKZ2
365.4
- Graphic artists: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
- Gravamen (Criminal procedure): KJ-
KKZ1 4775, KJ-KKZ2 477.5
- Green currencies (Agriculture):
KJE6629
- Grievance boards (Pretrial procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1447
- Gross negligence (Obligations):
KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2
82.5
- Grosshandel: KJE6800
- Grounds for divorce: KJC1146
- Group insurance
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1009, KJ-
KKZ2 104.7
- Groupes de sociétés: KJE2598+
- Grundrechte und Verfassungsgarantien
Community law: KJE5132+
- Guaranty (Insurance law): KJ-KKZ1
1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
- Guard duty offenses: KJ-KKZ1
3767.G38
- Guardian and ward: KJA2262+,
KJC1232+, KJ-KKZ1 622+, KJ-KKZ2
62.5+
- Guardians' responsibilities: KJ-KKZ1
1878
- Guardianship court: KJC4130+
- Domestic relations: KJ-KKZ1 1874+,
KJ-KKZ2 187.4+
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3
38.2.G82

INDEX

Guardianship court over adults: KJ-KKZ1 627+, KJ-KKZ2 62.8
Guardianship court over minors: KJ-KKZ1 625+, KJ-KKZ2 62.6+
Guardianship over minors: KJA2264
Guilds
 Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2
 Juristic persons: KJA2225.5
Guilt (Criminal offense): KJC8130+, KJ-KKZ1 3878+, KJ-KKZ2 387.5+

H

Habe (Property): KJ853
Habitatio: KJA2493.H32
Habitual criminals (Protective custody): KJ-KKZ1 3992, KJ-KKZ2 399.2
Handelsbücher
 Business enterprise: KJE2074
Handelsrecht
 Community law: KJE2041+
Handelsvertreter
 Commercial law: KJE2079
Harbors: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-KKZ2 347.7
Harmonization
 Uniform law development: KJE960+
Haushaltsplan
 Community law: KJE7076+
Havarie grosse: KJ-KKZ1 979, KJ-KKZ2 102.7
Hazardous articles and processes: KJ-KKZ1 3011+, KJ-KKZ2 301.15+, KJ-KKZ3 57.5
 Public safety: KJC6011+, KJE6011+
Hazardous occupations (Labor contract and employment liability): KJC2939, KJ-KKZ1 1323
Heads of state and government (Constitutional law): KJC5379+, KJ-KKZ1 2530+, KJ-KKZ2 253+, KJ-KKZ4 4.54+
 Collective: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
Healers
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Health facilities
 Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.H43, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H43
Health insurance: KJC2350
 Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
 Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
 Social insurance: KJE3308, KJ-KKZ1 1483+, KJ-KKZ2 148+
 Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.5.H42, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.H42
Health (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
Health professions: KJC6208
Health resorts and spas: KJ-KKZ1 3111
Health services: KJC6222
 Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
Heat
 Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
 Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Heavy industries: KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
Heergewäte: KJ892
Heir
 Community law: KJE1457
Heirs: KJ894+, KJC1457, KJ-KKZ1 780+, KJ-KKZ2 78+
Heraldry: KJ83, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 Germanic law: KJ175
Herbalists
 Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
Herbicides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P46
Heredes domestici: KJA2274
Heredes extranei (or voluntarii): KJA2275
Heredes necessarii: KJA2274
Heredes sui: KJA2274
Hereditas: KJ864+
Hereditas jacens: KJA2278
Hereditatis petitio: KJA2415

INDEX

- Hereditatis petitio possessoria:
KJA2285
- Heresy
Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
292.H47
- Heures ouvrables: KJE3145
- Hierarchy of laws (Statutory law and
delegated legislation): KJC5069
- High treason: KJ-KKZ1 4417+, KJ-
KKZ2 441.7+
- High treason against the state: KJ-
KKZ1 4420+, KJ-KKZ2 442+
- Higher education: KJC6313+,
KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2
316.8+, KJ-KKZ3 66, KJ-KKZ4 6.55
- Highway safety: KJC6893, KJ-KKZ1
3453+, KJ-KKZ2 345.3
- Highway transportation industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1
1387.H54
- Highways: KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2
304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
- Hire (Consensual contracts): KJA2585
- Hiring
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
- Historic buildings and monuments:
KJE6405, KJ-KKZ1 3183, KJ-KKZ2
320.4, KJ-KKZ3 69, KJ-KKZ4 6.8
- Historic documents: KJ-KKZ1 3177, KJ-
KKZ2 320
- Historical jurisprudence: KJC416+, KJ-
KKZ1 458+
- History of law: KJ1+
- Hoarding (Violation of price regulations):
KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Hochschulrecht
Community law: KJE6313+
- Holding companies: KJ-KKZ1 1144
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
- Holiday pay (Protection of labor): KJ-
KKZ1 1420
- Holidays (Protection of labor):
KJC3165, KJ-KKZ1 1419, KJ-KKZ2
141.3
- Holidays (Protection of law): KJ-KKZ3
31.5.V32
- Homage
Feudal institutes: KJC4435.5.C65
- Home banking services (Noncash funds
transfer): KJ-KKZ1 961.3
- Home labor: KJC3182, KJ-KKZ1 1428,
KJ-KKZ2 142, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H65
- Home owners insurance: KJ-KKZ1
1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
- Homeless aliens
Public afety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
- Homeopathic physicians
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1
3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
- Homeowners (Taxation): KJ-KKZ1
3572.H65, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.H65
- Homesteads, Government constituted:
KJ-KKZ1 3058.3, KJ-KKZ2 306.85
- Homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4050+, KJ-KKZ2
405+
- Hommage (Feudal institutes): KJ-KKZ1
226.C65, KJ-KKZ2 22.6.C65
- Homocidium: KJA3397
- Homosexual acts: KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-
KKZ2 421.6
- Honor
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3823.H64
Magistracies: KJA2983
Personality rights: KJ810
Violation of: KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-
KKZ2 85.7+
- Honor, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
- Honors, Military (Roman law): KJA3290
- Horizontal and vertical combinations:
KJ-KKZ1 3223+, KJ-KKZ2 322+
- Community law: KJE6465
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE870+
- Press law: KJC7015
Restraint of trade: KJC6465+
- Horizontal property: KJC1340, KJ-KKZ1
702+, KJ-KKZ2 70.4
Real property: KJE1340+
- Horses: KJA2170.H67, KJ-KKZ1
80.H66
Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.H67

INDEX

- Hortatory procedures (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1812, KJ-KKZ2 181.2
- Horticulture: KJC6590+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.A43, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.A43
- Horticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3335, KJ-KKZ3 76, KJ-KKZ4 7.63
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3572.A37, KJ-KKZ2 356.5.A37
- Hospital and medical personnel
(Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.H67
- Hospital personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
- Hospital records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Hospitals: KJC6222
Contract with the sickness fund: KJ-KKZ1 1492
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3110+, KJ-KKZ2 312+
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3746
- Hostage (Contracts): KJ914.H68
- Hostels (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Hostes Populi Romani: KJA3280+
- Hotels and motels
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ2 362.4.H68
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Hotels and Motels
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.H68
- Hours of labor: KJC3145+, KJE3145, KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2 140.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.H68
Child and youth labor: KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 990
Women: KJC3175+
Women's labor: KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+
- Household appliances industry
Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.H68
- Household (Marriage bond): KJ-KKZ1 548
- Housewives (Social security): KJC3411.M68
- Housing
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.5+, KJ-KKZ4 1.82+
- Housing allowances
Social services: KJE3448
- Housing courts (Leasing contracts): KJ-KKZ3 21.4
- Human experimentation in genetic engineering
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Human experimentation in medicine
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJE6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Human reproductive technology:
KJC6228, KJ-KKZ1 4108
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 410.8
Medical legislation: KJE6228, KJ-KKZ1 3117, KJ-KKZ2 312.8
- Human rights: KJE5132+
Constitutional law: KJC5132
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 59.2
- Human rights of the child
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ2 52
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
- Human smuggling: KJC8855, KJ-KKZ1 4378
- Human trafficking: KJC8855, KJ-KKZ1 4378
- Humanism: KJC413
- Hunno: KJ764.C45
- Hunting
Liability insurance: KJC2423.H85
- Husband and wife: KJ825+, KJC1128+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 547+, KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
- Husband and wife, Contracts between:
KJ-KKZ1 577, KJ-KKZ2 57.8

INDEX

- Hüttenwesen: KJE6710+
- Hygiene
Correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
- Hygiène et sécurité de travail: KJE3185+
- Hypnosis, Forced (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3823.F67
- Hypotheca: KJA2510
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
Entry ex officio: KJ-KKZ1 741
Property: KJ-KKZ3 18.7
- Hypothecation: KJC1360+, KJE1360, KJ-KKZ1 717+, KJ-KKZ2 72+, KJ-KKZ3 18.6+, KJ-KKZ4 1.62
- I
- Idea (Copyright): KJE2655.5, KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Identification
Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
Individuals: KJ-KKZ3 57.7
Individuals (Public safety): KJC6034+, KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- Identity cards: KJC6038, KJ-KKZ1 3022.5
- Ideological theories of criminal law: KJC7996, KJ-KKZ1 3813
- Ideology and labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1273
- Illegal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4070+, KJ-KKZ2 407+
- Illegal compensation to arbitrators: KJ-KKZ1 4522, KJ-KKZ2 452.2
- Illegal income
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44
- Illegal operation of a lottery: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal operation of a radio or television station: KJC7002, KJ-KKZ1 3498.5
- Illegal operation of games of chance: KJ-KKZ1 4406, KJ-KKZ2 440.6
- Illegal radio reception: KJ-KKZ1 3499
- Illegal use of firearms (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3767.I45
- Illegality
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Criminal law: KJC8086+, KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
Delicts: KJC1661+, KJ-KKZ1 838+, KJ-KKZ2 84.6
Private international law: KJC979.T67
- Illegality and justification (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
- Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 612+, KJ-KKZ2 61.8+, KJ-KKZ3 16.2
Paternity: KJ-KKZ1 617+, KJ-KKZ2 62
- Illegitimate children (Family law)
Comparative law: KJC1216
Affiliation and paternity: KJC1227
Germanic law: KJ846+
- Illicit political activities (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.3
- Illicit use of narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Imitation (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1245
- Immaterial rights (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 503, KJ-KKZ2 50.5, KJ-KKZ3 15
- Immigration
Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Immigration and naturalization: KJC6044, KJE6044, KJ-KKZ1 3023, KJ-KKZ2 302.5
Nationality and citizenship: KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Immoral contracts (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1302
- Immoral legal transactions: KJC1064
- Immoral transactions and acts (Torts): KJC1684, KJ-KKZ1 845+, KJ-KKZ2 86.6

INDEX

- Immoral transactions (Void and voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
 - Immunitates (Regalia): KJ785
 - Immunity
 - Civil service: KJE5933
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7
 - Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
 - Rulers, states, or estates
 - Constitutional principles: KJE5038
 - Separation and delegation of powers: KJ-KKZ1 2300, KJ-KKZ2 230
 - Immunization
 - Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
 - Impairing industrial safety appliances (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4372, KJ-KKZ2 437.2
 - Impeachment
 - Presidents: KJC5393.I57
 - Imperial courts of the principate and dominate: KJA3557
 - Imperial officials: KJA3020+
 - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
 - Provincial administration: KJA3096+
 - Imperium: KJ759
 - Imperium and potestas: KJA2983
 - Imperium domi et militiae (Magistracies): KJA2983
 - Implied consent (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 869.6
 - Import of firearms and ammunition
 - Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
 - Import policy (External trade): KJE6792
 - Import sales
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.E96, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.E96
 - Turnover tax: KJ-KKZ1 3635, KJ-KKZ2 361.6
 - Importing and stockpiling (Agriculture): KJC6648, KJ-KKZ1 3326+, KJ-KKZ2 332.6+
 - Imposition
 - Community law taxation: KJE7101+
 - Impossibility
 - Sale: KJ-KKZ1 874.3
 - Sale contracts: KJC1774
 - Impossibility of performance
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1318+
 - Obligations: KJA2538, KJC1597, KJ-KKZ1 827+, KJ-KKZ2 82.7
 - Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires: KJE7285
 - Impôt sur le revenu
 - Community law: KJE7163+
 - Impôt sur les plus-values
 - Community law: KJE7267
 - Impôt sur les sociétés
 - Community law: KJE7198+
 - Impôts directs: KJE7160+
 - Impôts indirects: KJE7283+
- Imprisonment
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9769, KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
 - Criminal law: KJC8251.I55
 - Execution of sentence: KJ-KKZ1 4798+, KJ-KKZ2 479.8+, KJ-KKZ3 96+, KJ-KKZ4 9.72+
 - Roman law penalties: KJA3620.I57
 - Impubes (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.I66
 - In forma pauperis: KJ-KKZ1 1832, KJ-KKZ2 183.2
 - Incapacity (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
 - Incentive wages: KJ-KKZ1 1333, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
 - Incest: KJA3468.I52, KJ-KKZ1 4182, KJ-KKZ2 418.2
 - Incitement (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3761
 - Inciting acts against minorities: KJ-KKZ1 4322, KJ-KKZ2 432.2
 - Inciting crime: KJ-KKZ1 4310, KJ-KKZ2 431
 - Inciting insubordination: KJ-KKZ1 4307, KJ-KKZ2 430.7
 - Inciting treason: KJ-KKZ1 4428, KJ-KKZ2 442.8

INDEX

- Income tax: KJC7163+, KJE7163+, KJ-KKZ1 3573+, KJ-KKZ2 356.6+
- Incompatibility
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Incompatibility of offices
Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2974
Constitutional law: KJC5051, KJE5051, KJ-KKZ1 2275, KJ-KKZ2 227.5
- Incorporated business associations:
KJC2448+, KJE2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
- Incorporated societies: KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2 53.5, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
- Incorporation
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1121
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1092+
Stock companies: KJC2522
Stock corporation: KJC2456, KJ-KKZ1 1053+, KJ-KKZ2 109.3
- Incorporation in inventory (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 660
- Increase of capital stock: KJ-KKZ1 1062, KJ-KKZ1 1102
- Indemnification
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3247, KJ-KKZ2 324.7
- Indemnification for government acts:
KJC5675+, KJE5765+, KJ-KKZ1 2820+, KJ-KKZ2 282+, KJ-KKZ3 54.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.8
- Indemnities
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislation: KJ-KKZ2 252.8
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528
- Indemnity
Civil service: KJE5949+
Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Independence of church: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
- Independence of judges: KJ-KKZ1 1612
- Independent work
Contracts: KJC1846, KJ-KKZ1 892.3+, KJ-KKZ2 93.3
- Indeterminate sentence (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4016
- Indirect taxation: KJE7283+, KJ-KKZ1 3627+, KJ-KKZ2 361.25+
- Indirekte Steuern: KJE7283+
- Individual and the European Communities: KJE5124+
- Individual and the state (Constitutional law): KJC5114+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+, KJ-KKZ3 45.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.4
- Individual labor contract and collective agreement: KJC2882
- Industrial allocations (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial arbitral courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3438, KJ-KKZ2 343.8, KJ-KKZ3 82
- Industrial circulation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial priorities and allocations (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+, KJ-KKZ3 88.4.153
- Industrial priorities (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3213+, KJ-KKZ2 321.6
- Industrial property (Contracts): KJC1825
- Industrial trusts: KJC2598+, KJE2598+
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1137+, KJ-KKZ2 113+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C67, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C67
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3612.B87
Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
Performing rights: KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ3 29
- Industrial use of scarce materials, Prohibition of: KJ-KKZ1 3265, KJ-KKZ2 326.6

INDEX

- Industries extractive: KJE6710+
- Industry and trade of firearms and ammunition
 - Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
- Infamy
 - Criminal law: KJ982.O87
 - Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4004
- Infant welfare: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
- Infanticide: KJ-KKZ1 4064, KJ-KKZ2 406.4
- Infants: KJ-KKZ1 3888
- Infiltration (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+
- Information
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+, KJE6946+
- Information retrieval systems: KJC79+, KJ-KKZ1 47.5+, KJ-KKZ2 4.3+
- Information services: KJ-KKZ1 3512
 - Communication: KJE7010
- Information storage and retrieval
 - Legal research: KJE929+
- Informers
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9520
- Informers (Criminal trial): KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
- Infringement
 - Patent law: KJC2759
- Inherently ineffective act (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3914
- Inheritance
 - Matrimonial property and regime: KJ834
 - Private international law: KJC979.I54
 - Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
 - Probate court: KJC4152
 - Real property: KJC1347.5+
 - Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
 - Taxation: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
- Inheritance and succession: KJ889+, KJC1441+, KJ-KKZ2 76+
- Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 73
- Community law: KJE1441+
- Inheritance and succession
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.I45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I45
 - Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 615
 - Property: KJ-KKZ1 761+
 - Real property: KJC1320
 - Inheritance (Probate) court: KJ-KKZ2 188, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.I54
 - Inheritance procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2 188
 - Inheritance rights (Illegitimate children): KJ848
 - Inheritance tax: KJC7264, KJ-KKZ1 3621, KJ-KKZ2 360.5
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3662, KJ-KKZ2 366
 - Inheritance taxes: KJ-KKZ3 86.7
 - Initiative and referendum: KJC5267, KJE5267
 - Initiative and referendum (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
 - Iniuria (Roman law): KJA3434
 - Injunctions: KJC4011
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1817
 - Court procedure (Community law): KJE3954
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1924, KJ-KKZ2 192.6
 - Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
 - Injured party (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4762+, KJ-KKZ2 476.2+
 - Injured party (Criminal procedure): KJC9705+
 - Injuria (Delicts): KJA2629
 - Injuste invasisse (Germanic law): KJ956
 - Inland navigation: KJ-KKZ1 3475, KJ-KKZ2 347.6
 - Inland shipping: KJE6939, KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
 - Innergemeinschaftlicher Handelsverkehr: KJE6799+
 - Innovations (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1349

INDEX

- Inquisition (History of criminal courts):
KJC9400.5.I57
- Inquisition principle (Criminal procedure): KJ1002
- Insane persons
 - Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.F87, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
 - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
- Inscriptions: KJ-KKZ1 98, KJ-KKZ2 9.8
 - Germanic law: KJ174
- Insider trading: KJ-KKZ1 962.6
- Insider trading in securities: KJE2248
 - Investments: KJC2248
- Insignia: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
 - Germanic law: KJ175
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Insolvency: KJC4175+, KJE4170+
- Insolvency (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1885+, KJ-KKZ2 188.5+, KJ-KKZ3 38.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.9+
- Insolvency insurance (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1340
- Insolvent debtors: KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
- Insolvent estate (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1950, KJ-KKZ2 195
- Inspection
 - Motor vehicles: KJE6879, KJ-KKZ1 3443.7, KJ-KKZ2 344.5
- Installations
 - Telecommunications: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
- Installations (The armed forces): KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Installment plans: KJC1804, KJ-KKZ1 877.3, KJ-KKZ2 89.87
- Intellectual and industrial property
 - Conflict of laws: KJE983.I583
- Institutes (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3151+, KJ-KKZ2 317.5
- Institutio heredis: KJA2404
- Institutional care: KJ-KKZ1 1524.I57
- Institutional management
 - Higher education: KJC6314+
- Institutional management (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3148+, KJ-KKZ2 317+
- Institutional records (Search and seizure): KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Institutions financières: KJE2188
- Institutions for the mentally ill:
KJC6226, KJ-KKZ1 3113, KJ-KKZ2 312.3
- Instructors (Motor vehicles): KJ-KKZ1 3445, KJ-KKZ2 344.7
- Insubordination (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3762
- Insult: KJ-KKZ1 4145, KJ-KKZ2 414.5
- Insurance
 - Conflict of laws: KJE983.I58, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.I58
 - Private international law: KJC979.I58
 - Taxation: KJC7257.I57
- Insurance brokers: KJC2337
- Insurance business, Regulation of: KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
- Insurance carriers: KJC2311+, KJE2311+, KJ-KKZ1 999+
- Insurance claims: KJ-KKZ1 1957.I57, KJ-KKZ2 195.7.I57
- Insurance contracts: KJC2320, KJE2320, KJE2339
- Insurance (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ2 360.I57
- Insurance law: KJC2301+, KJE2301, KJ-KKZ1 998+, KJ-KKZ2 104.3+
- Insurance, Marine: KJE2285+
- Insurance policies
 - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.I57
- Intangible property
 - Copyright: KJC2655.23, KJE2655.23, KJ-KKZ1 1160.23, KJ-KKZ2 115.4
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.23
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.23
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.23
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.23
 - Television shows: KJE2690.23

INDEX

- Integrity, Violation of
Civil law: KJC1675
- Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2636+, KJE2636+, KJ-KKZ1
1155+, KJ-KKZ2 115+, KJ-KKZ3
29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
Conflict of law: KJ-KKZ1 485.1583,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.1583
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE827+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.144, KJ-
KKZ1 3589.3.156
Private international law:
KJC979.1583
- Intelligence activities (Treason): KJ-
KKZ1 4446, KJ-KKZ2 444.6
- Intelligentsia (Higher education): KJ-
KKZ1 3147.4, KJ-KKZ2 316.9
- Intent and preparation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3913, KJ-KKZ2 391.2
- Intent to possess (Property): KJC1266,
KJ-KKZ1 648.3
- Intentio: KJA2722
- Intentional misconstruction (Law
officers): KJ-KKZ1 4506, KJ-KKZ2
450.6
- Inter-library loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- Interagency relations: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- Intercessio (Criminal law): KJA3652
- Interdicta recuperandae possessionis:
KJA2448
- Interdicta retinendae possessionis:
KJA2446
- Interdiction
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-
KKZ2 180.9
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1
628+
- Interdiction from priesthood (Criminal
law): KJA3630.157
- Interdiction from public or private
activities (Criminal law): KJA3630.157
- Interdiction of private business
associations: KJ-KKZ1 1041, KJ-
KKZ2 107.6
- Interdiction of private ownership: KJ-
KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
- Interdictum: KJA2768
- Interdictum quorum bonorum
Bonorum possessio: KJA2282
Legal remedies for heir: KJA2414
- Interessenjurisprudenz: KJC430
- Interest
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1
3581
- Interest rate
Loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.4
Payment of money debt: KJ-KKZ1
821.3
- Interference
Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494.5
Telecommunication: KJ-KKZ1 3487.3
- Intergovernmental Commission for
Cooperation of Socialist Countries in
Computer Technology: KJE854.3
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-
KKZ2 353.5
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3658
- Intergovernmental relations: KJC5075,
KJE5075+, KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2
237+
By period: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2
217+
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE835+
- Interlocal (Interstate) law (Conflict of
law): KJ-KKZ1 483.5
- Interlocutory decisions
Court procedure (Community law):
KJE3968
Judgment: KJ-KKZ1 1795, KJ-KKZ2
179
- Interlocutory orders: KJA2768
- Internal security: KJC5245, KJE5250,
KJ-KKZ1 2490, KJ-KKZ2 249, KJ-
KKZ3 47.3
- International agreements: KJC38+,
KJE917+
Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE808
Private international law: KJC961.5+
- International capital movement
regulations: KJC7097

INDEX

- International Center of Scientific and Technical Information: KJE854.22
- International cooperation: KJE5105+
- International fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- International institutions, Crimes against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2 454.3
- International judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1644, KJ-KKZ2 164.4, KJ-KKZ3 36.6
- Administration of criminal justice: KJ-KKZ3 93.3
- International Labor Organization: KJE5062.I68
- International Laboratory for Strong Magnetic Fields and Low Temperature: KJE854.34
- International law and municipal law: KJC5057, KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- International loan agreements: KJ-KKZ1 3532
- International recognition (Higher education): KJC6318
- International relations: KJE5057+
- International trade: KJC6791+, KJ-KKZ1 3405+, KJ-KKZ2 340.5+, KJ-KKZ3 79.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.8
- International travel
- Taxation: KJE7306+
- Interpellation (Legislative process): KJC5352, KJ-KKZ1 2518, KJ-KKZ2 251.8
- Interpleader (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1763, KJ-KKZ2 176.3
- Interpretation and construction of law: KJ-KKZ1 452
- Applicability and validity of the law (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3828
- Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 502
- Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2220, KJ-KKZ2 222
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821, KJ-KKZ2 381
- Interpretation of international law: KJE965
- Interregnum (Magistracies): KJA2983
- Interstate and state highways: KJ-KKZ1 3044, KJ-KKZ2 304.8
- Interstate (Interprovincial, etc.) disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2375, KJ-KKZ2 237.5
- Intertemporal law: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
- Intertiatio (Germanic law): KJ1024
- Intertiation (Germanic law): KJ1024
- Intervention
- Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1762, KJ-KKZ2 176
- Intervention of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4766, KJ-KKZ2 476.6, KJ-KKZ3 476.7
- Intestability (Criminal law): KJA3630.I58
- Intestate succession: KJA2287+, KJC1477
- Community law: KJE1477
- Intestate succession (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 775, KJ-KKZ2 76.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
- Intoxication
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4402, KJ-KKZ2 440.2
- Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3892.I58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.I58
- Intra-Community trade: KJE6799+
- Invalid adults (Medical legislation): KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
- Invalidenrente (Social security): KJE3407
- Invalidity and disability pensions: KJC3381+
- Invention
- Patent law: KJC2734+
- Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
- Inventory
- Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-KKZ2 189.7
- Merchant and business enterprise: KJ-KKZ1 923+
- Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.I58

INDEX

- Investigations
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9529
Pretrial procedures: KJ-KKZ1 4636+,
KJ-KKZ2 463.6+
- Investissements (Government control):
KJE6433+
- Investitionskontrolle (Government
control): KJE6433+
- Investitura: KJ868
- Investment control (Government control
and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3202+, KJ-
KKZ2 320.9
- Investment credits (Economic law): KJ-
KKZ1 3207.3
- Investment trusts: KJC2250+,
KJE2250+, KJ-KKZ1 963+, KJ-KKZ2
101.2+
- Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.158,
KJ-KKZ2 360.158
- Investments
Commercial law: KJC2245+, KJ-
KKZ1 961.5+, KJ-KKZ2 100.9+
- Council for Mutual Economic
Assistance: KJE860+
- Government control: KJE6433+, KJ-
KKZ1 3202+, KJ-KKZ2 320.9
- Tax and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1
3553.5
- Ipso jure discharge: KJA2528+
- Iron and steel industries: KJE6742
- Italian jurists (16th to 18th centuries):
KJA2030+
- Italici: KJA2955
- Ius gentium (Roman law): KJA3320+
- J
- Jails: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Jews
Discrimination against (Constitutional
law): KJC5144.M56
- Job security (Extinction of employment):
KJC2926+, KJ-KKZ1 1310+, KJ-KKZ2
130
- Joinder of actions: KJ-KKZ1 1752
- Joinder of parties: KJ-KKZ1 1759
- Joint and several obligation (Plurality of
debtors and creditors): KJ-KKZ1
813.5
- Joint committees of the Council of
Europe: KJE139.7.A+
- Joint European Torus: KJE6774
- Joint heirs: KJA2417+, KJ-KKZ1 782+,
KJ-KKZ2 78.2
- Joint obligations: KJA2517, KJC1505
- Joint possession (Property): KJ-KKZ1
647.J64
- Joint Research Center (Nuclear power
industry): KJE6772
- Joint tortfeasors: KJ-KKZ1 837.6, KJ-
KKZ2 84.4
- Joint ventures
Business associations: KJ-KKZ1
1139
- Personal companies: KJC2446,
KJE2446
- Joint will: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.J64
- Jouissance share: KJC2487
Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1070.J68
- Journalists: KJC7012, KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
- Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.J88
- Judex qui litem suam facit: KJA2634
- Judge-made law: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1
452
- Judges: KJC3716+, KJC3716, KJ-KKZ1
1610+, KJ-KKZ2 161
- Bankruptcy proceedings: KJ-KKZ1
1945
- Parties to action: KJ-KKZ1 1726
- Political activity of: KJ-KKZ1 1613
- The legal profession: KJ-KKZ3 36,
KJ-KKZ4 3.5
- Judgments
Civil procedure: KJC3956+, KJ-KKZ1
1787+, KJ-KKZ2 178.3+
- Courts and procedures: KJ968
- Criminal procedure: KJA3600+, KJ-
KKZ1 4738+, KJ-KKZ2 473.8+
- Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1458+
- Tax and customs courts and
procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-
KKZ2 369.3

INDEX

- Judgments in rem: KJ-KKZ1 1791
Judgments to do, to tolerate, to refrain from doing: KJ-KKZ1 1789, KJ-KKZ2 178.5
Judicial acts (Government liability): KJE5789
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+, KJE3795+, KJ-KKZ1 1642+, KJ-KKZ2 164+, KJ-KKZ3 36.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.63
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ3 93+, KJ-KKZ4 9.45
Judicial decision
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900
Judicial decisions
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJC3952+, KJE3952+, KJ-KKZ1 1785+, KJ-KKZ2 178+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1679+, KJ-KKZ2 167.9
Criminal procedure: KJC9674+, KJ-KKZ1 4736+, KJ-KKZ2 473.6+, KJ-KKZ3 95.4, KJ-KKZ4 9.62
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ2 190
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1458+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3688, KJ-KKZ2 369.3
Judicial decree (Loss of ownership): KJ-KKZ1 692
Judicial discretion
Civil procedure: KJC3958
Criminal procedure: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
Judicial dress: KJC3709
Judicial investigations: KJC65+, KJ-KKZ1 39+, KJ-KKZ2 3.5+
Judicial judgments (Social courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1564, KJ-KKZ2 156.4
Judicial officers and personnel: KJC3704+
Judicial officers and personnel
The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-KKZ4 3.48+
Judicial opinions: KJ-KKZ1 1597
Judicial orders (Juvenile delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 4730, KJ-KKZ2 473
Judicial personnel, Auxiliary: KJ-KKZ1 1600+, KJ-KKZ2 160+
Judicial personnel other than lawyers: KJ-KKZ3 35.7
Judicial power
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judicial power (National government): KJ-KKZ1 2618
Judicial review
Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-KKZ2 368.5+
Judicial review of administrative acts (Administrative courts and procedure): KJC5647, KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279, KJ-KKZ3 54
Judicial review of grievance procedures (Labor courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1454
Judicial review of legislative acts: KJC5053, KJE5053
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2280, KJ-KKZ2 228
Judicial review of voidable transactions: KJ-KKZ1 1961+, KJ-KKZ2 196+
Judicial sale
Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1909+, KJ-KKZ2 190.9
Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 741
Judicial statistics: KJC61+, KJ-KKZ1 30+, KJ-KKZ2 3+, KJ-KKZ3 5.2+
Judiciary: KJA3040+
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ2 261.8
Judiciary, The: KJ-KKZ1 283+, KJ-KKZ2 28.3+
National government: KJ-KKZ1 2618

INDEX

- Judiciary, The, and administration: KJ-KKZ1 1573
- Judiciary, The, and foreign relations: KJ-KKZ1 1574
- Judicis postulationem, Legis actio per: KJA2716.J83
- Jugendarbeit: KJE3172
- Jukeboxes
- Copyright: KJC2655.75, KJE2655.75
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
 - Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Recording rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Jura in re (Law of things): KJA2483+
- Juries: KJ1026, KJA3045+, KJC9455
- Juris jurandi in principem formulae: KJA664
- Jurisdiction
- Civil procedure: KJA2782
 - Community law
 - Community institutions and organs: KJE5307
 - Intergovernmental relations: KJE5086
 - Comparative law
 - Civil procedure: KJC3872
 - Private international law: KJC3795+
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.7
 - Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2650, KJ-KKZ2 265
 - Constitutional history: KJ-KKZ1 2170+, KJ-KKZ2 217+
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2370+, KJ-KKZ2 237+
 - Court of: KJ-KKZ1 1588+
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1664
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1737+, KJ-KKZ2 173.7
 - Courts of: KJ-KKZ2 158.8+
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9576
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3592
 - Customs: KJ-KKZ1 3650
 - Guardianship court: KJ-KKZ1 1875+, KJ-KKZ2 187.6+
- Jurisdiction
- History of law: KJ-KKZ1 284
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1450
 - Procedure at first instance: KJ-KKZ1 3685.5
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4666, KJ-KKZ2 466.6
 - Public prosecutor: KJ-KKZ1 1618
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1562
 - The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Jurisdiction for tax allocation: KJ-KKZ1 3661
- Jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
- Jurisprudence of European law: KJC383+
- Jurisprudence of interest: KJC430
- Juristic acts: KJC1050
- Juristic persons: KJA2222+, KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 521+, KJ-KKZ2 53+
- Civil procedure: KJC3847, KJ-KKZ1 1723
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3936, KJ-KKZ2 393.6
 - Offenses against the person: KJ-KKZ2 414.3+
 - Offenses against the persons: KJ-KKZ1 4143+
 - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
 - Public law: KJC5807, KJ-KKZ1 2875+, KJ-KKZ2 287+
 - Execution for payment due: KJ-KKZ1 1922, KJ-KKZ2 192.5
- Juristic persons of private law (Civil law): KJC1030+, KJ-KKZ3 14.2+
- Jurists
- Jurists' law: KJA798+
 - Legal profession: KJA2157
 - Jurists' law: KJA690+, KJA1568+
 - Jury and jury procedure: KJA3536+
 - Jury room procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1585
- Jus: KJA690+
- Jus civile
- Intestate succession: KJA2289

INDEX

Jus civile
Testamentary succession: KJA2296+
Jus evocandi: KJ-KKZ1 284
Jus honorarium: KJA2300+
Jus privatum: KJA2180
Jus publicum: KJA2180
Jus reformandi: KJ-KKZ1 277.J87
Jus Romanum Medii Aevi: KJA1570+
Jus Romanum sacrum: KJA2162
Jus vendendi of the head of household:
KJA2231
Jus vitae necisque of the head of
household: KJA2230
Jusjurandum: KJA2563
Justice, Denial of (Criminal law and
procedure): KJ985.J88
Justice of the peace
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-
KKZ2 181.4
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4768,
KJ-KKZ2 476.8
Jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ3 35.4.J88, KJ-
KKZ4 3.46.J88
Justification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67
Private international law: KJC979.T67
Justification grounds
Criminal law: KJC8115.A+
Delicts: KJC1662
Justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072,
KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Justification of otherwise illegal acts:
KJ-KKZ1 3855+, KJ-KKZ2 385.5+
Justinian period (Sources of Roman
law): KJA1030+
Justizverwaltung und Rechtspflege:
KJE3655
Juvenile courts
Criminal procedure: KJC9651+
Juvenile courts (Execution of sentence):
KJ-KKZ1 4794.2+, KJ-KKZ2 479.22+
Juvenile crime: KJ-KKZ1 4724, KJ-
KKZ2 472.4
Statistics: KJ-KKZ1 31.3

Juvenile delinquency, Procedure for:
KJ-KKZ1 4720+, KJ-KKZ2 472+
Juvenile delinquent
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4722,
KJ-KKZ2 472.2
Criminal statistics: KJ-KKZ3 5.3
Juvenile delinquents: KJC9656
Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1
4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Organization and administration: KJ-
KKZ1 1544
Juvenile prisoners: KJ-KKZ1 4812.J88,
KJ-KKZ2 481.2.J88
Juveniles (Criminal liability): KJ-KKZ1
3890

K

Kapitalabgabe
Income tax: KJE7217
Kapitalertragsteuer: KJE7267
Kapitalmarkt: KJE2245+
Commercial law: KJC2245+
Kapitalrentensteuer: KJE7267
Kartellrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
Killing on request: KJ-KKZ1 4056, KJ-
KKZ2 405.6
Kings and kingdom: KJ752+, KJ-KKZ1
2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3
48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
Kings and rulers
Constitutional law: KJC5380+
Kingship: KJA2990
Klage um Gut: KJ954
Know-how licensing agreements (Patent
law and trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1214,
KJ-KKZ2 120.8
Kommission der Europäischen
Gemeinschaften: KJE5380+
Konjunkturpolitik
Community law: KJE6431
Körperschaftsteuer
Community law: KJE7198+
Krankenversicherung: KJE3308
Kündigung (Labor contracts and
employment): KJE2922

INDEX

L

- Labeling
 - Economic law: KJC6564, KJE6564, KJ-KKZ1 3268, KJ-KKZ2 327
 - Food processing industries: KJC6751, KJ-KKZ1 3378, KJ-KKZ2 337.8
- Labor bureaus: KJE3197
- Labor contracts
 - Liberty of: KJC2882
 - Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173.3
- Labor contracts and collective agreements: KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
- Labor contracts and employment: KJC2870+, KJE2870+, KJ-KKZ1 1279+, KJ-KKZ2 126.5+, KJ-KKZ3 30.4
- Labor courts and procedure: KJC3211+, KJ-KKZ1 1440+, KJ-KKZ2 144+, KJ-KKZ4 3.27
- Labor disputes: KJE3100
- Labor hygiene and industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+, KJ-KKZ2 142.3, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.L32
- Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992.5
- Labor hygiene and safety: KJC3185+, KJE3185+
- Labor in correctional institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4820, KJ-KKZ2 482
- Labor law: KJC2849+, KJE2851+, KJ-KKZ1 1260.2+, KJ-KKZ2 125.92+
- Civil service: KJC5958+, KJ-KKZ1 2980+, KJ-KKZ2 298+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE829+
- Judicial statistics: KJ-KKZ1 32.L32
- Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.L33
- Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 987.5+, KJ-KKZ2 103.7+
- Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3360+, KJ-KKZ2 336+
- Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3497, KJ-KKZ2 349.8
- Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
- Labor-management relation
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Labor-management relations:
 - KJC2981+, KJE2981+, KJ-KKZ1 2982+, KJ-KKZ2 298.2+
 - Civil service: KJC5958.3+
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1347+, KJ-KKZ2 134+, KJ-KKZ3 30.5+, KJ-KKZ4 3.24
- Labor policies: KJ-KKZ1 1275, KJ-KKZ2 126.3
- Labor productivity (Maximum increase): KJ-KKZ1 1358
- Labor standards
 - Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 989+, KJ-KKZ2 103.8
- Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3006+, KJ-KKZ1 1362+, KJ-KKZ2 136
- Labor supply: KJC3195, KJE3195+, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
- Labor unions: KJ-KKZ3 31.2
- Laborers in foreign countries
 - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 1478.L35
- Laboring class dwellings (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Lacunae in law: KJC404, KJE965, KJ-KKZ1 452
- Lake Constance
 - Water resources: KJC6116.C65
- Lakes (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Land charge: KJC1375+, KJ-KKZ1 722+, KJ-KKZ2 72.5+, KJ-KKZ3 18.8
- Land grants (Regalia): KJ786.L35
- Land lease (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ3 21.7
- Land partition courts: KJ-KKZ2 74.5
- Land policy legislation: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Land policy registration: KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8
- Land reclamation (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3369, KJ-KKZ2 336.9

INDEX

- Land reform: KJC6130, KJ-KKZ1 3058, KJ-KKZ2 306.8, KJ-KKZ3 60.2, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Land reform legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
- Land reform legislation (Agriculture): KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+, KJ-KKZ3 73.4+
- Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 739+
- Land registers: KJ883, KJC1410+, KJ-KKZ1 737+, KJ-KKZ2 74.4+, KJ-KKZ3 19.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.63
- Land surveying and surveys: KJA2511
- Land use (Regional planning): KJ-KKZ3 60.5
- Landlord and tenant: KJC1820+, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
- Langobards (Germanic law): KJ399+
- Language: KJC6265, KJ-KKZ3 64.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.415
- Language and culture: KJ-KKZ1 2468.L36, KJ-KKZ2 246.8.L36
- Language and culture (Antidiscrimination): KJC5146.L36, KJE5146.L36
- Language rules, Official
The European Communities: KJE5306
- Larceny: KJ985.L37, KJC8644.L37, KJ-KKZ1 4234+, KJ-KKZ2 423.4+
- Large families (Social services): KJC3480, KJ-KKZ1 1531, KJ-KKZ2 152.9
- Lärmbekämpfung
Community law: KJE6253
- Latin American regional organizations: KJE5062.L37
- Latini: KJA2955
- Launegild: KJ920
- Law
History of: KJ-KKZ1 122.2+, KJ-KKZ2 12.2+
Practice of: KJC3769+, KJ-KKZ1 1629+, KJ-KKZ2 162.9+, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
- Law and justice: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2 44.3
- Law and reform policies: KJE976
- Law and state: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Law enforcement (Military law): KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Law of adjoining landowners: KJ-KKZ1 700+, KJ-KKZ2 70+, KJ-KKZ3 17.5
- Law of things: KJ852+, KJA2436+, KJC1251+, KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2 63+
- Law office management: KJ-KKZ1 1633
- Law reform and policies: KJC432, KJ-KKZ1 471, KJ-KKZ2 47, KJ-KKZ3 7, KJ-KKZ4 1.13
- Law reform through Community integration: KJE970
- Law schools: KJC111, KJ-KKZ1 52.5+, KJ-KKZ2 5.3+
- Law societies: KJ-KKZ1 54+, KJ-KKZ2 5.5
- Law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
- Law teachers: KJ-KKZ1 52.3
- Lawyers (Biography): KJ-KKZ1 105+, KJ-KKZ2 10.5+
- Lawyers' clubs: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
- Lay days
Maritime law: KJC2261, KJE2261
- Lay judges: KJC3717
- Layoff (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Lease: KJA2583, KJC1820+, KJE1741, KJ-KKZ1 880+, KJ-KKZ2 90.5+, KJ-KKZ3 21.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.8+
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.L42
Rural property: KJC6624
- Lease litigation and execution: KJ-KKZ1 883+, KJ-KKZ2 90.9
- Leasehold for years (Real property): KJC1347.5+, KJ-KKZ3 72.5+
- Leasing
Rural property: KJ-KKZ1 3310+, KJ-KKZ2 331+
- Leave of absence: KJ-KKZ1 1417

INDEX

- Leaving and entering of members
(Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1
1132.3
- Leaving of stockholders
Private companies: KJC2553
- Leaving the family kinship (Roman law):
KJA2218
- Leaving the scene of an accident: KJ-
KKZ1 4390, KJ-KKZ2 439
- Legacy
Community law: KJE1476
- Legacy and fideicommissum:
KJA2421+
- Legacy (Inheritance): KJC1476, KJ-
KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
- Legal abbreviations: KJC83, KJ-KKZ1
48, KJ-KKZ2 4.5
- Legal abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-
KKZ2 407.2
- Legal advertising: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-
KKZ1 472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
- Legal aid: KJC3791, KJ-KKZ1 1639
- Legal bibliography: KJC76+, KJ-KKZ1
47+, KJ-KKZ2 4.2+
- Legal composition and draftsmanship:
KJ-KKZ1 48.7, KJ-KKZ2 4.6
- Legal consultants: KJC3790, KJ-KKZ1
1636, KJ-KKZ2 163.16, KJ-KKZ2
163.3, KJ-KKZ3 36.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.6
- Legal deposit of books: KJ-KKZ1
3180.5
- Legal documents: KJA2170.L44, KJ-
KKZ1 472.L44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.L44
- Legal education: KJC89+, KJ-KKZ1
50+, KJ-KKZ2 5+
Roman law: KJA133+
Rome: KJA2155
- Legal ethics and etiquette: KJ-KKZ1
1631, KJ-KKZ2 163.16
- Legal hermeneutics: KJC404, KJ-KKZ1
452, KJ-KKZ2 381
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3821
- Legal instruments (Notaries): KJ-KKZ1
1847, KJ-KKZ2 184.7
- Legal maxims: KJ100, KJA100, KJC58
- Legal order: KJC393, KJ-KKZ1 445,
KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Legal profession: KJC3704+, KJE3704
Rome: KJA2157
- Legal profession, The: KJ-KKZ1 1600+,
KJ-KKZ2 160+, KJ-KKZ3 35.6+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.48+
- Legal remedies of heir: KJA2414+
- Legal research: KJ-KKZ1 47+, KJ-KKZ2
4.2+
- Legal science: KJC395+, KJ-KKZ1
448+, KJ-KKZ2 44.8+
- Legal services to the poor: KJ-KKZ1
1639
- Legal status: KJC1048, KJ-KKZ1 502.3,
KJ-KKZ2 50.3
Children during and after divorce: KJ-
KKZ1 594, KJ-KKZ2 59.4
Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
Dynasty (Heads of state): KJ-KKZ1
2535.D9, KJ-KKZ2 253.5.D9
Heir (Testamentary succession):
KJA2412+
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1
613
Innominate contracts: KJA2558
Inventors: KJ-KKZ1 1204
Married women: KJ827, KJ-KKZ1
550+, KJ-KKZ2 55.3+
Officers (Union organization): KJ-
KKZ1 1404
- Legal transactions: KJ817+, KJC1047+,
KJ-KKZ3 15.2+, KJ-KKZ4 1.42
Administrative process: KJC5631+,
KJ-KKZ1 2750+, KJ-KKZ2 275, KJ-
KKZ3 53.6
- Legality (Constitutional law): KJC5044,
KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
- Legati: KJA3322
- Legation: KJA3322
- Leges Barbarorum: KJ200+
- Leges Gothorum: KJ210+
- Leges Langobardicae (Germanic law):
KJ399+
- Leges Romanae barbarorum: KJA580+
- Legime: KJC1473
- Legis actiones: KJA2714+
- Legislation
Comparative law: KJC27+

INDEX

- Legislation
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE810+
 - Maritime social legislation: KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
 - Sources of law: KJ-KKZ1 449+
 - The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Legislative bodies: KJC5317, KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
- Legislative branch (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2943
- Legislative papers of the European Communities: KJE915+
- Legislative power: KJC5310+, KJE5307, KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legislative process: KJA2976, KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 2516+, KJ-KKZ2 251.6+, KJ-KKZ3 48.35
- Legislators: KJC5369, KJ-KKZ1 2528, KJ-KKZ2 252.8
- Legislature: KJC5310+
- Legislature, The: KJ-KKZ1 2510+, KJ-KKZ2 251+, KJ-KKZ3 48.3+
- Legistic: KJA1568+
- Legitimacy
 - Constitutional principles: KJE5041
- Legitimacy (Constitutional law): KJC5041, KJ-KKZ1 2240, KJ-KKZ2 224
- Legitimate children: KJC1192+, KJ-KKZ1 590+, KJ-KKZ2 59+
- Legitimation
 - Declaration of: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
 - Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 945.3.L44
- Legitimation and identification
 - Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
- Legitimation by subsequent marriage: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of children: KJ-KKZ1 595, KJ-KKZ2 59.5
- Legitimation of concubinate children by subsequent marriage: KJA2257
- Legitime
 - Community law: KJE1473
- Lenocinium (Criminal law): KJA3468.L45
- Lesbians
 - Discrimination against: KJE5144.G39
- Lese majesty: KJC9021.L48, KJ-KKZ1 4438, KJ-KKZ2 443.8
- Letters: KJ-KKZ1 80.L46, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.L46
- Letters of credit: KJ-KKZ1 955.6, KJ-KKZ2 100.55
- Lewd acts by persons taking advantage of official position: KJ-KKZ1 4210, KJ-KKZ2 421
- Lewd acts in institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4212, KJ-KKZ2 421.2
- Lewd acts with children or charges: KJC8551.C45, KJ-KKZ1 4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Lewd acts with persons incapable of resistance: KJ-KKZ1 4204, KJ-KKZ2 420.4
- Lex Cornelia: KJA2629
- Liability: KJ-KKZ1 931.2
 - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 953.5
 - Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1 938.3.L52
 - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1143
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJ800+
 - Consensual contracts: KJA2582.L52
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1126
 - Damages: KJ-KKZ1 828.5
 - Debtor and creditor: KJ-KKZ1 1946
 - Delicts: KJA2614, KJ-KKZ1 839+, KJ-KKZ2 84.7+
 - Director or executive board (Stock corporations): KJ-KKZ1 1058.L33
 - Directors (Private company): KJ-KKZ1 1098.L43
 - Freight forwarders: KJ-KKZ1 972, KJ-KKZ2 102
 - Heirs: KJ-KKZ1 783
 - Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
 - Journalists: KJ-KKZ1 3504.3
 - Labor contract and employment: KJC2938+, KJ-KKZ1 1322+
 - Maritime law: KJ-KKZ1 977
 - Obligations: KJA2530+
 - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510

INDEX

- Liability
 - Private company: KJC2530
 - Stock corporations: KJC2467, KJ-KKZ1 1060
 - Torts: KJE1622
 - Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 525.5
 - Liability before registration
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1093
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1053.3
 - Liability for automobile accidents of owner and/or driver: KJC1708
 - Liability for automobile accidents of owners and/or driver: KJ-KKZ1 850.5
 - Liability for environmental damages (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 852.5
 - Liability for faults of others: KJA2534+
 - Liability for safe conditions of streets, highways, public places, etc: KJC1710+, KJ-KKZ1 851+, KJ-KKZ2 87.2+
 - Liability for safe traffic conditions: KJC1698+, KJ-KKZ1 849+
 - Liability for slaves (Delicts): KJ924
 - Liability for the torts of others: KJ-KKZ1 839.7
 - Liability for torts of others: KJC1665
 - Liability for traffic accidents: KJC1698+
 - Liability insurance: KJC2390+, KJE2390+, KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
 - Marine insurance: KJE2285+
 - Liability of manufacturer (Sale contracts): KJC1794+
 - Liability of participants (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3924
 - Liability of paterfamilias: KJA2535
 - Liability of possessor: KJC1310, KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
 - Liability of principal for contract of agents: KJA2537
 - Liability of slaveholder: KJA2535
- Libel and slander
 - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 842.8, KJ-KKZ2 85.8
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
 - Libel and slander
 - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.5+, KJ-KKZ2 351.2+
 - Roman law: KJA3435
 - Libelli (Civil procedure): KJA2786
 - Libellus contradictionis: KJA2788
 - Libellus conventionis: KJA2786
 - Libertas: KJA2963
 - Liberté religieuse (Community law): KJE5156
 - Libertini: KJA2948
 - Libertus ingratus (Slaves): KJA2198+
 - Liberty
 - Roman Empire: KJA2885.L53
 - Liberty of contract: KJC1726, KJC2882, KJ-KKZ1 1287+, KJ-KKZ2 127.3
 - Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 858.3
 - Librarians and library personnel: KJ-KKZ1 3180.3
 - Libraries: KJE6380, KJ-KKZ1 3179+, KJ-KKZ2 320.2, KJ-KKZ3 68.6
 - Libre circulation des capitaux
 - Community law: KJE5175
 - Libre circulation des marchandises
 - Community law: KJE5177
 - Libre circulation des travailleurs
 - Community law: KJE5170
 - Libre prestation des service, La
 - Community law: KJE5174
 - Licenciement
 - Labor contract and employment: KJE2922
 - License fees (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3659, KJ-KKZ2 365.3
 - Licenses
 - Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.4
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
 - Television shows: KJE2690.4
 - Economic law: KJC6449
 - Government control and policy: KJE6449
 - Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1213+, KJ-KKZ2 120.7+

INDEX

- Licenses
 - Police: KJC5988
 - Trademarks: KJC2792+, KJ-KKZ1 1230
- Licensing
 - Artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.25
 - Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
 - Radio stations: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5
 - Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJ-KKZ1 3273, KJ-KKZ3 71
 - Retail trading: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-KKZ2 341.9
- Licensing contracts (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3237
- Lie detectors (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
- Lien pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
- Liens
 - Contract for work and labor: KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
 - Extinction of obligation: KJC1565
 - Freight forwarders and carriers: KJ-KKZ1 932, KJ-KKZ2 98.5
 - Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 822.7
 - Pledges: KJC1392
- Liens of landlord: KJ-KKZ1 881.3, KJ-KKZ2 90.7
- Life insurance: KJC2339, KJ-KKZ1 1008+, KJ-KKZ2 104.6+
- Life (Personality rights): KJ806, KJC1025, KJ-KKZ1 519.5
- Light industries (Manufacturing): KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+
- Light rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Limes (Boundary questions): KJA2920
- Limitation
 - Insurance contract: KJC2320
 - Liability insurance: KJC2397, KJE2397
- Limitation and freedom of administration: KJ-KKZ1 2726
- Limitation of actions
 - Civil law: KJA2730, KJC1093, KJ-KKZ1 507+, KJ-KKZ2 50.7
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.L45, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L45
 - Court procedure: KJC3804.L55
 - Criminal law: KJA3644, KJC8338, KJ-KKZ1 4038+, KJ-KKZ2 403.8+
 - Defenses: KJ-KKZ1 1756.L55, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L55
 - Formulary system of procedure: KJA2726+
- Limitation of administration: KJC5588+
- Limitation of risk
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.4
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.5
- Limitations in labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
- Limited and reversionary heir: KJ-KKZ1 786.5
- Limited capacity
 - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3882+, KJ-KKZ2 388+
 - Minors: KJ-KKZ1 517+
 - Roman law: KJA2213
- Limited liability (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1126
- Limited partnership
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3610, KJ-KKZ2 359.4
 - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ1 1047+, KJ-KKZ2 108.7
- Limited personal servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 714
- Limits of application of foreign law: KJC976+
- Linguistics
 - History of law: KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
 - Medieval and early modern period: KJ170
- Liquidation
 - Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
 - Corporate reorganization tax: KJ-KKZ1 3609
 - Personal companies: KJ-KKZ2 108.5

INDEX

- Liquidation
 - Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
- Liquor laws: KJ-KKZ1 3097
- Liquors (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.L57, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.L57
- Lis pendens (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1756.L58, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.L58
- Literary copyright: KJE2660+, KJ-KKZ1 1165+, KJ-KKZ2 116
- Litigant: KJ-KKZ1 1657
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-KKZ2 171.5
- Litigate, Right to: KJ-KKZ1 1744
- Litigation
 - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1232
- Litigation and execution: KJE2714
- Litigation and execution (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1192
- Litigation insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1025.5, KJ-KKZ2 106.35
- Litigious paranoia (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3892.L58, KJ-KKZ2 388.5.L58
- Litis contestatio (Civil procedure): KJA2708
 - Formulary system of procedure: KJA2754
- Litis denuntiatio: KJA2786
- Livestock industry and trade: KJ-KKZ1 3327+, KJ-KKZ2 332.7
- Living wills: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
- Loan for use: KJ920
- Loan of money (Real contracts): KJA2568+
- Loan of things (Real contracts): KJA2570
- Loans: KJC2224, KJE7085, KJ-KKZ1 955+, KJ-KKZ2 100.5, KJ-KKZ3 24.L6, KJ-KKZ4 2.6.L6
 - Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.L62, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.L62
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
 - State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
- Loans for use: KJ-KKZ1 890, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.6, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
- Lobbying (The legislature): KJ-KKZ1 2526
- Local courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
- Local finance: KJC7350+
- Local government (Administrative law): KJC5873+
- Local legal associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.7.A+
- Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ3 55.4+, KJ-KKZ4 4.83+
- Locatio conductio: KJA2583, KJA2585
- Locus regit actum (Choice of law): KJC973
- Lohnsteuer
 - Income tax: KJE7184+
- Lombard law (Germanic law): KJ399+
- Long distance telephone rates: KJ-KKZ1 3490.3
- Long term care
 - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.L65
- Lord and vassal: KJC4435
- Lordships (Rural (peasant) land tenure): KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
- Loss
 - Real property: KJ866+
- Loss of civil rights (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4004
- Loss of liberty (Roman law): KJA2214
 - Penalties: KJA3620.S42
- Loss of ownership: KJC1301+
- Loss of personality rights (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.O87
- Loss of status civitatis: KJA2216
- Loss of stockholders' rights
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1109
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1082
- Loss profits
 - Damages: KJC1620
- Losses
 - Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3582+
 - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ2 303.8.G35

INDEX

- Losses
 - Stock companies income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3605.5
- Lost income
 - Damages: KJC1620
- Lost profits: KJ-KKZ1 830
- Lost property: KJ-KKZ1 657
- Lotteries
 - Aleatory contracts: KJ-KKZ1 899.5, KJ-KKZ2 95.5
 - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.G35
- Lower classes: KJA2944+
- Lufffahrt: KJE6920
- Luftverunreinigung
 - Community law: KJE6249
- Lutte contre le bruit
 - Community law: KJE6253
- M
- Machinery industry
 - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.M33
 - Manufacturing industry: KJ-KKZ1 3373.M32
 - Regulation: KJE6763
- Magic (Criminal law and procedure): KJ985.W58
- Magistrate (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
- Magistrate courts (Courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
- Magistrates
 - Non-Roman municipal government: KJA3092.5
- Magnetic recorders
 - Copyright: KJE2655.75
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
 - Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Magnetic recorders (Copyright): KJC2655.75
- Magnetic recorders (Copyright)(: KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Mail
 - Classification of: KJC6951
 - Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
- Mail-order business
 - Trade regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M34, KJ-KKZ2 342.M34
- Maior domus: KJ764.M34
- Majority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+, KJ-KKZ1 516
- Mala fide possessor
 - Liability of: KJ-KKZ1 678+, KJ-KKZ2 67.8
 - Rights and defenses of: KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
- Malingering (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
- Malo ordine tenure (Germanic law): KJ956
- Malperformance (Sale contracts): KJC1782
- Malpractice
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4100, KJ-KKZ2 410
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.M35
- Malpractice, Medical (Civil law): KJ-KKZ2 85.5
- Management
 - Personal companies: KJC2435.35
- Mandate (Legal transactions): KJC1081+, KJ-KKZ1 864+, KJ-KKZ2 88.5+
- Mandatum: KJA2590
- Mannitio: KJ947
- Manorial courts: KJ-KKZ1 285.M36, KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Manorial estates: KJ-KKZ1 234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4, KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4 7.3+
- Manpower control: KJC3195, KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143, KJ-KKZ3 31.7
- Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3714+, KJ-KKZ2 371.4+
- Manpower planning: KJ-KKZ1 1437+, KJ-KKZ2 143

INDEX

- Manpower policy: KJE3195+
- Mansholt Plan: KJE6605.8
- Manslaughter: KJ-KKZ1 4054, KJ-KKZ2 405.4
- Manufacturing industries
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE877+
 - Regulation: KJC6739+, KJE6739+, KJ-KKZ1 3372+, KJ-KKZ2 337+, KJ-KKZ3 78+, KJ-KKZ4 7.67
- Manufacturing of firearms and ammunition
- Public safety: KJC6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010
- Manus injectio: KJA2762.M35
- Marché commun: KJE6791+
- Marché des capitaux: KJE2245+
- Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Marine insurance: KJC2285+, KJE2285+, KJ-KKZ1 985+, KJ-KKZ2 103.5
- Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 985.3
- Marital property
- Management and usufruct by spouse: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
- Marital property and regime: KJ-KKZ1 569+, KJ-KKZ2 56.9+
- Marital property (Private international law): KJC979.M37
- Maritime (commercial) law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1 485.M37, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M37
- Maritime courts: KJC2283, KJE2283, KJ-KKZ1 984.5, KJ-KKZ2 103.4
- Maritime credit: KJA2569
- Maritime law: KJC2256+, KJE2256+
- Maritime liens: KJ-KKZ1 983.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.22
- Maritime social legislation: KJC2289, KJE2289, KJ-KKZ1 987+, KJ-KKZ2 103.6+
- Maritime torts: KJ-KKZ1 977
- Maritime unions: KJ-KKZ1 988
- Mark communities: KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
- Markenrecht: KJE2768
- Markenschutzrecht: KJE2768
- Market dominance (Monopolies): KJE6503, KJ-KKZ1 3243
- Market regulation: KJA3120
- Marketing cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1 3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
- Marketing orders: KJC6637+, KJE6440, KJE6637, KJ-KKZ1 3320+, KJ-KKZ2 332+
- Effect on contracts: KJ-KKZ1 873.7
 - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3208, KJ-KKZ2 321.3
- Markets: KJ-KKZ1 3420.M37, KJ-KKZ2 342.M37
- Marks of corporations (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.C67
- Marks of origin (Trademarks): KJC2778+
- Marktbeherrschung (Monopolies): KJE6503
- Marktordnungen
- Economic law: KJE6440
- Marque de commerce: KJE2768
- Marriage: KJC1121+, KJ-KKZ1 542+, KJ-KKZ2 54.2+
- Civil register: KJ-KKZ1 1860, KJ-KKZ2 186
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
 - Private international law: KJC979.M37
- Marriage banns: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Marriage bond: KJ-KKZ2 55.2+
- Marriage brokers: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.M37
- Marriage impediments: KJC1123+, KJ-KKZ1 544+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+
- Marriage law: KJ823+
- Marriage licenses: KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Married couples (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3591.M37, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M37
- Mass media: KJC6946+, KJE6946+, KJ-KKZ1 3482+, KJ-KKZ2 348.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84+, KJ-KKZ4 8.52+
- Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE890+

INDEX

- Mass media
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1595
- Mass organizations (Constitutional law):
KJ-KKZ1 2488, KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Master and servant: KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 892+, KJ-KKZ2 93+
- Matches (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M38, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M38
- Maternal welfare
Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1524.M38
Women's labor: KJC3179, KJ-KKZ1 1426, KJ-KKZ2 141.8
- Matrimonial actions: KJA2238+, KJC1139+, KJ-KKZ1 555+, KJ-KKZ2 54.4+, KJ-KKZ3 15.5, KJ-KKZ4 1.46
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1805, KJ-KKZ2 180.5
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
- Matrimonial property
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.M375, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.M375
Registration of: KJC4117, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
- Matrimonial property and regime:
KJ832+, KJC1162, KJ-KKZ3 15.6, KJ-KKZ4 1.5
- Maximum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Mayor (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2946, KJ-KKZ3 56.5, KJ-KKZ4 4.95
- Means of review (Tax and custom courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
- Measurement instruments industry: KJE6764
- Measures of punishment and cruelty (Criminal law): KJC8304+
- Meat
Regulation: KJE6781
- Meat industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3383, KJ-KKZ2 338.4
- Meat products industry
Regulation: KJE6781
- Mechanical reproduction
Copyright: KJC2655.623+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.63+
Fine arts: KJE2670.623+
Literary copyright: KJE2655.623+, KJE2660.623+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.623+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.623+
Television shows: KJE2690.623+
- Medical aspects of justification of abortion: KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
- Medical benefits
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1508.M43
Workers' benefits: KJE3364
- Medical care insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1013, KJ-KKZ2 105
- Medical devices: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical engineering
Medical legislation: KJE6227+
- Medical examiners: KJ-KKZ1 1627
- Medical institutions: KJC6222
- Medical instruments and apparatus: KJC6229.M42, KJE6229.M42, KJ-KKZ1 3119.M43
- Medical legislation: KJC6206+, KJE6206+, KJ-KKZ1 3098+, KJ-KKZ2 310.8+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE848+
- Medical personnel
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.H67
- Medical profession and health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1489+
- Medical records: KJC6229.R43, KJE6229.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
- Medical technology
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
Medical legislation: KJC6227+, KJ-KKZ1 3115+, KJ-KKZ2 312.5+
- Medicine
Advertising: KJ-KKZ1 3283.H43
- Medicines
Patent law: KJC2751.M44
- Mehrwertsteuer: KJE7285

INDEX

- Member nations and integration of law: KJE969+
- Member nations and the Community: KJE5075+
- Membership
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1131+, KJ-KKZ2 112.3
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524.5.M45
Organization law: KJE5062.A+
- Membership in supranational organizations: KJE5057+
- Mens rea (Criminal law): KJC8118, KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Menschenrechte
Community law: KJE5132+
- Mental competency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1809, KJ-KKZ2 180.9
- Mental reservation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Mentally ill
Capacity and incapacity: KJC1020
Guardianship over adults: KJ-KKZ1 921+
- Mente capti (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.F87
- Merchant enterprise: KJC2061+, KJE2061+
- Merchant mariners
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.M45, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.M45
- Mercy death of party (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1764
- Merger (Extinction of obligation): KJC1567
- Merger treaty, 1965: KJE4443.31965
- Mergers
Banks: KJE2191
- Mésures de préférence
Customs: KJE7346
- Meta: KJ834
- Metal, Recycling of (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Metal rights: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Metallurgy: KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+
- Metals (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3422.M48
- Metalurgy: KJE6710+
- Meteorological stations: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Methodology (Legal science): KJC403+
- Middle classes: KJA2944+
- Midwives: KJ-KKZ1 3106, KJ-KKZ2 311.6
- Migrant workers
Control of (Police and public safety): KJC6056
Labor law: KJC3192.M53
- Military bases, Foreign: KJ-KKZ2 375.18
- Military criminal law: KJC7830+, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3758+, KJ-KKZ2 375.8+
- Military discipline: KJC7925, KJ-KKZ1 3780+, KJ-KKZ2 378+
- Military expenditures and contributions: KJ-KKZ1 3757
- Military law: KJE7690, KJ-KKZ3 89.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.85+
- Military maneuvers: KJ-KKZ1 3785.M55, KJ-KKZ2 378.5.M55
- Military occupation: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-KKZ2 373.5+
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Military organization (Germanic nations): KJ769+
- Military police: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
- Military procurement: KJE5635.D45
- Military requisitions from civilians: KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
- Milk production: KJC6663.M54, KJ-KKZ1 3329, KJ-KKZ2 332.9
- Mine safety regulations: KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
- Mineral resources, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335

INDEX

- Mineral rights incident to ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-KKZ2 69.4
- Mineral waters (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3399, KJ-KKZ2 339.9
- Miners
Labor law: KJC3192.M55
- Miners (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.M56
- Mines, Rights to: KJ-KKZ1 3350+, KJ-KKZ2 335
- Minimum income (Restriction of execution): KJ-KKZ1 1937
- Minimum terms of imprisonment (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3970+, KJ-KKZ2 397+
- Minimum wage: KJC2951
- Mining: KJ935+, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ1 3344+, KJ-KKZ2 334.4+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
- Mining cooperatives: KJ939
- Mining industry and finance: KJ-KKZ1 3353+, KJ-KKZ2 335.3+
- Ministerial responsibility: KJC5416.C32
- Ministries (Germanic nations): KJ762+
- Ministries, Government: KJC5416.E95
- Minores viginti quinque annis (Capacity and incapacity): KJA2213.5.M56
- Minorities
Discrimination against:
KJC5144.M56, KJE5144.M56, KJ-KKZ1 2467.M56, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.M56
- Minority (Capacity and incapacity): KJ802+
- Minority stockholders
Private companies: KJC2547
Stock corporations: KJC2502, KJ-KKZ1 1079
- Minors
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.M56, KJC1018, KJ-KKZ1 515.5+
- Guardianship: KJC1232+
- Incapacity and limited capacity: KJ-KKZ1 3886+, KJ-KKZ2 388.3
- Mint regulations: KJ779+, KJ-KKZ1 3535, KJ-KKZ2 353.58, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Minutes of evidence
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
Judicial decisions: KJ-KKZ1 1800, KJ-KKZ2 179.4
- Misdemeanor (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Misleading representation (Unfair competition): KJC2805, KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Misprision (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4502, KJ-KKZ2 450.2
- Misrepresentation (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 846, KJ-KKZ2 86.7
- Missing persons: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+
- Mistakes
Judicial decisions: KJC3976
- Mistakes (Judicial decisions): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Misuse of credentials: KJ-KKZ1 4351.M57, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.M57
- Misuse of ionizing radiation: KJ-KKZ1 4358, KJ-KKZ2 435.8
- Misuse of titles, uniforms, and insignia: KJ-KKZ1 4324, KJ-KKZ2 432.4
- Modalities: KJA2550
- Mode of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1337
- Mode of sale: KJC1802+, KJE1713+
- Monarchy: KJC5408+
- Monetary committee (Community law): KJE7054
- Monetary compensatory amounts (Agriculture): KJE6629.2
- Money: KJA3160
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE893+
- Public finance: KJC7090+, KJ-KKZ1 3534+, KJ-KKZ2 353.55+, KJ-KKZ3 86.4
- Money laundering: KJ-KKZ1 966
Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ2 101.5

INDEX

- Money orders
 - Crimes against legal transactions: KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44, KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
 - Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Monopoles d'État
 - Taxation: KJE7305
- Monopoles d'État délégués: KJE6505
- Monopolies: KJE6530
 - Competition rules: KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.5
- Mora
 - Obligations: KJA2539
- Mora accipiendi: KJA2582.M67, KJC1780, KJ-KKZ1 874.5, KJ-KKZ2 89.77
- Moral rights (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1157
- Morality of law: KJ-KKZ1 444+, KJ-KKZ2 44.4
- Moratorium (Debtors' relief): KJ-KKZ1 1975, KJ-KKZ2 197.5
- Morgincap: KJ834
- Mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 718+, KJ-KKZ2 72.3, KJ-KKZ3 18.7
 - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.H95
- Mortgage banks: KJ-KKZ1 943, KJ-KKZ2 99.7
- Mortgage insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1026, KJ-KKZ2 106.4
- Mortis causa (Immoral transactions): KJ-KKZ1 868+, KJ-KKZ2 89.3
- Most favorable wage: KJC3068, KJ-KKZ1 1381
- Mothers (Social security): KJC3411.M68
- Motion picture theaters (Fire prevention and control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2 301.9
- Motion pictures: KJ-KKZ1 3173+, KJ-KKZ2 319.8
 - Author and publisher: KJC2708, KJE2708, KJ-KKZ1 1187, KJ-KKZ2 118.7
- Motion pictures
 - Copyright: KJC2690+, KJE2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
 - Motion to dismiss (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1791
 - Motor fuels (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.M68, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.M68
 - Motor vehicles: KJC6877+, KJE6877+, KJ-KKZ1 3443+, KJ-KKZ1 3668, KJ-KKZ2 344.3+, KJ-KKZ2 366.3
 - Tariff: KJ-KKZ1 3653.M6
- Mulieres
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65
- Multilateral treaties
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833.A25+
- Multilateral treaties (Council for Mutual Economic Assistance): KJE833.A35<date>
- Multinational corporations
 - Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3615+, KJ-KKZ2 360.3+
 - Double taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3552.4.M85
 - Stock companies: KJE2449, KJ-KKZ1 1116, KJ-KKZ2 111.6
 - Taxation: KJC7259
- Multiple authorship
 - Copyright: KJE2655.2+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.2+, KJ-KKZ2 115.3
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.2+
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.2+
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.2+
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.2+
 - Television shows: KJE2690.2+
- Multiple line insurance: KJC2367, KJ-KKZ1 1019, KJ-KKZ2 105.6
- Mundium: KJ834
- Municipal arbitral boards: KJ-KKZ1 1593.M85, KJ-KKZ2 159.3.M85
- Municipal corporations: KJ-KKZ1 3638
- Municipal courts: KJ-KKZ1 1583, KJ-KKZ2 158.3
- Medieval and early modern periods: KJ-KKZ1 285.M86

INDEX

- Municipal finance and economy: KJ-KKZ1 2950+, KJ-KKZ2 295
- Municipal government: KJC5877, KJ-KKZ1 2937+, KJ-KKZ2 293.7+, KJ-KKZ3 56.3+, KJ-KKZ4 4.94+
- Municipal law and international law: KJ-KKZ1 2325, KJ-KKZ2 232.5
- Municipal public services: KJ-KKZ1 2954+, KJ-KKZ2 295.6+
- Municipal territory: KJ-KKZ1 2940
- Munt: KJ842
- Murder: KJ-KKZ1 4052, KJ-KKZ2 405.2
Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.M87, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.M87
Trials: KJC67.M87
- Museums and galleries: KJ-KKZ1 3182.5, KJ-KKZ2 320.3, KJ-KKZ3 68.7, KJ-KKZ4 6.75
- Music: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
Author and publisher: KJC2709, KJE2709, KJ-KKZ1 1188, KJ-KKZ2 118.8
- Musical copyright: KJC2665+, KJE2665+, KJ-KKZ1 1170+, KJ-KKZ2 117
- Musicians: KJE6357+, KJ-KKZ1 3171, KJ-KKZ2 319.5
- Mutilation (Roman law): KJA3620.M87
- Mutiny: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448
Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3761
- Mutual agreements (Parental power): KJ-KKZ1 600
- Mutual companies (Insurance carriers): KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Mutuum (Contracts and transactions): KJA2568+, KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2 92.7
- N
- Name
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
Personality rights: KJC1026, KJ-KKZ1 520+, KJ-KKZ2 52.9
- Name of divorced wife: KJ-KKZ1 564
- Narcoanalysis (Admission of evidence): KJ-KKZ1 4685, KJ-KKZ2 468.5
- Narcotics
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
Narcotics (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2 310.3
- Nasciturus: KJC1013, KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52
- National and international loan: KJ-KKZ1 3182
- National anthem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National bar associations, law societies, etc: KJ-KKZ1 54.3.A+
- National courts of audit: KJ-KKZ1 3530
- National defense: KJC7690+, KJ-KKZ1 4470+, KJ-KKZ2 447+
- National department of justice: KJ-KKZ1 1577
- National emblem: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- National emergency measures, Government: KJC7520+
- National fairs: KJ-KKZ1 3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2
- National (Federal) capital (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2395, KJ-KKZ2 239.5
- National (Federal) supreme courts: KJ-KKZ1 1587+
- National (Federal) territory (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2390, KJ-KKZ2 239
- National language: KJ-KKZ1 3137.9
- National legal systems and Roman law: KJA164
- National minorities, Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56
- National planning (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3197+, KJ-KKZ2 320.8
- National preserves: KJ-KKZ1 3056, KJ-KKZ2 306.7
- National revenue: KJC7098+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
- Nationalité (Community law): KJE5124+

INDEX

- Nationality
 - Aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 3467.5
 - Point of contact: KJC972.5
- Nationality and citizenship: KJA2930+, KJ-KKZ1 2430+, KJ-KKZ2 243+
- Constitutional law: KJC5114+, KJE5124+, KJ-KKZ3 46
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1605, KJ-KKZ2 160.5
- Nationalization: KJ-KKZ1 2824, KJ-KKZ2 282.4
 - Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3720+, KJ-KKZ2 372+
 - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3043, KJ-KKZ2 304.6
 - Indemnification for government acts: KJC5775, KJE5775
 - Public property: KJE6076
 - Stock companies: KJC2635, KJE2635
- Natural fruits (Law of things): KJA2438.F68
- Natural gas: KJC6854, KJE6729, KJE6854
- Natural gas (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3433, KJ-KKZ2 343.4
- Natural law: KJ-KKZ1 457, KJ-KKZ2 45.7
- Natural monuments (Wilderness preservation): KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+
- Natural obligations: KJA2520, KJC1520
 - Aleatory contracts: KJC1880, KJ-KKZ1 899+, KJ-KKZ2 95+
- Natural persons: KJ795+, KJA2194+, KJ-KKZ1 512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+, KJ-KKZ3 13.5+
- Comparative law: KJC1012+
- Naturalization
 - Constitutional law: KJC5119
- Naturalization (Nationality and citizenship): KJ-KKZ1 2440+, KJ-KKZ2 244+
- Naturopaths
 - Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3103.H43, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.H43
- Navigation and pilotage: KJ-KKZ1 3473+, KJ-KKZ2 347.4+
- Navigation intérieure: KJE6939
- Nazism (Criminal law theories): KJC7996
- Ne bis in idem (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4756, KJ-KKZ2 475.6
- Necessity
 - Civil law: KJC1098, KJ-KKZ1 509.6
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3857
- Negative interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Neglect of a child: KJ-KKZ1 4190, KJ-KKZ2 419
- Negligence: KJ-KKZ1 472.N44, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N44
 - Delicts: KJC1663.5, KJ-KKZ1 839.5
 - Obligations: KJA2532, KJC1584, KJ-KKZ1 825+, KJ-KKZ2 82.5
 - Parental custody: KJ-KKZ1 604
- Negligence and wantonness: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 3874+, KJ-KKZ2 387
- Negligent homicide: KJ-KKZ1 4065, KJ-KKZ2 406.5
- Negotiable instruments: KJC2150+, KJE2150+, KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ5 .28
 - Commercial contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ3 23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.C655, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C655
 - Private international law: KJC979.C655
- Negotiorum gestio: KJA2606, KJC1083
 - Mandate: KJ-KKZ1 864.3+, KJ-KKZ2 88.7
 - Without mandate: KJ-KKZ1 865+, KJ-KKZ2 88.8
- Neighboring rights: KJC2700
- Neighboring rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
- Neo-Kantianism: KJ-KKZ1 467
- Networks
 - Radio and television: KJC6989, KJE6989
 - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3494+, KJ-KKZ2 349.5

INDEX

- Neuroses (Damages): KJ-KKZ1
831.5.N48
- Neutrality (Foreign relations): KJC5110,
KJ-KKZ1 2415, KJ-KKZ2 241.3
- New Community instrument (Economic
assistance): KJE6438
- New trial
Civil procedure: KJC4024, KJ-KKZ1
1826, KJ-KKZ2 182.6
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792,
KJ-KKZ2 479.2
- Newspaper court reporting: KJ-KKZ1
3507.3
- Nexum (Contracts): KJA2543
- Niederlassungsrecht
Community law: KJE5174
- Night differentials: KJ-KKZ1 1336
- Night work: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-KKZ2
140.3
- Nobility: KJC5409
Estates: KJ-KKZ3 42.2, KJ-KKZ4
4.22
- Noise
Environmental pollutants: KJ-KKZ1
3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84,
KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Noise control: KJC6253, KJE6253, KJ-
KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
- Nominatio iudicis: KJA2722
- Nomination
Civil service: KJE5938
- Non-European Union aliens: KJE6044
- Non-member nations and integration of
law: KJE982+
- Non-wage payments
Labor law: KJE2965
- Noncash funds transfer: KJC2243, KJ-
KKZ1 961+, KJ-KKZ2 100.8
- Noncash payments (Money debts):
KJC1561
- Noncontentious (ex parte) jurisdiction:
KJ-KKZ1 1834+, KJ-KKZ2 183.4+
- Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJC4044+,
KJE4044+, KJ-KKZ1 485.N66, KJ-
KKZ3 38+, KJ-KKZ4 3.8
- Noncontentious jurisdiction
Judicial assistance: KJC3795+
- Nonjudgments: KJ-KKZ1 1796
- Nonparticipants (Collective labor
disputes): KJ-KKZ1 1396
- Nonperformance: KJA2530+
Labor contract and employment:
KJC2930, KJ-KKZ1 1315+, KJ-KKZ2
130.3
Obligations: KJ906, KJC1580+,
KJE1580+, KJ-KKZ1 824+, KJ-KKZ2
82.4+, KJ-KKZ3 20.2+
- Nonpossessory pledges of personal
property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2
73+
- Nonprofit associations
Taxation: KJC7200
- Nonprofit associations (Corporation tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Nonprofit corporations (Corporation tax):
KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Nonwage benefits (Maritime law): KJ-
KKZ1 991
- Nonwage payments
Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1
3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1338+, KJ-KKZ2
133+
- Nordisk Domssamling (Comparative
law): KJC530+
- Norms
Conservation of raw or scarce
materials: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-
KKZ2 326.5+
Economic law: KJC6554+, KJE6554,
KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
- Notaries
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJE4070
- Notaries (Noncontentious jurisdiction):
KJ-KKZ1 1846+, KJ-KKZ2 184.6+, KJ-
KKZ3 38.2.N68
- Notice: KJ-KKZ1 80.N68, KJ-KKZ1
472.N68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.N68
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1
866
Copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5

INDEX

- Notice
Copyright
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882,
KJ-KKZ2 90.8
- Novatio (Extinction of obligation):
KJA2529.N68
- Novation: KJC1569
Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1
823.5.N68
- Novelty (Patent practice and procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
- Noxious gases: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5, KJ-
KKZ2 313.9
- Nuclear damage (Torts): KJC1692, KJ-
KKZ1 847.5
- Nuclear energy
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4356, KJ-
KKZ2 435.6
Economic law: KJE6858
- Nuclear power industry: KJE6766
Regulation: KJE6012
- Nuclear power (Public safety):
KJC6012, KJE6012, KJ-KKZ1 3012,
KJ-KKZ2 301.2
- Nuclear reactors
Public safety: KJC6012
Torts: KJC1692, KJ-KKZ1 847.5
- Nuclear reactors (Public safety): KJ-
KKZ1 3012, KJ-KKZ2 301.2
- Nuisance
Liability: KJ-KKZ1 853.N84
- Nuisances
Claims and actions resulting from
ownership: KJ-KKZ1 676, KJ-KKZ2
67.6
Land ownership: KJC1338.N84
Landownership: KJ-KKZ1 701.N84,
KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
- Nulla poena sine lege: KJC8026+, KJ-
KKZ1 3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
- Nullum crimen sine lege: KJ-KKZ1
3826+, KJ-KKZ2 381.3
- Numerals (Trademarks): KJC2769
- Numerus clauses (Higher education):
KJ-KKZ1 3147.3
- Nurses and nursing: KJ-KKZ1 3105,
KJ-KKZ2 311.5
- Nursing care
Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1
1487.5.L65
- Nursing homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42,
KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
- O
- Oath: KJA2170.O38, KJ-KKZ1
472.O28, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.O28
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1784
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
Private law: KJ804.O38
- Oath of parties against calumnia:
KJA2800
- Oath of witnesses: KJ-KKZ1 1784
- Object at issue: KJ-KKZ1 1748
- Object of law: KJ-KKZ1 443, KJ-KKZ2
44.3
- Objection of third party claiming
ownership and seeking release: KJ-
KKZ1 1927
- Obligatio: KJA2515
- Obligation in kind: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-
KKZ2 81
- Obligation to perform and liability for
enforcement: KJA2515
- Obligations
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 801+, KJ-KKZ2
80+
Community law: KJE1491+
Comparative law: KJC1491+
Germanic law: KJ898+
Law (Conflict of laws): KJ-KKZ1
485.C658, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.C658
Roman law: KJA2512+
- Obligations to do or to refrain from
doing: KJ-KKZ1 815
- Obligations to give: KJ-KKZ1 814.5, KJ-
KKZ2 81

INDEX

- Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
Sexual crimes: KJC8551.O26
- Observance (Constitutional law): KJC5070
- Observationes (Roman law): KJA1937
- Obstruction from voting: KJ-KKZ1 4468
- Obstruction of justice: KJ-KKZ1 4483+, KJ-KKZ2 448.3+
- Occupancy (Ownership): KJA2459, KJC1277+, KJ-KKZ1 656+
- Occupatio: KJA2459
- Occupation law (Military establishment): KJA3285
- Occupational disability pensions: KJ-KKZ1 1508.O35
- Occupational diseases
Worker's compensation: KJC3350+
- Occupational diseases (Workers' compensation): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+
- Occupational training and retraining: KJE3022
- Occupations, Ultrahazardous (Torts): KJC1690+
- Ocean bills of lading: KJC2264, KJE2264, KJ-KKZ1 973
- Oceanography (Cultural affairs): KJ-KKZ1 3165.O25, KJ-KKZ2 319.O25
- Odal: KJ748
- Odor (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84
- Offene Handelsgesellschaft: KJE2437
- Offenses against marriage, family, and family status: KJ-KKZ1 4180+, KJ-KKZ2 418+
- Offenses against property (Roman law): KJA3436+
- Offenses against religious tranquility and the peace of the dead: KJ-KKZ1 4170+, KJ-KKZ2 417+
- Offenses against sexual integrity: KJ-KKZ1 4200+, KJ-KKZ2 420+
- Offenses against the national economy: KJ-KKZ1 4286+, KJ-KKZ2 428.6+
- Offenses against the person
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 404.9+
- Offenses committed through the mail: KJ-KKZ1 4548+, KJ-KKZ2 454.8+
- Offentlicher Dienst: KJE5932+
- Offer and acceptance
Formation of contracts: KJC1735+, KJ-KKZ1 869.3+
- Offer and acceptances
Contracts: KJA2546
- Office workers (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1 1433.O32
- Officer and personnel
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
- Officers
Military officers: KJA3260
- Officers and employees (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2945+
- Officers and personnel
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
- Official duties, Violation of: KJC1714, KJ-KKZ1 852+, KJ-KKZ2 87.4
- Official Journal of the European Communities: KJE908+
- Official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4683, KJ-KKZ2 468.3
Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Official (superior) order (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2973
- Officials
Germanic nations: KJ762+
Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3463
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.4
- Oils and fats (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3393, KJ-KKZ2 339.3
- Old age homes: KJ-KKZ1 3114.O42, KJ-KKZ2 312.4.O42
- Old age pensions
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1010, KJ-KKZ2 104.8
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3405, KJ-KKZ1 1508.O43
- Older people
Abuse of: KJ-KKZ1 4082, KJ-KKZ2 408.2
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1 518.3.A34, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.A34

INDEX

- Older people
 - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.A33, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.A33
 - Social services: KJC3473, KJ-KKZ1 1529, KJ-KKZ2 152.7
- Oligopolies (Competition rules):
 - KJC6497, KJE6497+, KJ-KKZ1 3242+, KJ-KKZ2 324
- Ombudsman
 - Administrative process: KJE5640
- Ombudsman (Administrative process):
 - KJC5630, KJ-KKZ1 2760, KJ-KKZ2 276
- Omission
 - Criminal act: KJ-KKZ1 3849, KJ-KKZ2 384.7
- Omission of official acts (Crimes against the civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4518
- On-the-job training
 - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1297.O55
- One-person companies: KJ-KKZ1 1084, KJ-KKZ1 1113, KJ-KKZ2 110.5, KJ-KKZ2 111.5
- Onerous and gratuitous contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O53
- Open-air shows (Police and public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7
- Open price system (Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade):
 - KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
- Open price systems
 - Contracts and combinations in restraint of trade: KJE6484
- Opening of letters (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4166, KJ-KKZ2 416.6
- Operae servorum: KJA2493.O73
- Operating leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1 888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3460+, KJ-KKZ2 346.2+
- Operational changes
 - Control of economic policies: KJ-KKZ1 1369
 - Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1311
- Operis novi nuntiatio: KJA2480
- Opportunity (Judicial discretion): KJ-KKZ1 4740, KJ-KKZ2 474
- Opposition to power of the state: KJ-KKZ1 4476+, KJ-KKZ2 447.6+
- Option contract: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.O67
- Oral pleadings
 - Criminal procedure
 - Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2 470.95
- Oral private wills: KJA2400
- Oral procedure
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9504
- Oral procedures
 - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
- Orchestras: KJ-KKZ5 .65
- Ordeal
 - Courts and procedure: KJ962+
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1018+
- Order public: KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Ordo equester: KJA2939
- Ordre public: KJ-KKZ1 481
- Organisations syndicales de travailleurs et d'employeurs: KJE3118+
- Organization
 - The judiciary (Courts and procedure):
 - KJ-KKZ1 1571.2+, KJ-KKZ2 156.92+, KJ-KKZ3 33.9+, KJ-KKZ4 3.38+
 - Works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
- Organization and administration
 - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3296+, KJ-KKZ2 329.6+, KJ-KKZ3 74.3
 - Business concerns: KJ-KKZ1 1141
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1123+
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1576+, KJ-KKZ2 157.6
 - Cultural affairs: KJ-KKZ1 3137.8, KJ-KKZ3 64.3
 - Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.5
 - Economic constitution: KJ-KKZ1 3193, KJ-KKZ2 320.7
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 70.4
 - Environmental law: KJ-KKZ1 3128

INDEX

- Organization and administration
 - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1486, KJ-KKZ2 148.4
 - Institutions: KJ-KKZ1 3500.5
 - International trade: KJ-KKZ1 3406
 - Juvenile detention homes: KJ-KKZ1 1544
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1276+, KJ-KKZ2 126.4, KJ-KKZ3 30.3
 - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3346, KJ-KKZ2 334.6
 - National defense: KJ-KKZ1 3737, KJ-KKZ2 374.3
 - Police and public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3001+
 - Postal services: KJ-KKZ1 3485.5
 - Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1096+
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527+, KJ-KKZ2 353+, KJ-KKZ3 85.6
 - Public health: KJ-KKZ1 3076
 - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492+, KJ-KKZ2 349.3
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474+, KJ-KKZ2 147
 - Social insurance for merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 996
 - Social legislation: KJ-KKZ3 32.3
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1506
 - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1522+, KJ-KKZ2 152.3
 - Social services for children: KJ-KKZ1 1544
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1056+, KJ-KKZ2 109.7
 - Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3441
 - Unemployment insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1514
 - Workers' compensation: KJ-KKZ1 1498
- Organization law
 - Community law: KJE4441+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE833+
 - The European Communities: KJE5305
- Organization of American States: KJE5062.074
- Organized crime: KJE8781.C75
- Organized smuggling: KJ-KKZ1 3698
- Organs and institutions
 - Council of Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE839+
 - European Atomic Energy Commission: KJE6771
 - European Coal and Steel Community: KJE6748
 - The European Communities: KJE5304.2+
- Organs of government: KJA2970+, KJC5259+, KJ-KKZ1 2500+, KJ-KKZ2 250+, KJ-KKZ3 47.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.45+
- Orient (Sources of Roman law): KJA1350+
- Origin of goods (Customs): KJE7322
- Original impossibility of performance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
- Original works
 - Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.5
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
 - Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Original works (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Orphanages: KJ-KKZ1 1550.075
- Orphans
 - Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Ortoli facility
 - Economic assistance: KJE6438
- Outcasts' (Children) education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Outdoor swimming facilities (Public health): KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
- Outer space
 - Scientific research: KJE6352.087
 - Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.087
- Outlawry (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.087
- Overfall and overhang (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.083, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.083

INDEX

Overselling prices established by the government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
Overtime: KJ-KKZ1 1412
Overtime payments: KJ-KKZ1 1336
Ownership: KJ855+, KJA2450+, KJC1275+, KJE1275+, KJE1276+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P68
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 654+, KJ-KKZ2 65.7+
Property: KJ-KKZ3 16.7
Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ-KKZ1 687+, KJ-KKZ2 68.7+, KJ-KKZ3 17.3

P

Package tours
Contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
Pacta: KJA2592+
Pacta adjecta in continenti facta: KJA2594+
Pacta legitima: KJA2600
Pacta praetoria: KJA2598
Pacta vestita: KJA2597+
Pactum de contrahendo: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
Pactum de non petendo: KJA2529.P32, KJC1753, KJ-KKZ1 871.3
Pain and suffering, Damages for: KJC1627
Paint (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3014.P34, KJ-KKZ2 301.4.P34
Paleography: KJ76
Pandering and pimping: KJ-KKZ1 4224+, KJ-KKZ2 422.4+
Paper, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
Paramedical professions: KJ-KKZ1 3104+, KJ-KKZ2 311.4+
Paramilitary defense forces: KJ-KKZ1 3748.P37, KJ-KKZ2 375.P37
Parasitism: KJ-KKZ1 4316, KJ-KKZ2 431.6

Pardon
Criminal procedure: KJA3642, KJC8328
Pardon and amnesty (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4034+, KJ-KKZ2 403.4+
Pardon (Tax and custom crimes and delinquency): KJ-KKZ1 3705, KJ-KKZ2 370.6
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ2 58.32+
Consanguinity and affinity: KJ840+, KJC1189+, KJ-KKZ1 587+, KJ-KKZ3 15.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.52
Family law: KJE1189
Private international law:
KJC979.F35, KJ-KKZ1 485.F35, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.F35
Parent and child cases (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1807, KJ-KKZ2 180.7
Parent-teacher associations: KJ-KKZ1 3138.5
Parental kidnapping: KJ-KKZ1 602+, KJ-KKZ2 60
Parental power: KJC1200, KJ-KKZ1 598+, KJ-KKZ2 59.8+, KJ-KKZ3 15.8
Illegitimate children: KJ-KKZ1 616, KJ-KKZ2 61.9
Parental power of mother: KJ-KKZ1 607
Parental rights (Education): KJ-KKZ1 3138.3
Parents (Social security): KJ-KKZ1 1510.P37
Parks
Wilderness preservation: KJ-KKZ1 3134+
Parliamentary minorities (The legislature): KJC5363, KJ-KKZ1 2525, KJ-KKZ2 252.5
Parliamentary practice: KJA2976
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.35
Parliamentary practice (Constitutional law): KJC5349+, KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+
Parole
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4830+, KJ-KKZ2 483+

INDEX

- Parole
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9792
 - Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834, KJ-KKZ2 483.4
 - Military criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
- Parricide: KJ-KKZ1 4062, KJ-KKZ2 406.2
- Part nullity (Legal transactions): KJC1066
- Part-time employment: KJC2871, KJ-KKZ1 1283
- Parties, Choice of law by the: KJC974
- Parties to action
 - Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1944+, KJ-KKZ2 194.4
 - Civil procedure: KJC3846+, KJ-KKZ1 1722+, KJ-KKZ2 171+
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3580
 - Judicial assistance: KJ-KKZ1 1655+, KJ-KKZ2 165.5
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1445
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1835, KJ-KKZ2 183.5
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1557, KJ-KKZ2 155.5
- Parties to contract: KJA2553+, KJC1762+, KJ-KKZ1 873+
 - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
 - Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
 - Collective bargaining: KJC3082, KJ-KKZ1 1384+
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
 - Labor contract: KJC2910+, KJ-KKZ1 1300+, KJ-KKZ2 128.7
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
 - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
- Parties to execution (Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1890+, KJ-KKZ2 189+
- Partners (Personal companies): KJC2435.3+, KJ-KKZ2 108.3
- Partnership
 - Consensual contracts: KJA2587
 - Personal companies: KJE2437, KJ-KKZ1 1045+, KJ-KKZ2 108.6
- Partnership de facto (Personal companies): KJC2435.14
- Partnership partly limited by shares (Stock companies): KJ-KKZ1 1087, KJ-KKZ2 110.7
- Parts of things, Acquisition of: KJC1285
- Party autonomy
 - Contracts: KJC1728
 - Private international law: KJC974
- Party press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P37, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P37
- Party walls (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.B68, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.B68
- Passenger carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
 - Commercial law: KJ-KKZ1 933.5, KJ-KKZ2 98.62
- Passing counterfeit money: KJ-KKZ1 4348, KJ-KKZ2 434.8
- Passports: KJC6040, KJE6040, KJ-KKZ1 3022.7
- Patent attorneys: KJC2763, KJ-KKZ1 1218
- Patent engineering methods: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patent infringement: KJC2759
- Patent law: KJC2721+, KJE2721+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE828+
 - Private international law: KJC979.T72
- Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1194+, KJ-KKZ2 119+
- Patent licenses: KJC2755+
- Patent litigation: KJC2759
- Patent litigation and infringements: KJ-KKZ1 1215+, KJ-KKZ2 121, KJ-KKZ2 121.8
- Patent office: KJ-KKZ1 1200, KJ-KKZ2 120
- Patent practice and procedure: KJC2732+, KJ-KKZ1 1202+, KJ-KKZ2 120.2+
- Patented products and processes: KJ-KKZ1 1210.A+
- Patents: KJE2732, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I56

INDEX

- Paterfamilias: KJA2252+
Adoption of a: KJA2254+
- Paterfamilias concept: KJA2229+
Marriage: KJA2235
- Paternal power: KJ842
- Paternity
Illegitimate children: KJ848, KJ-KKZ1 616.5, KJ-KKZ2 62+
Parent and child: KJ-KKZ3 16.3
- Paternity, Procedure in: KJ-KKZ1 617.5
- Patria potestas (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2259+
- Patricii: KJA2937
- Patrimonial courts: KJ-KKZ3 34.4.P38, KJ-KKZ4 3.42.P38
- Patriotic customs and observances: KJ-KKZ1 2674, KJ-KKZ2 267.4
- Patrocinium (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2269
- Patronage
Consanguinity and affinity: KJA2269
Secular ecclesiastical law: KJ-KKZ1 277.P38
- Paul Finet Foundation: KJE6270
- Paupers
Education: KJ-KKZ1 3143.4
- Pawnbrokers: KJ-KKZ3 80.4
- Payment
Extinction of obligation: KJA2527, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
- Payment and return of instrument (Bills of exchange): KJ-KKZ1 938.3.P39
- Payment for improvements (Ownership): KJ-KKZ1 681
- Payment of money debts: KJC1556+, KJ-KKZ1 820+, KJ-KKZ2 82
- Payroll deduction (Income tax): KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
- Pays a commerce d'Etat
Community law: KJE5113
- Pêcheries: KJE6695
- Pecunia (Property): KJ853
- Peddling (Retail trade): KJ-KKZ1 3420.P43, KJ-KKZ2 342.P43
- Pederasty (Criminal law): KJA3468.P43
- Penal actions (Delicts): KJA2619
- Penal colonies: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Penal institutions: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
Administration of: KJ-KKZ1 4800, KJ-KKZ2 480
- Penal laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Penal report (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4634, KJ-KKZ2 463.4
- Penalties
Criminal law: KJA3620.A+, KJC8250+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004, KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Tax default: KJ-KKZ1 3569
Taxation: KJ-KKZ1 3571.C73
- Penalties and measures of rehabilitation and safety: KJ-KKZ1 3962+, KJ-KKZ2 396.2+
- Pension and retirement plans
Labor law: KJ-KKZ2 133.2+
- Pension and retirement plans (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1339+
- Pension reserves (Stock companies and tax deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3604
- Pension trust funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-KKZ2 358.4
- Pension trusts
Accounting: KJ-KKZ1 1340
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1340, KJ-KKZ2 133.3
Labor standards and protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Social security: KJE3410
Stock corporations: KJC2494
- Pensioners' low cost housing (Homestead law): KJ-KKZ2 68.5
- Pensioners (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1530, KJ-KKZ2 152.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.P45, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.P45
- Pensions
Civil service: KJE5955
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
Director or executive board: KJ-KKZ1 1058.S25
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589, KJ-KKZ2 357.7

INDEX

- Pensions
 - Labor law: KJE2965
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5
 - Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
 - Restrictions of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935
 - Social security: KJE3398+
 - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
 - The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607
- Pensions d'invalidité
 - Social security: KJE3407
- Peonage
 - The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
- People, The: KJ-KKZ1 2504+, KJ-KKZ2 250.4+, KJ-KKZ3 47.6+, KJ-KKZ4 4.46+
 - Constitutional law: KJC5262+
- People with disabilities
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.P48
 - Discrimination against
 - Labor law: KJE2945.H35
 - Discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ2 131.4.D58
 - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
 - Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.D57
- People with emotional disabilities
 - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ2 153+
- People with mental disabilities
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.F87, KJC1020, KJ-KKZ1 518, KJ-KKZ2 52.5
 - Criminal liability: KJ-KKZ1 3884, KJ-KKZ2 388.2
 - Social services: KJC3490+, KJ-KKZ1 1532+, KJ-KKZ1 1534.M45, KJ-KKZ2 153+, KJ-KKZ2 153.4.M45
- Peoples' assembly: KJ-KKZ1 2514, KJ-KKZ2 251.4
- People's participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 2728
- Peoples' republic (Constitutional law): KJC5415
- Perduellio (Criminal offenses against the government): KJA3386+
- Peregrini: KJA2955
- Peremptory pleas: KJ-KKZ1 508.5.D55
- Performance
 - Extinction of obligation: KJ904+, KJC1542+, KJ-KKZ1 818+, KJ-KKZ2 81.7+
- Performance (Action)
 - Obscenity: KJ-KKZ1 4220, KJ-KKZ2 422
- Performance of marriage: KJC1126
- Performing arts: KJE6355+, KJ-KKZ1 3170+, KJ-KKZ2 319.4+
- Performing rights
 - Copyright: KJC2655.7+, KJE2655.7+, KJ-KKZ2 115.75
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.7+
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.7+
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.7+
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.7+
 - Television shows: KJE2690.7+
- Performing rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.7+
- Perfume
 - Retail trade: KJC6810.P47
- Periculum emptoris (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.R58
- Periodicals: KJ-KKZ1 3502.P47
- Perjury: KJ-KKZ1 4490, KJ-KKZ2 449
- Permanent employment: KJC2871
- Permanent guardianship over women: KJA2265
- Permits (Police): KJ-KKZ1 3002
- Permutio (Real contracts): KJA2574
- Perpetrator (Criminal law): KJA3370+, KJC8194, KJ-KKZ1 3920+, KJ-KKZ2 392+
- Person charged (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.A25, KJ-KKZ2 463.A25
- Person, Offenses against the: KJA3395+
- Personal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3838, KJ-KKZ2 383.7

INDEX

- Personal companies: KJC2435+,
KJC7204, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1
1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3
27.3+
Corporation tax: KJC7204
Executions against: KJ-KKZ1 1922,
KJ-KKZ2 192.5
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-
KKZ2 358.5
Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2
362
Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-
KKZ2 355.4
- Personal damages
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2
373.3.P47
- Personal damages (War damage
compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
- Personal data in information retrieval
systems
Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Personal data in information retrieval
systems (Violation of privacy):
KJC1682, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2
86.5
- Personal loans (Contracts and
transactions): KJ-KKZ1 891, KJ-KKZ2
92.7
- Personal (movable) property: KJ853
- Personal property
Actions involving: KJ954
Law of things: KJA2438.R65
- Personal servitudes: KJ882, KJA2491+,
KJC1351+, KJ-KKZ1 713+, KJ-KKZ2
71.5
- Personal status, Abuse of (Criminal
law): KJA3488
- Personality: KJ795+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.3
Natural persons: KJC1012+, KJ-KKZ1
512+, KJ-KKZ2 51.2+
- Personality and capacity
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons: KJ-KKZ3 13.6+
Unions: KJ-KKZ1 1403
- Personality rights: KJ-KKZ1 835+, KJ-
KKZ2 83.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.9
- Personality rights
Civil law (Natural persons): KJ-KKZ1
519+, KJ-KKZ2 52.7+
Copyright: KJC2655.62, KJE2655.62,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.62
Fine arts: KJE2670.62
Literary copyright: KJE2660.62
Motion pictures: KJE2690.62
Musical copyright: KJE2665.62
Television shows: KJE2690.62
Delicts (Comparative law): KJC1646+
Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.5
of private law: KJ-KKZ3 14.3
Natural persons
Comparative law: KJC1024+
Germanic law: KJ795+
Principles: KJ-KKZ1 1157
- Persönliche und technische Sicherheit:
KJE3185+
- Personnel in the theater: KJ-KKZ1
3172.5
- Personnel management: KJ-KKZ1
1366+, KJ-KKZ2 136.6
Labor law: KJE3019+
- Personnel management (Labor law):
KJC3017
- Personnel records
Employment: KJ-KKZ1 1286.5
- Persons
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 511+, KJ-KKZ2
51+, KJ-KKZ3 13.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.32
Comparative law: KJC1011+
Private international law:
KJC979.P47
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P47,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P47
Germanic law: KJ795+
Roman law: KJA2192+
- Pesticides (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1
3014.P46
- Pests, Control of: KJC6612
- Petroleum (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1
3640.P48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.P48
- Petroleum industry
Regulation: KJE6720
- Pfant: KJ885+

INDEX

- Pharmaceutical products: KJ-KKZ1
3091, KJ-KKZ2 310.2
- Pharmacists and pharmacies: KJ-KKZ1
3094, KJ-KKZ2 310.5, KJ-KKZ3
61.2.D78
- Phenomenology of law: KJ-KKZ1 462.5
- Philosophy
Roman law: KJA2160+
- Philosophy of law: KJC383+, KJ-KKZ1
440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
- Criminal law: KJC7994+, KJ-KKZ1
3812+, KJ-KKZ2 380.2
- European law: KJC383+
- Legal education: KJ-KKZ1 51.P45
- Phonographs
Copyright: KJE2655.75
Fine arts: KJE2670.75
Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
Television shows: KJE2690.75
- Phonographs (Copyright): KJC2655.75,
KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
- Photographing
Copyright: KJE2655.76, KJE2655.78
Fine arts: KJE2670.76
Literary copyright: KJE2660.76
Motion pictures: KJE2690.76
Musical copyright: KJE2665.76
Television shows: KJE2690.76
- Photographing (Copyright):
KJC2655.76, KJ-KKZ1 1160.76
- Photography
Copyright: KJE2670+
- Photography (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1
1175+, KJ-KKZ2 117.5
- Physical and identifying marks: KJ-
KKZ1 4340, KJ-KKZ2 434
- Physical disabilities, People with
Capacity and incapacity: KJ-KKZ1
518.3.P46, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.P46
- Physical education: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-
KKZ2 318.7
- Physical examination
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1776
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687,
KJ-KKZ2 468.7
- Physical injuries
Civil law: KJC1670+, KJ-KKZ1
842.2+, KJ-KKZ2 85.2+
- Private law: KJA2629
- Physical therapists: KJ-KKZ1 3107, KJ-
KKZ2 311.7
- Physicians: KJC6208, KJ-KKZ1
892.4.P49, KJ-KKZ1 892.4.P82
- Health administration employees: KJ-
KKZ1 1490
- Privileged witnesses: KJC9622.P45
- Picketing (Strikes and lockouts): KJ-
KKZ1 1392
- Piecework (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332
- Pignoris capionem, Legis actio:
KJA2716.P53
- Pignus (Roman law): KJA2508
- Pilfering: KJ-KKZ1 4240, KJ-KKZ2 424
- Pillories: KJ-KKZ1 292.P54
- Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4
- Pipelines (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3466,
KJ-KKZ2 346.6
- Pipelines (Transportation): KJC6919
- Piracy
Offenses against public safety:
KJA3463.5.P57
- Pirate radio stations: KJC7002, KJ-
KKZ1 3498.3
- Place of commission of crime:
KJC8036+, KJ-KKZ1 3831+, KJ-KKZ2
382.2+
- Place of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1
1337
- Plagiarism: KJC2655.3, KJ-KKZ1
1160.3
Copyright: KJE2655.3
Fine arts: KJE2670.3
Literary copyright: KJE2660.3
Motion pictures: KJE2690.3
Musical copyright: KJE2665.3
Television shows: KJE2690.3
- Plaintiff (Parties to action): KJ-KKZ1
1657
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1725+, KJ-
KKZ2 171.5
- Planning agencies and bureaus:
KJE857.3+, KJ-KKZ1 3198

INDEX

- Planning periods
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1386
Domestic trade: KJ-KKZ1 3415.6, KJ-KKZ2 341.6
Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.2
Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3199
Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3357, KJ-KKZ2 335.7
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3502+, KJ-KKZ2 350.3+
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3502+
- Plant conservation: KJ-KKZ3 63.6
Plant diseases, Control of: KJC6612
Plant health regulation: KJC6612
Plant protection: KJ-KKZ1 3134.6
Plant shutdown: KJ-KKZ1 1320
Plants
Patent law: KJE2751.P55
Plants (Facilities)
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
Play productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
Plays and stage productions
Author and publisher: KJE2707
Plays (Author and publisher): KJC2707
Playwrights: KJ-KKZ1 3172.7, KJ-KKZ2 319.7
Plea bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 4672, KJ-KKZ2 467.2
Plebeians: KJA2946
Plebiscite: KJC5267, KJ-KKZ1 2505, KJ-KKZ3 47.8
Plebs: KJA2946
Pledges: KJ885+, KJA2508
Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1907
Comparative law: KJC1382+, KJ-KKZ1 726+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
Personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 73.3+
Rights: KJ-KKZ1 730+, KJ-KKZ2 73.7
Pluralism in law: KJ-KKZ1 469
Plurality of creditors and debtors: KJC1505
Plurality of debtors and creditors: KJA2517, KJ-KKZ1 812+, KJ-KKZ2 80.3+
Plus/Minus petitio: KJA2752
Poena (Roman law): KJA3612+
Points of contact (Private international law): KJC972+, KJ-KKZ1 483+, KJ-KKZ2 48.3+
Poisoning: KJA3408, KJ-KKZ1 4090, KJ-KKZ2 409
Poisoning of food: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of medicine: KJ-KKZ1 4366, KJ-KKZ2 436.6
Poisoning of soil: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisoning of wells: KJ-KKZ1 4364, KJ-KKZ2 436.4
Poisons (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ1 3093, KJ-KKZ2 310.4
Polemic (Constitutional law): KJ-KKZ1 2050, KJ-KKZ2 205
Police and public safety: KJC5977+, KJE5977+, KJ-KKZ1 3000+, KJ-KKZ2 300+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3003+, KJ-KKZ2 300.3+
Police measures: KJ-KKZ1 3006
Police records (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
Police witnesses
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.P64
Policy
Communication: KJ-KKZ1 3483
Poliomyelitis (Immunization): KJ-KKZ1 3086.P65, KJ-KKZ2 309.4.P65
Political abduction: KJ-KKZ1 4127, KJ-KKZ2 412.7
Political activities
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1349
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Political advertising (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.P65, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.P65

INDEX

- Political cooperation of foreign ministers:
KJE5105.5
- Political crimes (Criminal trials): KJ-
KKZ1 40.P64, KJ-KKZ2 3.6.P64
- Political criminals (Imprisonment): KJ-
KKZ2 481.2.P64
- Political integration
 - Constitutional aspects: KJE5076
- Political laws, Foreign (Recognition of):
KJC978
- Political oath: KJ-KKZ1 2672, KJ-KKZ2
267.2
- Political offenses: KJ-KKZ1 4415+, KJ-
KKZ2 441.5+
- Political organizations, Non-party
 - Constitutional law: KJE5240
- Political parties (Constitutional law):
KJC5222, KJE5222, KJ-KKZ1 2488,
KJ-KKZ2 248.8
- Political prisoners
 - Social services: KJC3525
- Political prisoners (Imprisonment): KJ-
KKZ1 4812.P64
- Political prisoners (Social services): KJ-
KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Political rights
 - Constitutional law: KJC5132,
KJE5132+
- Political science (Education): KJ-KKZ1
3138.8
- Political strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-
KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Political theory of law: KJ-KKZ1 463+,
KJ-KKZ2 46.3+
- Politics and labor: KJ-KKZ1 1274
- Politique agricole: KJE6601+
- Politique commune des transports
 - Community law: KJE6868+
- Politique de conjuncture
 - Community law: KJE6431
- Politique d'exportation: KJE6794
- Politique d'importation: KJE6792
- Politique économique
 - Community law: KJE6428+
- Politique en matière de change
 - Community law: KJE7059+
- Politique régionale
 - Public land use: KJE6135+
- Poll tax: KJC7358.P64, KJ-KKZ1
3680.P65, KJ-KKZ2 367.7.P65
- Pollutants
 - Environmental pollution: KJ-KKZ1
3131.5+, KJ-KKZ2 314.2+
 - Water and groundwater pollution: KJ-
KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Pollution
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P64
- Pollution atmospherique
 - Community law: KJE6249
- Pollution des eaux
 - Community law: KJE6251
- Poor
 - Social services: KJC3470
- Poor debtors oath: KJ-KKZ1 1897, KJ-
KKZ2 189.7
- Poor, The (Social services): KJ-KKZ1
1528, KJ-KKZ2 152.6, KJ-KKZ3
33.5.P66
- Population control: KJ-KKZ1 3124+, KJ-
KKZ2 313.4+
- Populus Romanus
 - Constitutional principles: KJA2910
 - Juristic persons: KJA2223
- Ports of entry: KJ-KKZ1 3476+, KJ-
KKZ2 347.7
- Portuguese jurists (6th to 15th
centuries): KJA1870+
- Position dominante
 - Monopolie: KJE6503
- Positive interest (Damages): KJA2616
- Positivism: KJ-KKZ1 459+
- Possession: KJ855+, KJA2440+,
KJC1263+, KJ-KKZ1 472.P68, KJ-
KKZ2 47.2.P68, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
- Narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2
440.4
- Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1
937.3
- Property: KJ-KKZ1 646+, KJ-KKZ2
65+
- Real property: KJ865.2+, KJ866+
- Rights (Property): KJ-KKZ1 647.P67

INDEX

- Possession by virtue of agency:
 - KJC1264
- Possession immemorial: KJC1269
- Possessor
 - Liability: KJC1310
- Possessor of an inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 784
- Possessory actions: KJ-KKZ1 652
- Possessory pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 728+, KJ-KKZ2 73+
- Post-conviction remedies
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ2 479+
- Post-conviction remedies (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9756, KJ-KKZ1 4790+
- Post-law school education: KJC3706, KJ-KKZ1 1602+
- Post monopoly (Radio stations): KJ-KKZ1 3494.3
- Post- und Fernmeldewesen
 - Community law: KJE6950+
- Postal notes: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P68
- Postal savings: KJ-KKZ1 3485.8.P69
- Postal service: KJA3140
- Postal services: KJC6950+, KJE6950+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.6, KJ-KKZ3 84.3, KJ-KKZ4 8.54
 - The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3747
- Postal stage: KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- Postes
 - Community law: KJE6950+
- Poultry industry: KJC6663.P68
- Poultry industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3384, KJ-KKZ2 338.5
- Power lines (Torts): KJ-KKZ1 847.3
- Power of attorney: KJC1078
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
 - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 862.7+, KJ-KKZ2 88.3
- Power supply: KJ-KKZ1 3431+, KJ-KKZ2 343.2+
 - Economic law: KJE6848+
- Powers
 - The Senate (Roman law): KJA3037
- Powers and control
 - Government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041.5+, KJ-KKZ2 304.3+
 - Public property: KJC6070+, KJE6070+, KJ-KKZ3 59.3
- Practice and procedure
 - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3651+
 - Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1258, KJ-KKZ2 125.5
 - Social services: KJ-KKZ1 1523
 - Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1225+, KJ-KKZ2 122.5
- Practice of law: KJC3769+
- Praecarium: KJA2493.P72
- Praefectus praetorio: KJA3025
- Praefectus urbi: KJA3022
- Praescriptio: KJA2471
- Praetor peregrinus: KJA2996
- Praetor urbans: KJA2996
- Praetorian obligations (Roman law): KJA2520
- Praetorian ownership: KJA2452.B65
- Praetorship: KJA2996
- Prayer in complaint (Civil procedure): KJA2786
- Pre-Justinian periods (Sources of Roman law): KJA200+
- Pre-law school education: KJC106, KJ-KKZ1 52
- Precaria (Church finance and estate): KJ-KKZ1 279
- Precaria (Leihe): KJ869.P73
- Precaria oblata: KJ869.P75
- Precedence of Community law: KJE971
- Precious metals
 - Mining and quarrying: KJ-KKZ1 3366.P74, KJ-KKZ2 336.6.P74
 - Retail trade: KJ-KKZ1 3422.P73
- Preclusion
 - Civil procedure: KJC3832.P73
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654.5.P74
- Preconstitutional and constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2320, KJ-KKZ2 232

INDEX

- Predatory assault on motorists: KJ-KKZ1 4392+, KJ-KKZ2 439.2+
- Preemption
Contracts: KJA2582.P73, KJ-KKZ1 878.P73, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.P73
Modes of sale: KJC1808
- Prefects (Roman law magistracies): KJA3021+
- Preferential employment: KJE2888, KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
- Preferential treatment
Tariffs: KJE7346
- Preferred stock: KJC2480, KJ-KKZ1 1066
- Preisrecht und Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Preisüberwachung: KJE6442
- Prejudicial actions
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1720
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4628, KJ-KKZ2 462.8
- Prélèvement sur le capital (Income tax): KJE7217
- Preliminary contract (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 869+, KJ-KKZ2 89.5+
- Preliminary contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.P32
- Preliminary judicial investigation: KJ-KKZ1 4640, KJ-KKZ2 464
- Premarital examinations: KJC1125, KJ-KKZ1 545, KJ-KKZ2 54.8
- Premiums
Unfair competition: KJC2815
- Preparation for an aggressive war: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Preparation of a despotism: KJ-KKZ1 4430, KJ-KKZ2 443
- Preparation of treasonable acts: KJ-KKZ1 4422, KJ-KKZ2 442.2
- Prerogatives and powers (Heads of state and government): KJC5396+
- Preschool education: KJ-KKZ1 3140.95
- Prescription
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 664, KJ-KKZ2 66.3
Private international law: KJC979.P73
Property: KJC1286
- Presidential councils (Socialist): KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- Presidents (Constitutional law): KJC5392+, KJ-KKZ1 2540+, KJ-KKZ2 254+
- Press and criminal justice: KJC7018
- Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3508+, KJ-KKZ2 351+
- Press law: KJC7005+, KJE7005, KJ-KKZ1 3500+, KJ-KKZ2 350+, KJ-KKZ3 84.6, KJ-KKZ4 8.56
- Press, The: KJ-KKZ1 3507+, KJ-KKZ2 350.8+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4696.P74, KJ-KKZ2 469.6.P74
- Pressure groups
Constitutional law: KJE5240
European communities: KJE5240
- Presumed consent (Justification of otherwise illegal acts): KJ-KKZ1 3863, KJ-KKZ2 386.2
- Presumption: KJ-KKZ1 472.P73, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P73
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1783
Criminal procedure: KJC3927.P73
- Presumption of death: KJC1015, KJ-KKZ1 513.7+, KJ-KKZ2 51.7+, KJ-KKZ3 13.7
- Presumption of innocence
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4678
- Pretium nuptiale: KJ834
- Pretrial procedure
Civil procedure: KJC3859+
Criminal procedure: KJC9525+
- Pretrial procedures
Administrative courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-KKZ2 278
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1728+, KJ-KKZ2 172+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1660+, KJ-KKZ2 166
Criminal courts and procedure: KJE9525+
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4632+, KJ-KKZ2 463.2+, KJ-KKZ3 95
Criminal procedures: KJA3586

INDEX

- Pretrial procedures
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1446+
 - Social courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1558+
 - Tax and customs courts procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3683+, KJ-KKZ2 368.3+
 - Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3700+
 - Tax and customs crims and delinquency: KJ-KKZ2 370.3
- Prevarication (Crimes against the government): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
- Prevention of cruelty to animals: KJC6237, KJE6237, KJ-KKZ1 3123+, KJ-KKZ2 313.3
- Preventive detention: KJC9552
- Previous testimony (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4690, KJ-KKZ2 469
- Price and price control
 - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3210+, KJ-KKZ2 321.4+
- Price (Consensual contracts): KJA2582.P74
- Price control: KJC6442, KJE6442
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
 - Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
- Price cutting: KJC2822, KJ-KKZ1 1252
- Price fixing: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Price maintenance (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJE6484, KJ-KKZ1 3235, KJ-KKZ2 323.7
- Price regulation: KJA3120
- Price regulations (Marketing orders): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Price support (Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Price supports
 - Agriculture: KJC6638
- Prices: KJC6442, KJE6442
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE864+
- Prima facie (Evidence): KJ-KKZ1 1774
- Primary production: KJC6590+
- Primary production (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3290+, KJ-KKZ2 329+
- Prime Minister and the Cabinet: KJ-KKZ1 2585, KJ-KKZ2 258.5, KJ-KKZ3 49.3
- Primitive law: KJC418
- Princes: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-KKZ2 253.2+, KJ-KKZ3 48.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.55
 - Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
- Principal and accessory obligations: KJ-KKZ1 815.8
- Principal (Parties to action in torts): KJ-KKZ1 837.5, KJ-KKZ2 84.3
- Principals and accessories
 - Parties to action in torts: KJC1660
- Principles
 - Comparative law: KJC8194
 - Roman law: KJA3375
- Principles of defense (Criminal procedure): KJC9503
- Principles of evidence: KJ-KKZ1 1772
- Printers: KJ-KKZ1 3521.P74
- Printing industry (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1387.P75
- Prints and labels
 - Copyright: KJC2685
 - Fine arts: KJE2685
- Prints and labels (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Priority
 - Law of things: KJC1373.P75
 - Marketing orders: KJ-KKZ1 3325+, KJ-KKZ2 332.5
 - Patent practice and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1203+, KJ-KKZ2 120.3
 - Pledges of personal property: KJ-KKZ1 729.P74, KJ-KKZ2 73.5.P74
- Priority of claims (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1954+, KJ-KKZ2 195.4+
- Priority of rights (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1 746.P74
- Prison escape: KJ-KKZ1 4480, KJ-KKZ2 448

INDEX

- Prisoners
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4810+, KJ-KKZ2 481
- Prisoners of war: KJA3328
 - Social services: KJC3525
- Prisoners of war (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Prisons: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
- Privacy
 - Right of: KJ-KKZ1 472.P74, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P74
 - Violation of
 - Civil law: KJC1676+, KJE1624+, KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
- Privacy of communication: KJC1650
 - Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Privacy of home
 - Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2484.7
- Private autonomy
 - Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1348
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1473
- Private charge (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
- Private companies: KJC2520+
- Private company (Stock companies): KJE2520+, KJ-KKZ1 1090+, KJ-KKZ2 110.9+
- Private institutions (Radio communication): KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
- Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1000+
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 480+, KJ-KKZ2 48+
 - Regional law: KJC957+
 - Roman law: KJA2188
- Private investigators: KJ-KKZ1 3425.5.P74
- Private law: KJ-KKZ1 475, KJ-KKZ2 47.5
 - Community law: KJE980
 - Comparative law: KJC955+
- Private law
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE824
 - Germanic law: KJ792+
 - History of: KJ-KKZ1 282.A+, KJ-KKZ2 28.2.A+
 - Roman law: KJA2190+
- Private property
 - Destruction of: KJA3450
 - Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
- Private punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
- Private records
 - Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Private records (Violation of privacy): KJC1682
- Private restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
- Private schools: KJ-KKZ1 3157+, KJ-KKZ2 318.5, KJ-KKZ3 66.4
- Private secrets
 - Constitutional law: KJC5190, KJ-KKZ1 2485
- Private sidings (Railroads): KJ-KKZ1 3464.5
- Private-track railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
- Private use (Turnover tax): KJ-KKZ1 3634
- Privatversicherungsrecht: KJE2301
- Privilege
 - Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.P74
- Privileged classes: KJA2935+
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3608
- Privileged comment
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4156, KJ-KKZ2 415.6
- Privileged comments
 - Press delicts: KJ-KKZ1 3510.6
- Privileged parties
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1724
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1656
- Privileged wills: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Privileged witnesses
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1778, KJ-KKZ2 177.8

INDEX

- Privileged witnesses
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1676
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJC9622.A+, KJ-KKZ1 4696.A+, KJ-
KKZ2 469.6.A+
- Privileges: KJC435.P74, KJE5933
Heads of state and government:
KJC5396+
- Privilegia veteranorum: KJA662
- Privy council
Central government: KJ-KKZ3
49.5.P74
- Prix et contrôle des prix: KJE6442
- Prizefighting: KJ-KKZ1 3036.P73
- Probate court: KJ-KKZ1 1880, KJ-KKZ2
188
- Probation: KJC9792, KJ-KKZ1 4830+,
KJ-KKZ2 483+
Juvenile delinquents: KJ-KKZ1 4834,
KJ-KKZ2 483.4
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3777, KJ-KKZ2 377.5
Terms of: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2
397.4
- Probation counselor (Criminal
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4837
- Probation counselor (Criminal
procedure): KJ-KKZ2 483.7
- Probationary employment: KJ-KKZ1
1280.5
- Procedural principles
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2780
Constitutional courts: KJ-KKZ1 2640,
KJ-KKZ2 264
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ3 94.5, KJ-KKZ4 9.52
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1443+, KJ-KKZ2 144.3
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1556
- Procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1650+, KJ-KKZ2
165+
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Administrative process: KJE5607
- Procedure
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1952+, KJ-
KKZ2 195.2+
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.P76,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P76
Consolidation of urban land holdings:
KJ-KKZ1 3063
Copyright: KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2
115.5
Insolvency: KJ-KKZ3 38.6, KJ-KKZ4
3.92
Job security: KJ-KKZ1 1312
Lease: KJ-KKZ3 21.4
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3783, KJ-
KKZ2 378.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1
1837+, KJ-KKZ2 183.8+
Police magistrates: KJ-KKZ1 3004,
KJ-KKZ2 300.4
Private international law: KJC979.P76
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-
KKZ2 370+
Tax and customs crimes and
delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3699.2+
Tax customs crimes and delinquency:
KJ-KKZ2 370.22+
Zoning: KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2
307.5
- Procedure at first choice
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1734+
- Procedure at first instance
Civil procedure: KJC3870+, KJ-KKZ2
173+
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
Criminal courts: KJC9574+
Criminal courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 4664+, KJ-KKZ2 466.4+
Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1448+, KJ-KKZ2 144.5+
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1560+, KJ-KKZ2 156
Tax and customs courts and
procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3685+, KJ-
KKZ2 368.5+
- Procedure for accession
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5090

INDEX

- Procedure in execution (Insolvency):
KJ-KKZ1 1896+, KJ-KKZ2 189.6+
- Procedure in iudicio before iudex or
arbitrator: KJA2710
- Procedure in iure: KJA2708
- Processes, Patented: KJC2751.A+,
KJE2751.A+
- Processions (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1
3036.5.D45, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.D45
- Procurators: KJ-KKZ1 1637, KJ-KKZ2
163.4
Private law: KJA2724
- Procurement: KJ-KKZ1 3730+, KJ-
KKZ2 373.5+
- Prodigals
Capacity and incapacity:
KJA2213.5.P76
- Prodigi (Capacity and incapacity):
KJA2213.5.P76
- Proditio (Offenses against the
government): KJA3390.P75
- Producer leasing: KJC1825, KJ-KKZ1
888, KJ-KKZ2 92.3
- Producers cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1
3316, KJ-KKZ2 331.6
- Production quotas and control
Agriculture: KJC6638
- Production quotas and control
(Agriculture): KJ-KKZ1 3323
- Production tasks (Labor-management
relations): KJ-KKZ1 1357+
- Products liability
Civil law: KJC1688, KJE1630, KJ-
KKZ1 846.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.72
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1036.P75
- Products, Patented: KJC2751.A+,
KJE2751.A+
- Professional associations: KJC7033,
KJE7033
- Professional athletes
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.P76
- Professional ethics: KJC7047, KJ-KKZ3
85.4
- Professionals (Social security): KJ-
KKZ1 1510.P75
- Professions: KJA3143, KJ-KKZ1
3515+, KJ-KKZ2 352+, KJ-KKZ3 85+,
KJ-KKZ4 8.57
Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 892.3+
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.P75, KJ-
KKZ2 358.2.P75
Prohibition against practicing (Criminal
law): KJ-KKZ1 4002, KJ-KKZ2
400.2
- Professions, The: KJC7032+,
KJE7032+
Contracts: KJC7032+
- Professors: KJ-KKZ1 3152
- Profit and non-profit corporations:
KJC1032, KJ-KKZ1 523+, KJ-KKZ2
53.5
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3593+, KJ-
KKZ2 358.4
- Profit sharing
Labor law: KJC3008, KJ-KKZ1 1333,
KJ-KKZ1 1362.5, KJ-KKZ2 132.3
- Profits
Stock companies (Taxable income):
KJ-KKZ1 3600.P75
Stock corporations: KJC2482, KJ-
KKZ1 1067
Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1
3578.5.P75
- Programming (Radio broadcasting): KJ-
KKZ1 3496+, KJ-KKZ2 349.7
- Prohibition of burial (Criminal law):
KJA3630.W67
- Prohibition of censorship (Constitutional
law): KJC5167, KJ-KKZ1 2478, KJ-
KKZ2 247.8
- Prolongation (Bills of exchange): KJ-
KKZ1 938.3.P76
- Promise of debt: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-
KKZ2 96.3
- Promissory note: KJ-KKZ1 902, KJ-
KKZ2 96.3
- Proof
Criminal procedure: KJA3596
Proof of heirship: KJ-KKZ3 19.9
Proof of heirship (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1
793, KJ-KKZ2 79.3

INDEX

- Propaganda endangering the peace:
KJ-KKZ2 445.5
- Propaganda endangering the peace:
KJ-KKZ1 4455
- Propaganda endangering the state: KJ-
KKZ1 4448, KJ-KKZ2 444.8
- Property: KJ852+
- Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 631+, KJ-KKZ2
63+, KJ-KKZ3 16.5+, KJ-KKZ4
1.54+
- Community law
Civil law: KJE1251+
- Comparative law
Civil law: KJC1251+
- Comparative law
Protected rights: KJC1654
- Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-
KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
- Municipal finance and economy: KJ-
KKZ1 2952
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1
485.P78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P78
- Property confiscation (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 4006, KJ-KKZ2 400.6
- Property damage
Legal concept: KJC435.P76, KJ-
KKZ1 472.P76, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P76
- War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1
3729.P47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.P47
- Property insurance: KJC2364+, KJ-
KKZ1 1018+, KJ-KKZ2 105.5+, KJ-
KKZ3 26.8.P76
- Property loss
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ2
373.3.P47
- Property loss (War damage
compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.P47
- Property management
Guardian and ward: KJ-KKZ1 624
- Parental power: KJ-KKZ1 606
- Property owner, Violation of duties of:
KJA3482
- Property questions (Unmarried
cohabitation): KJ-KKZ1 578, KJ-KKZ2
58
- Property registration: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-
KKZ2 5.6+
- Property rights (Labor-management
relations): KJ-KKZ1 1348
- Property tax
Public finance: KJC7261+, KJ-KKZ1
3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
- State and local finance:
KJC7358.P75, KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-
KKZ4 8.63
- State finance and local finance: KJ-
KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Propriété intellectuelle et industrielle:
KJE2636+
- Prorogation: KJ-KKZ1 1740
- Proscriptio (Criminal law and
procedure): KJ982.B35
- Prosecuting innocent persons: KJ-
KKZ1 4507, KJ-KKZ2 450.7
- Prosecution, Causes barring (Criminal
law): KJA3640+, KJC8322+
- Prostitution
Criminal law: KJA3468.P76
- Sexual crimes: KJC8551.P75
- Protected rights
Delicts: KJC1644+, KJ-KKZ1 834.5+,
KJ-KKZ2 83.6+, KJ-KKZ3 20.5.P76
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1256.A+
- Protected rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1
1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
- Protected works
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
- Fine arts: KJE2670.5
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
- Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
- Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Protection of church property: KJ-KKZ1
2695, KJ-KKZ2 269.5
- Protection of human resources: KJ-
KKZ1 1409
- Protection of labor: KJ-KKZ1 1408+,
KJ-KKZ2 140+, KJ-KKZ3 31.4+, KJ-
KKZ4 3.26
- Protection of rights: KJC1096+, KJ-
KKZ1 509+, KJ-KKZ2 50.8
- Protective custody (Criminal law): KJ-
KKZ1 3992

INDEX

- Protective surveillance (Criminal law):
KJ-KKZ1 3995, KJ-KKZ2 399.5
- Protest
Bills of exchange: KJ-KKZ1
938.3.P765
- Proverbs: KJ100
Roman law: KJA100
- Provincial courts (Courts and
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-KKZ2
158.4
- Provincial governors
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Provincial governors, Criminal
jurisdiction of: KJA3550
- Provincial laws (Sources of Roman law):
KJA520+
- Provincial levies and taxation
(Administration of public policy):
KJA3220
- Provincial magistrates
Provincial administration: KJA3096+
- Provisional apprehension (Criminal
courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1
4654, KJ-KKZ2 465.4
- Provisional enforcement (Insolvency
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1895, KJ-KKZ2
189.5
- Provocatio (Criminal law): KJA3660
- Proximate cause (Criminal act): KJ-
KKZ1 3852, KJ-KKZ2 385.2
- Psychoanalytic jurisprudence: KJ-KKZ1
461
- Psychological theory of law: KJ-KKZ1
461
- Psychologists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1
3103.P79, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.P79
- Psychopharmaca
Drug laws: KJ-KKZ1 3092
- Psychopharmaca (Drug laws): KJ-KKZ2
310.3
- Psychotherapists
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1
3103.P79
- Public and private banks: KJ-KKZ1
944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8
- Public and private records
Personal data in information retrieval
systems: KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2
86.5
- Public and private restraint on real
property: KJ-KKZ1 684+
- Public buildings, Liability for: KJ-KKZ3
20.6.B84
- Public buildings, Liability of: KJ-KKZ1
853.B84
- Public charges by prosecutor (Pretrial
procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4642+, KJ-
KKZ2 464.2+
- Public collections: KJ-KKZ3 68+, KJ-
KKZ4 6.7+, KJ-KKZ5 .66
- Public collections (Science and the
arts): KJ-KKZ1 3176+, KJ-KKZ2
319.9+
- Public contracts
Administrative process: KJC5632,
KJE5632+, KJ-KKZ1 2754+, KJ-
KKZ2 275.4
- Public contracts (Administrative
process): KJ-KKZ3 53.6
- Public corporations: KJ-KKZ1 2877+,
KJ-KKZ2 287.7+
- Public debts
Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3531+, KJ-
KKZ2 353.45, KJ-KKZ3 86.3
State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3657
- Public defender (Criminal procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 4630.D43, KJ-KKZ2
463.D43
- Public finance: KJA3150+, KJC7049+,
KJ-KKZ1 3525+, KJ-KKZ2 352.8+
- Intergovernmental fiscal relations: KJ-
KKZ2 353.5
- Public foundations (Juristic persons of
public law): KJ-KKZ1 2890, KJ-KKZ2
289
- Public health: KJA3078+, KJC6172+,
KJE6172+, KJ-KKZ1 3075+, KJ-KKZ2
308.5+, KJ-KKZ3 61+, KJ-KKZ4 5.76
- Public health measures (Contagious
and infectious diseases): KJ-KKZ1
3084+, KJ-KKZ2 309.2+
- Public institutions: KJC6346+

INDEX

- Public institutions
Juristic persons of public law: KJ-KKZ1 2888, KJ-KKZ2 288.8
Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
Science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3161+, KJ-KKZ2 318.9, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.P82
- Public interest of injured party (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4764, KJ-KKZ2 476.4
- Public land law: KJC6127+, KJE6132+, KJ-KKZ1 3058+, KJ-KKZ2 306.8+, KJ-KKZ3 60.2+, KJ-KKZ4 5.7+
- Public law: KJA2850+, KJC4413+, KJ-KKZ1 2000+, KJ-KKZ2 200+, KJ-KKZ3 40, KJ-KKZ4 4
Community law: KJE4431
- Public lending rights: KJ-KKZ1 1160.725
- Public libraries: KJ-KKZ1 3180.P82
- Public officials and functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 2970+, KJ-KKZ2 297.4+
Socialist economic administration: KJ-KKZ1 2992, KJ-KKZ2 299.2
- Public opinion polls (Violation of privacy): KJ-KKZ1 844, KJ-KKZ2 86.3
- Public order: KJC977
- Public order (Private international law): KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Public policy: KJC977, KJ-KKZ1 444.5
- Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 481, KJ-KKZ2 48.15
- Research: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1235
- Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3040+, KJ-KKZ2 304+
Destruction of (Roman law): KJA3450
Offenses against: KJ-KKZ1 4230+, KJ-KKZ2 423+
- Public prosecutors: KJC3728, KJ-KKZ1 1615+, KJ-KKZ2 161.5, KJ-KKZ3 36.2, KJ-KKZ4 3.52
- Public punishment (Criminal law): KJA3614
- Public records
Access to (Government control): KJC6071
Violation of privacy: KJC1682, KJE1626
- Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-KKZ2 5.53+
- Public restraint on private property: KJC6068+, KJE6068+
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
- Public restraint on real property: KJ-KKZ3 17.2+
- Public safety: KJA3075, KJ-KKZ1 3009+, KJ-KKZ2 300.9+, KJ-KKZ3 57.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.25+
Offenses against: KJA3463+
- Public schools
Religion: KJC6275
- Public schools (Religious instruction): KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
- Public streets: KJA3185
- Public subsidies (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
- Public summons (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1810, KJ-KKZ2 181
- Public transportation (Municipal government): KJ-KKZ1 2960, KJ-KKZ2 296.5
- Public welfare: KJC3431+, KJE3431+
- Public works: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4
- Public works contracts: KJE6160, KJ-KKZ1 3073, KJ-KKZ2 308.4
- Publicité: KJE6580
- Publicity: KJ-KKZ1 472.P92, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.P92
Civil procedure: KJC3832.P82
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Criminal procedure: KJA3576, KJ-KKZ1 4626, KJ-KKZ2 462.6
Land register and registration: KJ-KKZ1 738
Oral procedure (Criminal courts and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1653
Stock corporations: KJC2459

INDEX

- Publicity and registration
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1852, KJ-KKZ2 185.2
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1095
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1055
- Publicity (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ2 462.6
- Publicly subsidized housing: KJ-KKZ1 887.3
- Publishers and publishing
Press law: KJ-KKZ1 3503+, KJ-KKZ2 350.4
Publishing contract: KJ-KKZ2 118.5+
Publishing contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1185+
- Publishing contract: KJC2706+
Author and publisher: KJE2706+
Private international law: KJ-KKZ1 485.P92, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.P92
- Punishment
Criminal law: KJ980+, KJC8230+, KJ-KKZ1 3946+, KJ-KKZ2 394.6+, KJ-KKZ3 91.4+, KJ-KKZ4 9.34
Determination of punishment: KJA3604+, KJ-KKZ1 4012+, KJ-KKZ2 401.2+
Inequality of punishment: KJA3608
Juvenile courts: KJC9662
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
Military criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3775, KJ-KKZ2 377
- Punishment without imprisonment: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4734, KJ-KKZ2 473.4
- Puppet theaters (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Purchase of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 792, KJ-KKZ2 79.2
- Purgative oath
Courts and procedure: KJ960
Criminal procedure: KJ1016
- Purgo (Contracts): KJ914.S87
- Purity
Food processing: KJC6752
- Purity (Food processing industries): KJ-KKZ1 3379, KJ-KKZ2 337.9
- Purpose and scienter (Criminal intent): KJ-KKZ1 3867, KJ-KKZ2 386.7
- Pushing for sales (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1246+, KJ-KKZ2 123.8+
- Q
- Quaestio (Criminal court procedure): KJA1937
- Quaestiones (Roman law): KJA1937
- Quaestorship: KJA3006
- Qualification
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 481.5
Limits of application of foreign law: KJC978.5
- Quality control
Economic law: KJE6554
- Quality control (Economic law): KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3255, KJ-KKZ2 325.5
- Quality marks: KJ-KKZ1 1221.Q34
- Quarantine: KJ-KKZ1 3087, KJ-KKZ2 309.5
- Quarrying: KJA3130, KJC6700+, KJE6710+, KJ-KKZ3 77.3+, KJ-KKZ4 7.66
- Quasi-contracts (Obligations): KJA2602+
- Quasi copyright: KJC2700, KJ-KKZ1 1184, KJ-KKZ2 118.4
- Quasi copyright and neighboring rights: KJE2700
- Quasi-delicts: KJA2632+
- Quasi-institutes: KJA2185
- Quasi marriage: KJA2237
- Quasi=matrimonial relationships: KJE1159
- Quasi-matrimonial relationships: KJC1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
- Quotas
Tariff
Customs: KJE7326

INDEX

R

- Radiation
 - Public safety: KJC6012
 - Radiation protection
 - Public safety: KJC6012
- Radiation protection
 - Public safety: KJE6012
- Radio broadcasting: KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
- Radio communication: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+, KJ-KKZ3 84.5
- Radioactive substances: KJ-KKZ1 3132, KJ-KKZ2 314.3
- Radioactive substances (Pollutants): KJC6252.R33
- Radiologists: KJ-KKZ1 3103.R33, KJ-KKZ2 311.2.R33
- Radioprotection
 - Public safety: KJE6012
- Rafting: KJ-KKZ1 3478+, KJ-KKZ2 347.8+
- Railroad crossings: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
- Railroad land: KJ-KKZ1 3461
- Railroad safety: KJ-KKZ1 3462, KJ-KKZ2 346.3
- Railroads: KJC6903, KJE6903, KJ-KKZ1 3459+, KJ-KKZ2 346+, KJ-KKZ3 83.4+, KJ-KKZ4 8.46
 - Commercial law: KJC2133, KJ-KKZ1 933, KJ-KKZ2 98.6
 - Torts: KJC1700, KJ-KKZ1 849.3
- Rapacious theft: KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-KKZ2 425.4
- Rape: KJA3424.R38
- Rape (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4202, KJ-KKZ2 420.2
- Rapina: KJA2625
- Rat der Europäischen Gemeinschaften: KJE5318+
- Rat der Gemeinden Europas: KJC5882
- Rat für Gegenseitige Wirtschaftshilfe (COMECON): KJE801+
- Ratemaking
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.3
- Ratemaking
 - Goods carrier: KJ-KKZ1 3457
 - Railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3464
- Rates (Postal services): KJC6951, KJ-KKZ1 3486, KJ-KKZ2 348.6
- Rationalization (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1360
- Rationing
 - Government emergency measures: KJ-KKZ1 3724+, KJ-KKZ2 372.5+
 - Housing: KJ-KKZ1 886, KJ-KKZ2 91.7
- Raubehe (Marriage law): KJ829.R32
- Real contracts: KJA2566+, KJ-KKZ1 858.5.C65
- Real estate agents: KJ-KKZ1 929.3.R42
 - Professions: KJ-KKZ1 3521.R4
- Real estate investment funds (Corporation tax): KJ-KKZ1 3613.I58, KJ-KKZ2 360.I58
- Real estate investment trust: KJ-KKZ1 964, KJ-KKZ2 101.3
- Real estate transactions (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+
- Real property: KJ864+, KJC1315+, KJ-KKZ1 683+, KJ-KKZ1 684+, KJ-KKZ2 68.3+, KJ-KKZ3 17+, KJ-KKZ4 1.56+
 - Actions involving: KJ956
 - Civil law: KJE1315+
 - Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1 884, KJ-KKZ2 91
 - Execution: KJ-KKZ1 1915+, KJ-KKZ2 191+
 - Law of things: KJA2438.R65
 - Taxation: KJC7262
 - State and local finance: KJC7358.R42, KJ-KKZ1 3670+, KJ-KKZ2 367+, KJ-KKZ3 87.6.R43, KJ-KKZ4 8.7.R43
- Real securities (Law of things): KJA2505+
- Real servitudes
 - Law of things: KJA2487+
 - Real property: KJC1349, KJ-KKZ1 710+, KJ-KKZ2 71.3
- Réassurance: KJE2428+

INDEX

- Rebates and premiums
 - Unfair competition: KJC2815
- Rebates and premiums (Unfair competition): KJ-KKZ1 1250+, KJ-KKZ2 124.3
- Recall of stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1082
- Receivers
 - Bankruptcy procedure: KJC4345.T78
- Receivers (Bankruptcy procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1947
- Receivership
 - Debtor's relief: KJ-KKZ1 1973, KJ-KKZ2 197.3
 - Execution in real property: KJ-KKZ1 1917, KJ-KKZ2 191.6
- Receiving bootleg merchandise: KJ-KKZ1 3696
- Receiving or delivering of declaration (Authorized representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.6
- Receiving stolen goods: KJ-KKZ1 4284, KJ-KKZ2 428.4
- Reception of Roman and canon law: KJC431
- Recettes: KJE7098+
- Rechnungseinheit: KJE7080
- Rechnungshof: KJE7083
- Rechnungslegung: KJE7082+
- Rechtshilfe
 - Courts and procedure: KJE3795+
- Rechtsstaatlichkeit
 - Community law: KJE5037
- Recidivism (Aggravating and extenuating circumstances): KJ-KKZ1 4024, KJ-KKZ2 402.4
- Recognition of foreign administrative acts: KJ-KKZ1 2740
- Reconciliation (Divorce): KJ-KKZ1 560
- Reconstruction (Government emergency measures): KJC7521.R42
- Recording devices
 - Copyright
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.75
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.75
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.75
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.75
 - Television shows: KJE2690.75
 - Recording devices (Copyright): KJC2655.75, KJ-KKZ1 1160.75
 - Recording (Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJC4084+, KJ-KKZ3 38.2.R44
 - Recording rights
 - Copyright: KJE2655.75
 - Records management
 - Hospitals: KJ-KKZ1 3119.R42
 - Public property: KJE6071
 - Records management (Government property): KJC6071, KJ-KKZ1 3042, KJ-KKZ2 304.5
- Recourse
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1819
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4717, KJ-KKZ2 471.7
- Recycled products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Recycling industries: KJ-KKZ1 3375, KJ-KKZ2 337.5
- Recycling of refuse: KJC6254, KJE6254, KJ-KKZ1 3133, KJ-KKZ2 314.6
 - Government control and policy: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Red Cross: KJ-KKZ1 3108.R43, KJ-KKZ2 311.8.R43
- Redemption clause (Modes of sale): KJ-KKZ1 878.R43, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R43
- Redhibition: KJA2582.R44
- Referee (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1945
- Reform
 - Constitutional reform: KJC4436
 - Criminal law: KJC7967
- Reform of criminal law, procedure, and execution: KJ-KKZ1 3790, KJ-KKZ2 379
- Reformatio in peius
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1818
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4777, KJ-KKZ2 477.7
- Reformatories: KJ-KKZ1 4824, KJ-KKZ2 482.4
 - Juvenile delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 4732, KJ-KKZ2 473.2

INDEX

- Refugees
Control of
Public safety: KJE6057
Private international law:
KJC979.R43, KJ-KKZ1 485.R43,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.R43
Public safety: KJ-KKZ3 58.A45
Social services: KJC3506
Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1538,
KJ-KKZ2 153.8, KJ-KKZ3 33.5.R43,
KJ-KKZ4 3.34.R43
- Refunds (Tax collection): KJ-KKZ1
3569.5
- Refuse disposal: KJC6187.R44,
KJE6178.R43, KJ-KKZ1 3088.R43,
KJ-KKZ2 309.7.R43, KJ-KKZ3
61.2.R43
- Regalia
Finance: KJ783+, KJ-KKZ1 268, KJ-
KKZ2 26.8
Kings and other rulers: KJ-KKZ3
48.6.R43
- Regalia metallorum et salinarum:
KJ937
- Regelung der Sprachenfrage für die
Organe der Gemeinschaft (European
Communities): KJE5306
- Régime applicable aux fonctionnaires
Civil service: KJE5939
- Régime linguistique des institutions (The
European Communities): KJE5306
- Régime parlementaire (Constitutional
law): KJC5412+
- Regional comparative and uniform law:
KJC2+
- Regional courts: KJ-KKZ1 1584, KJ-
KKZ2 158.4
- Regional divisions (Comparative law):
KJC479.2+
- Regional planning
Public land law: KJC6135+, KJ-KKZ1
3059+, KJ-KKZ2 307+, KJ-KKZ3
60.4+, KJ-KKZ4 5.73
Roads and highways: KJ-KKZ1
3044.9
- Regional Policy Committee: KJE6137
- Regional policy (Public land law):
KJE6135+
- Regional public corporations: KJ-KKZ1
2880, KJ-KKZ2 288
- Register of marital property: KJ-KKZ2
186.7
- Register of matrimonial property: KJ-
KKZ1 1867
- Register of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 732+,
KJ-KKZ2 74
- Registered mail: KJC6958
- Registers
Violation of privacy: KJC1682,
KJE1626, KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2
86.5
- Registration
Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1122
Effect of (Land registration): KJ-KKZ1
745+
Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 523.5
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1
1850+, KJ-KKZ2 185+
Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-KKZ3
38.2.R44
Public registers: KJ-KKZ1 56+, KJ-
KKZ2 5.53+
Stock companies: KJC2459
- Registration of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
- Registration of artisans: KJ-KKZ1 3428
- Registration of civil status
(Noncontentious jurisdiction): KJ-
KKZ1 1856+, KJ-KKZ2 185.6+
- Registration of copyright claim:
KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1
1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.4
Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Registration of individuals: KJC6034+,
KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+,
KJ-KKZ3 57.7
- Registration of motor vehicles:
KJC6878, KJE6878, KJ-KKZ1 3443.5,
KJ-KKZ2 344.4

INDEX

- Registration of pledges: KJ-KKZ1 58+, KJ-KKZ2 5.6+
- Registration of residence: KJ-KKZ1 3022.2+, KJ-KKZ2 302.2+
- Réglements d'écoulement
 - Economic law: KJE6440
- Réglements (The European Communities): KJE920+
- Regles de concurrence
 - Economic law: KJE6456+
- Regula juris: KJ100
- Regulae juris
 - Roman law: KJA100
- Regular courts: KJC3673+, KJ-KKZ1 1582+, KJ-KKZ2 158.2+
- Regulation: KJ-KKZ3 81.6.E43
- Regulation of banking business: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5
- Regulation of industry, trade, and commerce: KJC6569+, KJE6569+, KJ-KKZ1 3272+, KJ-KKZ2 327.2+
- Regulation of insurance business: KJE2301
- Regulation of markets: KJA3120
- Regulation of prices: KJA3120
- Rehabilitation
 - Compulsory military service: KJ-KKZ1 3744
 - Criminal law measures: KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4746+, KJ-KKZ2 474.6+
 - Juvenile delinquency procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4726+, KJ-KKZ2 472.6+
 - Workers' compensation: KJE3364
- Rehabilitation of people with disabilities (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1533.R43
- Rei vindicatio: KJC1307
- Reindeer
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ1 3328.R44
- Reinstatement (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Reinsurance: KJC2428, KJE2428+, KJ-KKZ1 1038, KJ-KKZ2 107.3
- Relations with non-member states (Community law): KJE5109+
- Relationships of law
 - Constitutional law: KJC5057+, KJE5057+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE834+, KJE834+
- Release
 - Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 871.3
 - Extinction of obligation: KJA2528+
- Releasing natural forces (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360, KJ-KKZ2 436
- Reliance: KJ-KKZ1 472.G66, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.G66
- Reliance theory (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
- Religion
 - Public schools: KJC6275
- Religion in the workplace: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
- Religionsfreiheit (Community law): KJE5156
- Religious articles
 - Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1 2693.5
- Religious articles, Theft of: KJA3444
- Religious corporations and societies: KJ-KKZ1 2698, KJ-KKZ2 269.8, KJ-KKZ3 51.6
- Religious discrimination in employment: KJ-KKZ1 1328.R44
- Religious education: KJ-KKZ1 3138.7
- Religious education of teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.5
- Religious foundations: KJ-KKZ1 527.R45
- Religious gifts and contributions (Stock companies deductions): KJ-KKZ1 3605
- Religious instruction
 - Public schools: KJC6275
- Religious matters (The Roman Senate): KJA3037
- Religious minorities
 - Discrimination against (Constitutional law): KJC5144.M56
- Religious minorities, Discrimination against
 - Constitutional law: KJE5144.M56

INDEX

- Religious property, Destruction of:
KJA3450
- Religious symbols
Constitutional guaranties: KJ-KKZ1
2693.5
- Relocation of enterprise (Job security):
KJ-KKZ1 1311
- Remancipatio (Marriage): KJA2239
- Remedies
Administrative courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 2790, KJ-KKZ2 279
Civil procedure: KJA2758, KJ-KKZ1
1816+, KJ-KKZ2 181.6+, KJ-KKZ3
37.4, KJ-KKZ4 3.7
Cognitio procedure: KJA2805
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1686+, KJ-KKZ2 168.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4770+,
KJ-KKZ2 477+
Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1
3651+
Insolvency procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1926+, KJ-KKZ2 192.7+
Joint heirs: KJA2419
Labor courts and procedures: KJ-
KKZ1 1460, KJ-KKZ2 145.3
Land register and registration: KJ-
KKZ1 744
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.3
Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1
1840, KJ-KKZ2 184
Social courts and procedure: KJ-
KKZ1 1565
Tax and custom courts and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3689+, KJ-KKZ2 369.4+
- Remission of debt: KJC1570, KJ-KKZ1
823.5.R45
- Remission of probation: KJ-KKZ1 4840,
KJ-KKZ2 484
- Remonstratio (Administrative courts
and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 2785, KJ-
KKZ2 278
- Remote and proximate cause
(Damages): KJ-KKZ1 829.7
- Remuneration
Civil service: KJE5949+, KJ-KKZ1
2978.4
- Remuneration
Mode of (Wages): KJ-KKZ1 1332+
Rémunérations: KJE2950+
Rendering of account (Stocks and
stockholders' rights): KJ-KKZ1 1080
Rent charge: KJ-KKZ1 724, KJ-KKZ2
72.9
Rent control (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 886.3,
KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Rent (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 880.8
Rent subsidies
Civil service: KJE5952
- Renten
Social security: KJE3398+
- Rentenversicherung: KJE3387+
- Renunciation
Extinction of obligation: KJC1571
- Renunciation of inheritance: KJC1482,
KJ-KKZ1 791.5
Community law: KJE1482
- Renvoi: KJC975, KJ-KKZ1 482, KJ-
KKZ2 48.2
- Reopening a case
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1826, KJ-
KKZ2 182.6
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4792,
KJ-KKZ2 479.2
- Reopening of a case
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1689
- Reparation
Government liability: KJ-KKZ1
2852.V52
Victims of crimes: KJ-KKZ2
284.15.V52
War damage compensation: KJ-KKZ1
3729.R46, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R46
- Réparation des accidents de travail et
maladies professionnelles
Social insurance: KJE3350+
- Repatriated persons
Social services: KJC3506
- Repatriated persons (Social services):
KJ-KKZ1 1538, KJ-KKZ2 153.8
- Repeal of legislation (Statutory law and
delegated legislation): KJC5068
- Représentants de commerce
Commercial law: KJE2079

INDEX

- Representation
 - Civil procedure: KJA2724, KJ-KKZ1 1746, KJ-KKZ2 174
 - Cognitio procedure: KJA2795
- Representative government (Constitutional law): KJC5412+
- Repressing conflicting interests (Endangering the administration of justice): KJ-KKZ1 4508, KJ-KKZ2 450.8
- Reprimand (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3980, KJ-KKZ2 398
- Repudiatio hereditatis: KJA2276
- Repudiatio legati (Legacy and fideicommissum): KJA2426
- Reputation, Torts in respect to: KJC1675, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
- Requirement contracts
 - Horizontal and vertical combinations: KJC6478, KJ-KKZ1 3231
 - Immoral transactions: KJ-KKZ1 868.3.R47
- Requisitioned land (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3710, KJ-KKZ2 371
- Requisitions (War damage compensation): KJ-KKZ1 3729.R47, KJ-KKZ2 373.3.R47
- Res communes omnium
 - Law of things: KJA2438.R65
 - Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
- Res corporales and incorporales (Law of things): KJA2438.R37
- Res divini juris (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res extra commercium (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res humani juris (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Res immobiles: KJA2454+
- Res in comercio (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
- Res iudicata
 - Civil procedure: KJA2756, KJ-KKZ1 1756.R48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.R48
- Res iudicata
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9698, KJ-KKZ1 4754+, KJ-KKZ2 475.4+
 - Insolvency: KJ-KKZ1 1900, KJ-KKZ2 190
 - Judicial decisions: KJC3978, KJ-KKZ1 1799, KJ-KKZ2 179.3
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1459
 - Noncontentious jurisdiction: KJ-KKZ1 1842
 - Patent practice and procedures: KJ-KKZ1 1207
- Res mobiles: KJA2454+
- Res nec mancipi (Law of things): KJA2438.R55
- Res publica: KJA2910
- Res publicae (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Res sacrae, religiosae, sanctae (Law of things): KJA2438.R48
- Res universitatis (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Rescission
 - Defects of goods sold: KJ-KKZ1 876.5
 - Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.R48, KJC1572, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R47+
 - Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
- Rescue work (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3364, KJ-KKZ2 336.4
- Research
 - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3160, KJ-KKZ2 318.8
 - Science and the arts: KJE6345+
- Research institutes: KJ-KKZ1 3163.A+
- Reservation of provincial legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2190, KJ-KKZ2 219
- Réserve de Propriété: KJE1291
- Reserves
 - Taxable income: KJ-KKZ1 3600.R48
- Residence
 - Aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026

INDEX

- Resignation
 - Labor contract and employment:
 - KJE2922, KJ-KKZ1 1304+, KJ-KKZ2 129.3
 - Resignation of employees: KJ-KKZ1 1307
 - Resistance press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48
- Resocialization of perpetrator (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3956, KJ-KKZ2 395.6
- Resolutions
 - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.R48
 - Stockholders' meeting: KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Resolatory conditions
 - Civil law: KJC1091
- Respect for law: KJ-KKZ1 445, KJ-KKZ2 44.5
- Respondeat superior doctrine: KJ924, KJC1665, KJ-KKZ1 839.7
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
- Responsae (Roman law): KJA1937
- Restatement of facts, Right to obtain (Press law): KJC7016, KJ-KKZ1 3506
- Restaurants
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R47, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R47
 - Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
 - Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
 - Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Restitutio in integrum
 - Civil procedure: KJA2772
 - Criminal law and procedure:
 - KJA3654, KJ-KKZ1 4715, KJ-KKZ2 471.5
- Restitution
 - Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9791
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4829
 - Government emergency measures: KJC7521.R48
 - Unjust enrichment: KJ-KKZ1 854.7
- Restraint-of-competition clause
 - Articles of incorporation: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 - Articles of partnership: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 - Business concern contract: KJ-KKZ1 3233, KJ-KKZ2 323.5
 - Labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 3232
- Restraint of trade, Control of (State supervision): KJ-KKZ1 1001
- Restraint on alienation of agricultural land: KJC6593+, KJ-KKZ1 3292, KJ-KKZ2 329.2
- Restraint on freedom of employment: KJ-KKZ1 1290+, KJ-KKZ2 128+
- Restraint on real property
 - Comparative law: KJC1318+
 - Germanic law: KJ872+
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency and procedure): KJ-KKZ2 193.4
- Restriction of execution (Insolvency procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1934+
- Restrictions
 - Legacies: KJA2428
 - Political activities of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3027
- Retail trade: KJC6802+, KJE6802, KJ-KKZ1 3418+, KJ-KKZ2 341.8+, KJ-KKZ3 79.7
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.R48, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.R48
- Retaliation (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
- Retention of ownership: KJC1291, KJE1291, KJ-KKZ1 668, KJ-KKZ2 66.9
 - Conditional sale: KJE1714, KJ-KKZ1 877.2
- Retirement
 - Civil service: KJE5954+
- Retirement (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 2978.5, KJ-KKZ2 297.8
- Retraction, Right to obtain (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3506
- Retractive purchase: KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48

INDEX

- Retractive sale: KJC1806, KJ-KKZ1 878.R48, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.R48
- Retraite (Civil service): KJE5954+
- Retribution (Criminal law punishment): KJ-KKZ1 3952, KJ-KKZ2 395.2
- Retroactive laws: KJC436, KJE975, KJ-KKZ1 487, KJ-KKZ2 48.7, KJ-KKZ3 13.2
- Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 506
- Retroactive legislation (Effect on contract): KJ-KKZ1 873.5
- Retroactivity
- Criminal law: KJC8028, KJ-KKZ1 3827
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJC5066, KJ-KKZ1 2335
- Reus (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.R48
- Revalorization
- Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3537.5
- Revalorization of debts
- Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 821
- Public finance: KJC7094
- Revenu du travail
- Income tax: KJE7184+
- Revenue: KJE7098+
- Revenue laws, Foreign (Recognition of): KJC978
- Revenue service (Public finance): KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
- Revenue sharing
- Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3533, KJ-KKZ2 353.5
- Reversion (Real property): KJC1345.R49
- Revision (Appellate procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1824, KJ-KKZ2 182.4
- Revocatio in protestatum patria (Consanguinity and affinity): KJA2258
- Revocation
- Testamentary succession: KJA2408, KJ-KKZ1 788
- Revocation of drivers' license: KJ-KKZ1 4000, KJ-KKZ2 400
- Revocation of legacy and fideicommissum: KJA2426
- Reward (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 895, KJ-KKZ2 93.7
- Rewarding felonies: KJ-KKZ1 4312, KJ-KKZ2 431.2
- Richtlinien
- The European Communities: KJE920+
- Right in one's own picture: KJC1680, KJ-KKZ1 843.4, KJ-KKZ2 86
- Right of association, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3504
- Right of asylum (Criminal procedure): KJ1010
- Right of establishment: KJE5174
- Right of habitation (Limited personal servitudes): KJ-KKZ1 714
- Right of inheritance: KJ-KKZ1 771
- Right of name (Illegitimate children): KJ-KKZ1 614
- Right of opposition to government (Constitutional law): KJC5169, KJ-KKZ1 2480, KJ-KKZ2 248
- Right of pre-emption: KJC1357
- Right of preemption: KJ-KKZ1 716, KJ-KKZ2 71.7
- Right of property: KJC1261+, KJE1261, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
- Right-of-way
- Operation of railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3461
- Real servitudes: KJ-KKZ1 711.R54
- Right to asylum
- Civil and political rights: KJE5202
- Right to asylum (Constitutional law): KJC5202
- Right to die: KJC6229.E95, KJ-KKZ1 4058, KJ-KKZ2 405.8
- Right to education
- Civil and political rights: KJE5210
- Right to health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1485
- Right to information (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3500.3
- Right to life
- Constitutional law: KJC5186, KJ-KKZ1 2484.5
- Right to petition: KJC5205, KJE5205, KJ-KKZ1 2485.7

INDEX

- Right to recreation: KJ-KKZ1 1416
Right to resistance against government
(Constitutional law): KJC5207, KJ-
KKZ1 2486, KJ-KKZ2 248.6
Right to vacations (Protection of labor):
KJC3157+
Right to work: KJC2863, KJ-KKZ1 1272
Rights
 Concepts and principles: KJC1044,
 KJ-KKZ1 502.4, KJ-KKZ2 50.4, KJ-
 KKZ3 15
 Land ownership: KJ-KKZ1 695+, KJ-
 KKZ2 69+, KJ-KKZ3 17.4+
 Use and profits of another's land: KJ-
 KKZ1 706+, KJ-KKZ2 70.6+
Rights and defenses of possessor:
KJC1312, KJ-KKZ1 680+, KJ-KKZ2 68
Rights and duties: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-
KKZ2 44.6
 Husband and wife: KJ825+,
 KJC1128+, KJ-KKZ1 547+
Rights of pasture (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.R53
Rights of way (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.R55
Rights to water (Real servitudes):
KJA2489.R57
Riots: KJ-KKZ1 4398, KJ-KKZ2 439.8
Riparian rights: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ1
698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5, KJ-KKZ3
17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
Risk
 Consensual contracts: KJA2582.R58
 Insurance contract: KJC2320
 Liability insurance: KJC2397,
 KJE2397
 Sale contracts: KJC1772
Rivers (Public property): KJ-KKZ1
3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3
59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
Road traffic: KJC6871+, KJE6871+, KJ-
KKZ1 3442+, KJ-KKZ2 344.2+, KJ-
KKZ3 82.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.42+
 Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3033
 Tort liability: KJC1706+
Roads and highways (Public property):
KJC6079, KJ-KKZ1 3043.7+, KJ-KKZ2
304.7+, KJ-KKZ3 59.4
Robbery: KJA3414, KJ-KKZ1 4254, KJ-
KKZ2 425.4
 Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1
 1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
Rockfall (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4360,
KJ-KKZ2 436
Roman jurisprudence: KJA2160+
Roman law: KJA0+, KJ-KKZ2 7.8.R65
 Influence on Germanic law: KJ187
Roman law and other legal systems:
KJA160+
Rooms (Lease): KJ-KKZ1 884.3+, KJ-
KKZ2 91.3+
Rowdyism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2
430.9
Royal prerogatives (Finance): KJ783+
Royal supremacy
 Church and state: KJ-KKZ1 277.R68
Rückversicherung: KJE2428+
Ruhegehälter
 Civil service: KJE5955
Ruhestand
 Civil service: KJE5954+
Rule of law
 Administrative law: KJC5586
 Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1
 2722
 Constitutional law: KJC4426
 Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ3
 44.4.R85
 The state: KJ-KKZ1 2020+, KJ-KKZ2
 202+
Rule of the road at sea: KJ-KKZ1 3474,
KJ-KKZ2 347.5
Rulemaking power
 Administrative law: KJC5587
 Administrative principles: KJ-KKZ1
 2724
 Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2938
Rulers
 Constitutional principles: KJ-KKZ1
 2130, KJ-KKZ2 213
 Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2532+, KJ-
 KKZ2 253.2+

INDEX

Ruling classes: KJA2935+
Rural land tenure: KJ742+, KJ-KKZ1
232+, KJ-KKZ2 23.2+, KJ-KKZ3 71.4+
Rural social services: KJ-KKZ1 1526

S

Sabotage

Treason: KJ-KKZ1 4432, KJ-KKZ2
443.2

Sabotage and depicting means of
defense: KJ-KKZ1 4473, KJ-KKZ2
447.3

Sabotage of essential services, utilities,
warning systems, etc: KJ-KKZ1 4374,
KJ-KKZ2 437.4

Sabotage of weapons, equipment or
means of defense: KJ-KKZ1 3765

Sacral acts (Magistracies): KJA2987

Sacramento, Legis actio: KJA2716.S23

Sacrilegium and Peculatus (Roman
law): KJA3444

Sacrilegium (Offenses against the
government): KJA3390.S23

Safeguarding the social and political
system (Criminal law punishment):
KJ-KKZ1 3954, KJ-KKZ2 395.4

Safety equipment (Road traffic): KJ-
KKZ1 3444, KJ-KKZ2 344.6

Safety films (Fire prevention and
control): KJ-KKZ1 3019, KJ-KKZ2
301.9

Safety measures: KJA3630.A+,
KJC8250+

Safety regulations

Equipment

Industrial safety: KJ-KKZ1 1430+,
KJ-KKZ2 142.3

Ships: KJ-KKZ1 3472+, KJ-KKZ2
347.3

Sala (Real property): KJ873

Salaried employees

Labor law: KJC2878, KJ-KKZ1
1435.S25

Salaries

Attachment and garnishment of rights
and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1
1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34

Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649

Income tax: KJE7184+, KJ-KKZ1
3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5

Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3527.5

Railroad officials and employees: KJ-
KKZ1 3463

Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1
1935

Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1
1058.S25

Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7

The legal profession: KJ-KKZ1 1607

Sale

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.S35

Commercial contracts and
transactions: KJ-KKZ3 22.6, KJ-
KKZ4 2.22

Commercial law: KJC2096

Consensual contracts: KJA2580+

Contracts and transactions:
KJC1770+, KJE1690+, KJ-KKZ1
874+, KJ-KKZ2 89.75+, KJ-KKZ3
20.9+, KJ-KKZ4 1.73

Sale after approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S24,
KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S24

Sale-and-lease-back: KJC1826, KJ-
KKZ1 888.3+, KJ-KKZ2 92.4+

Sale in kind: KJ-KKZ1 878.S25, KJ-
KKZ2 89.9.S25

Sale of business enterprise as a whole:
KJC2085, KJE2085, KJ-KKZ1 925.5

Sale on approval: KJ-KKZ1 878.S26,
KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S26

Sales tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-
KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+, KJ-
KKZ3 86.65

Salland (Real property): KJ873

Salvage

Maritime law: KJC2272, KJE2272,
KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9

Sample books

Copyright: KJC2685

Fine arts: KJE2685

INDEX

- Sample books (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1179, KJ-KKZ2 117.9
- Sanction: KJ-KKZ1 446, KJ-KKZ2 44.6
- Sanitation (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3065
- Santé publique: KJE6172+
- Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944+, KJ-KKZ2 99.8, KJ-KKZ3 23.8.S29
- Saxons (Germanic law): KJ505+
- Scandals (Sociology of criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4616
- Schiffahrtsrecht: KJE6927+
- School and playground accidents, Liability for: KJ-KKZ1 853.S34
- School discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3138.6, KJ-KKZ2 315.6
- School districts: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
- School employees
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
- School functionaries: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316
- School government: KJ-KKZ1 3138.55+, KJ-KKZ2 315.5+
- School personnel
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.E48
- Schoolbooks (Press law): KJ-KKZ1 3502.S34
- Schools of legal theory: KJC411+, KJ-KKZ1 455+, KJ-KKZ2 45.5+
- Science and the arts: KJE6345+, KJ-KKZ1 3159.5, KJ-KKZ2 318.72, KJ-KKZ3 67.2+, KJ-KKZ4 6.62+
- Scientific exchanges: KJ-KKZ1 3184, KJ-KKZ2 320.6
- Scientific literature
Author and publisher: KJE2710
- Scientific literature (Author and publisher): KJC2710, KJ-KKZ1 1189, KJ-KKZ2 118.9
- Scientific-technical cooperation
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE854+
- Scientific-technical corporation: KJE854.8.A+
- Scope of protection
Copyright: KJE2655.6+, KJ-KKZ1 1160.6+, KJ-KKZ2 115.7
Fine arts: KJE2670.6+
Literary copyright: KJE2660.6+
Motion pictures: KJE2690.6+
Musical copyright: KJE2665.6+
Television shows: KJE2690.6+
Patent law and trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1195
- Screenwriters: KJ-KKZ1 3174
- Seafood (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3392, KJ-KKZ2 339.2
- Seals: KJ83, KJA92, KJ-KKZ1 100, KJ-KKZ2 10
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
Germanic law: KJ175
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2940.5, KJ-KKZ2 293.8
- Search and seizure: KJ-KKZ1 4652, KJ-KKZ2 465.2
- Seasonal industry: KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Seasonal unemployment: KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Seasonal work: KJ-KKZ1 1281
- Seat of government: KJ-KKZ1 2670, KJ-KKZ2 267
- Seaworthiness (Marine insurance): KJ-KKZ1 986.3
- Second-hand trade (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3423+, KJ-KKZ2 342.3
- Second marriage: KJA2240
- Secondary education: KJ-KKZ1 3146+, KJ-KKZ2 316.6, KJ-KKZ3 65.3, KJ-KKZ4 6.45
- Secondary mortgage market: KJ-KKZ1 720.S42
- Secondary railroads: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S42, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S42
- Secondary stipulations (Pacta): KJA2594+
- Secrecy (Courts): KJ-KKZ1 1594+
- Secret police: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5
- Secret service: KJ-KKZ1 3007.5

INDEX

- Secretaries' handbooks and manuals
(Law office management): KJ-KKZ1
1633
- Secrets
Violation of personal privacy: KJ-
KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
Violation of privacy: KJC1678, KJ-
KKZ1 843.3
- Secteur de la pêche: KJE6695
- Secular (civil) marriage law: KJ-KKZ1
582
- Secular ecclesiastical law: KJC5520+,
KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-
KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
Medieval and early modern periods:
KJ-KKZ1 272+
- Secular ecclesiastical law and secular
marriage law: KJ-KKZ1 582
- Secured mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 719.S43
- Secured transactions: KJA2522+,
KJC1088, KJ-KKZ1 859, KJ-KKZ2
87.8
- Securing evidence
Criminal courts and procedure:
KJE9550+
- Securing evidence (Criminal courts and
procedure): KJC9550+, KJ-KKZ1
4650+, KJ-KKZ2 465+
- Sécurité sociale: KJE3387+
- Securities
Commercial law: KJE2247+
Contracts: KJ912+
Investments: KJC2247+, KJ-KKZ1
962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
Stock corporations: KJC2472+, KJ-
KKZ1 1064+
- Security
Contract for work and labor:
KJC1859, KJ-KKZ1 894
Contracts and transactions: KJ-KKZ1
859, KJ-KKZ2 87.8
Legal transactions: KJC1088
Obligations: KJA2522+
- Security of deposits: KJ-KKZ1 952
- Seditio (Offenses against the
government): KJA3390.S34
- Seduction: KJA3468.S43, KJ-KKZ1
4208, KJ-KKZ2 420.8
- Seeds (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1
3329.5.S44
- Seehandelsrecht
Commercial law: KJE2256+
- Seigniories
Agriculture: KJ-KKZ3 72+, KJ-KKZ4
7.3+
Rural (peasant) land tenure: KJ-KKZ1
234+, KJ-KKZ2 23.4
- Seisin
Real property: KJ865.2+
- Seizure (Execution): KJ-KKZ1 1924,
KJ-KKZ2 192.6
- Selection for higher education: KJ-
KKZ1 3153.8, KJ-KKZ2 317.9
- Selective service (Armed forces):
KJC7710
- Selective service (The armed forces):
KJ-KKZ1 3739+, KJ-KKZ2 374.6+
- Self-defense
Civil law and procedure: KJA2705,
KJC1097
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 3856, KJ-
KKZ2 385.6
Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
Protection of rights: KJ-KKZ1 509.5
- Self-employed
Labor law: KJE3192.S44, KJ-KKZ1
1435.S44
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.S44
- Self-employed persons (Social security):
KJ-KKZ1 1518.S44
- Self-government
Administrative and political divisions:
KJ-KKZ1 2923
Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939
Non-Roman municipal government:
KJA3092
Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.3
- Self-help (Civil law and procedure):
KJA2705, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S44
- Self-incrimination: KJ-KKZ1 472.S45,
KJ-KKZ2 47.2.S45
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4681,
KJ-KKZ2 468

INDEX

- Self-mutilation (Military criminal law and procedure): KJ-KKZ1 3763
- Self-service (Modes of sale): KJC1810, KJ-KKZ1 878.S44, KJ-KKZ2 89.9.S44
- Semantics
 - Germanic law: KJ170
 - History of law: KJ77, KJC408, KJ-KKZ1 92, KJ-KKZ2 9.2
- Senate (Roman law): KJA3035+
- Senatores: KJA2942
- Senators, Tribunals for (Roman law): KJA3560
- Sentence
 - Civil procedure: KJA2802
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1032
- Sentencing
 - Criminal law: KJC8304+
- Sentencing to probation: KJ-KKZ1 3974, KJ-KKZ2 397.4
- Separation
 - Marriage: KJ-KKZ1 565, KJ-KKZ2 56.5
 - Marriage law: KJC1154
- Séparation des pouvoirs (Community law): KJE5049+
- Separation of church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2697, KJ-KKZ2 269.7
- Separation of powers (Constitutional law): KJC5049+, KJE5049+, KJ-KKZ1 2270+, KJ-KKZ2 227+, KJ-KKZ3 44.4.S46
- Separation of property (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 573, KJ-KKZ2 57.3
- Sequence of heirs: KJA2287+
- Servants
 - Contract for service and labor: KJ-KKZ1 892.6
 - Contracts for service and labor: KJ-KKZ3 21.9, KJ-KKZ4 1.9
 - Contracts for work and labor: KJC1849
- Service industries
 - Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.S47
- Service industries (Cooperative societies): KJ-KKZ1 1133.S47
- Service marks (Trademarks): KJ-KKZ1 1221.S47
- Service of process (Pretrial procedure)
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Service of process (Pretrial procedures)
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
- Service trades: KJC6819, KJE6819+
- Service trades (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3424+, KJ-KKZ2 342.4+
- Services (Excise taxes): KJC7306
- Servitudes
 - Law of things: KJA2485+
 - Real property: KJ879+, KJC1348+, KJ-KKZ1 709+, KJ-KKZ2 71+
- Servitus poenae (Slaves): KJA2198+
- Servus poenae (Roman law penalties): KJA3620.S42
- Set-off
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1756.S48, KJ-KKZ2 175.6.S48
 - Extinction of obligation: KJA2529.C64, KJC1566, KJ-KKZ1 822.9, KJ-KKZ2 82.3
- Settlement
 - Labor courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1455
- Settlement before trial: KJC3923, KJ-KKZ2 176.8
- Settlement before trial (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1768
- Settlement of claims from defective or dissolved marriages: KJC1155, KJ-KKZ1 567, KJ-KKZ2 56.7
- Severe disabilities, People with
 - Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
- Sewage control (Water and groundwater pollution): KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Sewage (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
- Sex crimes
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ4 9.35.S49
 - Criminal trials: KJ-KKZ1 40.S49

INDEX

- Sexual integrity, Offenses against: KJA3465+
- Shapes
Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1222.S53
- Sheep farming: KJC6663.S45
- Sheltered workshops (Preferential employment): KJ-KKZ1 1293
- Shifts (Hours of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1413
- Ship creditors: KJC2274, KJ-KKZ1 982+, KJ-KKZ2 103+
- Ship crew (Safety regulations): KJ-KKZ1 3472.4
- Ship mortgage: KJ-KKZ1 983, KJ-KKZ2 103.2
- Ship mortgages: KJC2274
- Ship operators: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
- Ship registers: KJC2282, KJ-KKZ1 984.3, KJ-KKZ2 103.3
Maritime law: KJE2282
- Shipbrokers: KJC2280, KJ-KKZ1 984
Maritime law: KJE2280
- Shipmasters: KJC2259, KJ-KKZ1 970.4, KJ-KKZ2 101.8
- Shipowners: KJ-KKZ1 970.3, KJ-KKZ2 101.7
- Shipping industry
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3613.S45
- Shipping (Investments): KJ-KKZ1 3204.S54
- Ships
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 703+
Transportation: KJ-KKZ1 3471+, KJ-KKZ2 347.2+
- Ship's papers: KJ-KKZ1 3471.3
- Shipwreck: KJ-KKZ1 981+, KJ-KKZ2 102.9
- Shore protection
Environmental law: KJC6244
Water resources: KJ-KKZ1 3053, KJ-KKZ2 306
- Short hours (Labor contract and employment): KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Short-term sentence: KJ-KKZ1 3972, KJ-KKZ2 397.2
- Sib, The: KJ822
- Sick leave: KJ-KKZ1 1418, KJ-KKZ2 141
- Silence (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.4
- Silent partners (Personal companies): KJ-KKZ1 1049+, KJ-KKZ2 108.8
- Simulatio: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation: KJA2170.S53
- Simulation (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 860.3
- Sine causa (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Single European Act, 1986: KJE4443.31986
- Single people
Discrimination against
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2467.S55, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.S55
- Skeleton laws: KJC5063+
- Skiing accidents (Torts): KJC1696.S54, KJ-KKZ1 848.5.S54
- Slander
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ3 92.L52, KJ-KKZ4 9.35.L52
- Slaughtering of animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.3
- Slavery
Criminal law and procedure: KJ982.S55
Marriage: KJA2239
Roman law penalties: KJA3620.S42
The estates and classes: KJ-KKZ1 205.P46, KJ-KKZ2 20.5.P46
- Slaves: KJA2198+
Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.S53
Marriage among: KJA2236
Trial proceedings: KJ1028
- Sleeping cars: KJ-KKZ1 3461.3.S43
- Small business
Government control and policy: KJE6535
- Small business (Government control and policy): KJ-KKZ1 3249
- Small claims (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1814, KJ-KKZ2 181.4
- Small loans: KJ-KKZ1 955.5.C65

INDEX

- Smallpox: KJ-KKZ1 3086.S62
Smallpox (Immunization): KJ-KKZ2 309.4.S62
Smoke (Land ownership): KJC1338.N84, KJ-KKZ1 701.N84, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.N84
Social activities, Control of
Public safety: KJC6063+
Europe: KJE6063+
Social activities, Control of (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3034+, KJ-KKZ2 303.3+
Social aspects (Justification of abortion): KJ-KKZ1 4072, KJ-KKZ2 407.2
Social courts and procedure: KJC3587, KJ-KKZ3 33.7, KJ-KKZ4 3.35
Social insurance: KJC3270.2+, KJE3281+
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 995+, KJ-KKZ2 104
Miners: KJ-KKZ1 3365, KJ-KKZ2 336.5
Social legislation: KJC2836+, KJE3271+, KJ-KKZ1 1468+, KJ-KKZ2 146+, KJ-KKZ3 32+, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Mining industry: KJ-KKZ1 3359+, KJ-KKZ2 335.9+
Social legislation, Maritime: KJE2289
Social measures (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 887+, KJ-KKZ2 92
Social obligation (Right of property): KJC1261.5, KJ-KKZ1 641, KJ-KKZ2 64
Social pathology: KJ-KKZ1 466
Social policy (Taxation): KJC7118
Social psychology of law: KJ-KKZ1 465.6
Social reform and policies: KJC2837, KJ-KKZ1 1468, KJ-KKZ2 146, KJ-KKZ3 32, KJ-KKZ4 3.3+
Social security: KJC3381+, KJE3387+, KJ-KKZ1 1503.2+, KJ-KKZ2 150.2+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.S62, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.S62
Social security tax: KJ-KKZ1 3585
Social service beneficiaries: KJC3468+
Social services: KJC3431+, KJE3431+, KJ-KKZ1 1519.2+, KJ-KKZ2 151.9+, KJ-KKZ3 33+, KJ-KKZ4 3.33+
Social (welfare) provisions
Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1364
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
Socialist economic integration, Law of: KJE801+
Socialist legality (Constitutional principles): KJ-KKZ1 2250, KJ-KKZ2 225
Socialist plans (Sources and relationships of the law): KJ-KKZ1 2350, KJ-KKZ2 235
Socialist property: KJ-KKZ1 642, KJ-KKZ2 64.5
Socialist public property
Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE846+
Socialist state: KJC5415, KJ-KKZ1 2025+, KJ-KKZ2 202.5+
Socialist systems of law: KJC459
Socialist theory of government property: KJ-KKZ1 3041, KJ-KKZ2 304.2
Societas (Consensual contracts): KJA2587
Société à responsabilité limitée
Stock companies: KJE2520+
Société à responsabilité limitée:
KJC2520+
Société filiale et société mère: KJE2621
Sociétés coopératives
Agriculture: KJE6636
Sociétés par actions
Stock companies: KJE2451+
Sociétés par intérêts
Personal companies: KJE2437
Societies and industrial trusts
Copyright: KJE2655.72
Fine arts: KJE2670.72
Literary copyright: KJE2660.72
Motion pictures: KJE2690.72
Musical copyright: KJE2665.72
Societies (Performing rights): KJC2655.72, KJ-KKZ1 1160.72
Socii Populi Romani: KJA3278

INDEX

- Sociological jurisprudence: KJC428, KJ-KKZ1 465+, KJ-KKZ2 46.5
- Sociology of criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4616
- Sociology of law students: KJ-KKZ1 52.4
- Sodalicia (Criminal law): KJA3500
- Sodomy: KJ-KKZ1 4216, KJ-KKZ2 421.6
- Soil conservation: KJC6600
- Soldiers, Tribunals for: KJA3300
- Solemn Declaration on European Union, 1983 (Stuttgart): KJE4443.31983
- Solidary obligation: KJ-KKZ1 813.5
- Solutio: KJA2527
- Solutio per aes et libram (nexi liberatio): KJA2529.S54
- Sortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
- Sources of law: KJA190+, KJ-KKZ1 449+, KJ-KKZ2 44.9
- Sovereignty of the state: KJ-KKZ1 2015, KJ-KKZ2 201.5
- Sovereignty
Intergovernmental relations: KJE5078+
- Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ1 2120
- Sovereignty of parliament: KJ-KKZ2 212
- Soziale Sicherheit: KJE3387+
- Sozialfürsorge: KJE3431+
- Sozialhilfe: KJE3431+
- Sozialrecht: KJE3271+
- Sozialversicherung: KJE3281+
- Space law: KJC6925, KJ-KKZ1 3469
- Spanish jurists (6th to 15th centuries): KJA1850+
- Specification (Ownership): KJC1284, KJ-KKZ1 662
- Speedy trial
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1718
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1654
Criminal courts and procedure: KJC9506
- Sponsalia: KJA2233.5
- Sponsio: KJA2524
- Sponsorship: KJ-KKZ1 80.S66
- Sport fields (Torts): KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sport installations (Torts): KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports: KJ-KKZ1 3159, KJ-KKZ2 318.7
Public safety: KJE6063
Torts: KJC1694+, KJ-KKZ1 848+, KJ-KKZ2 86.9
- Sports activities, Control of: KJ-KKZ1 3035+, KJ-KKZ2 303.5+
- Sports injuries (Justified assault): KJ-KKZ1 4086, KJ-KKZ2 408.6
- Spouse
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1949
- Spreading communicable disease (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading morbidic agents (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spreading parasites (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4368, KJ-KKZ2 436.8
- Spurfolge (Germanic law): KJ1030
- Staatliche Handelsmonopole (Taxation): KJE7305
- Staatsangehörigkeit: KJE5124+
- Staatsaufsicht (Financial institutions): KJE2189
- Staatshandelsländer: KJE5113
- Stabilitätskontrolle: KJE6431
- Stage production (Author and publisher): KJC2707
- Stage productions (Author and publisher): KJ-KKZ1 1186, KJ-KKZ2 118.6
- Stalking: KJ-KKZ2 407.5
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4076.5
- Stamp duties: KJC7309, KJ-KKZ1 3643+, KJ-KKZ2 363.3+
- Standard of conduct
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 3876
Criminal law: KJC8126, KJ-KKZ1 838.5.S8
- Standardization (Economic law): KJC6558+, KJ-KKZ1 3259+, KJ-KKZ2 325.9+
- Standardized form of contract: KJ-KKZ1 3239

INDEX

- Standardized labor conditions: KJ-KKZ1 1379+
- Standardized terms of contract
 - Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
 - Automobile insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1032
 - Banking transactions: KJ-KKZ1 954
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002+
 - Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
 - Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
 - Obligations: KJ-KKZ1 872, KJ-KKZ2 89.7
- Standards
 - Agriculture: KJ-KKZ1 3325.8
 - Economic law: KJC6554+, KJ-KKZ1 3254+, KJ-KKZ2 325.4+
 - Labor contracts: KJ-KKZ1 1378
- Standing (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1735
- Stare decisis: KJ-KKZ1 1652
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1715
 - Criminal procedure: KJA3574
 - Pretrial criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4644, KJ-KKZ2 464.4
- State
 - Public law: KJ-KKZ1 2010+
- State and labor contract: KJ-KKZ1 1296
- State and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3654.92+, KJ-KKZ2 364.92+
- State apparatus: KJ-KKZ1 2866
- State associations: KJ-KKZ1 54.5.A+
- State civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2987, KJ-KKZ2 298.7
- State councils: KJ-KKZ1 2548, KJ-KKZ2 254.8
- State encouragement of science and the arts: KJ-KKZ1 3137.7, KJ-KKZ2 315.2
- State finance: KJC7350+
- State of solvency: KJ-KKZ1 1886
- State policies and planning (Housing): KJ-KKZ1 885, KJ-KKZ2 91.5
- State preserves: KJ-KKZ3 60+, KJ-KKZ4 5.6+
- State prosecutor (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S73, KJ-KKZ2 463.S73
- State revenue (Public finance): KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
- State-state interprovincial disputes: KJ-KKZ1 2180, KJ-KKZ2 218
- State supervision: KJ-KKZ1 2864
 - Banking: KJ-KKZ1 940.3, KJ-KKZ3 23.7, KJ-KKZ4 2.5
 - Economic law: KJ-KKZ3 71
 - Finance: KJ-KKZ1 1474.8
 - Installations (Industry regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3274
 - Local (non-municipal) government: KJ-KKZ1 2920+, KJ-KKZ2 292+
 - Municipal government: KJ-KKZ1 2939, KJ-KKZ3 56.4
 - Private insurance associations: KJ-KKZ1 1001
 - Radio communication: KJ-KKZ1 3492.3
 - Savings banks: KJ-KKZ1 944.3
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1054
- State, The
 - Public law: KJ-KKZ2 201+
 - Roman law: KJA2910
- Stateless foreigners: KJ-KKZ1 1865, KJ-KKZ2 186.5
- Statelessness: KJ-KKZ1 485.S8, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.S8
- State's evidence
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- State's witnesses
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4698.S73, KJ-KKZ2 469.8.S73
- Statistical services (Public institutions): KJ-KKZ1 3165.S73, KJ-KKZ2 319.S73, KJ-KKZ3 67.3.S72
- Statistics
 - Violation of privacy: KJE1626
- Statistics (Personal data in information retrieval systems): KJ-KKZ1 844.5, KJ-KKZ2 86.5
- Status civitatis
 - Persons: KJA2196+
- Status libertatis (Persons): KJA2196+
- Statutory agency (Declaration of intention): KJ-KKZ1 861+, KJ-KKZ2 88+

INDEX

- Statutory and private insurance (Liability insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1027+, KJ-KKZ2 106.5+
- Statutory law and delegated legislation: KJ-KKZ1 2330+, KJ-KKZ2 233
- Statutory pledge: KJ-KKZ1 731, KJ-KKZ2 73.9
- Statutory portion (Contract of inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 791
- Statutory regimes (Marital property and regime): KJ-KKZ1 570, KJ-KKZ2 57
- Steam boilers
Accident control: KJ-KKZ1 3015.5.S74
- Steam boilers (Accident control): KJ-KKZ2 301.6.S74
- Steam distributed by central plant (Energy policy): KJ-KKZ1 3435, KJ-KKZ2 343.5
- Stepchildren: KJ-KKZ1 608, KJ-KKZ2 60.3
- Sterilization
Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4112, KJ-KKZ2 411.2
Medical legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3121, KJ-KKZ2 313
- Stipulatio: KJA2562
- Stipulation
Contracts: KJ910
- Stipulation (Contracts and transactions): KJ-KKZ1 872.3
- Stock certificates: KJ-KKZ1 1105, KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S86
- Stock companies: KJC2448+, KJ-KKZ1 1050+, KJ-KKZ2 108.9+, KJ-KKZ3 28+
- Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3596+, KJ-KKZ2 358.7+
- Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3637+, KJ-KKZ2 362
- Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
- Stock corporations
Corporation tax: KJ-KKZ1 3611, KJ-KKZ2 360.A+
- Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ1 1052+, KJ-KKZ2 109+
- Stock exchange: KJ-KKZ1 940+, KJ-KKZ2 99.5, KJ-KKZ3 23.6+, KJ-KKZ4 2.4+
- Commercial law: KJC2245+
- Stock exchange transactions: KJE2247+, KJ-KKZ1 962+, KJ-KKZ2 101, KJ-KKZ3 24.4
- Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.S76, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.S76
- Stock transfer: KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
- Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stockbrokers: KJ-KKZ1 962.5
- Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
- Stockholders' pre-emption rights: KJ-KKZ1 1081
- Stockpiling
Government measures: KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Stocks: KJ-KKZ1 1105
- Pledges of rights: KJ-KKZ1 730.5.S43
- Securities: KJ-KKZ1 1065+, KJ-KKZ2 109.9
- Stocks and stockholder's rights
Incorporated business associations: KJ-KKZ3 28.5.S88
- Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJE2495+, KJ-KKZ1 1077+, KJ-KKZ2 110.3
- Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1104+, KJ-KKZ2 111
- Stores: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.S76
- Storno clause (Banking transactions): KJ-KKZ1 954
- Strategic alliances: KJE2580
- Strategic material (Government emergency measures): KJ-KKZ1 3722+, KJ-KKZ2 372.3+
- Street cleaning: KJ-KKZ1 3088.S77, KJ-KKZ2 309.7.S77
- Strict liability (Obligations): KJA2636, KJ-KKZ1 841, KJ-KKZ2 84.9

INDEX

- Strikes: KJE3100, KJ-KKZ1 1390+, KJ-KKZ2 138.3+, KJ-KKZ3 30.8+, KJ-KKZ4 3.25
Civil service: KJC5960
Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ2 298.5
Management-labor relations: KJ-KKZ1 2985
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3154, KJ-KKZ2 318
Student parliament (Higher education): KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student participation in administration: KJ-KKZ1 3139.9
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153.5, KJ-KKZ2 317.8
Student societies: KJ-KKZ1 3154.3
Students: KJ-KKZ1 3139+, KJ-KKZ2 315.7+
Freedom of religion: KJC6275
Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3153+, KJ-KKZ2 317.7+
Taxation and tax exemption: KJ-KKZ1 3555.S78
Students' guides: KJ-KKZ1 51.7
Stuprum
Criminal law: KJA3468.A38
Subcontracting
Employment: KJE2875
Subcontracting (Employment): KJ-KKZ1 1285
Subordinate regulatory agencies: KJ-KKZ1 2610, KJ-KKZ1 2905, KJ-KKZ2 261, KJ-KKZ2 290
Subpoena
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
Subregions (Comparative law): KJC479.2+
Subsequent rights
Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights
Copyright
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
Subsequent rights (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-KKZ2 115.6
Subsidences (Mining): KJ-KKZ1 3367, KJ-KKZ2 336.7
Subsidiary and parent company: KJE2621, KJ-KKZ1 1145
Subsidies
Economic assistance: KJ-KKZ1 3207+
Economic law: KJE6437
Housing
Civil service: KJE5952
Housing reconstruction: KJ-KKZ1 885.5+, KJ-KKZ2 91.6
Subsortitio (Criminal court procedure): KJA3540.S67
Substituted performance (Obligations): KJ-KKZ1 819.5
Subtenant
Lease litigation: KJ-KKZ1 883.5
Parties to contract: KJ-KKZ1 880.6
Rent control: KJ-KKZ1 886.3, KJ-KKZ2 91.8
Subventions ou aides accordées par les États (Community law): KJE6437
Subversive activities
Constitutional law: KJC5245
Subversive activities or groups: KJ-KKZ1 4444, KJ-KKZ2 444.4
Successio contra tabulas: KJA2410
Succession
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ3 48.6.S92
Feudal succession: KJC4435.7
Kings and kingdom: KJ755+
Ownership: KJ-KKZ1 665, KJ-KKZ2 66.4
Private international law: KJC979.I54
Roman Empire: KJA2885.D47
Stocks and stockholders' rights: KJ-KKZ1 1108
Succession against the will of the deceased: KJA2410

INDEX

- Succession during execution
(Insolvency): KJ-KKZ1 1892, KJ-KKZ2 189.2
- Succession of states (Public law):
KJC4427
- Succession to the crown
Constitutional law: KJC5381.S92
Heads of state: KJ-KKZ1 2535.S92,
KJ-KKZ2 253.5.S92
- Succession upon death: KJ-KKZ5 .2+
Civil law: KJ-KKZ3 19.5+, KJ-KKZ4
1.64
Private law and procedure: KJA2270+
Property: KJ-KKZ2 76+
- Suffrage, Active and passive: KJE5279
- Sugar industry: KJC6754.S93
- Sugar trade (Labor hygiene): KJ-KKZ1
1433.S93
- Sugared goods industry: KJC6754.S93
- Suicide: KJ-KKZ1 4060, KJ-KKZ2 406
- Summae (Roman law): KJA1572+
- Summary proceedings
Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ3 37.3.D43
- Summary proceedings (Criminal
procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4711, KJ-KKZ2
471
- Summation
Criminal procedure
Trials: KJ-KKZ1 4710, KJ-KKZ2
470.95
- Summones
Court procedure: KJ947
- Summonses
Civil court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1729
Court procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1662.S95
Criminal court procedure: KJ-KKZ1
4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6
- Sumptuary laws: KJ-KKZ1 3036.7.S85
Police and public safety:
KJC6066.S85
- Sunday labor: KJ-KKZ1 1410+, KJ-
KKZ2 140.3
- Sunday legislation: KJ-KKZ1 3419, KJ-
KKZ2 341.9
Goods carriers: KJ-KKZ1 3458
- Superfices: KJA2500, KJ-KKZ1 704+,
KJ-KKZ2 70.5
- Superficies: KJC1344+, KJ-KKZ3 17.7
- Superior orders
Military criminal law and procedure:
KJ-KKZ1 3758.5
Military discipline: KJ-KKZ1 3782, KJ-
KKZ2 378.2
- Superior orders and justification or
excusation: KJ-KKZ1 3900, KJ-KKZ2
390
- Superlative advertising: KJ-KKZ1 1240
- Supervening impossibility
Extinction of obligation:
KJA2529.S88, KJ-KKZ1 874.3
Nonperformance: KJ-KKZ1 827.5
- Supervision (Public prosecutor): KJ-
KKZ1 1617
- Supervisory guardians: KJ-KKZ1 1877
- Supplementary employment: KJ-KKZ1
1284
- Support
Consanguinity and affinity: KJC1186,
KJ-KKZ1 584
Domestic relations (Restriction of
execution): KJ-KKZ1 1936
- Suppression of documents: KJ-KKZ1
4334, KJ-KKZ2 433.4
- Supramunicipal cooperatives: KJ-KKZ1
2962+, KJ-KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ3 56,
KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and
cooperation: KJ-KKZ1 2962+, KJ-
KKZ2 296.8+, KJ-KKZ4 4.84
- Supramunicipal corporations and
cooperations: KJ-KKZ3 56
- Supranational institutions, Crimes
against: KJ-KKZ1 4543, KJ-KKZ2
454.3
- Supreme Councils of Control (Socialist)
Constitutional law: KJ-KKZ1 2590,
KJ-KKZ2 259
- Supreme courts: KJC3684, KJ-KKZ1
1586, KJ-KKZ2 158.6
- Supreme organs of state power and
state administration: KJ-KKZ1 2500+,
KJ-KKZ2 250+

INDEX

- Suretyship: KJ914.S87, KJA2524, KJC1886, KJ-KKZ1 900+, KJ-KKZ2 95.8
Insurance law: KJC2375, KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-KKZ2 106+
- Surgical and other medical treatment, Criminal aspects of: KJ-KKZ1 4096+, KJ-KKZ2 409.6+
- Surrender of goods or documents (Insolvency procedure in execution): KJ-KKZ1 1919, KJ-KKZ2 192
- Surtaxes: KJC7268+, KJ-KKZ1 3624+, KJ-KKZ2 361.2
- Surveys, Legal
European Communities: KJE931
- Survivors
Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.S87
- Survivors' benefits: KJC3381+, KJE5953.3, KJ-KKZ1 1011, KJ-KKZ2 104.9
- Suspect, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.S93, KJ-KKZ2 463.S93
- Suspended railways: KJ-KKZ1 3465.S98, KJ-KKZ2 346.5.S98
- Suspension
Insolvency claims enforcement: KJ-KKZ1 1932, KJ-KKZ2 193.2
Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1305
- Suspension of procedure (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1732, KJ-KKZ2 172.5
- Suspension of punishment (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9790, KJ-KKZ1 4828, KJ-KKZ2 482.8
- Suspensive conditions: KJ-KKZ1 505.5
Civil law: KJC1091
- Symbolims
Roman law: KJA78
- Symbolism in law: KJ78, KJ172+, KJ-KKZ1 94+, KJ-KKZ2 9.4+
- Sympathy strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Syndicats d'employeurs: KJE3136
Syndicats des salariés: KJE3123+
- Syndics (Bankruptcy): KJ-KKZ1 1947
Syndodalis conventus: KJ767
- System of citation: KJC83
Système monétaire européen: KJE7051+
- Systems of citation: KJA132
Systems of cooperation (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3200

T

- Tacit (implied) agreements (Exclusion of liability): KJC1666, KJ-KKZ1 840, KJ-KKZ2 84.8
- Tarif douanier commun: KJE7313
- Tariff: KJC7312+, KJE7312+, KJ-KKZ1 3645+, KJ-KKZ2 364+, KJ-KKZ3 87.7+, KJ-KKZ4 8.72
- Taux de change
Community law: KJE7060
- Taverns
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.B37, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.B37
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3424.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.H66
Protection of children in public: KJ-KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1343.H6, KJ-KKZ2 133.4.H6
- Tax accounting: KJ-KKZ1 3562+, KJ-KKZ2 355.4
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3597
- Tax administration: KJC7130+, KJE7130, KJ-KKZ1 3558+, KJ-KKZ2 355+
- Tax allocation, Jurisdiction for: KJ-KKZ1 3559
- Tax and customs courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3682+, KJ-KKZ2 368+, KJ-KKZ3 88, KJ-KKZ4 8.73
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3693+, KJ-KKZ2 370+
- Tax and customs delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3708, KJ-KKZ2 370.7
- Tax and customs investigation: KJ-KKZ1 3701
- Tax auditing: KJ-KKZ1 3568, KJ-KKZ2 356

INDEX

- Tax avoidance: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
- Nonprofit associations: KJ-KKZ1 3593.5.T39
- Tax and customs crimes and delinquency: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
- Tax consultants: KJ-KKZ1 3562.5
- Tax courts: KJC7431+
- Tax credit: KJ-KKZ1 3569.3
- Tax crimes and delinquency: KJC7475+
- Tax evasion: KJ-KKZ1 3695, KJ-KKZ2 370.2
- Tax-exempt securities: KJ-KKZ1 3578.5.T38
- Tax exemptions and deductions for home building: KJ-KKZ1 885.7
- Tax planning
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3574
- Tax protest (Pretrial procedures): KJ-KKZ1 3684, KJ-KKZ2 368.4
- Tax remission: KJ-KKZ1 3567
- Tax returns: KJ-KKZ1 3563
 - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3676
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3577
 - Property tax: KJ-KKZ1 3665.7
 - Sales tax: KJ-KKZ1 3631
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3598
- Tax saving: KJC7128, KJE7128, KJ-KKZ1 3557, KJ-KKZ2 354.8
- Tax valuation (Property tax): KJ-KKZ1 3664+
- Taxable income: KJC7169, KJ-KKZ1 3578+, KJ-KKZ2 357
 - Business tax: KJ-KKZ1 3677
 - Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 3599+, KJ-KKZ2 359
- Taxable property: KJ-KKZ1 3620
- State finance: KJ-KKZ1 3666
- Taxation
 - Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T38, KJ-KKZ2 268.5.T38
 - Energy policy: KJ-KKZ1 3431.6
 - Information retrieval systems: KJC82.T39
- Taxation
 - National revenue: KJC7101+, KJE7101+, KJ-KKZ1 3540+, KJ-KKZ2 353.9+
 - State and local finance: KJC7358+, KJ-KKZ1 3660+, KJ-KKZ2 365.5+, KJ-KKZ3 86.5+, KJ-KKZ4 8.6+
- Taxation of capital
 - Public finance: KJ-KKZ1 3616+, KJ-KKZ2 360.4
 - State and local finance: KJ-KKZ3 87+, KJ-KKZ4 8.63
 - State finance and local finance: KJ-KKZ1 3663+, KJ-KKZ2 366.2
- Taxation of motor vehicles: KJ-KKZ3 87.4, KJ-KKZ4 8.64
- Taxe à la valeur ajoutée: KJE7285
- Taxes
 - Administration of public property: KJA3210
- Taxes from gambling tables (State finance): KJ-KKZ1 3669, KJ-KKZ2 366.5, KJ-KKZ3 87.5, KJ-KKZ4 8.66
- Taxicabs: KJ-KKZ1 3455.5
 - Road traffic: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T37
- Taxpayers: KJC7196.A+
- Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140+, KJ-KKZ2 316, KJ-KKZ3 65.2
 - Elementary education: KJ-KKZ1 3142
 - Higher education: KJ-KKZ1 3152
 - Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3591.T42, KJ-KKZ2 358.2.T42
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T43
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T43
 - Vocational education: KJ-KKZ1 3145, KJ-KKZ2 316.5
- Teachers' manuals (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 51.8
- Teaching methods (Legal education): KJ-KKZ1 50.3
- Technological improvements of enterprise (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1359
- Telecommunication: KJC6950+, KJE6964+, KJ-KKZ1 3485+, KJ-KKZ2 348.5+, KJ-KKZ3 84.4

INDEX

- Telecommunication
 - Violating official secrecy: KJ-KKZ1 4530, KJ-KKZ2 453
- Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ1 4351.T44
- Telegrams (Crimes against legal transactions): KJ-KKZ2 435.15.T44
- Telegraph: KJC6968, KJ-KKZ1 3488, KJ-KKZ2 348.8
- Telephone: KJC6972, KJ-KKZ1 3490+, KJ-KKZ2 349
 - Contracts through: KJC1737
- Telephone lines: KJ-KKZ1 3490.5
- Telephone selling: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T44
- Teletype: KJE6970+, KJ-KKZ1 3489, KJ-KKZ2 348.9
 - Contracts through: KJC1737
- Television broadcasting: KJC6976+, KJE6976+, KJ-KKZ1 3491+, KJ-KKZ2 349.2+
- Television shows
 - Copyright: KJE2690+
- Television shows (Copyright): KJC2690+, KJ-KKZ1 1180+, KJ-KKZ2 118
- Temporal applicability (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 3836+, KJ-KKZ2 383.6
- Temporary admission of aliens: KJ-KKZ1 3026, KJ-KKZ1 3026.5
- Temporary employment: KJC2871, KJE2872, KJ-KKZ1 1281
- Tempus continuum and tempus utile: KJA2732
- Tempus utile: KJA2726+
- Tenant, Protection of: KJ-KKZ1 882.3, KJ-KKZ3 21.3
- Tenure
 - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2972
 - Customs organization: KJ-KKZ1 3649
 - Railroad officials and employees: KJ-KKZ1 3463
 - Teachers: KJ-KKZ1 3140.7
- Termination
 - Civil companies: KJ-KKZ1 898.3
 - Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1134
 - Extinction of obligation: KJC1576, KJ-KKZ1 823.5.E85
- Termination
 - Personal companies: KJC2435.65, KJ-KKZ2 108.5
 - Private companies: KJ-KKZ1 1114
 - Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1085, KJ-KKZ2 110.6
- Termination of actions (Formulary system of procedure): KJA2726+
- Termination of lease: KJ-KKZ1 882, KJ-KKZ2 90.8
- Termination of patria potestas: KJA2260
- Terms and phrases
 - Criminal law: KJC8020.A+
- Terms of court: KJ-KKZ1 1596
- Terra: KJ864+
- Terragia (Finance): KJ783+
- Territorial applicability (Criminal law): KJC8034+, KJ-KKZ1 3830+, KJ-KKZ2 382+
- Territorial divisions of the Germanic empires: KJ722
- Territoriality (Intellectual and industrial property): KJ-KKZ1 1158
- Territory (Constitutional principles): KJA2914+, KJC5095, KJ-KKZ1 209, KJ-KKZ2 20.9, KJ-KKZ3 45
- Terrorism: KJE8780+, KJ-KKZ1 4351.5+, KJ-KKZ2 435.2+
- Testament of blind persons: KJA2402.B54
- Testamentary burden: KJC1476, KJ-KKZ1 787, KJ-KKZ2 78.7
 - Community law: KJE1476
- Testamentary succession: KJA2294+, KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 773, KJ-KKZ2 76.5, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
 - Community law: KJE1467+
- Testaments (Inheritance): KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+
- Testamentum apud acta conditum: KJA2402.A78
- Testamentum in procinctu: KJA2298
- Testamentum militis: KJA2402.M54
- Testamentum mysticum: KJA2400
- Testamentum parentis inter libros: KJA2402.P37

INDEX

- Testamentum per aes et librum:
KJA2298
- Testamentum pestis tempore:
KJA2402.P48
- Testamentum principii oblatum:
KJA2402.P74
- Testamentum publicum (Calatis
comitiis): KJA2296
- Testamentum ruri conditum:
KJA2402.R87
- Testimony of party (Civil procedure):
KJ-KKZ1 1782
- Testimony of the accused (Criminal
procedure): KJC9636, KJ-KKZ1 4702,
KJ-KKZ2 470.2
- Testing of commercial products: KJ-
KKZ1 1242, KJ-KKZ2 123.7
- Textile industry: KJC6743.T48,
KJE6776
- Textile industry (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1
3373.T48
- Theater: KJ-KKZ1 3172+, KJ-KKZ2
319.6+
- Theater, The: KJ-KKZ5 .65
- Theaters
- Fire prevention and control: KJ-KKZ1
3018+, KJ-KKZ2 301.8+
- Protection of children in public: KJ-
KKZ1 1546, KJ-KKZ2 154.6
- Theft
- Offenses against property: KJA3440+
Property insurance hazard: KJ-KKZ1
1020.T43, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.T43
- Theft by gangs: KJ-KKZ1 4238, KJ-
KKZ2 423.8
- Theory of European law: KJC383+, KJ-
KKZ1 440+, KJ-KKZ2 44+
- Theory of punishment (Criminal law):
KJC8233, KJ-KKZ1 3950+, KJ-KKZ2
395+
- Things: KJ-KKZ3 14.7+, KJ-KKZ4 1.4
Civil law: KJC1040
Usufruct: KJ-KKZ1 715.5.T55
- Things in common use (Public property):
KJ-KKZ1 3043.5, KJ-KKZ3 59.35
- Third parties
Accident insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1016
- Third parties
Automobiles: KJ-KKZ1 1032
Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1948+
Contracts: KJC1764, KJ-KKZ1 873.3
Lease: KJ-KKZ1 880.7
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.T54
Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1002.3
Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1027.3+
Life insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1008.3
Stock corporations: KJ-KKZ1 1060
- Third party beneficiary (Pacta adjecta in
continenti facta): KJA2596
- Thwarting criminal justice: KJ-KKZ1
4500, KJ-KKZ2 450
- Timber industry: KJC6663.T55
- Timber laws: KJ-KKZ1 3336+, KJ-KKZ2
333.6+, KJ-KKZ3 76.3, KJ-KKZ4 7.64
- Time immemorial: KJA2183,
KJC435.T54
- Time of effectiveness (Contracts and
transactions): KJ-KKZ1 866
- Time of payment (Wages): KJ-KKZ1
1337
- Time of performance: KJ-KKZ1 818.2+,
KJ-KKZ2 81.8+
- Time periods: KJC435.T55, KJ-KKZ1
472.T55, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.T55
Civil procedure: KJA2726+, KJC3862,
KJ-KKZ1 1730+, KJ-KKZ2 172.3
Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4648,
KJ-KKZ2 464.8
- Timesharing (Real estate): KJE1340.5
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 702.5
- Title
- Copyright: KJC2655.5, KJE2655.5
Fine arts: KJE2670.5
Literary copyright: KJE2660.5
Motion pictures: KJE2690.5
Musical copyright: KJE2665.5
Television shows: KJE2690.5
- Title (Copyright): KJ-KKZ1 1160.5, KJ-
KKZ2 115.6
- Title insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1024+, KJ-
KKZ2 106+
- Titles for execution (Insolvency): KJ-
KKZ1 1894+, KJ-KKZ2 189.4+

INDEX

Titles (Names)

Kings and kingdom: KJ753
military titles (Roman law): KJA3290
Nobility: KJ-KKZ1 520.5

Titles of credit: KJC2150+, KJE2150+,
KJ-KKZ1 937+, KJ-KKZ2 99, KJ-KKZ3
23+, KJ-KKZ4 2.3

To whom it may concern (Authorized
representation): KJ-KKZ1 861.5

Tobacco

Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.T62, KJ-
KKZ2 362.4.T62
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ3
80.3.T62

Tobacco smoking: KJ-KKZ1 3130.5,
KJ-KKZ2 313.9

Tochtergesellschaften: KJE2621

Toll (Roads and highways): KJ-KKZ1
3044.7

Tort and criminal liability of officers

Incorporated society: KJ-KKZ1 524
Unincorporated society: KJ-KKZ1
525.5

Torts

Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 834+, KJ-KKZ2
83.5+

Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T67,
KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T67

Copyright: KJC2655.9, KJE2655.85

Literary copyright: KJE2660.85

Motion pictures: KJE2670.85

Musical copyright: KJE2665.85

Television shows: KJE2670.85

Intellectual and industrial property:

KJ-KKZ1 1160.9, KJ-KKZ2 115.9

Obligations: KJ922+, KJC1640+, KJ-
KKZ3 20.4+, KJ-KKZ4 1.72

Parties to action in (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1
837+, KJ-KKZ2 84+

Private international law: KJC979.T67

Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1255+,
KJ-KKZ1 1257.A+, KJ-KKZ2 125

Torture

Criminal procedure: KJ1022,
KJA3596

History of criminal courts:
KJC9400.5.T67

Tourism

Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1433.T68

Public safety: KJC6061

Tourist trade: KJE6825

Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3425,
KJ-KKZ2 342.5, KJ-KKZ3 80.5.T67

Investments: KJ-KKZ1 3204.T68

Toy industry

Manufacturing industries: KJ-KKZ1
3373.T69

Trade agreements: KJC7315+,

KJE5062.A+, KJ-KKZ1 3646+, KJ-
KKZ2 364.3

Trade associations

Artisans: KJ-KKZ3 81.2

Juristic persons: KJA2225.5

Trade associations (Artisans): KJ-KKZ1
3429.5

Trade fairs (Advertising): KJ-KKZ1
3282, KJ-KKZ2 328.2

Trade of firearms and ammunition

Public safety: KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3
57.45

Trade practice (Motion pictures): KJ-
KKZ1 3173.5

Trade protection

External trade: KJE6795

Trade regulation

Colonial law: KJ-KKZ1 2685.T73, KJ-
KKZ2 268.5.T73

Drug laws: KJE6201, KJ-KKZ1 3096,
KJ-KKZ2 310.6

Trade rights, Abuse of (Criminal law):
KJA3486

Trade secrets

Delicts: KJ-KKZ1 1256.T72

Intellectual and industrial property:
KJC2827.T72

Trade unions: KJE3118+

Trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1220+, KJ-KKZ2
122+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2

Council for Mutual Economic

Assistance: KJE828+

Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.I44, KJ-
KKZ1 3589.3.I56

INDEX

- Trademarks
 - Private international law:
 - KJC979.T72, KJ-KKZ1 485.T72, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T72
- Trading of securities (Deposit banking):
 - KJ-KKZ1 957
- Traditio: KJ868, KJA2473, KJC1294+
- Tradition (Contractual acquisition): KJ-KKZ1 670+, KJ-KKZ2 67
- Traffic
 - Insurance law: KJ-KKZ1 1030+, KJ-KKZ2 106.7+
- Traffic courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3452
- Traffic in narcotics: KJ-KKZ1 4404, KJ-KKZ2 440.4
- Traffic noise (Pollutants): KJ-KKZ1 3132.5, KJ-KKZ2 314.5
- Traffic on inland waterways (Control of individuals): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Traffic regulations and enforcement:
 - KJC6885+, KJE6885+, KJ-KKZ1 3448+, KJ-KKZ2 344.9+, KJ-KKZ3 82.7, KJ-KKZ4 8.44
- Traffic signs
 - Tort liability: KJC1712, KJ-KKZ1 851.3, KJ-KKZ2 87.3
- Traffic signs (Highway safety): KJ-KKZ1 3454.T7
- Traffic violations: KJC6887, KJE6887, KJ-KKZ1 3450+, KJ-KKZ2 345+
- Trans-frontier cooperation: KJC5880+, KJE2191
- Transactio (Innominate contracts):
 - KJA2558
- Transactions
 - Civil law: KJC1720+
 - Excise taxes: KJC7306
 - Taxation: KJE7284+
- Transfer
 - Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.T725, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T725
 - Labor law: KJ-KKZ1 1367
 - Negotiable instruments: KJ-KKZ1 937.3
 - Ownership as security: KJC1397+
- Transfer of copyright: KJC2655.4, KJE2655.4, KJ-KKZ1 1160.4, KJ-KKZ2 115.5
- Fine arts: KJE2670.4
- Literary copyright: KJE2660.4
- Motion pictures: KJE2690.4
- Musical copyright: KJE2665.4
- Television shows: KJE2690.4
- Transfer of obligations: KJ-KKZ1 816+, KJ-KKZ2 81.3
- Transfer of ownership and security:
 - KJA2506
- Transfer of ownership as security: KJ-KKZ1 733+, KJ-KKZ2 74.3
- Transfer of ownership (Judicial sale):
 - KJ-KKZ1 1911
- Transfer of possession (Property):
 - KJC1265+
- Transfer of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1229
- Transgression (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1 3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2
- Transit traffic (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Translation
 - Copyright: KJE2655.78
 - Fine arts: KJE2670.78
 - Literary copyright: KJE2660.78
 - Motion pictures: KJE2690.78
 - Musical copyright: KJE2665.78
 - Television shows: KJE2690.78
- Translation (Copyright): KJC2655.78, KJ-KKZ1 1160.78
- Translators (Criminal court records):
 - KJ-KKZ1 4760, KJ-KKZ2 476
- Transnational data flow: KJC6970
- Transnational legislative cooperation
 - Scandinavia: KJC562+
- Transplantation, Medical: KJ-KKZ1 3116, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
- Criminal law: KJ-KKZ1 4110
- Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc:
 - KJ-KKZ1 4110
 - Criminal law: KJ-KKZ2 411
 - Medical legislation: KJC6227.5, KJE6227.5, KJ-KKZ2 312.7
- Transport aérien: KJE6920

INDEX

- Transport workers
 - Social security: KJ-KKZ1 1510.T83
- Transportation: KJC6868+, KJE6868+, KJ-KKZ1 3440+, KJ-KKZ2 344+
 - Council for Mutual Economic Assistance: KJE888+
- Transportation contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Transportation of persons and goods (Excise taxes): KJE7306
- Transportation of persons or goods (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.T72, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.T72
- Transportation rights, Abuse of (Criminal law): KJA3486
- Transportation workers: KJ-KKZ1 1435.T73
- Transports: KJE6868+
- Transports par eau: KJE6927+
- Transports routiers
 - Community law: KJE6871+
- Trash collection (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2958, KJ-KKZ2 296.2
- Travail des femmes: KJE3175
- Travail des mineures: KJE3172
- Travailleurs étrangers
 - Labor law: KJE3192.A44
- Travel agencies: KJE6825, KJ-KKZ1 3425, KJ-KKZ2 342.5
- Travel agents: KJE7045.T72
- Travel and moving expenses
 - Civil service: KJE5953
- Travel contracts: KJC1855.T7, KJ-KKZ1 893.3.T72, KJ-KKZ3 22.T72
- Traveler's checks: KJ-KKZ1 939.3.T73
- Traveler's insurance (Accident insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1016.3.T72
- Traveling
 - Public safety: KJC6061
- Traveling (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3033
- Traveling salespeople: KJ-KKZ1 926.3.T73
- Traveling shows (Public safety): KJ-KKZ1 3036.5.T7, KJ-KKZ2 303.8.T7
- Treason: KJA3386+
 - Treason against the constitution: KJ-KKZ1 4424, KJ-KKZ2 442.4
 - Treason by publishing official secrets: KJ-KKZ1 3510.7, KJ-KKZ2 351.3
 - Treasonable activities
 - Endangering the peace: KJ-KKZ1 4455
 - Espionage: KJ-KKZ1 4442, KJ-KKZ2 444.2
 - International relations: KJ-KKZ1 4455, KJ-KKZ2 445.5
 - Treasure troves: KJC1280, KJ-KKZ1 658
 - Treasury (Administration of public property): KJA3200+
 - Treaties
 - Roman law: KJA3324
 - Treaties between church and state: KJ-KKZ1 2688+, KJ-KKZ2 268.8+, KJ-KKZ3 50.5+, KJ-KKZ4 4.7+
 - Treatment (Medical) without consent (Criminal law): KJ-KKZ1 4102, KJ-KKZ2 410.2
 - Treaty of Amsterdam, 1997: KJE4443.31997
 - Treaty of Luxemburg, 1970: KJE4443.3197
 - Treaty of Nice, 2001: KJE4443.32001, KJE4443.32004
 - Treaty of Paris, 1951: KJE4443.31951
 - Treaty of Rome, 1957: KJE4443.31957
 - EEC: KJE4443.319575
 - Euratom: KJE4443.31957
 - Treaty on European Union, 1992: KJE4443.31992
 - Treatymaking power: KJA3037, KJC5397.T73, KJE5106, KJ-KKZ1 2558, KJ-KKZ2 255.8, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.T73
 - Trees: KJ-KKZ1 80.T73
 - Trial
 - Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1663+, KJ-KKZ2 166.3+
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9595+, KJ-KKZ1 4673+, KJ-KKZ2 467.3+
 - Trial by newspaper: KJ-KKZ1 4614, KJ-KKZ2 460.4

INDEX

Trials: KJA127+, KJ-KKZ1 38+, KJ-KKZ2 3.4+

Criminal procedure: KJ1012+

Regional law: KJC64.9+

Tribunals

Administration of higher education:
KJ-KKZ1 3149

Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1
1588+, KJ-KKZ2 158.8+

Roman law: KJA3560+

Tribunate: KJA3000

Tribunus Plebis: KJA3000

Trichotomy (Criminal offense): KJ-KKZ1
3841, KJ-KKZ2 384.2

Trucking

Liability insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1034,
KJ-KKZ2 106.9

Trucklines (Commercial law): KJC2138,
KJ-KKZ1 934, KJ-KKZ2 98.7

Trucks: KJ-KKZ1 3447.T78

Trust investments: KJC2254, KJC2489,
KJE2255, KJ-KKZ1 965, KJ-KKZ1
1071, KJ-KKZ2 101.4

Trust provisions (Banking transactions):
KJ-KKZ1 965

Trust provisions (Banking transactions):
KJ-KKZ2 101.4

Trustees in bankruptcy: KJC4345.T78

Trusts and trustees

Contracts: KJE1840

Legal transactions: KJ819, KJC1089,
KJ-KKZ1 889+, KJ-KKZ2 92.5, KJ-
KKZ3 15.3.T78

Obligations: KJC1840

Private international law: KJ-KKZ1
485.T78, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.T78

Trustees in bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1
1947

Truthfulness and falsehood (Civil
procedure): KJC3832.T78, KJ-KKZ1
1719

Tuberculosis

Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1
3082.T82, KJ-KKZ2 309.T82

Turnover tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-
KKZ1 3633+, KJ-KKZ2 361.5+

Tutela impuberum: KJA2264

Tutela perpetua mulierum: KJA2265

Two-Year Plans (Planning periods): KJ-
KKZ1 3199

U

Ultra vires

Juristic persons: KJ-KKZ1 521.4

Ultrahazardous activities and

occupations (Delicts): KJ-KKZ1 847+,
KJ-KKZ2 86.8

Umsatzsteuer: KJE7285

Umweltsrecht

Community law: KJE6242+

Unauthorized disclosure of economic
secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2
429.4

Unauthorized possession of economic
secrets: KJ-KKZ1 4294, KJ-KKZ2
429.4

Unauthorized representation (Agency):
KJC1072, KJ-KKZ1 862

Unauthorized use of a motor vehicle:
KJ-KKZ1 3451

Unborn children: KJC1013,
KJC1021.U52, KJ-KKZ1 513.3, KJ-
KKZ1 518.3.U52, KJ-KKZ2 52.55.U52

Unconscionable transactions (Void and
voidable contracts): KJ-KKZ1 868+,
KJ-KKZ2 89.3

Underground land: KJC1333

Underground press: KJ-KKZ1
3506.3.R48, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.R48

Underground rights incident to
ownership of land: KJ-KKZ1 697, KJ-
KKZ2 69.4

Underground water: KJC1334

Rights incident to ownership of land:
KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5

Undermining the state apparatus: KJ-
KKZ1 4434, KJ-KKZ2 443.4

Underselling prices established by
government: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-
KKZ2 429

Unemployment cash benefits
(Unemployment insurance): KJ-KKZ1
1516.U53

INDEX

- Unemployment insurance: KJC3421+, KJE3418, KJ-KKZ1 1512+, KJ-KKZ2 151, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.U53, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.U53
- Unfair competition: KJE6536
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U53, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U53
- Intellectual and industrial property: KJ-KKZ1 1234+, KJ-KKZ2 123+, KJ-KKZ3 29.3+, KJ-KKZ4 3.2
- Private international law: KJC979.U53
- Unicameral legislative bodies: KJC5317
- Uniform law development: KJC406+, KJE960+
- Uniformity of law application
- Civil procedure: KJC3832.U54
- Courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1652
- Criminal procedure: KJC9488, KJ-KKZ1 4622, KJ-KKZ2 462.2
- Unilateral and bilateral contracts: KJ-KKZ1 858.5.U54
- Unincorporated business associations: KJC2435+, KJE2435+, KJ-KKZ1 1043+, KJ-KKZ2 108+, KJ-KKZ3 27.3+
- Employee participation: KJ-KKZ1 1370+, KJ-KKZ2 137
- Income tax: KJC7204, KJ-KKZ1 3594+, KJ-KKZ2 358.5
- Unincorporated societies: KJC1036, KJ-KKZ1 525+, KJ-KKZ2 53.7, KJ-KKZ3 14.4
- Union de l'Europe occidentale, 1948: KJE51+
- Union economique Benelux, 1958: KJE501+
- Union européenne de paiements: KJE301+
- Union organization: KJ-KKZ1 1404
- Union participation in works councils: KJ-KKZ1 1353, KJ-KKZ2 134.5
- Unions: KJC3123
- Corporate representation: KJ-KKZ1 1402+, KJ-KKZ2 139.3
- Labor law for miners: KJ-KKZ1 3363, KJ-KKZ2 336.3
- Unité de compte: KJE7080
- United Nations Conference on Trade and Development: KJE5062.U55
- United Nations Food and Agricultural Organization: KJE5062.U56
- Universal fideicommissum (Legal status of heir): KJA2430
- Universal succession (Inheritance): KJA2271
- Universitas rerum (Law of things): KJA2438.E57
- Universitates (Juristic persons): KJA2225
- Universities: KJC6313+, KJE6313+, KJ-KKZ1 3147+, KJ-KKZ2 316.8+
- Unjust enrichment
- Civil law: KJC1718, KJ-KKZ1 854+, KJ-KKZ2 87.5
- Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ1 485.U534, KJ-KKZ2 48.5.U534
- Quasi-contracts: KJA2604
- Unjust enrichment as a counterplea: KJ-KKZ1 855
- Unjust enrichment tax: KJ-KKZ1 3626
- Unlauterer Wettbewerb (Community law): KJE6536
- Unlawful entry: KJ-KKZ1 4140, KJ-KKZ2 414
- Unmarried cohabitation: KJE1159, KJ-KKZ1 568, KJ-KKZ2 56.8
- Unordered merchandise by mail: KJC1739, KJ-KKZ1 869.5
- Unfair competition: KJ-KKZ1 1247, KJ-KKZ2 123.8
- Unsafe operation of a rail vehicle: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
- Unsafe operation of a ship: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
- Unsafe operation of an aircraft: KJ-KKZ1 4382, KJ-KKZ2 438.2
- Unused trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
- Unworthiness of heirs: KJ-KKZ1 791.7, KJ-KKZ3 19.8
- Urheberrecht und gewerblicher Rechtsschutz: KJE2636+
- Urine tests
- Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4687, KJ-KKZ2 468.7

INDEX

- Urlaub (Protection of labor): KJE3157
Use and profits of another's land, Rights as to: KJ877+, KJC1346+
Use arrangements (Horizontal and vertical combinations): KJ-KKZ1 3231
Use of another's property, Rights as to the: KJA2483+
Use of trademarks: KJ-KKZ1 1228
Usucapio: KJA2471
Usufruct
Income tax: KJ-KKZ1 3589.3.U87
Marital property: KJ-KKZ1 579.M37, KJ-KKZ1 579.V34
Real property: KJC1355, KJ-KKZ1 715+, KJ-KKZ2 71.6
Usury
Immoral transactions: KJA3484, KJ-KKZ1 868.3.U88
Offenses against private and public property: KJ-KKZ1 4268, KJ-KKZ2 426.8
Usus: KJA2493.U86
Ususfructus: KJA2493.U88
Utilitarianism: KJ-KKZ1 460
- V
- Vacations
Merchant mariners: KJ-KKZ1 992
Public safety: KJ-KKZ1 3034.5, KJ-KKZ2 303.4
Right to vacations (Protection of labor): KJ-KKZ1 1415+, KJ-KKZ2 140.5+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.V32
Vaccination
Public health laws: KJ-KKZ1 3085+, KJ-KKZ2 309.3+
Vagrancy: KJC6066.V34, KJ-KKZ1 3005.V34
Validity and applicability of the law
Civil law: KJ-KKZ1 501+, KJ-KKZ2 50
Criminal law: KJA3344, KJC8024+, KJ-KKZ1 3825+, KJ-KKZ2 381.2+
Valuation
Damages: KJ-KKZ1 833.V34
Real property: KJ-KKZ1 3671
Stock companies: KJ-KKZ1 1073
Value-added tax: KJC7285, KJE7285, KJ-KKZ1 3628+, KJ-KKZ2 361.3+
Valuta clause (Payment of money debts): KJC1557, KJ-KKZ1 820.3
Vandalism: KJ-KKZ1 4309, KJ-KKZ2 430.9
Varantscaz (Property): KJ853
Vegetable oils processing industry: KJE6783
Vegetable processing industry
Regulation: KJE6782
Vending machines: KJ-KKZ1 3420.V45, KJ-KKZ2 342.V45
Venditio honorum: KJA2762.V45
Vendor and purchaser
Private international law: KJC979.V45
Vendors and purchasers
Conflict of laws: KJ-KKZ2 48.5.V46
Venenum (Roman law): KJA3408
Venereal diseases: KJ-KKZ1 3082.V45, KJ-KKZ2 309.V45
Verbal contracts: KJA2560+
Verbraucherschutz
Community law: KJE6577+
Verbrauchs- und Verkshrssteuern: KJE7284+
Verfangenschaft: KJ834
Vergünstigungen
Customs: KJE7346
Vergütungen
Civil service: KJE5949+
Vérification des comptes
Community law: KJE7082+
Verkehrsrecht
Community law: KJE6868+
Verordnungen
The European Communities: KJE920+
Versicherungswirtschaftsrecht: KJE2301
Vessels: KJE6405
Vestigii miatio (Germanic law): KJ1030
Vestitura
Property: KJ855+
Real property: KJ865.2+

INDEX

- Veterans
 - Preferential employment: KJ-KKZ1 1292+, KJ-KKZ2 128.3
 - Social services to: KJ-KKZ1 1539, KJ-KKZ2 153.9
- Veterinary medicine and hygiene: KJC6236, KJE6236, KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2, KJ-KKZ3 62.6, KJ-KKZ4 5.8
- Veterinary public health: KJ-KKZ1 3122, KJ-KKZ2 313.2
- Veto power (Heads of state and government): KJC5397.V47, KJ-KKZ1 2562, KJ-KKZ2 256
- Via publica: KJA3185
- Victim, The (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4630.V52, KJ-KKZ2 463.V52
- Victimology (Criminal courts and procedure): KJC9799, KJ-KKZ1 4855+, KJ-KKZ2 487+
- Victims of crimes, Compensation to Administrative law: KJ-KKZ2 284.15.V52
- Victims of crimes, Compensation to (Government liability): KJ-KKZ1 2852.V52
- Video display terminals
 - Labor hygiene: KJ-KKZ1 1434.V54
- Village communities (Agriculture): KJ744, KJ-KKZ3 71.5
- Violation of confidential disclosure (Tax crimes): KJ-KKZ1 3697
- Violation of freedom (Civil law): KJ-KKZ1 842, KJ-KKZ2 85
- Violation of integrity: KJA2629, KJ-KKZ1 842.7+, KJ-KKZ2 85.7+
- Violation of official secrecy (Civil service): KJ-KKZ1 4526+, KJ-KKZ2 452.6+
- Violation of personal privacy and secrets: KJC8490, KJ-KKZ1 4160+, KJ-KKZ2 416+
- Violation of possession (Civil law): KJC1270+, KJ-KKZ1 650+, KJ-KKZ2 65.5, KJ-KKZ3 16.6
- Violation of price regulations: KJ-KKZ1 4290, KJ-KKZ2 429
- Violation of privacy: KJ-KKZ1 843+, KJ-KKZ2 85.9+
- Vis: KJA3420+
- Vis major: KJA2170.V57, KJC435.V57, KJ-KKZ1 472.V58, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.V58
- Visigoths and Ostrogoths: KJ210+
- Viticulture: KJC6590+
- Viticulture (Regulation): KJ-KKZ1 3333, KJ-KKZ2 333.3, KJ-KKZ3 75.4, KJ-KKZ4 7.6
- Vivisection
 - Animals: KJ-KKZ1 3123.2
- Vocational education: KJC6300, KJE6300+, KJ-KKZ1 3144+, KJ-KKZ2 316.5, KJ-KKZ3 65.4, KJ-KKZ4 6.5
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Health insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1487.5.V63
- Void and voidable contracts: KJA2555+
 - Labor contract and employment: KJ-KKZ1 1302
- Void and voidable transactions: KJC1062+, KJ-KKZ1 867+, KJ-KKZ2 88.9+
- Void and voidable wills: KJA2408
- Void judgments
 - Civil procedure: KJC3972, KJ-KKZ1 1796
 - Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4752, KJ-KKZ2 475.2
- Void nonjudgments
 - Civil procedure: KJC3972
- Voidable marriage: KJC1140
- Volksgesundheit
 - Community law: KJE6172+
- Volksrechte: KJ200+
- Volunteers (Labor law): KJ-KKZ1 1435.V64
- Von den Staaten bewilligte
 - Subventionen der Beihilfen: KJE6437
- Von einem Staat auf andere
 - Rechtstrager übertragene Monopole: KJE6505
- Vorstand
 - Stock corporations: KJE2461
- Vorstand (Stock corporations): KJE2468

INDEX

Voting

Cooperative societies: KJ-KKZ1 1132
Courts: KJ-KKZ1 1594+
Crimes in connection with: KJ-KKZ1 4458+, KJ-KKZ2 445.8+
Private company: KJ-KKZ1 1106
Stockholders' meetings: KJC2496, KJE2496, KJ-KKZ1 1078
The legislature: KJ-KKZ1 2524.5, KJ-KKZ2 252.4

W

Wadia

Law of things: KJ885+

Obligations: KJ914.W33

Wage discrimination: KJC2943, KJ-KKZ1 1327, KJ-KKZ2 131.3

Wage earners: KJC2878

Wager of battle

Courts and procedure: KJ964.D83

Criminal law and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 292.D83

Wages: KJC2950+, KJE2950+, KJ-KKZ1 1330+, KJ-KKZ2 132+, KJ-KKZ3 30.45, KJ-KKZ4 3.235

Attachment and garnishment of rights and choses in action: KJ-KKZ1 1908.S34, KJ-KKZ2 190.8.S34

Bankruptcy: KJ-KKZ1 1964.W33

Community law: KJE2950+

Income tax: KJE7184+

Comparative law: KJC2950+

Labor standards and protection of labor: KJC3008

Income tax deductions: KJ-KKZ1 3584+, KJ-KKZ2 357.5

Labor standards: KJ-KKZ1 991

Pilots: KJ-KKZ1 3468.4

Restriction of execution: KJ-KKZ1 1935

Währungsausschuss

Community law: KJE7054

Waiver: KJ-KKZ1 472.W33, KJ-KKZ2 47.2.W33

Waiver of appeal

Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1828

Waiver of appeal

Criminal procedure: KJ-KKZ1 4788, KJ-KKZ2 478.8

Wanted notice (Pretrial criminal procedures): KJ-KKZ1 4646, KJ-KKZ2 464.6

War: KJA3328

Affreightment: KJ-KKZ1 975, KJ-KKZ2 102.2

Social services: KJ-KKZ3 33.5.W37, KJ-KKZ4 3.34.W37

War and emergency powers:

KJC5397.W37, KJ-KKZ1 2564, KJ-KKZ2 256.4, KJ-KKZ3 48.6.W37

War crime trials: KJC68.2+, KJ-KKZ1 42.2+, KJ-KKZ2 3.72+, KJ-KKZ2 3.9

War crimes: KJ-KKZ1 4545, KJ-KKZ2 454.5

Exemption from limitation of action:

KJ-KKZ1 4040.W37, KJ-KKZ2 404.W37

War damage compensation

(Government measures): KJ-KKZ1 3727+, KJ-KKZ2 373+

War debts (Public finance): KJC7085+

War-related groups of beneficiaries

(Social services): KJC3503+, KJ-KKZ1 1537+, KJ-KKZ2 153.7+

War risks

Maritime law: KJE2285.5.W37

War risks (Marine insurance):

KJC2285.5.W37

War victims

Social services: KJC3530

War victims and war invalids (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1540, KJ-KKZ2 154

Warandia (Contracts): KJ912+

Warehouses (Banking): KJ-KKZ1 950, KJ-KKZ2 100.3

Warehousing: KJC2118, KJ-KKZ1 930.3, KJ-KKZ2 98, KJ-KKZ3 22.8

Warranty

Consensual contracts: KJA2582.W37

Contracts: KJ-KKZ1 875+, KJ-KKZ2 89.8

Sale contracts: KJC1786+

INDEX

- Warsaw Pact (Civil defense): KJ-KKZ1 3756+, KJ-KKZ2 375.6
- Wartime legislation: KJE7520
- Wartime measures: KJC7520+, KJE7520, KJ-KKZ1 3717, KJ-KKZ2 371.7
- Warunge (Contracts): KJ912+
- Wasserverseuchung (Community law): KJE6251
- Waste disposal, Nuclear (Public safety): KJC6012
- Waste products (Excise taxes): KJ-KKZ1 3640.W36, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W36
- Water and groundwater pollution: KJC6251+, KJ-KKZ1 3131, KJ-KKZ2 314
- Water courses (Public property): KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water courts and procedure: KJ-KKZ1 3054, KJ-KKZ2 306.5
- Water damage (Property insurance hazard): KJ-KKZ1 1020.W38, KJ-KKZ2 105.7.W38
- Water pollution: KJE6251
- Water (Public utilities): KJ-KKZ1 2956, KJ-KKZ2 296
- Water registers: KJC6099
- Water resources
Public property: KJE6094
- Water resources development (Public property): KJ-KKZ3 59.6
- Water resources (Public property): KJC6094+, KJ-KKZ1 3046+, KJ-KKZ2 305+, KJ-KKZ3 59.5+, KJ-KKZ4 5.5
- Water rights
Public property: KJ-KKZ1 3046.7
Real property: KJC1334, KJ-KKZ3 17.6.R56, KJ-KKZ4 1.57.R56
- Water rights incident to ownership land: KJ-KKZ1 698, KJ-KKZ2 69.5
- Water transportation: KJC6927+, KJE6927+, KJ-KKZ1 3470+, KJ-KKZ2 347+, KJ-KKZ3 83.6+, KJ-KKZ4 8.5
- Water utilities industry
Collective bargaining: KJ-KKZ1 1387.W38
- Way by necessity (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.W39, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.W39
- Weapons
Public safety: KJC6010, KJE6010, KJ-KKZ1 3010, KJ-KKZ2 301, KJ-KKZ3 57.45
The armed forces: KJ-KKZ1 3745
- Weather bureau: KJ-KKZ1 3513, KJ-KKZ2 351.8
- Weather conditions (Impossibility of performance): KJ-KKZ1 1319
- Wechselkurse (Community law): KJE7060
- Weights and measures: KJC6556
- Weights and measures (Economic law): KJ-KKZ1 3257+, KJ-KKZ2 325.7+
- Welfare provisions
Wages: KJ-KKZ1 1341.S63
- Werbwirtschaft: KJE6580
- Wergild (Criminal law and procedure): KJ982.C65
- Western European Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Westeuropäische Union, 1948: KJE51+
- Wettbewerbsrecht
Economic law: KJE6456+
- White slave traffic: KJ-KKZ1 4225, KJ-KKZ2 422.5
- Wholesale
Industry regulation: KJ-KKZ1 3416, KJ-KKZ2 341.7
- Wholesale trade: KJC6800, KJE6800, KJ-KKZ3 79.6
Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W46, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W46
- Widows: KJC435.W53
- Wildcat strikes: KJ-KKZ1 1393+, KJ-KKZ1 1393, KJ-KKZ2 138.5
- Wilderness preservation: KJC6255+, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3
Environmental law: KJE6255
- Wildlife conservation: KJC6256, KJ-KKZ1 3134+, KJ-KKZ1 3135+, KJ-KKZ2 314.7+, KJ-KKZ2 314.8+, KJ-KKZ3 63.6, KJ-KKZ4 6.3

INDEX

- Wildlife conservation
 - Environmental law: KJE6255
- Will theory (Contracts): KJ-KKZ1 860.2
- Wills: KJC1467+, KJ-KKZ1 785+, KJ-KKZ2 78.5+, KJ-KKZ3 19.6+
 - Community law: KJE1467+
 - Sailors: KJ-KKZ1 785.7.P74
- Window rights (Law of adjoining landowners): KJ-KKZ1 701.L54, KJ-KKZ2 70.3.L54
- Wine
 - Excise taxes: KJ-KKZ1 3640.W55, KJ-KKZ2 362.4.W55
 - Marks of origin: KJC2779
- Winemaking: KJC6663.W55, KJE6651.W54, KJ-KKZ1 3397, KJ-KKZ2 339.7
- Wiretapping: KJ-KKZ1 4168, KJ-KKZ2 416.8
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9616
- Wirtschaftslenkung and Wirtschaftspolitik
 - Community law: KJE6428+
- Wirtschaftsunion BENELUX, 1958: KJE501+
- Witchcraft
 - Criminal law and procedure: KJ985.W58, KJ-KKZ1 172.W58, KJ-KKZ1 292.W58, KJ-KKZ2 17.2.W58
 - History of criminal law: KJC7964.W58
- Withdrawal
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1753
 - Extinction of obligation: KJ-KKZ1 823.5.W58
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Civil procedure): KJ-KKZ1 1798
- Withdrawal of faulty decisions (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4753, KJ-KKZ2 475.3
- Withholding tax: KJ-KKZ1 3590+, KJ-KKZ2 358
- Without cause (Unjust enrichment): KJ-KKZ1 854.5
- Witness
 - Criminal procedure: KJ1016, KJ-KKZ2 469.2+
- Witnesses
 - Civil procedure: KJ-KKZ1 1777+, KJ-KKZ2 177.7+
 - Court costs: KJ-KKZ1 1978
 - Courts and procedure: KJ960, KJ-KKZ1 1675+, KJ-KKZ2 167.5
 - Criminal procedure: KJC9619+, KJ-KKZ1 4692+
- Wohnungsgeld
 - Civil service: KJE5952
 - Social services: KJE3448
- Women: KJC435.W65, KJ-KKZ1 517.5
 - Capacity and incapacity: KJA2213.5.W65, KJC1019, KJ-KKZ1 517.5, KJ-KKZ2 52.3
 - Discrimination against
 - Constitutional law: KJC5144.W65, KJE5144.W64, KJ-KKZ1 2467.W65, KJ-KKZ2 246.7.W65
 - Labor law: KJE2945.W66, KJ-KKZ1 1328.W58, KJ-KKZ2 131.4.W58
 - Social insurance: KJ-KKZ1 1478.W65
- Women's labor: KJC3175+, KJE3175, KJ-KKZ1 1424+, KJ-KKZ2 141.7+, KJ-KKZ3 31.5.W35
- Wood, Recycling of: KJ-KKZ1 3264+, KJ-KKZ2 326.5+
- Work and labor, Contract for: KJC1854+
- Work councils: KJC2991
 - Civil service: KJ-KKZ1 2983, KJ-KKZ2 298.3
- Workers' compensation: KJC3350+, KJE3350+
- Workers' compensation (Social insurance): KJ-KKZ1 1495+, KJ-KKZ2 149+, KJ-KKZ3 32.5.W67, KJ-KKZ4 3.32.W67
- Working hours: KJ-KKZ1 1363
- Working standards (Collective bargaining): KJ-KKZ1 1382
- Works agreements (Employee participation): KJC3001
- Works assembly (Labor-management relations): KJ-KKZ1 1352, KJ-KKZ2 134.4

INDEX

Works councils

Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1350+, KJ-KKZ2 134.3+

Wrecks (Abandoned and derelict things): KJ-KKZ1 656.5.W73

Written contracts: KJA2564

Written private wills: KJA2400

Y

Young adult perpetrator (Criminal procedure): KJ-KKZ1 4722, KJ-KKZ2 472.2

Young adults

Social services: KJC3556+

Young (Social services): KJ-KKZ1 1542+, KJ-KKZ2 154.2+

Youth labor: KJC3172, KJE3172, KJ-KKZ1 1422, KJ-KKZ2 141.5

Youth press: KJ-KKZ1 3506.3.Y68, KJ-KKZ2 350.7.Y68

Youth representatives

Labor-management relations: KJ-KKZ1 1373

Z

Zahlungsbilanz: KJE7062

Zahlungseinstellung: KJE4170+

Zölle: KJE7312+

Zollkontingente: KJE7326

Zolltarife: KJE7312+

Zollwerts, Ermittlung des: KJE7319

Zoning

City planning and redevelopment: KJC6145

Roman law: KJA3304

Zoning (City planning and redevelopment): KJ-KKZ1 3064, KJ-KKZ2 307.5

Zoning laws: KJA3182